# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11280

Sept 19, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 28 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS SIMMONS, of the AM. S/S PAN AMERICA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Thos Simmons
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* SEP. , 1932

Herbert J Conley
*Immigrant Inspector.*

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted inaccordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Morrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets.
168 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul.
Date 9-16-32
Sea and Land
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No.1406. No fee prescribed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

168

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

212

Vessel PAN AMERICA, arriving at ~~NEW YORK NY~~ New York NY, SEP 19 1932, 19__, from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Dunn | William | | Musician | 8/17/32 | NY | Paid off | Yes | 25 | M | American | USA | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | Musician | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Mays | Theodore | | Waiter | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 43 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | D Washer | | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Mitchell | Herbert | | Bellboy | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 23 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 6 | " | Andersen | Walter | | Waiter | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 44 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 7 | " | Williams | Gerege | | Waiter | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 43 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 8 | " | Robbins | Gerege | | Pantryman | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 31 | M | BWI | UK | 5'7 | | | |
| 9 | " | Thompson | James | | Saladman | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 22 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 10 | " | Franklin | Jesse | | Scullery | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 11 | " | Harmon | Frank | | D Washer | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 18 | M | [illegible] | Usa | | | | |
| 12 | " | Adamek | Walter | | AB | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Americ[illegible] | Usa | | | | |
| 13 | " | Kroner | Alfred | | AB | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 26 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 14 | " | Fournier | Charles | | 3rd officer | 8/2/32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 15 | " | Ferreira | Antonio | | AB | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Brasil | Brz | 5'3 | 140 | None | |
| 16 | " | Redman | Walter | | Watchman | 9/6/32 | " | " | " | 40 | M | BWI | Usa | | | | |
| 17 | " | Blunatt | William | | Waiter | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 33 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 18 | " | Cobb | Everett | | Waiter | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | B W I | UK | 5'6 | 140 | None | |
| 19 | " | Bradford | Jack | | Waiter | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 33 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 20 | " | Hedges | George | | Janiter | 9/12/32 | " | " | " | 43 | M | American | Usa | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

Herbert Conley
Inspector

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1928

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NY NY, SEP 19 1932, 19__, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

211

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | GILL | HARRY | | WAITER | 7/29/32 | NY | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 2 | " | BERETON | HARRY | | WAITER | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 35 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 3 | " | MCSMARTS | PERCIVAL | | WAITER | 7/20/32 | " | " | " | 41 | M | B GUA | USA | | | | |
| 4 | " | SPIVEY | JOHN | | WAITER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 25 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 5 | " | GRIFFITH | GEORGE | | MESSMAN | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | B W I | U K | 5'7 | 160 | NONE | |
| 6 | " | STOKES | LENOX | | WAITER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 7 | " | MCINTOSH | LEONARD | | D W | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 23 | M | V I | USA | | | | |
| 8 | " | TAYLOR | CLARENCE | | WAITER | 7/30/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 9 | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 10 | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 11 | " | BELYEA | AMOS | | LINENMAN | 7/30/32 | " | " | " | 35 | M | CANADA | USA | | | | |
| 12 | " | THOMPSON | WALTER | | WAITER | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | 45 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 13 | " | PRICE | PERRY | | WAITER | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 24 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 14 | " | MCINTOSH | ROSE | | STEWARDESS | 8/3/32 | " | " | " | 33 | F | IRELAND | U K | 5'6 | 140 | NONE | |
| 15 | " | MAYNARD | EDMUND | | BELLBOY | 8/9/32 | " | " | " | 19 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 16 | " | MERRITT | CHARLES | | WAITER | 8/9/32 | " | " | " | 47 | M | BW I | UK | 5'7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 17 | " | MORGAN | WILBUR | | 2ND PTYMAN | 8/9/32 | " | " | " | 35 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 18 | " | CHAMBERS | SYLVESTER | | SCULLERY | 8/9/32 | " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 19 | " | PRICE | STEPHEN | | D WASH | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 23 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 20 | " | HARRISS | HERBERT | | WAITER | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 39 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 21 | " | MOODY | DANIEL | | WAITER | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 31 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 22 | " | ARCHER | DUDLEY | | WAITER | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 29 | M | MERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 23 | " | EVELYN | THOMAS | | WAITER | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 44 | M | BWI | USA | | | | |
| 24 | " | EGBERT | JOHN | | WAITER | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 25 | " | JOSEPH | ABRAHAM | | WAITER | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | V I | USA | | | | |
| 26 | " | MOORE | THOMAS | | BAR STD | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 27 | " | BOWMAN | ULYSEES | | WAITER | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 49 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 28 | " | WHITEN | MERKEL | | BELLBOY | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 29 | " | CAMPBELL | HENRY | | ORD COOK | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | B W I | U K | | | | |
| 30 | " | BLAKELY | HENRY | | WAITER | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 33 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1569

Herbert J. Conley
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*__, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

210

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MCLEOD | WILLIAM | | SM RM STR | 7/29/32 | NY | PAID OFF | YES | 45 | M | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | MAIN | CLAUDE | | STEWARD | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | BUITRAGO | JOAQUIN | | PANTRY | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | GARCIA | VICENTE | | WIPER | 9/14/32 | | | | 38 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5 7 | | NONE | |
| 5 | " | ROGERS | ERIC | | WATCHMAN | 7/29/32 | | | | 40 | M | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | 9/14/32 | | | | [redacted] | M | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | |
| 7 | " | HUTCHINSON | JOSEPH | | JANITOR | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 37 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 8 | " | STREIL | FRED | | LAUNDRYMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | | | | |
| 9 | " | BLATT | FRITZ | | 2ND DO | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5 6 | | | |
| 10 | " | MATHEWS | ISIA | | MESSMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 33 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 11 | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | 9/14/32 | | | | [redacted] | M | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | | [redacted] | |
| 12 | " | GOODE | KENNETH | | MESSMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 13 | " | GARCIA | FRANK | | MESSMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | P R | USA | | | | |
| 14 | " | EDWARDS | EUGENE | | BOATSWAIN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 26 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 15 | " | RYDER | ROBERT | | FREEMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 43 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 16 | " | JOSEPHS | CLARENCE | | CHIEF | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 34 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 17 | " | STEWART | ALFRED | | 2ND COOK | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 40 | M | BW | USA | | | | |
| 18 | " | BUFF | CASPER | | 3RD COOK | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 37 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 19 | " | CANTY | HENRY | | CREW COOK | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 48 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 20 | " | MOORE | JOHN | | BAKER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | W I | USA | | | | |
| 21 | " | WILLIAMS | KENNETH | | 2ND BAKER | 9/8/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICA | USA | | | | |
| 22 | " | LAWERENCE | FRANK | | BUTCHER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 45 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 23 | " | NORTON | JACK | | STOREKEEPER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 37 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 24 | " | JOHNSON | WILLIS | | SCULLERY | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 23 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 25 | " | THOMPSON | GEORGE | | SCULLERY | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 29 | M | BW | UK | | | | |
| 26 | " | REDMOND | CLAUDE | | 3RD PTYMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 31 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 27 | " | CARMICHOEL | WILLIAM | | JOINER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | SCOTCH | USA | | | | |
| 28 | " | MERLICOTT | WALTER | | BARBER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 47 | M | ENGLAN | UK | | | | |
| 29 | " | HOROWITZ | SAM | | MUSICIAN | 8/27/32 | NY | " | " | 38 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 30 | " | LEWIS | TED | | MUSICIAN | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 24 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |

30

Fine _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1920

Herbert J. Conley
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

**SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

**(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.**

**(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.**

**(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.**



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

*Vessel* PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NY NY, SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | ACOSTA | THOMAS | | FIREMAN | 7/29/32 | NY | PAID OFF | YES | 33 | M | SO AM | ARG | 5'6 | 160 | NONE | |
| 3 | " | OTERO | RAFAEL | | WIPER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 26 | M | P R | USA | | | | |
| 4 | " | HUARACUAYO | MIGUEL | | MESSBOY | 8/27/32 | " | " | " | 25 | M | PERU | PERU ✓ | 5'7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 5 | " | FIELD | JOHN | | FIREMAN | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 30 | M | AMERICA | USA | | | | |
| 6 | " | GUIDETTE | MARIO | | 2ND ENG | 7/16/32 | " | " | " | 24 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 7 | " | BEATTIE | MALCOLM | | PLUMBER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 8 | " | MITCHELL | EDWARD | | STOREKEEPER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGLAND | U K ✓ | 6 | 145 | NONE | |
| 9 | " | GUADALUPE | MACK | | FIREMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 38 | M | P R | USA | | | | |
| 10 | " | SUAREZ | ANTONIO | | FIREMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | P R | USA | | | | |
| 11 | " | SCOTT | BERNARD | | FIREMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 37 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 12 | " | GARCIA | DANIEL | | FIREMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 24 | M | SO AM | CHILE ✓ | 5'6 | 160 | NONE | |
| 13 | " | GONZALEZ | HERNANDO | | FIREMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 19 | M | SPANISH | USA | | | | |
| 14 | " | VIDAL | JOSEPH | | W T | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 38 | M | SPANISH | USA | | | | |
| 15 | " | JUDGE | JOSEPH | | JR ENG | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 40 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 16 | " | SWENSON | MICHAEL | | OILER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 31 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 17 | " | ROUX | JOSEPH | | 3rd ASST. | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 18 | " | REGGET | ONWARD | | MACH MATE | 8/9/32 | " | " | " | 25 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 19 | " | BLANCHARD | WALLACE | | FIREMAN | 8/13/32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 20 | " | COOPER | PERCY | | JR ENG | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | 40 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 21 | " | GRIFFEN | GERLAD | | CHIEF ELEC | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 22 | " | RAULERSON | RALPH | | 2ND ASST ENG | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 31 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 23 | " | DUBOIS | PAUL | | YEOMAN | 9/12/32 | " | " | " | 30 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 24 | " | GILBERT | ROBERT | | OILER | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 25 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 25 | " | BARCEY | JOHN | | WIPER | 8/23/32 | " | " | " | 30 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 26 | " | GOENER | WALTER | | WIPER | 8/27/32 | " | " | " | 20 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 27 | " | QUINN | WILLIAM | | CHF S EWARD | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 43 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 28 | " | HUNNICUT | MILTON | | 2ND STD | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 29 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 29 | " | JONES | ALBERT | | 3RD STD | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 33 | M | ENGLAND | U K ✓ | 5'11 | 190 | NONE | |
| 30 | " | SENIOR | HEDLEY | | SAL STD | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | IWI | U K ✓ | 5'6 | 160 | NONE | |
| | " | ERICKSON | GUS | | DECK STD | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 48 | M | SWEDEN | USA | | | | |

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1949

Herbert J. Conley
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____.

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

**SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

**(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.**

**(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.**

**(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.**



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

*Vessel* PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NY NY, SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | ANDERSON | VIGGO | | A B | 9/10/32 | N Y | PAID OFF | YES | 42 | M | DANISH | USA | | | | |
| 2 | YES | APPLEBY | IVO | | Asst Officer | 8/23/32 | N Y | " | " | 28 | M | AUSTRALIA | USA | | | | |
| 3 | yes | GEO ROBERTS | | | AB | 9/14/32 | N Y | " | " | 25 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 4 | " | MURPHY | THOMAS | | O/S | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 23 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 5 | " | RICHARDSON | JOHN | | CHF ENG | 6/14 32 | " | " | " | 48 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 6 | " | [illegible]LIOT | ESON | | [illegible] | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 72 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 7 | " | MURASKIN | SIGMUND | | | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | POLAND | USA | | | | |
| 8 | " | LAFRENTZ | HENRY | | [illegible] | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 50 | M | GERMAN | USA | | | | |
| 9 | " | REGUEIRA | SEBRED | | [illegible] | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 49 | M | SPANISH | USA | | | | |
| 10 | " | KOHLWES | ALBERT | | [illegible] | 9/22/32 | " | " | " | 49 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 11 | " | WESTWOOD | JOHN | | PLUMBER | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 12 | " | MEAGHER | VICTOR | | OILER | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 13 | " | CARGUNO | JOHN | | OILER | 9/3/32 | " | " | " | 39 | M | CHILE | CHILE | 5'7 | 160 | NONE | |
| 14 | " | STRAUSS | ANDREW | | JR ENG | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 35 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 15 | " | IMPORTANTE | ERNESTO | | W T | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 39 | M | P I | P I | 5'7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 16 | " | CASAL | FERNANDO | | W T | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 31 | M | SPANISH | SPN | 5'7 | 150 | NONE | |
| 17 | " | KLINE | WALTER | | W T | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 26 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 18 | " | PETROWSKI | JOHN | | WIPER | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 39 | M | RUSSIA | USA | | | | |
| 19 | " | MARTINEZ | TITO | | FIREMAN | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | P R | USA | | | | |
| 20 | " | VALLE | LUIS | | FIREMAN | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 30 | M | P R | USA | | | | |
| 21 | " | BARRALOBRE | JOSE | | W T | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPN | 5'9 | 160 | NONE | |
| 22 | " | GINESTET | JOSE | | FIREMAN | 6/16/32 | " | " | " | 44 | M | SPANISH | SPN | 5'7 | 190 | NONE | |
| 23 | " | MILAN | EMILO | | FIREMAN | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 29 | M | P I | USA | | | | |
| 24 | " | MONTERINO | DOMINGO | | FIREMAN | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 39 | M | CHILE | CHILE | 5'7 | 160 | NONE | |
| 25 | " | | | | OILER | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | LANDRON | FRANK | | O SEAMEN | 9/14/32 | " | " | " | 48 | M | AMERICAN | USA | 5'7 | 150 | NONE | |
| | " | QUINTELA | PIO | | FIREMAN | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 35 | M | P I | | | | NONE | |
| 27 | " | GEGANTO | ALEGO | | BOILERMAKER | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | P I | | | | | |
| 28 | " | MARTINEZ | GENORSO | | FIREMAN | 8/22/32 | " | " | " | 35 | M | SPAIN | SPN | | | NONE | |
| 29 | " | LEAKE | WILLIAM | | OILER | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 30 | " | AVALONNE | ANTONIO | | OILER | 7/1/32 | " | " | " | 21 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1949

Herbert J. Conley
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total 168 U.S.C 138 a 30

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* PAN AMERICA, *arriving at* NY NY SEP 19-32, 19___, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

207

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SIMMONS | THOMAS | | MASTER | 9/19/32 | N Y | PAID OFF | YES | 44 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 2 | " | KING | LAWRENCE | | CHF OFF | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 35 | M | NFLD | USA | | | | |
| 3 | " | Haag | Arthur | | FRT OFF | 9-14-32 | " | " | " | 29 | m | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 4 | " | HINDLE | HERBERT | | A B | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENG | U K | 5'7 | 140 | NONE | |
| 5 | " | LOPEZ | JOSE | | A B | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 37 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5'6 | 50 | NONE | |
| 6 | " | RYERSON | HARRY | | PURSER | 6/14/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 7 | " | WALSH | JAMES | | 2ND OFF | 7/12/32 | " | " | " | 26 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 8 | " | Murray | James | | Asst Pur A B | 9/14/32 | " | " | " | 20 | m | [illegible] | USA | | | | |
| 9 | " | PROCTOR | BOBS | | Q M | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 10 | " | FREEBURN | WILLIAM | | QM | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 23 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 11 | " | DAVIDSON | WILLIAM | | QM | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 37 | M | CANADIAN | USA | | | | |
| 12 | " | O BRIEN | PAUL | | BO MATE | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 13 | " | LEPPIK | ALEXANDER | | BOSUN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | ESTHONIA | ESTH | 5'10 | 190 | NONE | |
| 14 | " | Simmons | Hubert | | AB CADET | 9/14/32 | " | " | " | 27 | m | American | USA | | | | |
| 15 | " | NELSON | CAMPBELL | | CADET | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 16 | " | GALLAGHER | BURRELL | | CADET | 8/27/32 | " | " | " | 21 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 17 | " | SARENSENN | LUIS | | CADET | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 18 | " | Gotlieb | Fehrmann | | A B A B | 9/14/32 | " | " | " | 41 | M | German | U S A | | | | |
| 19 | " | URBAZ | FRANK | | MESSBOY | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 41 | M | P R | USA | | | | |
| 20 | " | HANSEN | CARL | | CARPENTER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 33 | M | DENMARK | DENMARK | 5'6 | 140 | NONE | |
| 21 | " | SHARP | GEORGE | | WATCHMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 22 | " | WINBORN | CLAUDE | | DR | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 23 | " | DUTTON | GEORGE | | 2ND RADIO | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 26 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 24 | " | KNIES | EMIL | | CHF RADIO | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 25 | " | SOPKO | JACK | | A B | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 26 | " | CARLSON | EVERETT | | UTILITY | 8/29/32 | " | " | " | 29 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 27 | " | LEIDY | JOHN | | A B | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 38 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 28 | " | Reynolds | Edward | | A B | 9/14/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Amer ican | U S A | | | | |
| 29 | " | PATTERSON | RALPH | | A B | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | |
| 30 | " | WEEL | THEODORE | | A B | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | ESTHONIA | ESTH. | 5'7 | 160 | NONE | |

30

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1369

Herbert J. Carly
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

PAN AMERICA SEP 19 1932

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 89 A KRONER | 25 | AMERICAN | NY 8/27/32 |
| 93 F URDAZ | 41 | P R | NY 9/2/32 |
| ~~111 I APPLEBY~~ | 26 | AUSTRALIA NT | ~~NY 9/14/32~~ |
| 109 G ROBERTS | 23 | AMERICAN | NY 9/14/32 |
| 103 T MURPHY | 23 | AMERICAN | NY 9/10/32 |
| ~~102 H HINDLE~~ | 28 | ENG 3YC | NY 9/10/32 |
| WALLACE BLANCHARD | 24 | AMERICAN | NY 8/13/32 |
| 895 M FRANCO | 21 | COLOMBIA | NY 9/14/32 |
| ~~801 C MERRITT~~ | 47 | BWI 3YC | NY 8/9/32 |
| 862 T MAYS | 43 | AMERICAN | NY 9/2/32 |
| 896 PPRICE | 24 | AMERICAN | NY 9/14/32 |
| ~~898 R ROBINSON~~ | 44 | AMERICAN | NY 9/14/32 |
| 798 R MCINTOSH | 33 | ICELAND | NY 8/3/32 |
| 742 F LAURENCE | 45 | AMERICAN | NY 7/28/32 |
| ~~846 J THOMPSON~~ | 22 | AMERICAN | NY 8/23/32 |
| 897 J LUCY | 24 | AMERICAN | NY 9/14/32 |
| 761 P MCSMMART | 41 | BR GNA NT | NY 7/28/32 |
| ~~226XRXRRIEEX~~ | | | ~~XXX/XX/32X~~ |



(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

I, _____ the Master of the _____ do solemnly swear that the list or manifest of all the Crew ... to the best of my knowledge and belief contains the names of all the Crew ... and that I have not knowingly or willfully concealed or misrepresented the name, capacity, or any other fact concerning any person on board ... as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_

*I certify that this is a true copy of the list or manifest delivered to the Master, taken from the original list or manifest remaining in my custody.

GIVEN under my hand and official seal this _____ day of _____ 192_

Collector of Customs.

Lord only to be signed by the Master.

*This certificate to be stricken out when not applicable.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 649-10-28

Form G
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos Summers
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Pan Amer.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY NY
SEP 24/32, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. PAN AMERICA
from port of NY NY (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 184

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEP 19/32, 192, consigned to MUNSON LINE; is now lying at PIER #64 NR N.Y., and is expected to sail SEP 20/32, 192. for HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
SEP 26 32
RECD

| (1) No. on list | Name | | (2) Rating | (3) Date of engagement | (4) Where engaged | (5) Age | (6) Sex | (7) Nationality | (8) Race | (9) Last vessel | (10) Last arrival | (11) Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | " | Gotlieb | Fohrmann | A B | 9/14/32 | " | " | " | 41 | M | P R | USA | |
| 19 | " | URDAZ | FRANK | MESSBOY | 9/2/32 | " | " | " | 33 | M | DENMARK | DENMARK | 5'6 140 NONE |
| 20 | " | HANSEN | CARL | CARPENTER | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 42 | M | AMERICAN | USA | |
| 21 | " | SHARP | GEORGE | WATCHMAN | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | USA | |
| 22 | " | WINBORN | CLAUDE | DR | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 26 | M | AMERICAN | USA | |
| 23 | " | DUTTON | GEORGE | 2ND RADIO | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 | M | AMERICAN | USA | |
| 24 | " | KNIES | EMIL | CH F RADIO | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | USA | |
| 25 | " | SOPKO | JACK | A B | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 29 | M | AMERICAN | USA | |
| 26 | " | CARLSON | EVERETT | UTILITY | 8/29/32 | " | " | " | 38 | M | AMERICAN | USA | |
| 27 | " | LEDDY | JOHN | A B | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | American | U S A | |
| 28 | " | Reynolds | Edward | A B | 9/14/32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | USA | |
| 29 | " | PATTERSON | RALPH | A B | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | 36 | M | ESTHONIA | ESTH. | 5'7 160 NONE |
| 30 | " | WECL | THEODORE | A B | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | | | | | |

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 710-A
Act Mar. 3, U. S. 1903
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1929)

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SUPPLEMENTARY SEP

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1932
RECORD DIVISION

*Persons composing the Crew of the American* _____ (Insert rig) *called the* _____
*of* NY (Insert hailing port) *, bound for* _____
*whereof* THOS SIMMONS *Master.*

11—1400

| Line No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Citizen or Subject of | Age | Height Feet | Height In. | Description Complexion | Description Hair | CAPACITY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 899 1 | DINA WOOD | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 900 2 | PERRY PRICE | VA | US | 2[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 901 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 902 4 | [illegible] | KY | US | 4[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 903 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 904 6 | [illegible] | PAN 3YC | US | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 905 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 906 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | US | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 907 9 | [illegible] | TEXAS | US | 2[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 908 10 | PHIL KING | ENG NT | US | 35 | 5 | 7 | LT | DK | MUSIC |
| 11 | [illegible] | SCOTLAND NT | US | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | EVERETT CARLSON | NY | US | 29 | 5 | 7 | LT | LT | BENEATH DIRECTO |
| 14 | VICTOR J BARNHART ESQ | PA | US | 35 | 5 | 6 | LT | LT | 1ST OFF |
| 15 | JULIUS RAUTENSTRAUCH | LATVIA | LAT | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | A.B. |
| 16 | REGIS GALLAGHER | INDIANA | US | 23 | 5 | 4 | " | " | A.B. |
| 17 | FRANK MADDEN | CONN | US | 29 | 5 | 5 | " | " | A.B. |
| 18 | JAMES BISHOPS | ILL | US | 30 | 5 | 10 | WT | LT | AB |
| 19 | JOHN HILL | NY | US | 28 | 5 | 6 | LT | LT | AB |
| 20 | CHARLIE MC MURRAY | NY | US | 30 | 5 | 9 | LT | LT | AB |
| 21 | MANUEL AZEVEDO | PORT NT | US | 34 | 5 | 8 | LT | DK | AB |
| 22 | CROMER MOSELY | JFN US PTS | US | 32 | 5 | 6 | LT | LT | AB |
| 23 | KARL ACKERMAN | NJ | US | 25 | 5 | 11½ | LT | LT | O/S |
| [illegible] | OLIVER C [illegible] | NY | US | [illegible] | 5 | 11 | LT | LT | CADET |
| 22 | " WILSON | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " DUTTON | GEORGE | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " KNIES | EMIL | | CH F RADIO | 7/29/32 | " | " | " | 32 M AMERICAN USA |
| 26 | " SOPKO | JACK | | A B | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 22 M AMERICAN USA |
| 27 | " CARLSON | EVERETT | | UTILITY | 8/29/32 | " | " | " | 29 M AMERICAN USA |
| 28 | " LEIDY | JOHN | | A B | 9/10/32 | " | " | " | 38 M AMERICAN USA |
| 29 | " Reynolds | Edward | | A/B | 9/14/32 | " | " | " | 36 M American U S A |
| 30 | " PATTERSON | RALPH | | A B | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | 27 M AMERICAN USA |
| 31 | " WEEL | THEODORE | | A B | 8/17/32 | " | " | " | 36 M ESTHONIA ESTH. 5'7 160 NONE |

205

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 660-10-30

Pan Amer.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY NY
SEP 24/32 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. PAN AMERICA
of port of NY NY (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 168 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 184

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEP 19/32 192, consigned to MUNSON LINE; is now lying at PIER #64 NR N.Y., and is expected to sail SEP 20/32 192. for HAMILTON, BERMUDA CONTINUOUS
United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States voyage was NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 206

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 26 32
RECD

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| " | " | " | 41 | M | P R | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 33 | M | DENMARK | DENMARK | 5'6 | 140 | NONE | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 42 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 26 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 32 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 29 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 38 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 36 | M | American | U S A | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | USA | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | " | 36 | M | ESTHONIA | ESTH. | 5'7 | 160 | NONE | | | | | |

30

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1929

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

204

S. S. PAN AMERICA MUNSON LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1932., 19__, M., from

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exel. Date. | Dep.—Exel. Page. | Dep.—Exel. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Order. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9922/422 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 9/26/32-11:00 | | | | | | 7 | 7 |
| 24f | 1 | TROTMAN Frederica 1 Cab. | 6 | 4 | | BRITISH NO VISA L.P.C. | 12:05 CONLEY | 9/20 88 Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | 9920/546 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9/26/32-12 M/V America | | | 9 | 9 | |
| 19f | 2 | SWEETLAND Ivy M. 1 Cab. | 6 | 1 | " | " " " " | " " | 9/20 5 CC 9/20 46 CC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPT. 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 19th, 1932.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs | Age: Mos | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YOUNG | EMMA | 56 | | F | M | | by marriage | 345 West 11th St New York City. |
| 2 | YANCY | ALICE | 6 | | F | S | New York City June 12 1926 | | 443 West 100-151st Street, N.Y.C. |
| 3 | LIFSCHITZ | SOLOMAN | 47 | | M | M | | District Court, Pittsburgh, Pass July 12 1912 | 190 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N.J. |
| 4 | LIFSCHITZ | ALICE | 43 | | F | M | Mentone, Miami Oct 12 1888 | | 190 Prospect Ave, Princeton, N.J. |
| 5 | BUTTERFIELD | ELEANORA | 42 | | F | M | Charles City, Vt Jan 30 1890 | | 32 Nassau St, Verona, N.J. |
| 6 | FAYNE | CONSTANCE | 44 | | F | M | | by marriage | 16 Orange Rd. Montclair, N.J. |
| 7 | BERDOLT | FRED | 27 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. Oct. 2 1905 | | 583 83rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | BERDOLT | VIOLA | 25 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. Feb. 15 1907 | | 583 83rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | ADAMS | MAUDE | 21 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. Mch. 23 1911 | | 4010 73rd. St. Jackson Heights L.I |
| 10 | HEHRE | MAY | 23 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. Nov. 7 1908 | | 1500 Macombes Rd., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 11 | KRIM | ALLAN | 28 | | M | M | Newark, N.J. Dec. 15 1904 | | 361 Chadwick Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 12 | KRIM | KITTY | 24 | | F | M | Newark, N.J. Oct. 13 1908 | | 361 Chadwick Ave., Newark N.J. |
| 13 | REINITZ | HAROLD | 24 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 9 1908 | | 4141 Bedford Ave.,,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 14 | REINITZ | FLORENCE | 22 | | F | M | New York City.N.Y. May 18 1910 | | 4141 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | BAHR | LORETTA | 22 | | F | S | Newark, N.J. Sept. 4 1910 | | 152 Richelieu Terrace,Newark N.J. |
| 16 | STOLLBERG | MADELINE | 23 | | F | S | Maplewood, N.J. Mch. 11 1909 | | 434 Ridgewood Rd. Maplewood, N.J. |
| 17 | BOCTTCHER | CHRISTINE | 39 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. Aug. 31 1893 | | 137 88th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | HOLDEN | KENNETH | 30 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. May 23 1902 | | 73 Boulevard Summit,N.J. |
| 19 | HOLDEN | ELEANOR | 30 | | F | M | Summit, N.J. Jan. 18 1902 | | 73 Boulevard Summit, N.J. |
| 20 | CHOTIMER | MILDRED | 22 | | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. June 23 1910 | | 211 Bluchillshoe Hartford, Conn. |
| 21 | WAGNER | RAE | 27 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. Oct. 12 1904 | | 20 Westminster Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | REDDIG | RHODA | 25 | | F | S | Columbus,Ohio Feb. 19 1907 | | 98 Mountain Ave Mapleun, Wyoming |
| 23 | BENDER | HENRY | 32 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 19 1900 | | 32 Hardenberg St, New Brunwick,NJ |
| 24 | BENDER | LILLIAN | 29 | | F | M | Middlesex, N.Y? Aug. 23 1903 | | 32 Hardenberg St, New Brunwick,NJ |
| 25 | BENDER | WARREN | 3 | | M | S | New Brunwick, N.J. Oct. 4 1928 | | 32 Hardenberg St, New Brunwick,NJ |
| 26 | MCNADE | ANNA | 50 | | F | M | New York City May 24 1882 | | 2418 Webb Ave Bronx N. Y |
| 27 | MINTAUGH | MAY | 55 | | F | S | New York City July 3 1877 | | 2418 Webb Ave Bronx N. Y. |
| 28 | FORAN | MARIE | 39 | | F | S | New York City May 16 1893 | | 2418 Webb Ave Bronx N. Y. |
| 29 | RICHLER | KATHERINE | 00 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 18 1878 | | Bay View Ave East Rock, N.J. |
| 30 | RICHLER | KATHERINE | 22 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. July 10 1910 | | Bay View Ave East Rock N. J. |

LINE #6 CONTAINS PAGE DUPLICATION OF MANIFEST # 3 LINE #40

PURSER

Mary K. Ryerson 10 15 PM

Herbert Conley

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—808

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

202

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from BERMUDA, SEPT 17,1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -- SEPT 19,1932; 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BROWN | IOLA | 28 | | F | S | BROOKLYN NEW YORK OCT 30,1904 | | 65 GREENWAY TERRACE FOREST HILL L.I. |
| 2 | ETZOLD | GERTRUDE | 28 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY AUG 31,1904 | | 1216 COLLEGE AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | INGHAM | ELEANOR | 60 | | F | W | | BY MARRIAGE | 1025E 167 STREET NEW YORK CITY. |
| 4 | MOSER | ALFRED | 59 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY APR 13,1873 | | 535 TREMOUNT AVE WESTFIELD N.J. |
| 5 | MOSER | MARGERET | 27 | | F | M | WESTFIELD NEW JERSEY MAR 13,1905 | | AS ABOVE |
| 6 | MURPHY | THOMAS | 26 | | M | S | NEWARK NEW JERSEY APR 30,1906 | | 146 MAPES AVE NEWARK NEW JERSEY |
| 7 | MURPHY | MARY | 56 | | F | M | MEAD IRELAND AUG 15,1876 | BY MARRIAGE | AS ABOVE |
| 8 | REDDIG | RHODA | 48 | | F | M | PITTSBURG PA JUL 8,1885 | | MAPLEWOOD NEW JERSEY |
| 9 | REDDIG | BARBARA | 11 | | F | S | ORANGE NEW JERSEY AUG 12,1921 | | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | REDDIG | WILLIAM | 9 | | M | S | ORANGE NEW JERSEY AUG 20,1923 | | AS ABOVE |
| 11 | ROBERTS | MADELIN | 32 | | F | S | WATERBURY CONN JAN 29,1900 | | 34 NO MAIN WATERBURY CONN |
| 12 | SORIANO | LUCILLE | 10 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY FEB 11,1922 | | 1025 E-167 STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 13 | SCHWARZ | EDWARD | 38 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY AUG 9,1894 | | 757 FRANKLIN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 14 | SCHWARZ | MATILDA | 62 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY FEB 14,1876 | | AS ABOVE |
| 15 | SHEEHAN | ELLAN | 32 | | F | S | FAIRLY VT AUG 21,1900 | | 34 NO MAIN WATERSBURY CONN |
| 16 | WHITTMORE | SAMUEL | 60 | | M | M | DEMAREST NEW JERSEY FEB 20,1872 | | 542 W 112 ST NEW YORK CITY. |
| 17 | WHITTMORE | VERDE | 49 | | F | M | ARIZONA SEP 25,1883 | | AS ABOVE |
| 18 | ABERNETHY | SAMUEL | 22 | | M | S | NEWARK NJ JAN 8/10 | | 247 RUGBY RD BKLYN NY |
| 19 | COLONNA | PAUL | 39 | | M | M | NORFOLK VA DEC 19,1892 | | 59 E 34 STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 20 | MERRIAM | EDITH | 24 | | F | M | PASSAIC NEW JERSEY OCT 27,1907 | | 32 BANK STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | GRECO | PAULINE | 28 | | F | M | | BROOKLYN SUPREME COURT 1930- | 1939 W 10 STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10 15 AM

Herbert Conley Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—000

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Cruise Sailing from BERMUDA SEPT 17, 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 19, 1932

201

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | ANNETTE | 34 | | F | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. | JULY 11, 1898 | | 13 60 EASTERN PKY BROOKLYN NY | |
| 2 | ROSENBERG | LOWIS | 34 | | M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. | OCT 12, 1898 | | AS ABOVE | |
| 3 | EASSON | ROBERT | 50 | | M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. | DEC 16, 1882 | | 79 SURREY COMMONS, LYNBROOK L.I. N.Y. | |
| 4 | EASSON | ANNA | 45 | | F | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. | JAN 15, 1887 | | AS ABOVE | |
| 5 | JOHNSON | EDWARD | 20 | | M | S | AVENEL N.J. | OCT 12, 1912 | | 73 HAMILTON ST RAHWAY NEW JERSEY. | |
| 6 | BOAG | ELIZABETH | 50 | | F | M | | | NAT BY MARRIAGE | 23 HAZEL ST MORRISTOWN N.J. | |
| 7 | BOAG | WILLIAM | 25 | | M | S | MORRISTOWN N.J. | APR 25, 1907 | | AS ABOVE | |
| 8 | SWAIN | FRANCIS | 42 | | F | M | | | NAT BY FATHER | 11046 172 ST JAMAICA L.I. N.Y. | |
| 9 | STRAUSS | LEON | 50 | | M | M | WASHINGTON D.C. | DEC 6 1881 | | 2807 CONN AVE WASHINGTON D.C. | |
| 10 | STRAUSS | LEAH | 42 | | F | M | WASHINGTON D.C. | NOV 25, 1889 | | AS ABOVE | |
| 11 | FASSETT | WILLIAM | 21 | | M | S | CHATANOOGA TENN | AUG 22, 1911 | | LAGUNA BEACH CAL. | |
| 12 | GRIFFIS | KEVAH | 48 | | F | M | SCHENNEDY N.Y. | DEC 31, 1883 | | AS ABOVE | |
| 13 | GREEN | ANNE | 34 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY | SEP 15 1897 | | 8344 LEFERTS BLVD KEW GARDENS L.I. | |
| 14 | GREEN | ELEANOR | 5 | | F | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. | APR 6, 1927 | | AS ABOVE | |
| 15 | GREEN | MINNIE | 58 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY (NAT) | 216-A REID AVE BROOKLYN N.Y. | |
| 16 | NORTON | STANLEY | 53 | | M | S | CAPETOWN S-AFRICA | AUG 13, 1879 | NAT Registered American Consul | 518 SHELBY AVE -NASHVILLE TENN | |
| 17 | SILVERMANN | ROBERT | 29 | | M | M | | | NAT- THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS NEW YORK | 338 EAST 15TH STREET NEW YORK CITY | |
| 18 | ROSENBURG | DOROTHEA | 24 | | F | S | SPOKANE WASH- | OCT 2, 1908 | | 580 AWEST 124 STREET NEW YORK CITY. | |
| 19 | SILVERMANN | JANET | 21 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY | APR 29, 1911 | | 338 EAST 15TH STREET NEW YORK CITY. | |
| 20 | ROSS | DIANA | 26 | | F | [illegible] | NEW YORK CITY | OCT 14, 1904 | | 42 -- 19TH STREET-NEW YORK CITY. | |
| 21 | TRACY | SARA | 37 | | F | S | BROOKLYN NEW YORK | JUL 18, 1895 | | 977 LORRIMER STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. | |
| 22 | CLAUSEN | FRANK | 36 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY | AUG 12, 1896 | | 157 CHESTNUT STREET BOGOTA N.J. | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOT MOUNTED

NOT MOUNTED

NOT MOUNTED

NOT MOUNTED

10 30 AM

Herbert Carby Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 200

4 Cruise

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from BERMUDA SEPT 17,1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 19,1932, 192

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHOFIELD | AMELIA | 29 | 2 | F | S | BERWIN ILL- JULY 29,1903 | | 3645 SO WESTLY AVE BERWIN ILL. |
| 2 | LOWITT | MONROE | 30 | 2 | M | M | NEW YORK CITY JULY 11,1902 | | 128 W 175 STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | O'BRIAN | MARGUERITE | 17 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY APRIL 28,1915 | | 799 FAIRMOUNT PL BRONX,NEW YORK |
| 4 | LOOMIS | DONALD | 38 | | M | S | TROY NEW YORK AUG 31,1893 | | 34 PINEWOOD AVE TROY NEW YORK |
| 5 | SUEIRO | JOAQUIN | 29 | | M | S | P.R.-VIEQUES APR 16,1903 | | 719 W 180TH STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 6 | VAUGHAN | FLORENCE | 23 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY JULY 18,1909 | | 11 JEFFERSON AVE WESTWOOD N.J. |
| 7 | MERRIAM | PAUL | 27 | | M | M | HARTFORD CONN JAN 28,1905 | | 1257 GENESEE ST UTICA NEW YORK. |
| 8 | RAUBER | GLADYS | 23 | | F | S | WESTWOOD N.J. JAN 27,1909 | | 325 BWAY WESTWOOD NEW JERSEY. |
| 9 | DRAPER | HOWARD | 33 | | M | M | WASHINGTON D.C. NOV 26,1898 | | 24-30 ST WOODCLIFF NEW JERSEY |
| 10 | LEVINE | IRVING | 31 | | M | S | JERSEY CITY N.J. DEC 10,1901 | | 40 EASTERN PARKWAY J.C.N.J. |
| 11 | BAUER | BEN | 27 | | M | S | JERSEY CITY N.J. JAN 31,1906 | | 2154 BLVD JERSEY CITY N.J. |
| 12 | KOCH | ANNA | 39 | | F | S | JERSEY CITY N.J. OCT 20,1893 | | PEARL RIVER NEW YORK. |
| 13 | EINTRACHT | ALFRED | 25 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY JUNE 15,1907 | | 3061-41ST STREET ASTORIA L.I.N.Y. |
| 14 | BROWNE | JOSEPH | 35 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY JUNE 5,1897 | | 4282 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY |
| 15 | FOULKES | VIOLET | 30 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY NOV 7, 1902 | | 39 - 2 AVE EAST ROCKAWAY L.I. |
| 16 | FOULKES | IDA | 50 | | F | M | PORT WASHINGTON L.I-MAY 11,1882 | | AS ABOVE |
| 17 | ROBBINS | WILLIAM H | 17 | | M | S | BAYSHORE L.I. JAN 23,1915 | | LAWRENCE LANE BAYSHORE L.I. |
| 18 | ROBBINS | MARIE | 50 | | F | M | BAYSHORE L.I. SEP 17,1872 | | AS ABOVE |
| 19 | LEBRIGHT | WILLIAM | 28 | | M | S | NEW YORK CITY FEB 20,1904 | | 10 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY. |
| 20 | MAYO | TERRY | 23 | | F | S | CONGERS NEW YORK APR 19,1909 | | CONGERS NEW YORK. |
| 21 | BENNETT | VINCENT | 29 | | M | M | NEW YORK CITY JAN 20,1903 | | 2527 VALENTINE AVE N.Y.C. |
| 22 | BENNETT | MADELINE | 27 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY OCT 10,1905 | | AS ABOVE |
| 23 | STANIFORD | ARTHER | 32 | | M | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. MAY 25,1900 | | ST GEORGE HOTEL BKLYN N.Y. |
| 24 | MAX | BEATRICE | 24 | | F | S | JERSEY CITY N.J. SEP 12,1908 | | 2150 BLVD- JERSEY CITY N.J... |
| 25 | MAX | MILDRED | 23 | | F | S | JERSEY CITY N.J. JUN 24,1909 | | AS ABOVE |
| 26 | ELLIOT | ISABELL | 45 | | F | S | WASHINGTON D.C. DEC 7, 1893 | | 967 E 18 STREET BKLYN N.Y. |
| 27 | ELLIOT | JACKSON | 20 | | M | S | WASHINGTON D.C. AUG 12,1912 | | AS ABOVE |
| 28 | BROWN | CORA | 44 | | F | M | STURGIS MICH AUG 20,1888 | | 547 RIVERSIDE DR NEW YORK CITY |
| 29 | BROWN | MARILYN | 15 | | F | M | STURGIS MICH JAN 15,1917 | | AS ABOVE |
| 30 | BALDWIN | JOHN | 39 | | M | M | KANSAS CITY MO. JUL 1,1893 | | 98 W 42 BAYONNE NEW JERSEY. |

35

10 AM Herbert Cooley Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE 3

199

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* PAN AM E R ICA *Sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 17 *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HUBBELL | AGNES | 44 | | F | M | | | by parents | | 51 Madison Ave, New York City. |
| 2 | OSBORNE | KATHLEEN | 25 | | F | M | Brooklyn. N.Y. | Jan 3 1907 | | | 3 Van Siden Ave, Floral Park, L.I. |
| 3 | OSBORNE | MARILYN | 27 | | F | S | Floral Park. L.I. | Nov. 14 1905 | | | 3 Van Siden Ave, Floral Park, L.I. |
| 4 | BLACK | WILLIAM | 64 | | M | S | Forsyth, Ga | June 10 1868 | | | Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York. |
| 5 | VILLON ~~BLACK~~ | RENIE | 30 | | F | S | Brooklyn. N.Y. | Apr. 29 1912 | | | 667 East 42md St, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 6 | VILLON | GLORIA | 3 | | F | S | Brooklyn. N/Y | June 5 1929 | | | 667 East 42nd St, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 7 | VILLON | MARIE | 30 | | F | M | Brooklyn. N.Y. | | by husband | | 667 East 42nd St, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 8 | MC CARTHY | WILLIAM | 67 | | M | S | Philadelphia. Pa | Feb10 1865 | | | 4918 Kingsessing Ave, Philadelphia. |
| 9 | MURRAY | WILLIAM | 15 | | M | S | Philadelphia. Pa | Apr. 7 1917 | | | 511 Chestnut St. Darby Pa. |
| 10 | COOPER | CHARLES | 32 | | M | M | Gloucester Mass | Sept. 13 1899 | | | 25 West 43rd St. New York City |
| 11 | COOPER | DOROTHY | 33 | | F | M | Albany. N.Y. | May 13 1898 | | | 25 West 43rd St. New York City. |
| 12 | STEWART | GEORGE | 34 | | M | M | Tuxedo, N.Y. | July 5th 1898 | | | Tuxedo, New York. |
| 13 | STEWART | MILDRED | 34 | | F | M | Wallingford, Conn | Dec 4 1898 | | | Tuxedon. New York. |
| 14 | MC FARLANE | CHARLES E | 66 | | M | M | Kirkland, Ohio | Jan 26 1866 ~~Philadelphia~~ | | | 97 Columbia Heightsm Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 15 | MC FARLANE | LILLIAN | 66 | | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. | Aug 24 1866 | | | 97 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 16 | LIDDELL | ALAN | 26 | | M | M | Walpole, Mass | Aug 22 1906 | | | 599 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N.J. |
| 17 | LIDDELL | ROSE | 21 | | F | M | Ridgefield Park, N.J. | June 15 1911 | | | 599 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N.J. |
| 18 | SPEISER | RAYMOND | 24 | | M | M | Philadelphia,Pa. | Aug.17th.1908 | | | 344.S.Smedley St,Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 19 | SPEISER | JEANNE | 21 | | F | M | Philadelphia,Pa. | Novr.16th.1910 | | | 344.S.Smedley St,Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 20 | HAMILTON | MARGARET | 35 | | F | S | Cortes,N.Y. | Sept.18th.1896 | | | 227.Park Ave,E.Orange,N.J. |
| 21 | SCHNELLER | ARTHUR | 27 | | M | M | New York City. | Oct.28th.1904 | | | 2808-35thSt,Astoria,L.I.N.Y. |
| 22 | SCHNELLER | AGATHA | 26 | | F | M | Fitchberg,Mass. | Sept.14th.1906 | | | 2808-35thSt,Astoria,L.I.N.Y. |
| 23 | SAJOUS | EDWARD | 32 | | M | M | | | by parents | | Rye New York. |
| 24 | SAJOUS | HOPE | 31 | | F | M | Indianapolis, Ind | Aug 30 1901 | | | Rye New York |
| 25 | BEAUREGARD | CHAPMAN F | 27 | | M | S | Philadelphia. Pa | Jan 3 1905 | | | 25 Prospect Place, New York, |
| 26 | DICKMAN | JOSEPH | 56 | | M | M | | | Supreme Court New York City | 1903 | 631 West 152 nd St, N.Y.C. |
| 27 | DICKMAN | RECHA | 52 | | F | M | | | BY MARRIAGE | | 631 West 152 nd St, New York City |
| 28 | ROWE | RICHARD | 26 | | M | S | New York City | Feb 20 1906 | | | 160 Wadsworth Ave, New York City, |
| 29 | HANS | NORMAN | 32 | | M | S | | | Supreme Court New York City | 1927 | 527 West 124th Street, N.Y.C. |
| 30 | PAYNE | CONSTANCE | 44 | | F | M | | | by marriage | | 18 Orange Rd, Montclair, N.J. |

10/15/32 Herbert Conley Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 198

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA Sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 17, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 19, 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs | AGE. Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAROTTA | ANGELO | 32 | | M | M | Southern | | Southern Dist.Court of New York Feb/1935 | 123 W93rd. St. New York City |
| 2 | MAROTTA | JOSEPHINE | 28 | | F | M | New York City | June 24 1904 | | 123 W93rd, St. New York Cit |
| 3 | MARISCANO | PAUL | 48 | | M | S | New York City | Feb. 10 1884 | | 87-1st. St, Weehawken N.J |
| 4 | MON | EDWARD | 30 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Feb. 9 1902 | | 1158 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | MON | ANNIE | 64 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | Sept. 24 1867 | | 1158 Halsey St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | MON | JULIA | 38 | | F | S | Jersey City, N.J. | Sept. 19 1893 | | 1158 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | MON | GRACE | 36 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Mch. 28 1896 | | 1158 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 8 | MEN | IDA | 34 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Oct. 29 1898 | | 1158 Halsey St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 9 | CONWAY | MICHAEL | 45 | | M | M | | | Supremen Court New York 1912 | 181 Webster Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y. |
| 10 | CONWAY | MARY | 45 | | F | M | | | By Parents | 181 Webster Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y |
| 11 | SMITH | JOHN | 40 | | M | M | Newark, N.J. | June 28 1892 | | 42 Mountclair Ave, Nutley, N.J. |
| 12 | SHAW | CHARLES | 43 | | M | M | Howells, N.Y | Nov. 4 1888 | | 16 Lenox Place, Middletown, N.Y. |
| 13 | SHAW | JANE | 38 | | F | M | Warwarsing, N.Y. | Dec. 25 1893 | | 16 Lenox Place, Middletown, N.Y. |
| 14 | WILKINS | WILLIAM | 46 | | M | M | New York City | Apr. 21 1886 | | Garmel New York |
| 15 | SEFTER | FLORENCE | 38 | | F | S | New York City | Mch. 30 1895 | | 1273 Pacific St.Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | IRVIN | MARGARET | 34 | | F | S | NEW YORK CITY | Nov. 8th 1897 | | 1641 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | WEIMAN | JOHN | 30 | | M | M | New York City | Sept.12th 1902 | | 64 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 18 | WEIMAN | HELEN | 27 | | F | M | New York City | May 26th 1905 | | 64 Lincoln Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | FIRTH | TROWIE | 61 | | F | M | New York City | Aug. 3rd 1871 | | 435 Macon St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | FIRTH | ROBERT M | 37 | | M | M | East Orange, N. J. | Sept. 19th 1895 | | 31 Alexander Ave.Lynbrook, N.Y. |
| 21 | PLACE | AUSTIN M | 41 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Mar. 16th 1892 | | 17 Amherst Court,Rockville,Center L.I. |
| 22 | PLACE | RUBY | 30 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | July 28th 1900 | | 17 Amherst Court,RockvilleCenter L.I. |
| 23 | BERBER | MARTHA | 30 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N. Y. | July | | 301 W.State St.Trenton, N. J. |
| 24 | KELLY | FRANK | 36 | | M | M | Chicago, Ill | Nov. 13th 1896 | | 47 W. 52nd St., New York City |
| 25 | KELLY | BEATRICE | 38 | | F | M | Indianapolis Ind | Oct. 18 1894 | | 47 W. 52nd St., New York City |
| 26 | SOCOLOW | A. WALTER | 25 | | M. | S. | New York City | Feb. 4th 1907 | | 447 Oxford Road,Cedarhurst,L.I. |
| 27 | SOCOLOW | SYLVIA | 19 | | F | S | New York City | Sept.25th 1913 | | 447 Oxford Road,Cedarhurst,L.I. |
| 28 | BEAUREGARD | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | EVERLEIGH | ANNETTE | 20 | | F | S | | | By Parents, Pittsfield Mass 1923 | Lawrence Memorial Hospital Medford Mass. |
| 30 | TUBBELL | GEORGE | 54 | | M | M | Newark, N. J. | Aug. 25th 1878 | | 51 Madison Ave., New York City |

LINE #28 C. BEAUREGARD DUPLICATION SEE MANIFEST #4 LINE #25

Mary K. Ryerson PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PAN AMERICA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. SEPTEMBER 17th 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 19th 19 32.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GRIFFIN | BESSIE | 39 | | F | S | | Naturalized, 1926 City Hall Court, New York City. | 1268 Nelson Ave, New York City. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

15
10 F/M

Herbert Conley
Inspector

25

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* THOS SIMONS *(Master, Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the* AM SS PAN AMERICA *, from* NYNY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Simons

MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* SEP *, 19*42

*at* NYNY

Rudolf L. Cole

*Immigration Officer*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 42

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

196

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19*32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends reasonably to belong permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER:- Mr George Sweetland, Ireland Island, Bermuda | Bermuda via N.Y. | | | yes | self | yes $50 | yes | / | / | / | Friend;- Mrs Weigenseik Mount Vernon, N.Y. | yes | 2 mths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | auburn | blue | none |
| 2 | FRIEND:- Miss Caroline Parish Paget, Bermuda | Bermuda via N.Y. | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1930 | N.Y. | Sept. 1930 | BROTHER;- Mr Wm P. Lough Island 287 St. Marks Pl.Statten | yes | 6 wks | Oct 12 1932 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 3 | FRIEND:- Miss Caroline Parish Paget, Bermuda | Bermuda via N.Y. | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1930 | N.Y. | Aug 1930 | BROTHER:- Mr Wm P. Lough Island 287 St Marks Pl.Statten | yes | 6 wks | Oct 12 1932 no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 4 | BROTHER:- Mr David Trotman 60 West 126th St,N.Y.C. | | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | self | yes $10 | yes | 9 | N.Y. | Oct 14/31 | Brother:- Mr David Trotman 60 West 126th St,N.Y.C. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dr | drk | brn | none |
| 5 | EMPLOYER:- The Hon J.E. Douglas Hamilton, Bermuda | Bermuda via N.Y. | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | May 1932 | Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C. 42 & Madison Streets | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | brn | none |
| 6 | FATHER:- Mr Michael Greico, PARMANCO, Italy | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 7 | N.Y. | Aug 9/32 | HOME: 1955 West 10th St, New York City | NO yes | in def | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | drk | brn | brn | none |
| 7 | WIFE:- Mrs Amy Atwood, Pembroke, Bermuda | Bermuda via N.Y. | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | Feb 1932 | Hotel Le Marquis New York City | yes | 4 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 8 | FATHER:- Mr Joseph Showering 128 City Rd,Bristol,Eng | | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | self | yes $100 | yes | 1929 | N.Y | 11/29/30 1930 | Mrs M Thather 29 West 84th St. N.Y.C | NO | in def | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fr | fr | blue | none |
| 9 | FATHER:- Barry Stowe, Norwood Shore, Bermuda | | Tenn | Nashville | no | self | yes | yes | 6 | Ohio | Jan 16/32 | Meharry Medical College Nashville, Tenn | yes | 6 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | drk | blk | brn | none |
| 10 | MOTHER:- Mary Huntley 281 St Mount Ave, Windsor | Canada | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1930 | N.Y. | Oct 1930 | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | yes | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 11 | MOTHER:- Mrs Isabel Houston 26 Beatrice St.Toronto | Canada | | | yes | self | yes | yes | / | / | / | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | yes | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 12 | FATHER:- Mr Albert Bailey 18 Linzee Rd,Longsae | Canada | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1931 | Los Angeles | Sept 5,32 | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | yes | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 13 | HUSBAND:- Mr Joe Cooper Hamilton. Bermuda | | N.Y | N.Y. | Yes | self | yes | yes | 1930 | N.Y. | Oct 1930 | Hotel Le Marquis New York City | yes | 4 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fr | brn | brn | none |
| 14 | GRANDMOTHER:- Mrs J.A Stubbs Paget Bermuda | Bermuda via N.Y. | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1931 | N.Y. | July 1931 | FRIEND:- Mrs K.R. Boyes, 45 Prospect Place,N.Y.C | yes | 3 wks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | fr | blue | none |
| 15 | HUSBAND:- Mr J.H. Baker Hamilton,Bermuda | Bermuda via N.Y. | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1931 | N.Y. | Jan 9/31 | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | yes | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fr | brn | green | none |
| 16 | WIFE:- Mrs Mary Smith Pembroke, Bermuda | Ber muda via N.Y. | | | yes | self | yes | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | May 1932 | Wentworth Hotel, 59 46th Street,N.Y.C. | yes | days | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fr | brn | blue | none |
| 17 | WM L BOAG 23 HAZEL ST MORRISTOWN NJ HUSBAND FRANK | | NJ | MORRIS-TOWN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1900 | NJ | SEP14 /32 | WM L BOAG 23 HAZEL ST MORRISTOWN NJ | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | LT | LT | BRN | NONE |
| 18 | 157 CHESTNUT ST BOGATA NJ | | NJ | BOGOTA | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1911 | NY | SEP14/32 | 157 CHESTNUT ST BOGOTA NJ | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | LT | DK | BL | NONE |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PAN AMERICA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 17th, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT | SWEETLAND | IVY M | 19 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | PORTSMOUTH | | | | | BERMUDA | PAGET |
| 2 | TRANSIT | LOUGH | ANGELINA | 60 | | F | S | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | BERMUDA | PAGET | | | | | BERMUDA | PAGET |
| 3 | TRANSIT | LOUGH | KATHARINE | 62 | | F | S | NIL | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Bermuda | Paget | | | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| 4 | | TROTMAN | FREDERICA | 24 | | F | S | Stenographer | Yes | English | Yes | British | African | B.W.I. | Barbados | | | | | U.S.A. | Bronx |
| 5 | TRANSIT | WATSON | EDITH. A. | 35 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Long Sutton, Lincolnshire. | | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 6 | | GRECO | JOSEPH | 32 | | M | M | Druggist | Yes | English | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Poraria | Bermuda | 13/32 | | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | TRANSIT | ATWOOD | STEWART | 31 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 8 | | SHOWERING | DOROTHY.M. | 30 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bristol | N.Q.V.27 | Bermuda | Sept. 14/32. | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 9 | | STONE | THOMAS C | 24 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | yes | British | African | Bermuda | Hamilton | N.Q.I.V. | Bermuda | Sept. 16/32 | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 10 | TRANSIT | HUNTLEY | GRACE | 24 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | yes | British | English | England | Bristol | | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 11 | TRANSIT | HOUSTON | LILLIAN | 22 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | yes | British | Irish | Canada | Toronto | | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 12 | TRANSIT | BAILEY | VICTORIA | 36 | | F. | S | Stenographer | yes | English | yes | British | English | England | London | | | | | Canada | Montreal |
| 13 | TRANSIT | COOPER | OLIVE | 38 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | English | yes | British | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 14 | TRANSIT | STUBBS | Ludwig | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | yes | English | yes | British | English | B. W. I. | Turks Island | | | | | Bermuda | Paget |
| 15 | TRANSIT | BAKER | THELMA E | 26 | | F | M | Stenographer | yes | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | BERMUDA | DEVONSHIRE | | | | | BERMUDA | PEMBROKE |
| 16 | TRANSIT | SMITH | J NORWOOD | 33 | | M | M | Travel Agent | yes | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | BERMUDA | PEMBROKE | | | | | BERMUDA | PEMBROKE |
| 17 | NOT COUNTED | LOGAN | NELLIE | 65 | | F | M | H WF | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | USA | NJ |
| 18 | NOT COUNTED | CLAUSEN | LOUISE | 24 | | F | M | H WF | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | FRANKFORT | | | | | USA | NJ |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | LINE #17 NELLIE LOGAN<br>LINE #18 LOUISE CLAUSEN CRUISE PASSENGERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Harry K. Ryerson
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

SEP 22 1932

BILL NO. 23479 SEALED

Cards Punched 10/5/32 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/6/32
Cards Checked K.C.
Clerk

195

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* C WINBORN *, Surgeon of the* AM SS PAN AMERICA *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* TEXAS STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C. D. Winborn M.D.

*Sworn to before me this* 19 *day of* SEP *, 19* 32

*at* NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sept 9 1932

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at any port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT FROM | PAID TAX LEVIED BY IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL | | | | | | | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. Citizens | Non-Immigrant Aliens | Returning Immigrants | Immigrants in Transit | Italian Citizens | Greek Citizens | Russian Citizens | Other Citizens | Immigrants in Transit | Returning Immigrants | Children under 15 years | Infants under 1 year | Members of the Crew | |
| 1ST CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 3 | 1 | | | IV | 109 | | | | | | | | | IVV |
| 2ND CLASS | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 3RD CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3 | 1 | | | IV | 110 | | | | | | | | | IV6 |

1st Cabin: Aliens 16, U.S.C. IV, Total IVV
Cabin: 3, 1, 1
2nd Cabin: 1, 1
3rd Class: 16, 110, IV, IV6
Total Crew 17
(aliens)

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S. Haiti, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Fred. F. Dumke.
Master, ~~Purser or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

Michael J. Burger
US Immigrant Inspector

Crew list closed with twenty-eight members of the crew on one sheet-
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via West Indian & Venezuelan ports
V (Consul)
Date Sept 3, 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp
AMERICAN CONSULATE FORT DE FRANCE, MARTINIQUE FRENCH WEST INDIES

Ft de France 9/3/32
Castries 9/3
Bridgetown 9/4 – 9/11
Kingstown 9/5 – 9/10
St George 9/5 – 9/10
Pt of Spain 9/6 – 9/9
Cristobal Colon 9/7 – 9/8
Caripito 9/8
Roseau 9/11
Frederiksted 9/12
St Thomas 9/13

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 1500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "HAITI", arriving at, NEW YORK, September 19th, 1932, from the port of Fort de France Martinique September 3, 1932 St. Thomas. V.I. U.S. 194

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Wife & Daughter, 2 Selwyn Court Finchley N 3 | | | | 1932 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dumke | Fred F | | | Master | Aug. 22d | New York | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | Germ. Nat | American | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 2 | Hoogerwerf | Johannas | | | Chief Mate | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Holl. Nat | American | 5.5 | 165 | |
| 3 | Sas | Peter J. | | | 2nd Mate | " | " | Yes | Yes | 55 | M | Holl. Nat | American | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 4 | Allen | Arthur V. | | | 3rd Mate | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Germ. Nat | American | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 5 | Schneider | Samuel | | | Radio | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | German | American | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Bruhwer | Theo. | | | Carpt & AB | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Latvian | American | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 7 | Granares | George | | 15 years | Bosn | " | " | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Greece | Greece | 5.7 | 135 | To Reship Foreign |
| 8 | Catoulos | George | | 21 " | AB | " | " | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | Greece | Greece | 5.8 | 160 | do |
| 9 | Wallberg | Ernst | | 10 " | AB | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Scand | Sweden | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 10 | Walden | Sam | | 10 " | AB | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Scand | Sweden | 5.8 | 140 | do |
| 11 | Upton | Edward | | 37 " | AB | " | " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5.7 | 158 | do |
| 12 | Vazquez | Jose | | 10 " | AB | " | " | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | Spain | Spain | 5.10 | 150 | do |
| 13 | ~~Kane~~ KANE | James J | | | Chief Engr | " | " | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | American | American | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 14 | Wolfley | Andus | | | 1st Asst. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | American | American | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 15 | Johannesson | Rolfe | | | 2nd Asst. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | American | American | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 16 | O'Mara | George | | | 3rd Asst. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 57 | M | American | American | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 17 | Coleman | Henry | | 3 years | Oiler | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Canada | British | 5.6 | 140 | To Reship Foreign |
| 18 | Mc Gregor | Evan | | 2 ½ " | Oiler | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | B W I | British | 5.7 | 145 | do |
| 19 | Chandia | Francisco | | 17 " | Oiler | " | " | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5.5 | 135 | do |
| 20 | Castro | Henry | | | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | Portuguese | American | 5.9 | 150 | [illegible] |
| 21 | Gates | Robert | | | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | American | American | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 22 | Gonzales | Ricardo | | 14 years | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Peru | Peru | 5.3 | 135 | To Reship Foreign |
| 23 | Norman | Joseph | | | Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | African (Black) B | American | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 24 | Williams | Frank | | 13 years | 2nd cook | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | African B | British | 5.5 | 135 | To Reship Foreign |
| 25 | Osborn | Aubrey | | 12 " | Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | African B | British | 5.6 | 140 | do |
| 26 | Jones | George | | | Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | African B | American | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Henry | Charles | | | Utilityboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | African B | American | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 28 | Mulcare | William | | 7 years | Messboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | African B | British | 5.6 | 145 | To Reship Foreign |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew 28
U.S. 15
alien 13

Line: Ocean Dominion S/S. Corp.
Owners: do do do
Local Agents: Ocean Dominion S/S Corp.

Michael H. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Natives 9.
Natives 5
Aliens 13
27
Aliens 1
Total 28

16—1500

PRINTED AND SOLD BY J. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Johannes Hoogerwerf | 40 | Holl. Nat. | Aug. 21st 1932 New York |
| Peter J. Sas | 55 | Holl. Nat. | " " |
| Arthur V. Allen | 40 | Germ. Nat. | " " |
| Samuel Schneider | 40 | U. S. | " " |
| George Geanars | 35 | Greek | " " |
| Theo. Brehwer | 40 | Latvia | " " |
| George Catoulas | 50 | Greek | " " |
| Jose Vangaez | 33 | Spain | " " |
| Ernst Wallberg | 32 | Sweden | " " |
| Edward Upton | 48 | English | " " |
| Sam Walden | 25 | Sweden | " " |
| James L. Kane | 41 | U. S. | " " |
| Andus Wolfley | 29 | U. S. | " " |
| Rolf E. Johannessen | 40 | U. S. | " " |
| George O'Mara | 57 | U. S. | " " |
| Evan McGragor | 25 | B. W. I. | " " |
| Francisco Chandia | 37 | Ecuador | " " |
| Henry Coleman | 20 | Canada | " " |
| Henry Castro | 18 | Port. Nat. | " " |
| Robert H. Gates | 35 | U. S. | " " |
| Ricardo Gonzales | 4 6 | Peru | " " |
| Joseph Norman | 27 | V. I. | " " |
| Frank Williams | 32 | B. W. I. | " " |
| Ambrey Osborne | 39 | B. W. I. | " " |
| George Jones | 30 | U. S. | " " |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Mulcare | 20 | B. W. I. | August 21st New York |
| Charles Henry | 40 | V. I. | " " |

14-1613

3, 1932
194

ign

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Chandia | Francisco | 27 | " | Oiler | " | " | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5.5 | 135 | Do |
| 20 | Castro | Henry | | | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | Portuguese | American | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 21 | Gates | Robert | | | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | American | American | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 22 | Gonzales | Ricardo | 14 years | | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Peru | Peru | 5.3 | 135 | To Reship Foreign |
| 23 | Norman | Joseph | | | Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | African (Black) | American | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 24 | Williams | Frank | 12 years | | 2nd cook | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | African (B | British | 5.5 | 135 | To Reship Foreign |
| 25 | Osborn | Aubrey | 12 " | | Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | African (B | British | 5.6 | 140 | Do |
| 26 | Jones | George | | | Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | African (B | American | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Henry | Charles | | | Utilityboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | African (B | American | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 28 | Mulcare | William | 7 years | | Messboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | African (B | British | 5.6 | 145 | To Reship Foreign |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew 28
U.S. 15
alien 13

Line Evan Dominion S/S. Corp.
Owners do do do
Local Agents Evan Dominion S/S Corp.

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Natives 9.
Natives 5
Aliens 13
27
Natives 1
Total 28

14—1560

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Johannes Hoogerwerf | 40 | Holl.Nat. | Ricardo Gonzales | 46 | Peru |
| Peter J. Sas | 55 | Holl.Nat. | Joseph Norman | 27 | V. I. |
| Frank W.Meyer | 34 | U. S. | Frank Williams | 32 | B. W. I. |
| Samuel Schneider | 40 | U. S. | Aubrey Osborn | 39 | B. W. I. |
| George Garnares | 35 | Greek | Jones | 30 | Spainish Hond. |
| Theo. Brehmer | 40 | Lav. Nat. | Charles Kipp | 32 | V. I. |
| Herberto Aravena | 42 | Chile | Wm. Franklin | 18 | U. S. |
| Jose Vanques | 35 | Spain | | | |
| Ernst Wallberg | 32 | Sweden | | | |
| Edward Upton | 48 | English | | | |
| Sam Walden | 25 | Sweden | | | |
| James L. Kane | 41 | U. S. | | | |
| Andus Wolfley | 29 | U. S. | | | |
| George O'Mara | 57 | U. S. | | | |
| Daniel Lyons | 45 | U. S. | | | |
| Evan Mc Gregor | 25 | B. W. I. | | | |
| Francisco Chandia | 37 | Ecuador | | | |
| Henry Coleman | 20 | Canada | | | |
| Henry Castro | 18 | Port. Nat. | | | |
| Edward Oregui | 39 | Spain | | | |

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. F. Dumke
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Bemis, Inc.
Form 609-11-27

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 21st 1932, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. "H A I T I"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 28 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th 1932, 192, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier 52 East River, and is expected to sail September 22nd, 1932, for St Thomas, V I Venezuela via West Indies via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

193

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEP 19 1932 RECD

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Coleman | Henry | | 3 years | Oiler | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Canada | British | 5.6 | 140 | To Reship Foreign |
| 18 | Mc Gregor | Evan | | 2 ½ " | Oiler | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | B W I | British | 5.7 | 145 | Do |
| 19 | Chandia | Francisco | | 17 " | Oiler | " | " | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | Ecuador | Ecuador | 5.5 | 135 | Do |
| 20 | Castro | Henry | | | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 18 | M | Portuguese | American | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 21 | Gates | Robert | | | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | American | American | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 22 | Gonzales | Ricardo | | 14 years | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Peru | Peru | 5.3 | 135 | To Reship Foreign |
| 23 | Norman | Joseph | | | Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | African (Black) | American | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 24 | Williams | Frank | | 13 years | 2nd cook | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | African | British | 5.5 | 135 | To Reship Foreign |
| 25 | Osborn | Aubrey | | 12 " | Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | African | British | 5.6 | 140 | Do |
| 26 | Jones | George | | | Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | African | American | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Henry | Charles | | | Utilityboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | African | American | 5.8 | 180 | |
| 28 | Mulcare | William | | 7 years | Messboy | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | African | British | 5.6 | 145 | To Reship Foreign |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew 28
U.S. 15
alien 13

Line Ocean Dominion S/S. Corp.
Owners do do do
Local Agents Ocean Dominion S/S Corp.

Michael Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Matrix 9.
Master 5
Crew 28
25
Appeal 1
Total 29

14-1600

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.

6.01

Sheet No. 1

Form 616
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. HAITI OCEAN DOMINIAN LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1932., 19 , M., , from 192

| | Index No. | Name. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | HOSP ON AR. 9/26/32-12.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sm | 1 | JORDAN Fitz Allen | 3 | 1 | | BRITISH L.P.C. P.D. 11:30 | DWYER | | | | | | | 9/6 | 72 | xe | 2 20 | | | | | | | 1 | |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

191

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "H A I T I" *Sailing from* Barbados, B W I, September 10, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* New York September 19th, 1932

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Knight | Mary (aunt) | 39 | 7 | F | M | | PP# 541177 H.I.S. 7/29/32 July 12th 1932 US Nat Cert #3494181 District Court of U.S. Brooklyn, N.Y. | 279 Halsey St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Nowell | Beatrice (niece) | 11 | 11 | F | S | Oct. 15th 1920 New York City, N.Y. | Dept Health Cert #40662 dated New York N.Y. 8/18/32 | 279 Halsey St. Bklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Robinson | Clifton | 15 | 6 | M | S | March 10th 1917 Brooklyn, N. Y. | PP# 530043 H.I.S. 6/25/32 Michael J Burke US Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32 | R.F.D.#3. Cranbury, N.J. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

190

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAITI" Sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I. SEPT. 11TH, 192 32; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 19 1932, 192

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | POND | RUBEEN | 33 | | M | S | ST. THOMAS, V.I. 14/4 1899 | Certificate of Citizenship for Immigration Purposes (Henry Carrington dated 9/9/32. attached) Michael J. Dwyer U S Immigrant Inspector 9/ 1932 | 366 ST. NICOLAS AVE., NEW YORK CITY |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. "HAITI" Sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad, September 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, September 19th, 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dumke | Madge (Husband crew list Line 1) | 30 | | F | M | | Through marriage 1920 | Husband Fred (master of S.S. Haiti) 1110 Anderson Ave, N.Y. |
| 2 | Dumke | Edna (Daughter) | 8 | 8 | F | S | January 1924 New York, N. Y. | | 1110 Anderson Ave, N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Michael J. Burns U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAITI". Passengers sailing from BARBADOS, B.W.I., SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 31 | | JORDAN | FITZ ALLEN | 38 | 2 | M | M | HOUSE SUPT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | AFRICAN Blck. | B.W.I. | BARBADOS. | PERMIT TO REENTER # 848898 WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY 18TH 1932 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 7/18/32 | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Re-Entry Permit #848898 app # 833330
Michael J Burns
U S Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 25478 SIGNED SEP 23 1932

Cards Punched 10/3/32
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 10/4/32
Cards Checked [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Daniel Healy, Surgeon of the Ocean Liner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and St Pulac, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Dr Daniel Healy MD

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of September, 1932

at Roseau, Dominica

No 259.

H.A. Hampton

U.S. Consular Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ans 9-19-32

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. | | In Transit | U. S. | DIPLOMATS | U.S.A. [illegible] | IN TRANSIT TO U.S. | UNDER 16 ACCD. | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | | 1 | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 6 |
| 2d CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3d CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 6 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 1 | ✓ | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 1 | ✓ | 6 |

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | |
| Cabin | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| Tourist 3rd Cla | | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | | |
| Total | | | 1 | 1 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Haiti, from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Dunke
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at New York

Michael Burgo
U.S. Immigration Officer

24—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932

188

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief (See reverse side for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother<br>CHRISTINA JORDAN · ST MICHAEL, BARBADOS | N.Y. | N.Y. | YES | SELF | 15$^{00}$ | YES | 9 YEARS | N.Y. | WIFE, DELCINA JORDAN, ~~109 W. 129 ST.~~ New York N.Y. | NO | 5 years | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | DK | BK | BROWN | Left US S/S Haiti July 28, 1932<br>115 lbs, 6 feet tall<br>(PPT# 57917<br>(Medical Hold Observation, Mental)<br>Small scar R. Eyebrow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

9-19-32

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel LOCQUE First Officer, of the [redacted], to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. Locque

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1932

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the qucstion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak) |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north) | Welsh. |
| Italian (south) | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| Japanese. | |

LL9 Ent. Oct 5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

ADDITIONAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) 186

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | DURAND | Fernand | Telephonist | 9/13/1932 | LE HAVRE | NO | YES | 26 | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5.4 | 147 | None |
| P.E. | 2 | FIQUET | Georges | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| P.E. | 3 | SONDJOUKDJEAN | Alfred | Barber | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | ARMENIAN | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| | 4 | | | Three names | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | Supplementary - Checked. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Havre (City) France (Country) No. 224
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Plymouth
ROWING Vice Consul
Date September 13 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

(24)

3 51 / 3 56 / 707

330 / 12 / 318 / 3 / 671

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents 24

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

24

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], First Officer, of the "PARIS", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] First [redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion of landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

185

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19___, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. E. | 1 | VOLANT | Jean | Musician | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I55 | None |
| P. E. | 2 | LOYRAUX | André | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |
| P. E. | 3 | SARRAUTE | Robert | Postal agent | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I57 | " |
| P. E. | 4 | THARAUD | Jean | Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I65 | " |
| P. E. | 5 | BARRO | Raymond | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I49 | " |
| P. E. | 6 | CORLAY | Frédéric | -"- | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| P. E. | 7 | VATON | Paul | Staff Purser | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| P. E. | 8 | HELLET | Robert | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| P. E. | 9 | PUYOO | Jean | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I53 | " |
| | 10 | DARRICAU | Henri | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I57 | " |
| | 11 | MONNIER | Maxime | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| | 12 | GUILLAUME | Edouard | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I51 | " |
| P E | 13 | ESCHENAZ | André | Asst.Ch.Cabin Clerk | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.10 | I57 | " |
| | 14 | BELLIER | Helene | Saleswoman | " | " | " | " | 28 | F | " | " | 4.6 | I47 | " |
| | 15 | de MAYER | François | Barber | " | " | " | " | 70 | M | " | Belgian | 5.6 | I58 | " |
| | 16 | LECOMTE | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | French | 5.5 | I57 | " |
| | 17 | JANKOWSKI | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Poland | Polish | 5 5 | I55 | " |
| | 18 | BIERE | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I55 | " |
| | 19 | GUERANGER | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I51 | " |
| | 20 | SALVISBERG | Annette | Manicurist | " | " | " | " | 34 | F | " | " | 4.8 | I46 | " |
| | 21 | BOTTOM | Jane | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | F | " | " | 4.7 | I45 | " |
| P. E. | 22 | HAUCHECORNE | Maurice | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| P E | 23 | COLLET | Paul | Ass.Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5?5 | I56 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | | DIVIARS | Wilfrid | Telephonist | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| | 25 | NYS | Alexandre | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I59 | " |
| | 26 | MARAIS | Angèle | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 41 | F | " | " | 5.4 | I52 | " |
| | 27 | — Closed with six hundred and eighty (680) names — | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 221
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
the Consul

Fee N° 617
$ 2.00
Frs 50.20

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 13 1932
HAVRE - FRANCE

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

SEP 18 1932

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien for other side.

23

23

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *; of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alies cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19, from the port of HAVRE - France 13th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAURENT | René | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I56 | None |
| 2 | BOURGES | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I57 | " |
| 3 | BOURDOULOUS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 4 | SALLE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I58 | " |
| 5 | LE ROUX | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I53 | " |
| 6 | JANVIER* | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I54 | " |
| 7 | DELAUNAY | André | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I53 | " |
| 8 | ANDRE | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I60 | " |
| 9 | HENY | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |
| 10 | LE PON | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 11 | CHOQUER | Hervé | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I56 | " |
| 12 | BOUGUE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 13 | HEVIN | Désiré | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5 6 | I54 | " |
| 14 | VERGER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 15 | QUERE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I53 | " |
| 16 | RICHARD | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 17 | ERUAL | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I60 | " |
| 18 | MOUTIER | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 19 | MICHEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I57 | " |
| 20 | RABAULT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 21 | OLLIVIER | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I53 | " |
| 22 | LEMOINE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |
| 23 | QUERE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 24 | DAUNY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 25 | GAREL | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I57 | " |
| 26 | CREON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I55 | " |
| 27 | LEFEBVRE | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I54 | " |
| 28 | GUYOMARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 29 | HERON | Théodore | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I55 | " |
| 30 | ROUAULT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I56 | " |

H B Mahony

Line 13
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for e[illegible] See other side.

13

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector* _____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

183

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19__, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. de T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LANGANAY | Michel | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I54 | None |
| 2 | ARNEL | André | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 3 | FOLLUARD | François | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I57 | " |
| 4 | OLIVIER | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 5 | REDELEC | Franqois | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 6 | MERDRIGNAC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I60 | " |
| 7 | LE PIVAIN | Franqois | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 8 | ANGOUMARE | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 9 | MILLET | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 10 | QUEMA | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |
| 11 | GORCHON | Démiré | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I55 | " |
| 12 | LE LIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 13 | MELEDER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I56 | " |
| 14 | MEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 15 | DABOULT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I57 | " |
| 16 | TANLOST | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I60 | " |
| 17 | BINAY | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | " |
| 18 | COLAS | François | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |
| 19 | ASTOUR | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I55 | " |
| 20 | DELAVAU | Leopold | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I56 | " |
| 21 | MESCAM | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I56 | " |
| 22 | HILLION | François | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 23 | BINAY | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I56 | " |
| 24 | TASSIN | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 25 | ARZUR | Marc | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 26 | JEANNES | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I53 | " |
| 27 | BRIARD | Amedée | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 28 | RIVOAL | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I60 | " |
| 29 | BRAGANCE | Barnabe | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | W.Indian | " | 5.6 | I56 | " |
| 30 | CUVIER | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | French | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

14

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and, in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

182

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19___, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CORNALI | François | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 36 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 154 | None |
| 2 | CROC | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 3 | COLSON | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 4 | ERNOT | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 5 | GUEYO | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 6 | GUEZOU | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | GUEYO | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 8 | HEURTEL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 153 | " |
| 9 | LE POLLES | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 10 | LE DORNER | Lichel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LE MENTEC | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | L'HOSPITALIER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 13 | LE MEVEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 14 | LEROY | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 15 | MURIER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 153 | " |
| 16 | OLIVE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 17 | MATTEI | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 18 | PARANTHOEN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 19 | PENNAMEN | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 157 | " |
| 20 | RICHARD | Vincent | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 21 | ROUXEL | Célestin | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 22 | TREGUIER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 154 | " |
| 23 | COAT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 24 | GUYOMARD | André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 25 | LOIZEAU | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 26 | KERLANNE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 27 | FERRY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 153 | " |
| 28 | CARPENTIER | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | Belgian | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 29 | AVENEL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | French | 5?4 | 154 | " |
| 30 | FONZON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

15

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

15

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

_____

*Immigrant Inspector* _____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932

Mod. 570 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BONNEO | Louis | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 32 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I34 | None |
| 2 | LEBOUTEILLER | André | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I54 | " |
| 3 | DROGUET | Aristide | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I36 | " |
| 4 | DUTEURTRE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I35 | " |
| 5 | HACHE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I33 | " |
| 6 | LE CHUYER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |
| 7 | HERONNEAU | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I32 | " |
| 8 | LAURENT | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I35 | " |
| 9 | REMONNIER | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I36 | " |
| 10 | L'HOSTIS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I54 | " |
| 11 | LE GOFF | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I32 | " |
| 12 | NEVEU | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I35 | " |
| 13 | DOEUVRE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I34 | " |
| 14 | MENUT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I34 | " |
| 15 | LE SANT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I33 | " |
| 16 | RIOULT | Arsene | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I35 | " |
| 17 | HAVIGNT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I34 | " |
| 18 | VALLER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I36 | " |
| 19 | PORET | René | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I35 | " |
| 20 | JAOUEN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I34 | " |
| 21 | SANTERRE | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I37 | " |
| 22 | BOURDCULOUS | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I32 | " |
| 23 | LESAGE | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I34 | " |
| 24 | DELAHAYE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I33 | " |
| 25 | COOK | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I32 | " |
| 26 | FOUBERT | Raoul | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I35 | " |
| 27 | DUTOT | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I36 | " |
| 28 | MARIE | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I33 | " |
| 29 | VITTECOQ | René | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I34 | " |
| 30 | PERIGAUD | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I34 | " |

Line 16
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

16

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*. — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

180

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19__, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT, 13th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YKNVARCH | Alexis | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 45 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I63 | None |
| 2 | KERLEROUX | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I64 | " |
| 3 | FLOCH | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I65 | " |
| 4 | PELAN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I63 | " |
| 5 | de EDARRAGA | René | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 6 | OLSEN | Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I64 | " |
| 7 | HUAULT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I63 | " |
| 8 | HUBER | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 9 | LEPRETTRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I64 | " |
| 10 | LECOMPTE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I65 | " |
| 11 | HENRY | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 12 | GAILLARD | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I64 | " |
| 13 | ROUDEAU | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I63 | " |
| 14 | LE SAULNIER | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I62 | " |
| 15 | LE CLERC | Léopold | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 16 | TOUTAIN | Kleber | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I64 | " |
| 17 | NICOU | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I65 | " |
| 18 | FAUVEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 19 | MICHOT | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I64 | " |
| 20 | LESAUVAGE | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I63 | " |
| 21 | LE BRUN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I62 | " |
| 22 | VATINEL | René | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I65 | " |
| 23 | FRAMOND | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I64 | " |
| 24 | MAILLET | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I66 | " |
| 25 | ANQUETIL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I65 | " |
| 26 | GOUYE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I64 | " |
| 27 | PAUMIER | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 28 | MASSELIN | Elie | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I65 | " |
| 29 | BOULOM | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I64 | " |
| 30 | RICHARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I63 | " |

Line 17
Owners
Local Agents

17

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19* ___

_____

*Immigrant Inspector* _____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

179

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19__, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 13 th 1932

Mod. 970 Ime. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11)* Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROUDOT | Henri | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 44 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I85 | None |
| 2 | PEN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I58 | " |
| 3 | LETELLIER | César | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I52 | " |
| 4 | PERDRIEL | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |
| 5 | GUILLERON | René | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I51 | " |
| 6 | HERY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I58 | " |
| 7 | DELAISTRE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 8 | VAUDRY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 9 | LEROUX | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I52 | " |
| 10 | BESNARD | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I55 | " |
| 11 | MASURIER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I66 | " |
| 12 | TALBOT | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |
| 13 | LEOSTIC | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 14 | LEBAS | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I56 | " |
| 15 | LAMANDE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 16 | PERDRIEL | Elie | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I53 | " |
| 17 | ROLLAND | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I5[illegible] | " |
| 18 | GAUVAIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I50 | " |
| 19 | VERGA | Mathieu | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 20 | PIE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I56 | " |
| 21 | FLOURY | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I51 | " |
| 22 | MOREAU | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I55 | " |
| 23 | SANSON | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |
| 24 | BINOVEC | Miroslav | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Slovak | " | 5.6 | I53 | " |
| 25 | LE BOULANGER | Fran ce | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | French | " | 5.4 | I55 | " |
| 26 | HAVY | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I50 | " |
| 27 | BRET | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I51 | " |
| 28 | THAREL | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I53 | " |
| 29 | COADOU | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 30 | BOUSSIGNOL | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I5[illegible] | " |

Line __
Owners
Local Agents

18

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] See other side.

18

## AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 15th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LESAULT | Henri | Steward | 9/15/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 19 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 155 | None |
| 2 | TRICHET | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 3 | TROQUARD | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 4 | LEBAS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 152 | " |
| 5 | GUERIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 6 | CASTEL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | PHILIPPE | Fabien | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 8 | LEDIGUERHER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 152 | " |
| 9 | PICHON | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 151 | " |
| 10 | DARDON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 150 | " |
| 11 | ROGER | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 12 | POLGE | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 151 | " |
| 13 | LE MEE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 150 | " |
| 14 | RIOU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 15 | LAVANANT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 16 | LAURENCE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 151 | " |
| 17 | MADELAINE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 18 | QUEINNEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 19 | MAUGIS | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 151 | " |
| 20 | LE LOUS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 21 | SANNIER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 153 | " |
| 22 | PLAGUEVENT | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 150 | " |
| 23 | L'HOTELLIER | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 151 | " |
| 24 | PIQUET | André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| 25 | LE SAUX | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 151 | " |
| 26 | VIGNEAU | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 154 | " |
| 27 | BRET | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 28 | BOUTIGNY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 153 | " |
| 29 | MORON | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 30 | GILLE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |

Line 19
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible] other side.

19

## AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector_____*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

177

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19—, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | SAVARY | Victor | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 21 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 155 | None |
| | 2 | DEHRINGER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 153 | " |
| | 3 | FERRY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| | 4 | VANIER | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5,3 | 151 | " |
| | 5 | PRAT | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 150 | " |
| | 6 | BEBINE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| | 7 | CAUVIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | " |
| | 8 | BASILLE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 151 | " |
| | 9 | GRIME | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| | 10 | TROADEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| | 11 | LE BAZER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 151 | " |
| | 12 | LEMOING | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 163 | " |
| | 13 | NILY | Herlé | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | 14 | WAGNER | Nicolas | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | German | Luxemburg | 5.5 | 153 | " |
| | 15 | GALLAIS | Fabien | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| | 16 | LE.PERRON | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| | 17 | MEMAIN | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 151 | " |
| | 18 | QUEMAR | André | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| | 19 | HELIAS | André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 152 | " |
| | 20 | ALEXANDRE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| | 21 | DERRIEN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 153 | " |
| | 22 | LE GOFF | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| | 23 | THUILLIER | André | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 152 | " |
| | 24 | SAVARY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| | 25 | LEBAILLY | André | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| | 26 | SALAUN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 153 | " |
| | 27 | PERON | Aristide | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| | 28 | LE GORRE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 151 | " |
| | 29 | COLLE | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 152 | " |
| | 30 | LE SCANF | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |

Line 20
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

20

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniaff.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

176

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19—, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | QUEGUEN | Charles | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | NO | Yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I54 | None |
| 2 | PERROT | René | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 3 | ALIX | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 2I | M | " | " | 5.3 | I5I | " |
| 4 | HERNOT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 5 | VERNETTI | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 6 | CAUVIN | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |
| 7 | TOSTAIN | Roland | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 8 | SIMON | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 9 | COSSE | René | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |
| 10 | BOHLER | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.I | I5I | " |
| 11 | LAURENT | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I60 | " |
| 12 | LE BERRE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I54 | " |
| 13 | LEVEQUE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |
| 14 | BLONDEL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I58 | " |
| 15 | MANOURY | Charles | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 16 | LIKIARD | Alphonse | Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | " |
| 17 | BERGER | René | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I5I | " |
| 18 | HANTUTE | Ferhani | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 19 | KERISIT | Clet | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I58 | " |
| 20 | LE BRUSEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |
| 21 | MUTEL | Max | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 22 | CAMUS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 23 | MAILLOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I5I | " |
| 24 | VALLAT | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I52 | " |
| 25 | MILON | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I5I | " |
| 26 | DEVILLERS | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 27 | TOUSSAINT | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |
| 28 | BONNIORD | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 29 | REVEN | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | I7 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I5I | " |
| 30 | CHAPPEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |

H. H. Amaloury

Line 21
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

24

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19__, from the port of HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MALO | Pierre | Steward | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 18 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 154 | None |
| 2 | STEPHANY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 3 | GAREL | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 4.8 | 146 | " |
| 4 | GIGUERRE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 4.7 | 145 | " |
| 5 | THOURET | René | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 4.4 | 141 | " |
| 6 | LIBERGE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 4.5 | 147 | " |
| 7 | BERNARD | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 4.4 | 140 | " |
| 8 | MENGUY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 4.1 | 136 | " |
| 9 | MEIGNIE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 4.4 | 147 | " |
| 10 | LESAUX | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4.1 | 138 | " |
| 11 | LE BRET | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 4.3 | 140 | " |
| 12 | ROUAULT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 4.4 | 139 | " |
| 13 | GUERENNEC | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4.1 | 137 | " |
| 14 | RONCERAY | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 4.2 | 141 | " |
| 15 | MIGAUX | André | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4.3 | 140 | " |
| 16 | PRETAVOINE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4.4 | 142 | " |
| 17 | LE PENNEC | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 4.1 | 136 | " |
| 18 | FIDT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4.2 | 138 | " |
| 19 | MORVAN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | M | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | " |
| 20 | DEGENETAIS | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4.7 | 140 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 21 | Malo | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 4.6 | 142 | " |
| 22 | BUREL | Alphonsine | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 39 | F | " | " | 5.1 | 146 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | DUBOIS | Louise | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | F | " | " | 5.3 | 149 | " |
| 24 | POUILLAT | Marguerite | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | F | " | " | 5.2 | 149 | " |
| 25 | BOILEVE | Louise | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | F | " | " | 5.1 | 150 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | TRIQUE | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | F | " | " | 5.0 | 150 | " |
| 27 | DUBOIS | Georges | Musician | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 28 | BROCKHOOFT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 29 | GUILLAUME | Lambert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 153 | " |
| P. M. 30 | BARTZ | Philippe | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |

Line 22
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19 .*

*Immigrant Inspector_____*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) September 3rd, 1932

174

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROUSSEL | Martial | Pantryman | 9/13/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 144 | None |
| 2 | FUTEL | Marcel | Ch.Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | " |
| 3 | CANY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | " |
| 4 | MENENDES | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | " |
| 5 | DOUGIER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 6 | LE BOURG | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 147 | " |
| 7 | PERRIN | Nestor | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 8 | BERTHIER | René | Ass.Cl.Cabin Clerk | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 9 | MAILLARD | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 10 | DELARUE | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 149 | " |
| 11 | GILLES | Auguste | Wine Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 12 | VINCENTI | Abrame | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 148 | " |
| 13 | PEDAUGE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 14 | BOUZEC | Joseph | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 15 | HAMON | Louis | Photograph | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| 16 | LEBICOT | Emile | Cabinet Maker | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| 17 | MICHEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 18 | ROUSSEL | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | " |
| 19 | GUILBERT | Robert | Painter | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | " |
| 20 | SCOLAN | Louis | Lingendraper | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 21 | KEROUILE | Henri | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| 22 | VALLERY | Roger | Ass.Cabin Clerk | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 23 | OLLIER | René | Ass.Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| 24 | du MAROUSSEM | Marie | Hospital Nurse | " | " | " | " | 48 | F | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 25 | LE CHEVANTON | Jean | Masseur | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 139 | " |
| 26 | BUKA | Henri | Pressing Tayber | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| 27 | REGNAULT | Madeleine | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 33 | F | " | " | 5.5 | 143 | " |
| 28 | LE BAS | Germaine | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 27 | F | " | " | 5.5 | 139 | " |
| 29 | LEGUILLIER | Marinette | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | MF | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | " |
| 30 | FORDOY | Anastasie | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | F | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |

Expunkt Insp.

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

12

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

## AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true repost is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE(France) September 13rd 1932

Mod. 910 Cms. C.G.T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEGALLAIS | André | Butcher | 9/13/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 37 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 141 | None |
| 2 | LEVESQUE | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | " |
| 3 | PATRAS | René | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | HAUGUEL | René | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 5 | CHEVALIER | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 6 | LEBRET | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| 7 | SIMON | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | " |
| 8 | BUNEL | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | " |
| 9 | TINARD | Edouard | Pastrycook | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 147 | " |
| 10 | PAUMELLE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 141 | " |
| 11 | CORLOUER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | " |
| 12 | GRANGER | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | " |
| 13 | BOUGAIN | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 14 | HERVALET | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 138 | " |
| 15 | LE BER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 16 | MAUPAS | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| 17 | PERIOU | Louis | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | " |
| 18 | LEGRIX | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 141 | " |
| 19 | RAVILY | Allain | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 142 | " |
| 20 | CHENEAU | Georges | Barman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | " |
| 21 | BERNARD | René | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | " |
| 22 | ROSAY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 23 | DERREY | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 141 | " |
| 24 | LALONDE | Auguste | Cellarman | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 149 | " |
| 25 | RENAULT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | " |
| 26 | TOULOUZAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 149 | " |
| 27 | JULIAN | Pierre | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 28 | LE QUELLEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 143 | " |
| 29 | LE CLOIREC | André | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 142 | " |
| 30 | PONCET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | " |

Exposants Sing.

Line 11
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

## AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

172

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) September 13rd, 1932

Mod. 970 Imo. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOIGN | Charles | Asst.Cook | 9/13/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 25 | M | French | French | 5.3 | I44 | None |
| 2 | GILBERT | Onésime | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I45 | " |
| 3 | LELOUARN | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I46 | " |
| 4 | LE FOLL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I47 | " |
| 5 | LE BASTARD | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I46 | " |
| 6 | HAMEURY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I40 | " |
| 7 | ROBERT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I41 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | VAREN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I49 | " |
| 9 | LE JOURT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I44 | " |
| 10 | FRUAL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I46 | " |
| 11 | OSSMON | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I47 | " |
| 12 | BINAY | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I48 | " |
| 13 | ARZEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I41 | " |
| 14 | LUCAS | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I44 | " |
| 15 | RENAULT | Jean | Baker | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I51 | " |
| 16 | HAMEURY | François | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I48 | " |
| 17 | STRILLOU | François | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I47 | " |
| 18 | SOUDET | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I40 | " |
| 19 | MARIE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I47 | " |
| 20 | BARGAIN | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.8 | I45 | " |
| 21 | PARLOUER | Arsène | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 22 | JAOUAN | François | Asst.Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I47 | " |
| 23 | VALLOIS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I44 | " |
| 24 | MELOT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I43 | " |
| 25 | CORNEL | Yves | Baker | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 26 | CALERY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I49 | " |
| 27 | BLONDEL | Abel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I47 | " |
| 28 | COUPIL | Arsène | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I51 | " |
| 29 | LE GALVEZ | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I48 | " |
| 30 | BARRO | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I46 | " |

Lafayette Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

10

## AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs distrtict in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) September 13rd, 1932

Mod. 970 Insp. C. G. T. Mgrs

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DEMURE | René | Cook | 9/13/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I44 | None |
| 2 | NADAUD | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I48 | " |
| 3 | LARDE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I44 | " |
| 4 | AMADEUF | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I4I | " |
| 5 | MOYON | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I4I | " |
| 6 | COATAMROCH | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | " |
| 7 | MILHER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I48 | " |
| 8 | GUEDMAIL | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I44 | " |
| 9 | BILON | René | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I38 | " |
| 10 | SEGUIN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I40 | " |
| 11 | IEMZER | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.I | I44 | " |
| 12 | THIBAULT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I48 | " |
| 13 | WAGNER | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I5I | " |
| 14 | BERDET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I48 | " |
| 15 | LOISEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I50 | " |
| 16 | IENZER | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I46 | " |
| 17 | LAISS | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I48 | " |
| 18 | TOUPIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I5I | " |
| 19 | MADEC | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 20 | PEYTHIEU | Noé | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I42 | " |
| 21 | JOSEPH | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I44 | " |
| 22 | PIRON | Frédéric | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I43 | " |
| 23 | THOMAS | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I44 | " |
| 24 | LE QUINIAT | Jules | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I48 | " |
| 25 | TAUVEL | Roger | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I47 | " |
| 26 | LE TALLEC | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I49 | " |
| 27 | FLEURY | André | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I44 | " |
| 28 | THOMAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I43 | " |
| 29 | GUILLEVIC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I40 | " |
| 30 | CURE | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I43 | " |

Laporte Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

9

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

9

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) September 13rd, 1932

Mod. 970 Ims. C. G. Y. Norris

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | FREGER | Roger | Clerk | 9/13/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.- | 155 | None |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | 2 | MINIER | René | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| | 3 | REBOURS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| | 4 | PRIOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 133 | " |
| | 5 | WADOUX | René | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 144 | " |
| | 6 | LE MEN | Edouard | Printer | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| | 7 | QUILLERON | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 151 | " |
| | 8 | LESIEUR | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 149 | " |
| | 9 | MENOT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| | 10 | AUBRY | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | " |
| | 11 | LEROUX | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | " |
| | 12 | HERVE | François | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 138 | " |
| | 13 | POKLEWSKI | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Polish | Polish | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| | 14 | HUBER | Charles | Wireles Sport. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | French | French | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| | 15 | BOSCHEREL | Armand | Phone Boy | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 144 | " |
| | 16 | COTARD | François | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| | 17 | CROPPI | John | Typist | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 141 | " |
| | 18 | COZ | James | Asst.Ch.Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| | 19 | TOUSSAINT | Alfred | Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| | 20 | PAPION | André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| | 21 | MENARDAIS | Justin | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| | 22 | LE BRIS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| | 23 | MARTIN | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 148 | " |
| | 24 | PARIZOT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 141 | " |
| | 25 | JOSEPH | René | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | " |
| | 26 | LAFFARGUE | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 144 | " |
| | 27 | LEAUTE | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 142 | " |
| | 28 | SORET | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| | 29 | BONNEAU | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 143 | " |
| | 30 | MOULIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 142 | " |

La Porte Dup

Line
Owners
Local Agents

8

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

8

## AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) September 13rd, 1932

Mod. 970 Ime. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADELIN | Edouard | Cleaner | 8/13/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 23 | M | French | French | 5.3 | I44 | None |
| 2 | BAILLEUL | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.I | I40 | -"- |
| 3 | LE BON | René | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I36 | -"- |
| 4 | SAINT LEGER | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I44 | -"- |
| 5 | MARECAL | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I43 | -"- |
| 6 | LEZIOU | Grégoire | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I42 | -"- |
| 7 | TANGUY | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I40 | -"- |
| 8 | COUPIL | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.I | I39 | -"- |
| 9 | SEUBILLE | Eugéne | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I4I | -"- |
| 10 | CHEVANTON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I44 | -"- |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 11 | LE PAPE | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I42 | -"- |
| 12 | COQUEN | Jean | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I44 | -"- |
| 13 | RAOULT | Hippolyte | First Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I43 | -"- |
| 14 | LEROUX | Leon | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I4I | -"- |
| 15 | RAULIN | Roger | Chief Purser | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I48 | -"- |
| 16 | de GALLIER de SAINT SAUVEUR | Charles | Ass. Purser | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I47 | -"- |
| 17 | BRISSOT | Pierre | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I59 | -"- |
| 18 | LE HUNIGO | Emmanuel | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I56 | -"- |
| 19 | LAVENUT | Emile | Chief Clerk | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I5I | -"- |
| 20 | LACROIX | Pierre | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I48 | -"- |
| 21 | BOISSE | Roger | Chief Cabin Clerk | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I44 | -"- |
| 22 | CAPITAINE | Emmanuel | Ass. Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I5I | -"- |
| 23 | KERISIT | Jean | Wireless | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I55 | -"- |
| 24 | BERTHOU | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | -"- |
| 25 | BOURDELIER | Roméo | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I53 | -"- |
| 26 | DESMAS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.I | I48 | -"- |
| 27 | GOURBAISVILLE | Charles | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I48 | -"- |
| 28 | MARIA | René | Tourist Agent | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I40 | -"- |
| 29 | TARDY | Georges | Ch. Purveyer | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I44 | -"- |
| 30 | LEGOBIEN | Maurice | Ass. Ch. Purveyer | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 6.- | I5I | -"- |

Laforêt Insp

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

168

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) September 13rd 1932

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOULARD | Paul | Fireman | 9/13/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I53 | None |
| 2 | GUIFFANT | Yven | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I49 | -"- |
| 3 | LE BARS | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I48 | -"- |
| 4 | LE FELLEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.I | I44 | -"- |
| 5 | LE PAPE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I46 | -"- |
| 6 | LE FLEM | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 4.9 | I4I | -"- |
| 7 | REMOND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.I | I47 | -"- |
| 8 | LENGUY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I5I | -"- |
| 9 | HENAFF | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I48 | -"- |
| 10 | LE SOLLEUZ | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I44 | -"- |
| 11 | LE BARZIC | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.I | I42 | -"- |
| 12 | LE MAT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I48 | -"- |
| 13 | FOUPART | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.I | I50 | -"- |
| 14 | LE FLOHIC | Aimé | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I5I | -"- |
| 15 | MEVEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I50 | -"- |
| 16 | QUELENNEC | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.4 | I52 | -"- |
| 17 | GAUTIER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 6.- | I55 | -"- |
| 18 | HELLEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.I | I48 | -"- |
| 19 | LE VAOU | Jean | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 4.9 | I47 | -"- |
| 20 | LE FORESTIER | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.I | I50 | -"- |
| 21 | LE BALCH | Arsène | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | -"- |
| 22 | GARREC | Corentin | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I50 | -"- |
| 23 | LORCY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.3 | I48 | -"- |
| 24 | CAPRON | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.I | I46 | -"- |
| 25 | SAVEANT | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I44 | -"- |
| 26 | LE BOURZEC | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.0 | I46 | -"- |
| 27 | LE QUEC | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 3 | I47 | -"- |
| 28 | LE GALLOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.2 | I46 | -"- |
| 29 | MENAGER | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.I | I44 | -"- |
| 30 | LE QUELLENEC | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I39 | -"- |

Lapointe Insp

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each m... See other side.

6

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19—, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) September 13rd 1932

167

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE THOER | Simon | First Fireman | 9/12/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I44 | None |
| 2 | MICKER | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I42 | -"- |
| 3 | SEGUILLON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I58 | -"- |
| 4 | RENAULT | Joseph | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I57 | -"- |
| 5 | CARLAND | Jean | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I44 | -"- |
| 6 | PERRERIN | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I59 | -"- |
| 7 | BROUDIC | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I39 | -"- |
| 8 | LE FOUEER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.8 | I47 | -"- |
| 9 | LE FLEK | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I46 | -"- |
| 10 | ROUZES | François | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I49 | -"- |
| 11 | OLLIVIER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I46 | -"- |
| 12 | BRUN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I39 | -"- |
| 13 | APPERE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I41 | -"- |
| 14 | BOULARD | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | I46 | -"- |
| 15 | LE SAUX | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I47 | -"- |
| 16 | VERNEUIL | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I38 | -"- |
| 17 | COHIER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I50 | -"- |
| 18 | LE BARS | François | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I57 | -"- |
| 19 | HELLEUX | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I52 | -"- |
| 20 | LE BORGNE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | I55 | -"- |
| 21 | MARCELIN | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I48 | -"- |
| 22 | QUERE | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I45 | -"- |
| 23 | ROUAT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I43 | -"- |
| 24 | ANDRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 4.9 | I40 | -"- |
| 25 | MOISAN | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.I | I38 | -"- |
| 26 | SALOU | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I4I | -"- |
| 27 | L'HOSTIS | Conéry | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.2 | I40 | -"- |
| 28 | RIOU | Célestin | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | M | " | " | 5.4 | I44 | -"- |
| 29 | VOLPILLIERE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I46 | -"- |
| 30 | BOUTELET | Lucé | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I47 | -"- |

Laporte Insp.

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

5

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

301

*I,* _____ *; of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pendihg the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north) | Welsh. |
| Italian (south) | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| Japanese. | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

166

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK SEP 19 1932 19__, from the port of Havre 13 rd September 1932

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GAVEILDON | Marcel | Oiler | 9/13/32 | Havre | No | Yes | 42 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 148 | None |
| 2 | HELLOUR | Célestin | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | -"- |
| 3 | ROUDENKO | Nicolas | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | " | 31 | M | Russian | " | 5.7 | 159 | -"- |
| 4 | BARS | François | -"- | -"- | -"- | " | " | 27 | M | French | " | 5.6 | 160 | -"- |
| 5 | CHARLET | Marius | " | -"- | -"- | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 159 | -"- |
| 6 | FICHOU | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | -"- |
| 7 | LE SAUSSE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | -"- |
| 8 | LESPERT | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | -"- |
| 9 | LEDUC | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 151 | -"- |
| 10 | LE COZ | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | -"- |
| 11 | GALLART | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 141 | -"- |
| 12 | LE TERTRE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | -"- |
| 13 | TALLEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | -"- |
| 14 | LE MEVEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | -"- |
| 15 | LE BRETON | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | -"- |
| 16 | LEWASSEUR | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 146 | -"- |
| 17 | RUSQUE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | -"- |
| 18 | CADIC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | -"- |
| 19 | MIOSSEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 141 | -"- |
| 20 | GUILLERMIC | Louis | First Fireman | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | -"- |
| 21 | LAOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | -"- |
| 22 | OLLIVIER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | -"- |
| 23 | LE LAN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 147 | -"- |
| 24 | LE BIHAN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | -"- |
| 25 | LE CAM | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | -"- |
| 26 | MALLET | Désiré | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 147 | -"- |
| 27 | RICHARD | Isaac | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | -"- |
| 28 | LE BIHAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | -"- |
| 29 | LE BUZULIER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | -"- |
| 30 | LE YEODET | ARthur | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | -"- |

Exporté Insp

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

## AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 19th 1932 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE

Mod. 970 Imp. C. de T. Havre

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | LE SCOARNEC | Adrien | Apprentice | 9/13/32 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 18 | M | French | French | 5.3 | 140 | None |
| | 2 | LE PELLEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 138 | " |
| | 3 | COLLETER | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| | 4 | PATIN | Lucien | Ship Boy | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 137 | " |
| P. E. | 5 | LEMINOUR | André | " | " | " | | " | 13 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 137 | " |
| P. E. | 6 | AUBERT | Pierre | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| | 7 | LE BIGOT | Jules | Ch.Engineer | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5 5. | 156 | " |
| P. E. | 8 | GUILLAUME | Pierre | Asst " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| | 9 | LION | André | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 157 | " |
| | 10 | LESORGNE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| | 11 | PERON | Sénateur | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 153 | " |
| | 12 | LEFORSONNEY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| | 13 | METZGER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| | 14 | RAZIL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 151Q | " |
| | 15 | LE GAM | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| P. E. | 16 | BAILHACHE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| | 17 | HENNE | Antoine | Asst Engineer | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 158 | " |
| | 18 | DREAN | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5. 2 | 150 | " |
| | 19 | LE COZ | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| | 20 | MIOSSEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 4.6 | 147 | " |
| | 21 | LIOUEC | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 158 | " |
| | 22 | QUERE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 150 | " |
| | 23 | CARDO | Jacques | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 151 | " |
| | 24 | MAINFANT | Maurice | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| | 25 | MARGOLET | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| | 26 | VIDAMENT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| | 27 | FREMONT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 151 | " |
| | 28 | PAULMIER | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | " |
| | 29 | BENET | Amand | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| | 30 | QUERE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 153 | " |

Exporte Duf

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

## AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | Scotch. |
| Flemish. | Servian. |
| French. | Slovak. |
| German. | Slovenian. |
| Greek. | Spanish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish American. |
| Herzegovinian. | Syrian. |
| Irish. | Turkish. |
| Italian (north) | Welsh. |
| Italian (south) | West Indian (except Cuban) |
| Japanese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

164

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. September 19th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COLLET | Ange | Sailor | 9/13/32 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I50 | None |
| 2 | LE FLOCH | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 3 | TALEC | André | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I52 | " |
| 4 | SOULETTE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I5I | " |
| 5 | HELLEGO | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 6 | REMOND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I46 | " |
| 7 | LE MOAL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I49 | " |
| 8 | LE BOURTTE | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |
| 9 | LE CALVEZ | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I46 | " |
| 10 | LE COADOU | François | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I49 | " |
| 11 | LETERME | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I52 | " |
| 12 | DEMEILLAT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I5I | " |
| 13 | LAVALOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I58 | " |
| 14 | ROUAULT | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I49 | " |
| 15 | DEMEILLAT | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.2 | I50 | " |
| 16 | LE MENARD | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.4 | I52 | " |
| 17 | HERRY | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |
| 18 | GAUVAIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 19 | GUELLAEN | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I46 | " |
| 20 | GENDROT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | LEPRINCE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I52 | " |
| 23 | BODY | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 24 | MASTON | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I54 | " |
| 25 | LANEVAL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I47 | " |
| 26 | LE CAOUSSIN | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I52 | " |
| 27 | PAILLER | Hervé | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |
| 28 | BALAN | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I58 | " |
| 29 | LE LOUARN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I49 | " |
| 30 | TOUDIC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |

Laporte Insp.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

2

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]. See other side.

2

# AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector,* _____

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, butshall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew of 677 aliens

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...Congress of February ... to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 19th 1932, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE

163

Mod. 970 Imp. C. B. T. Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or particularities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | de MALGLAIVE | Luc | Master | 9/13/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 50 | M | French | French | 5.4 | I54 | None |
| 2 | PLOCQUE | Emmanuel | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I58 | " |
| 3 | POIRIER | Michel | Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I55 | " |
| 4 | de FROMONT | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.9 | I57 | " |
| 5 | PIGNOT | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I55 | " |
| 6 | LE TALAER | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 7 | LEMAITRE | Alfred | Asst Officer | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5?5 | I56 | " |
| 8 | MAUFRAIS | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5?4 | I57 | " |
| 9 | LE SCODAN | Alban | Midship | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I53 | " |
| 10 | COURBET | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I54 | " |
| 11 | REBOUR | François | Asst Officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |
| 12 | STEPHAN | Jean | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I56 | " |
| 13 | LE GLUDIC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I52 | " |
| 14 | LE GOFF | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 15 | DUGAIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |
| 16 | BACHELOT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I50 | " |
| 17 | DORVADIC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I54 | " |
| 18 | JEZEQUEL | Félix | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I52 | " |
| 19 | MICHEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 20 | HIGO | Théodore | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I52 | " |
| 21 | CONCRT | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.3 | I46 | " |
| 22 | ROUDAUT | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I49 | " |
| 23 | QUILLEVIC | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I47 | " |
| 24 | CORNIER | Christian | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I52 | " |
| 25 | PHILIPPE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I58 | " |
| 26 | GEFFROY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I52 | " |
| 27 | SALAUN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | I57 | " |
| 28 | HERVE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I48 | " |
| 29 | LE TOULOUZAN | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | I50 | " |
| 30 | LAYEC | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.4 | I46 | " |

Exposition Emp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ...en. See other side.

...ne
...wners
...ocal Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Solemn. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DESERTED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DAILY PAPER PRINTING

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Pursuant to the Act of Congress of February

Vessel PARIS

sailing at [illegible] for the United States immigration officer by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival at a port of the United States on arrival at a port of the United States

[illegible] - U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 19[illegible] 19 32, from

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | de MALGLAIVE | Luc | Master | 9/23/1932 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 50 | M |
| 2 | PLOCQUE | Emmanuel | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 40 | M |
| 3 | POIRIER | Michel | Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | M |
| 4 | de FROMONT | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M |
| 5 | PIGNOT | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M |
| 6 | LE TALAER | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M |
| 7 | LEMAITRE | Alfred | Asst Officer | " | " | " | " | 47 | M |
| 8 | MAUFRAIS | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M |
| 9 | LE SCOAN | Alban | Midship | " | " | " | " | 20 | M |
| 10 | COURBET | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M |
| 11 | REBOUR | François | Asst Officer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M |
| 12 | STEPHAN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M |
| 13 | LE GUEN | Louis | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | M |
| 14 | LE GOFF | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M |
| 15 | LUCAIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M |
| 16 | BACHELOT | François | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 26 | M |
| 17 | DORNADIC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M |
| 18 | JEZEQUEL | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M |
| 19 | MICHEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M |
| 20 | NICO | Théodore | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M |
| 21 | CONORT | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M |
| 22 | ROUDAUT | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M |
| 23 | QUILLEVIC | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M |
| 24 | CORNIER | Christian | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 24 | M |
| 25 | PHILIPPE | Jean | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | M |
| 26 | GEFFROY | Jean | Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | M |
| 27 | SALAUN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M |
| 28 | HERVE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M |
| 29 | LE TOULOUZAN | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M |
| 30 | LAYEC | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M |

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (7),(8),(9), or (10) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100 for each case. (Act of March 3, 1903, sec. 10.)

Owners
Local Agents

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N O N E | | | |

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Paris

Form 583

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

SEPTEMBER 21th, 1932.

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S.S. "P A R I S"
from port of LE HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 677 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port -- — Total crew this date 677

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932, consigned to French Line 19 State Street NEW YORK CITY; is now lying at NYC. Pier 57, and is expected to sail SEPTEMBER 21th, 1932, for LE HAVRE - France via PLYMOUTH
via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

162

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | N O N E | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND REGD OCT. 4 32

(Printed in England.)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Crew of 677 Aliens

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

163

from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE

Mod. 570 Ins. G. O. T. Henry

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or particularities |
| 1 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 154 | None |
| 2 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 153 | " |
| 3 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | " |
| 4 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 157 | " |
| 5 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 6 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 7 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 8 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 157 | " |
| 9 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 153 | " |
| 10 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 11 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 12 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 13 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | " |
| 14 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 15 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 16 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 17 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 18 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | " |
| 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 20 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 21 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | " |
| 22 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 153 | " |
| 23 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 146 | " |
| 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 149 | " |
| 25 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 147 | " |
| 26 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 28 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 30 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | " |
| 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 32 | M | TOUDIC | François | " | " | " |

Paquebot Liner

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PARIS FRENCH LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 20, 1932. , 19 , M., , from 161

| Entry No. | Names. | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Reported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HENRY Henriette M. | 13 | 10 | | FRENCH L.P.C. | 10:00 | MICELI | | | | | | | 9/20 | 66 | XR | 4⁰⁰ | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 2 | MAC GLADE Agnes 1 Cab. | 13 | 3 | | I.F.S. P.D. L.P.C. | " | KING | | | | | | | 9/20 | 78 | Jack | 11¹⁵ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | DUPERTUIS Marguite | 10 | 4 | | FRENCH NO VISA Bond | " | CROSS | 9/20 | 150 | EC | | | | 9/21 | 22 | CC | 12⁴⁵ | | 99242/289 | Canada | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 4 | LUSTMAN Josef | 10 | 8 | | ROUMANIA NO VISA Bond | " | CROSS | 9/20 | 59 | XR | | | | 9/21 | 43 | EC | 2⁴⁰ | | 99260/665 | Canada | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**2**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2** 160

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from HAVRE & France SEPT. 13th 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TOURNOUR | Cesare | 45 | | M | S | | -- | Pass.#3I7541 Supreme court of N.Y.Cy May 4th 1933 | 332 W 47th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 2 | TOCZYSKA | Stefanja | 17 | | F | S | Aug. 23rd 1915 | BUFFALO N.Y. | * 633890 -- | 81 Orman St BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 3 | WYNN | Albert L. | 25 | | M | M | July 29th 1907 | GULFPORT Miss. | * 640268 --Renewed 9/25/31 expires Oct 6/32 | 1306 W Lake St CHICAGO Ill. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | CLOSED at NUMBER : THREE | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 159

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANGERSEN | Angelo | 36 | | M | S | -- | Pass.#534539 Court of PRINCE GEORGE Cty at CAMP LEE Va July 19th 1919 | Box 6 Stahton ave. MILLVALE PITTSBURGH Pa |
| 2 | BROWNE | Martha L. | 40 | | F | S | Nov. 17th 1892 COLUMBIA S/C | " 375648 -- | 446 River Rd [illegible] |
| 3 | BISCONE | Pietro | 53 | | M | M | -- | " 421652 Court of FORT DODGE Iowa Nov. 6th 1931 | 1107 Kellogg ave' AMES Iowa |
| 4 | -"- | Josephine wife | 46 | | F | M | ---- | " -"- -"- -"- | -"- |
| 5 | -"- | Virginia daft | 21 | | F | S | Sept. 24th 1910 DESMOINES Iowa | " 417675 -- | -"- |
| 6 | FRANCO | Louis | 30 | | M | M | -- | " 411089 By Father's papers | 2588- Scranton Rd CLEVELAND Oh |
| 7 | -"- | Edith wife | 26 | | F | M | Oct. 22Nd 1906 WASHINGTON D.C. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 8 | FIORIO | Irma | 22 | | F | M | June 3rd 1910 CHRISTOFER Ill. | " 500793 Work made a asset 1-16/11 | 501 E Washington St CHRISTOFER Ill. |
| 9 | FREY | Delmar C. | 27 | | M | S | Dec. 24th 1904 SECOR Ill. | " 525681 -- | 1607 E Washington St BLOOMINGTON Ill. |
| 10 | GALLO | Angelo | 58 | | M | M | -- | " 499119 Court of Franklin County at BENTON Ill Sept. 23rd 1927 | 501 E Washington St CHRISTOFER Ill. |
| 11 | -"- | Anne wife | 48 | | F | M | -- | " 505447 Court of Franklin County at BENTON Ill June 1st 1928 | -"- |
| 12 | GOLDBERGER | Paul | 41 | | M | M | -- | " 529626 Court of CLEVELAND Oh. Dec. 10th 1926 | 3599 E 116th St CLEVELAND Oh. |
| 13 | HACHIK | Aram | 33 | | M | S | -- | " 677197 District court of PHILA Pa Jan. 23rd 1930 | 1443 N. 55th St PHILA Pa |
| 14 | JOSEPH | Théodore F | 56 | | M | S | -- | " 421429 Court of LANCASTAS Pa July 14th 1895 | 2067 Davidson ave . NEW YORK Cy |
| 15 | KOWALIK | Georgette | 33 | | F | M | -- | " 429336 By marriage at PARIS France July 1st 1919 | 349 W 46th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 16 | -"- | Yolande daft | 11 | | F | S | Mar 30th 1921 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 303659 -- | -"- |
| 17 | MAJOR | Joan | 36 | | M | M | -- | " 426303 Supreme court of MONTGOMERY Ala Apr. 5th 1917 | 478 So Dock St CHARON Pa |
| 18 | -"- | Pareaghiva wife | 29 | | F | M | -- | " -"- By marriage at BUCHAREST Roumania Mar 23rd 1922 | -"- |
| 19 | -"- | Mircea son | 9 | | M | S | Oct. 25th 1923 CHARON Pa | " -"- | -"- |
| 20 | NORTHRUP | Belle | 45 | | F | S | June 19th 1887 KANSAS Cy Ks | " 378910 -- | 509 W 151st St NEW YORK Cy |
| 21 | OPYOLO | Ignacy | 44 | | M | M | -- | " 536932 Superior court of GARY Ind. May 9th 1928 | 4116 Harrisson St GARY Ind. |
| 22 | PALLOS | Charles | 56 | | M | M | -- | " 477624 Court of PITTSBURGH Pa in 1918 | 6417 Kentucky ave. PITTSBURGH Pa |
| 23 | PUSCEDU | Maria | 31 | | F | M | -- | " 515091 Supreme court of BINGHAMTON N.Y. Mar/ 14th 1928 | 311 Rogers ave. ENDICOTT N.Y. |
| 24 | -"- | Raymond son | 6 | | M | S | Jan. 16th 1926 ENDICOTT N.Y. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 25 | -"- | Leo son | 4 | | M | S | Feb. 22nd 1928 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 26 | RUFFNER | Werner | 46 | | M | S | -- | " 2103 District court of PORTLAND Ore. July 21st 1921 | 45 W 82nd St NEW YORK Cy |
| 27 | ROSCH | Henry a | 31 | | M | S | -- | " 523676 Court of NEW HAVEN Conn. June 16th 1931 | 96 Morse Pl. NEW HAVEN Conn. |
| 28 | SNYDER | James L | 42 | | M | S | Aug. 12th 1890 LEETONIA Pa | " 518617 -- | 451 Maufer ave. PATTON Pa |
| 29 | SUSA | Charles | 31 | | M | M | -- | " 480338 Court of CLEVELAND Oh. June 27th 1924 | 865 E 141st St CLEVELAND Oh. |
| 30 | TAPMAN | Harry | 40 | | M | S | -- | " 39989 District court of BROOKLYN N.Y. Sept. 30th 1921 #2 894674 | 1174 W Farms Rd BRONX N.Y. |
| | CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY | | | | | | | | |

4 15 Jan Dr. Micely Smyrna

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

3

...port of continental United States from a

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE-France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Flocque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-7-620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*32.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, or other means, and by whom purchased, whether by himself, relative, friend, other person, or by transportation company, as part of a through ticket, or otherwise) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether mentally defective | Whether suffering from a physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living | Whether a professional beggar | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to which it is desired to proceed | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes | No | If Yes— Year or period | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Mr Julien Chene, Rue du Commerce ST SATUR Cher France | -- | Pa | Pittsburgh | Y | self $80. | yes | yes | | 1930 1932 | Pitts-burgh | 6/29 | Friend: Mr André Piéchot, 364 A. Simple street PITTSBURGH Pa | Yes | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Ch | Grey | None |
| 2 | Father: Désiré Heneux, at PALLUAU Indre France | -- | NY | NYC. | Yes | " $50. | " | " | | 1931 1932 | NYC | 6/29 | Home: 465 Park ave. N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sister: Mrs J.Bawt 16 Rue des Gobelins PARIS France | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1927 1932 | " | 6/31 | Home: 250 W. 49th street NYC. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | . | " | blk | brn | " |
| 4 | Mother: Mrs S. Lemaumitte, rue Etienne Pichon JURANCON BP. France | -- | " | " | " | " $10. | " | " | | 1928 1932 | " | 7/1 | Home: 347 W. 48th street N Y C | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | brn | " | " |
| 5 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | . | . | " | bld | " | " |
| 7 | Father: Vial Louis, BAMON BA. France | -- | Mich | Detroit | No | " $50. | " | " | | 1930 1932 | Detroit | 8/6 | University of Detroit, DETROIT Michigan | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | blk | blue | " |
| 8 | -"- -"- | -- | NY | NYC. | Yes | " | " | " | | 1929 1932 | NYC | 6/29 | Cousin: Felix Rech, 423 E. 64th street, N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | brn | " | " |
| 9 | Father: Alph.Zuber, 8 Rue Vauben, MULHOUSE France | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1928 1932 | " | II/6 | Parent: Celina Bayers, 245 E. 72nd street, N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Ch | Brn | " |
| 10 | Father: Gedeon-Wax, 62 Rue du Morfeld MULHOUSE France | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 1928 1932 | " | II/6 | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Ch. | " | " |
| 11 | Brother: Pedro Zamarripa, 18 Ledesmin BILBAO Vizcaya Spain | -- | " | " | " | " $100. | " | " | | 1914 1931 | " | 5/15 | Son: Luciano Zamarripa 14-16 Cherry street, N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Gray | " |
| 12 | Friend: Mr H.Kramer, Hotel de l'Aigle BADEN Switzerland | -- | Conn | New-Haven | " | " | " | " | | 1931 1932 | New-Haven | 5/14 | Home 313 Fountain st. NEW HAVEN Conn. Frnd: P Mendelsohn | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Father: Dr Schwachel Leopoldstr. 14/0 MUNCHEN Germany | -- | NY | NYC | " | " $90. | " | " | | 1927 1932 | NYC | 8/27 | Home: 25 E. 86th street, NYC. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " |
| 14 | Mother: Rosalia Muznik, ZEIMY KIEJDANY Lithuania | -- | " | Bronx | " | " $100. | " | " | | 1912 1932 | " | 4/4 | Home: 780 Prospect ave. BRONX NYC. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | brn | " |
| 15 | Father: Rajrowski Franciscek NOWY LAWY Poland | -- | Mass | Hyde Park | " | " No | " | " | | 1911 1932 | Hyde Park | 4/22 | Husband: Majewski Konstanty, street -A- II, HYDE PRAK Mass | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " |
| 16 | Father: Korytkowski Stanislaw KORYTKI Poland | -- | NY | Jamaica | " | $100 | " | " | | 1912 1932 | Jamaica | 5/13 | Husband: Mr Malinowski 109-06 Liverpool street, JAMAICA NY | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Brn | " |
| 17 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Born in U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Born in U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | . | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Mother: Mrs Taresek Marja JEROW Poland | -- | Ill | Chicago | Yes | " $25. | " | " | | 1905 1932 | Chicago | June 4th | Husband: Mr Swiatek Wladyslaw 628 Bunker street, CHICAGO Ill | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " |
| 20 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Born in U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Born IN U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0. | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Born in U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | . | . | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Born in U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | . | . | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Husband: Fritz Brecher, Kormni 133 PRAGUE XIX Czechosl. | -- | NJ | East Orange | " | " | " | " | | 1920 1932 | East Orange | 2/6 | Hotel Suburban EAST ORANGE NJ. | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Cousin: Mrs Vlasek, Mestni trg 28 LJUBLJANA Jugoslavia | -- | NY | NYC. | " | see Col.22 | " | " | | 1922 1932 | NYC. | 7/17 | Home: 48 E. 82nd street, NYC. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Wife: Mrs Stamata Skokos, ANAVRITI SPARTA Greece | -- | " | " | " | Visa | " | " | | 1909 1932 | " | 6/15 | Home: 122 W. 3rd avenue N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Ofeygrey | | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

INSPECTOR'S STAMP.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 12th, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act invoked) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | CHEMI | Lucien | 25 | | M | S | Pastry Cook | Yes | French English | Yes | FRANCE | French | France | St Satur | RPT 82I90I 829430 | Washington | 5/2I/I932 | | U S A | Pittsburgh Pa |
| 2 | | HENAUX | Roger | 22 | | M | S | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Le Tranger | RP. 847390 838806 | " | 5/28/I932 | | " | New York City |
| 3 | | KETTERIE | Valentine | 44 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Villemus d'Oron | RP. 820395 829878 | " | 5/I9/32 | | " | " |
| 4 | | LAMOUREUX | Félix | 4I | | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Fgust | RP. 83365I 842345 | " | 6/I3/I932 | | " | " |
| 5 | | -"- | Elise | 33 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Merland | RP. 834342 842I35 | " | -"- | | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Robert | 9 | | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pau | RP. 833650 842344 | " | -"- | | " | Detroit Mich. |
| 7 | | VIAL | Fernand | 28 | | M | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bgnon | RP. 842049 855489 | " | 7/I5/I932 | 4 | " | New-York City |
| 8 | | -"- | Fernande | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | RP. 839089 84703I | " | 6/22/I932 | | " | " |
| 9 | | ZUBER | René | 35 | | M | M | Employé | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mulhouse | RP. 8I8966 826041 | " | 5/I7/I932 | | " | " |
| 10 | | -"- | Marie | 24 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | RP. 8I8969 825042 | " | -"- | | " | " |
| 11 | | ZAMARRIPA UGARTE | Léon | 30 | | M | W | Laborer | " | Spanish English | " | SPAIN | Spanish | Spain | Lujua | RP. 7II874 715I94 | Extension | 5/2/I93I 3/22/1932 | | " | " |
| 12 | | LEEMANN | Walter | 30 | | M | M | Professor | " | German English French | " | SWITZERLD | German | Switzerland | Bienne | RP. 80I654 806I36 | Washington | 4/8/1932 | | " | New Haven Conn. |
| 13 | | SCHWEIGEL | Sofie | 27 | | F | S | Nurse | " | German English | " | " | " | Germany | Dillingen Bayern | RP. 842706 849860 | " | 6/29/I932 | | " | New-York City |
| 14 | | MUZNIK | Aleksander | 4I | | M | M | Baker | " | Lithuanian English | " | LITHUANIA | Lithuanian | Lithuania | Marsoiniole | RP. 8I5874 82I680 | " | 5/II/I932 | | " | Bronx NYC. |
| 15 | | MAJEWSKA | Josefa | 40 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | Polish English | " | POLAND | Polish | Poland | Nowy Lavy | RP. 823207 820872 | " | 5/24/I932 | | " | Hyde Park Mass |
| 16 | | MAJEWSKA | Stanislawa | 17 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Korytki | RP. 809347 8I564I | " | 4/26/I932 | | " | Jamaica NY |
| 17 | U.S. CIT. | -"- | Wladyslawa | I9 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | U S C. | " | USA | Jamaica NY 7/22/I9I3 | ---American Passport N° 479323--- | | | | " | " |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | -"- | Franciszk | - | MT | M | S | None | No | — | No | " | " | " | Jamaica NY I0/4/I93I | ---American Passport N° 479323--- | | | | " | " |
| 19 | | SWIATEK | Zofja | 44 | | F | M | H-Wife | Yes | Polish English | Yes | POLAND | " | 08 29 Poland | Jezow | RP. 8I7939 823421 | Washington | 5/I4/I932 | | " | Chicago Ill. |
| 20 | U.S. CIT. | -"- | Blanche | I9 | | F | S | Stenographer | " | " | " | U S C | " | U S A | Chicago 5/22/I9I3 | ---American Passport N° 7452--- | | | | " | " |
| 21 | U.S. CIT. | -"- | Mildred | I3 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago 7/I7/I9I9 | -"- | -"- | -"- | | " | " |
| 22 | U.S. CIT. | -"- | Kwelyn | 9 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago 6/I9/I923 | -"- | -"- | -"- | | " | " |
| 23 | U.S. CIT. | -"- | William | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago 3/6/1924 | -"- | -"- | -"- | | " | East Orange NJ. |
| 24 | | ASCHERMANN-BRECHER | Catherine (Louise) | 39 | | F | M | Dentist | " | Czech German English | " | CZECHO SLOVAKIA | Czech | 0806 Czecho-Slovakia | Prague | RP. 786528 79II04 | Washington | 2/4/1932 | | " | New-York City |
| 25 | | JAGODIC | Alojzija | 42 | | F | S | H-Worker | " | Slovenish English | " | JUGOSLAVIA | Slovenian | 08 38 Jugoslavia | Topusja | RP. 829249 83I589 | " | 6/4/1932 | | " | " |
| 26 | | SKOKOS | Constantinos | 57 | | M | M | Merchant | " | Greek English | " | GREECE | Greek | 08-18 Greece | Sparta Anyriti | RP. 8379II 830290 | " | 6/I7/I932 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at Number: TWENTY SIX.

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

157

3

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer, *of the* PARIS, *from* LE HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Flocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, 19 — 156

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket was purchased and the passage paid for by the alien himself, whether paid for by other person, or by the transportation company, name father, mother, or guardian) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether afflicted with or suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect the ability to earn a living | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to which alien belongs | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Proper the intending immigrant is to go to a country other than the United States | Length of time the intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States | Proper the intending immigrant is to come to the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother Favre Mattia, MEANA DI SUSA Italy | Canada via Niagara Falls | - | --- | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1922 1928 | Transit | 6/22 | Home: 197 Fairlawn ave. TORONTO Canada | Yes | Transit | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | brn | brn | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet or the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | RETURNED 463061 | FAVRO | Constanzo | 28 | | M | W | Cook | Yes | English Italian | Yes | CANADA | Italian | Italy | Messa | -- NO | Ex Rider | | | X 10 12 yrs. Canada | Toronto | |
| 2 | | | | Closed at Number: ONE. | | | | | | | | | | 04- 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Short King Dep. 5-50 P.M. | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

155 4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PAUL BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer *, of the* PARIS *, from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Flocque .

*First Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by this person, whether paid by him or other person, or by what person, society, firm, corporation, society, bank, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (port of destination) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes / No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether coming to join a relative in the United States | Whether coming to join a friend in the United States | Whether coming for himself | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Grand'Father: Vallavanti Luigi. Castellano di GROPPELLO Italy | -- | Mass | Norwood | Yes | self | 53 Yes | No | -- | -- | -- | Father: Mr Fasinli M. 73 1/2 R.R. ave. NORWOOD Mass. | Yes | Pers | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Ch. | Brn | None |
| 2 | Father: Juraj Tinko Novy Sallas P.Volky Zolenec Czechosl. | -- | Pa | Man Hall | " | " | 20 Yes | Yes | 1921 1933 | Munhall | 3/30 | Husband: Juraj Mikula, MUNHALL Pa | Yes | Pers | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | born in U S A | | | -"- | Yes | Pers | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Born in U S A | | | -"- | Yes | Pers | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Traveled

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give number of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | FAIMALI | Sante | 17 | | M | S | Cabinet Maker | Yes | Italian 4-5620 | Yes | ITALY | Italian | Italy 07-21 | Plaisance Gropparello | NQIV 1[illegible] 4[illegible] | [illegible] | 9/7/1932 | VLV87/996 | Italy 21 | Plaisance Gropparello |
| 2 | | NIKULA | Anna | 29 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | Slovak 3-1620 | " | CZECHO SLOVAKIA Born USA | Slovak | Czechoslovakia 08-06 | Mevy Salas | NQIV 4[illegible] | Prague | 8/18/32 | | U S A | Man Hall Pa |
| 3 | U.S.CIT. | -"- | Marie | 9 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Glasmere Pa 4/1/1923 | --- Born in U S A | ------ | | | -"- | -"- |
| 4 | U.S.CIT. | -"- | Margarete | 1 | 10 | F | S | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | Mun Hall Pa 11/9/1930 | --- Birth Certificate | M°IM5362 | | | -"- | -"- |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Thos R King | Insp. 5 45 pm | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at Number: FOUR.

75

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—289

153

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer, *of the* PARIS, *from* LE HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Flocque.

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

152

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money sent by express, or by whom otherwise furnished; and relationship, if any, to alien, if prepaid by relative, whether such relative is within the degree of consanguinity specified in the affidavit required by section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, or is an employer, society, or prepaid by other person, or by agency, State, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes/No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sister: Catherine Seguin, 32 rue des Vallons BRUNST Alsace France | — | Ill | Elhurst | No | self | 200 | yes | 1910 | Elhurst | 6/20 | Husband: Mr R. Marguardt, 1961 Columbia ave. ELHURST Ill. | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | brn | grey | Mons |
| 2 | Sister: Mrs Delplanque, rue du Blancomube TOURCOING France | — | RI | Woonsicket | " | " | 5000 | " | 1930 | NYC | 10/18 | Daughter: Mrs Dequenne, 322 Paradis ave. WOONSOCKET RI. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Father: Maurice Fischer, Andrassy--, 6 BASHALOM Hungary | — | NY | Bronx NYC | Yes | " | 1000 | " | 1930 1931 1932 | " | 7/1 | Wife: Mrs Minnie Fischer, 2004 Mbuhold ave. BRONX NYC. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | brn | " |
| 4 | Father: Abraham Grosz, BAJA Hungary | — | NY | NYC. | " | " | 400 | " | 1931 1932 | " | 7/1 | Wife: Jane Grosz, 1502 W. 6th street N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Sister: Antonia Shedig, Dedmanklo R. P. Save-Jesomice J-Sl. | — | Mich | Grand Haven | " | see Col 23 | 50 | " | 1928 1931 1932 | Baltic | 6/6 | Husband: John Lampe; 1458 Pennoyer ave. GRAND HAVEN Mich | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | hazel | " |
| 6 | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | Born in U S A | | | -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4. | 9. | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Nephew: Stan Vasile, SAPENTA Roumania | — | Neb | Omaha | " | " | 25 | NO | - | - | - | Son Stan John, 3524 Monroe st. OMAHA Nebraska | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | blue | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40

121

QUOTAS & NON-QUOTAS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | MARGUARDT | Marie | 69 | | F | M | H-Wife | Yes | French 4-1620 | Yes | FRANCE | French | 08-11 France | Munster | NQIV 7 | Strasbourg | 8/24/32 | | U.S.A. | Elsaret |
| 2 | | WENFAILLE | Amand | 66 | | M | M | None | " | German English 1-1620 | " | " | " | 20-11 " | Tourcoing | QIV 406 | Lille | 9/2/32 | | France | Roubaix |
| 3 | | FISCHER | Louis | 31 | | M | M | Employee | " | Hungarian 3-3620 | " | HUNGARY | Hungarian | Hungary 08-19 | Budapest | NQIV A-30 | Budapest | 8/31/32 | | U.S.A. | Bronx NYC. |
| 4 | | GROSZ | Désiré | 34 | | M | M | " | " | English 1-1620 | " | " | " | 08-19 " | Baja | NQIV A-25 | " | 8/24/32 | | -"- | New-York City |
| 5 | | LAMPE | Marija | 47 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | Slowenian 3-3620 | " | JUGOSLAVIA | Slowenian | 08 38 Jugoslavia | Hostex P. Zirovnica | NQIV 21 | Zagreb | 8/29/32 | | U.S.A. | Grand Haven Mich. |
| 6 | U.S.C. | -"- | Mary | 14 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | Born U.S.C. | " | U.S.A. | Baltic Mich | ---American Passport N°499217--- | | | | -"- | -"- |
| 7 | | STAM | Ylie | 28 | | M | W | Agricult. | | English | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Roumanian | " | ROUMANIA | Roumanian | 20-31 Roumania | Segesta | QIV. 58 | Bucarest | 9/7/1932 | | Roumania | Segesta |
| 9 | | | Closed at Number: SEVEN. | | | | | | | | | | | Thos R King Insp. 6 Tom | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

151

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 520 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from PLYMOUTH - England, SEPT. 13th 1932, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOZARTH | Louis F. | 29 | | M | M | Jan. 16th 1903 ELWOOD N.J. | Pass.n°543524 -- | 33 S. Phila ave' EGG HARBOR N.J |
| 2 | GARRISSERE | Gustave | 5I | | M | M | Mar . 25th I88I SAN FRANCISCO Cal. | " 529474 -- | 99 Hudson St NEW YORK Cy |
| 3 | -"- | Adeline | 45 | | F | M | Nov. 24th I887 ST LOUIS Mo | " -"- -- | I50 Burns St FOREST HILLS N.Y. |
| 4 | GRESSER | Margaret | 26 | | F | M | Feb. 8th I906 DETROIT Mich. | " 540701 -- | 955 Park ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 5 | HULTZEN | Lee L. | 36 | | M | S | Feb. I0th I896 BURLINGTON FLATS N.Y | " 330067 -- | HANOVER N.H. |
| 6 | HORNEN | Catherine | 43 | | F | S | Aug. 3Ist I889 NEW YORK Cy | " 548543 -- | 680 Lexington ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 7 | KERR | Mary B. | 5I | | F | S | Sept. I9th I880 FULTON Mo | " 488848 -- | 6I4 Market St FULTON Mo |
| 8 | KIRBY | Francis M. | 36 | | M | S | July I3th I896 CLINTON Mass. | " 528531 -- | LaSalette Naviciate BLOOMFIELD Conn. |
| 9 | MODOFF | Robert | 23 | | M | S | Apr. 3rd I909 MINNEAPOLIS Minn. | " 7778 -- | II8 Root St AURORA Ill. |
| 10 | PAPERT | Reuben | 29 | | M | S | Aug. 30th I903 NEW YORK Cy | " 533077 -- | 6I8 W II2th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 11 | STOUT | Helen | 26 | | F | S | Aug. 26th I904 PHILA Pa | " 520043 -- | 57I9 Ridge ave· ROXBOROUGH PHILA Pa |
| 12 | SHELLEY | Edward J. | 42 | | M | S | May 26th I890 BOSTON Mass. | " 522391 -- | La Salette Novitiate BLOOMFIELD Conn. |
| 13 | SULLY | William | 37 | | M | M | July 7th I895 ST LOUIS Mo | " 3984 -- | III-I8 Puritan ave· FOREST HILLS N.Y. |
| 14 | -"- | Genevieve | 35 | | F | M | August 24th I897 VICTORIA (Brazil) (American Parents) | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 15 | WOLFE | Walter B | 32 | | M | M | -- | " 526733 By Father"s papers | 24 E 80th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 16 | WOODCOCK | Elizabeth | 28 | | F | S | May 3Iat I904 HOLLIDAYSBURG Pa | " 537518 -- | I007 Allegheny St HOLLIDAYSBURG Pa |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | CLOSED AT NUMBER / SIXTEEN | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

3 45 From St. Nicola Sisk

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 149

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, SEPT. 13th, 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SAMUELS | Emma | 65 | | F | W | -- | Mass. n°495349 Court of NEW YORK CITY November 7th 1900 | 69 Bay 29th St BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 2 | SICHI | Andrea | 61 | | M | W | -- | " 527513 Court of READING Pa. December 23rd 1911 | 1804 Quincy St N.W. WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 3 | -"- | William Jon | 26 | | M | S | Aug. 18th 1906 NEW YORK Cy | " 527513 -- | -"- |
| 4 | SPILO | Aida | 36 | | F | S | -- | " 419938 Court of NEW YORK Cy January 5th 1925 | 317 W 87th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 5 | SCHILLER | Emilienne | 35 | | F | M | -- | " 466938 By marriage at PARIS France May. 31st 1921 | 103 Monmouth St RED BANK N.J. |
| 6 | -"- | Willian Jon | 9 | | M | S | Dec. 28th 1921 PARIS France (American Parents) | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 7 | -"- | Raymond A | 5 | | M | S | Apr. 16th 1927 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 8 | SCHAEFER | Louis | 53 | | M | M | July 17th 1879 NEW YORK Cy | " 425376 -- | 2701 Grand Concourse N.Y. Cy |
| 9 | -"- | Emily | 47 | | F | M | -- | " -"- By marriage in JERSEY CITY NJ. May 24th 1904 | -"- |
| 10 | SHEDD | Clarence | 45 | | M | M | June 24th 1887 WORCESTER Mass. | " 437833 -- | 868 Orange St NEW HAVEN Conn. |
| 11 | STACEY | George | 30 | | M | S | Dec. 11th 1901 STRATFORD Conn. | " 175306 -- | STRATFORD Conn. |
| 12 | SHAW | Benjamin C | 36 | | M | S | Apr. 19th 1896 ORLAND Fla | " 328572 -- | 45 Tiemann Pl. NEW YORK Cy |
| 13 | SMITH | Renee | 34 | | F | M | -- | " 470185 By marriage in JACKSONVILLE Fla April 1st 1922 | 1400 S.W. 11th St MIAMI Fla |
| 14 | STEINHAUS | Arthur | 35 | | M | M | Oct. 4th 1897 CHICAGO Ill | " 421341 -- | 5315 Drexel ave' CHICAGO Ill. |
| 15 | -"- | Eva | 35 | | F | M | Apr. 18th 1897 KEOKUK Iowa | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 16 | TELLER | Annette | 35 | | F | S | Oct. 4th 1896 NEWARK N.J. | " 504234 -- | 314 W 77th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 17 | TOOMEY | Philip | 25 | | M | S | Apr. 30th 1907 SPRINGFIELD Mass. | " 487474 -- | 97 Pine St SPRINGFIELD Mass' |
| 18 | VALENTINE | Marie | 39 | | F | M | -- | " 483166 By marriage at Cy HALL PROVIDENCE R.I. May 25th 1913 | 301 Pine St PROVIDENCE R I. |
| 19 | WALTER | Robert | 31 | | M | M | May 20th 1901 MILWAUKEE Wisc. | " 514590 -- | 233 E 48th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 20 | -"- | Suzanne | 29 | | F | M | July 6th 1903 PARIS France (American Parents) | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 21 | WEITZ | Abraham | 31 | | M | M | Apr. 15th 1901 UNION HILL .N.J. | " 517059 -- | 627 Elm St ARLINGTON N.J. |
| 22 | -"- | Clara | 21 | | F | M | Nov. 1st 1910 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 517059 -- | -"- |
| 23 | WILSON | Margery | 40 | | F | S | Feb. 28th 1892 BOSTON Mass. | "; 405094 -- | 71 Prospect St GREENWICH Conn. |
| 24 | -"- | Blanche | 45 | | F | M | -- | " I2544 By marriage at PARIS France July 16th 1916 | 18 Union park BOSTON Mass. |
| 25 | -"- | Paul Son | 14 | | M | S | Dec. 16th 1917 PARIS - France (American Parents) | " 3389 Cons. Gen. Paris 9/9/32 | 18 Union park BOSTON Mass. |
| 26 | -"- | Philip | 12 | | M | S | Feb. 14th 1920 BOSTON Mass. | " I2544 -- | -"- |
| 27 | -"- | Marianne | 10 | | F | S | Feb 8th 1922 BOSTON Mass. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 28 | WHITE | Malachi | 62 | | M | S | July 31st 1870 LANGHORNE Pa | " 264316 -- | LANGHORNE Pa |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | CLOSED at NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT | | | | | | | | |

3 45 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

148

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS *Sailing from* HAVRE - France, SEPT. 13th, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LUKES | Viola | 19 | | F | S | Apr. 5th 1913 MILNOR N. Dak. | Pass.n°241765 -- | Holy Cross College BROOKLANDS D.C. |
| 2 | MUTHER | Lorenz | 23 | | M | S | Sept. 26th 1908 NEWTON CENTRE Mass. | " 490550 -- | 180 Elgin St NEWTON CENTRE Mass |
| 3 | MARSH | Robert | 52 | | M | M | -- | " 161485 Orange County court of N.Y. Cy Feb. 8th 1926 | 1115 - 5th ave· NEW YORK Cy |
| 4 | MARPLE | Harriet | 42 | | F | S | Oct. 13th 1889 COLUMBUS Oh. | " 220057 -- | 155 E 38th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 5 | MORGAN | Edith | 54 | | F | M | Oct. 8th 1878 WORCESTER Mass. | " 489040 -- | 12 Harvard St WORCESTER Mass· |
| 6 | -"- | Whitney | 21 | | M | S | June 28th 1911 WORCESTER Mass. | " 470727 -- | -"- |
| 7 | NARY | Thomas | 28 | | M | S | June 14th 1904 READING Pa | " 550214 -- | 407 Sunset ave· ASBURY PARK N.J. |
| 8 | OFFNER | Richard | 43 | | M | S | -- | " 406171 By Father's papers | 25 E 30th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 9 | PLUMMER | Howard | 50 | | M | M | Oct. 18th 1881 NEW YORK Cy | " 545123 -- | Ridgewood Rd RYE N.Y. |
| 10 | -"- | Ruth | 42 | | F | M | May 31st 1890 -"- | " 42536 -- | -"- |
| 11 | -"- | Joy | 13 | | F | S | July 21st 1919 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 12 | -"- | Howard Jr | 10 | | M | S | Jan. 29th 1922 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 13 | -"- | Andrey | 5 | | F | S | Oct. 16th 1926 RYE-N.Y. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 14 | PECK | James | 17 | | M | S | Dec. 19th 1914 NEW YORK Cy | " 4182 -- | 129 E 69th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 15 | POLLAK | Katherine | 27 | | F | S | Sept. 1st 1905 YONKERS N.Y. | " 524112 -- | Brookwood KATONAH N.Y. |
| 16 | PAULIN (Known as Sister Ernestine) | Leonette | 24 | | F | S | Jan. 17th 1908 WATERVILLE Me | " 504271 -- | Sacred Heart Convent JACKMAN STATION Me |
| 17 | PROCTOR | Haydn | 29 | | M | S | June 16th 1903 OCEAN GROVE N.J. | " 550221 -- | 29 N.Y. ave. OCEAN GROVE N.J. |
| 18 | RICCARDO | Richard | 29 | | M | M | -- | " 5108 Court of CHICAGO Ill. Nov. 13th 1930 | 3845 W 21st St CHICAGO Ill. |
| 19 | REOL | Jeannette | 32 | | F | M | -- | " 388059 So District of N.Y. Cy Feb. 20th 1928 | 455 W 44th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 20 | DENIS | Yvette | 6 | | F | S | Oct. 20th 1925 LOS ANGELES Cal, | " 5321 -- | 131 Eagle St ALBANY N.Y. |
| 21 | ROSENBLUTH | Evelyn | 24 | | F | S | Jule 23rd 1908 NEW YORK Cy | " 515408 -- | 1326 Madison Av. NEW YORK Cy |
| 22 | RUSSELL | John | 24 | | M | S | Oct. 28th 1907 HINSDALE N.H. | " 489346 -- | 10 Myrtle St BRATTLEBORO Vt |
| 23 | RAPHAEL | Isaac | 32 | | M | M | -- | " 240491 Court of NEW YORK CITY October 7th 1926 | 1355 Grand Concourse N.Y.C. |
| 24 | RICHARD | Henri | 49 | | M | M | -- | " 539689 Court of WHITE PLAINS in 1928 | CHATSWORTH ave. LARCHMONT N.Y |
| 25 | REEVES | Helen | 20 | | F | S | Sept. 3rd 1912 NEW YORK Cy | " 477915 -- | 864 E 26th St BROOKLYN N.Y |
| 26 | RATTI | Joseph | 40 | | M | S | -- | " 486970 Court of BRONX N.Y. June 21st 1929 | 957Rhinelander ave.BRONX N.Y. |
| 27 | REMICK | Reymond | 16 | | M | S | Aug. 11th 1916 NEWTON Mass. | " 503040 -- | 34 Exeter St W. NEWTON Mass. |
| 28 | RILEY | Thomas | 48 | | M | S | Feb. 26th 1884 NEW YORK Cy | " 243865 -- | 570 W 156th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 29 | RICHARD | Bertha | 22 | | F | S | Apr. 18th 1910 HICKSON N. Dak. | " 223813 -- | Holy Cross College BROOKLAND D.C |
| 30 | SEH | Henriette | 66 | | F | W | -- | " 490362 By marriage in NEW YORK CITY May 18th 1893 | 188 Auderborne ave· NEW YORK Cy |

71

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY

Rafforing, Insp. 3rd Div.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, SEPT. 13th 1932 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GRESHAM | Thomas | 38 | | M | M | Feb. 17th 1904 RICHMOND Va | Pass.n°530144 -- | SALEM Va |
| 2 | -"- | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | M | Dec. 20th 1904 PLAINFIELD N.J/ | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 3 | HOFFMAN | Edward | 42 | | M | M | -- | " 473246 District court of N.Y.Cy July 16th 1931 | 57 E 98th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 4 | -"- | Berthe | 32 | | F | M | -- | " 473247 County Court of BRONX NY Dec. 28th 1928 | -"- |
| 5 | HOLLENBECK | Dwight | 22 | | M | S | Nov. 21st 1909 SPRINGFIELD Oh. | " 5I3353 -- | 234 Arlington ave' SPRINGFIELD Oh |
| 6 | -"- | John | 21 | | M | S | Jan. 15th 1911 -"- | " 5I3354 -- | 234 -"- |
| 7 | HULBERT | Mary | 62 | | F | S | Sept. 26th 1870 SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y | " 241533 -- | 129 Circular St SARATOGA SPRINGS N.Y |
| 8 | HANRAHAN | John | 21 | | M | S | Aug. 30th 1911 BOSTON Mass. | " 524559 -- | 11 So Crescent St BRIGHTON Mass |
| 9 | HORAK | Jacob | 41 | | M | M | -- | " 489650 Circuit court of TOLEDO Oh. Nov.15th 1931 | TIFFIN Oh. |
| 10 | HAMEL (Known as Mother MARIE EMMA) | Jeanne | 53 | | F | S | -- | " 477123 Federal court of BROOKLYN N.Y Dec. 1st 1925 | 4615 - 4th ave' BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 11 | HARRIS | Anne | 58 | | F | M | -- | " 415082 Court of CHICAGO Ill. in 1890 about | 6918 - 5th ave' BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 12 | HAGER | James | 27 | | M | S | June 29th 1905 ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS N.J' | " 436078 -- | 393 - 7th ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 13 | HARKNESS | Albert | 45 | | M | M | Nov. 8th 1886 HAMILTON N.Y. | " 509383 -- | 6 Cooke St PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 14 | -"- | Albert Jr | 17 | | M | S | May 29th 1915 PROVIDENCE R.I. | " 396534 -- | 6 Cooke St PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 15 | -"- | John | 15 | | M | S | Nov. 30th 1916 NEW YORK Cy | " 509383 -- | -"- |
| 16 | JENKINS | Marianne | 22 | | F | S | Oct. 24th 1909 CINCINNATI Oh. | " 77535 -- | 2517 Observatory Rd CINCINNATI Oh. |
| 17 | JONES | Donald | 21 | | M | S | May 31st 1911 MONTCLAIR N.J. | " 542948 -- | 10 Princeton Pl. MONTCLAIR N.J |
| 18 | JOSEPH | Abraham | 57 | | M | M | -- | " 490650 Kings County Court of NEW-YORK CITY JUNE 15th 1914 | 159 Gelston ave' BROOKLYN N.Y |
| 19 | -"- | Tony | 52 | | F | M | -- | " -"- By marriage at BROOKLYN NY Jan. 1st 1903 | -"- |
| 20 | KNIGHT | Louis | 59 | | M | M | Aug. 3rd 1873 PARIS France (American Parents) | " 8506 -- | 530 5th ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 21 | -"- | James | 26 | | M | S | July 28th 1904 OCEAN GROVE N.J. | " 550216 -- | 140 Webb ave. OCEAN GROVE N.J |
| 22 | KETERS (Known as Sister MARY GABRIELLE) | Leontine | 45 | | F | S | -- | " 477645 Court of BROOKLYN N.Y. May 12th 1924 | 439 Henry St BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 23 | KEITH | Oscar | 50 | | M | M | Oct. 6th 1882 GREEVILLE S.C. | " 530857 -- | COLUMBIA S.C. |
| 24 | LABHARDT | William | 48 | | M | M | -- | " 542576 Southern district of N.Y in May 1913 | 55 W. 89th st. NEW YORK CITY |
| 25 | LE COLLEN | Jeanne | 76 | | F | M | -- | " 515350 By marriage at NEW YORK Cy Apr. 26th 1886 | 2037 W 7th St BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 26 | LAMBERT | Kenneth | 30 | | M | S | Nov. 27th 1901 CHICAGO Ill | " 13643 -- | 2085 - 18th ave' MAYWOOD Ill. |
| 27 | LEDOUX | Marcelle | 34 | | F | M | -- | " 52838 By marriage at PARIS France February 20th 1919 | 893 Elm St MANCHESTER N.H. |
| 28 | LUBDEN | Renke | 34 | | M | S | Mar 7th 1898 UTICA Neb. | " 495887 -- | 708 W 22 1/2 St AUSTIN Texas |
| 29 | LEPPER | Robert | 26 | | M | S | Sept 10th 1906 ASPINWALL Pa | S 508900 -- 79 | 411 Lexington ave' ASPINWALL PITTSBURGH Pa |
| 30 | LITTLE | David | 19 | | M | S | Nov. 1st 1912 MILTON Mass. | " 305274 -- | CONCORD Mass. |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY

Ralphing, Drops 4 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—686

Form 638C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, SEPT. 13th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19 146

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADAMS | Sue | 49 | | F | S | Oct, 29th 1882 LYNCHBURG Va | Pass.n°331646 -- | 485 Cabelle St LYNCHBURG Va |
| 2 | ANDREWS | Wayne | 19 | | M | S | Sept. 5th 1913 KENILWORTH Ill. | " 5I6640 -- | 785 Willow St WINNETKA Ill. |
| 3 | BARKAMN | Lillian | 43 | | F | D | -- | " 888858 By marriage at JERSEY CITY NJ Aug.1908 | 444 Madison ave' NEW YORK Cy |
| 4 | BANFIELD | Frederick | 23 | | M | S | Nov. 4th 1908 NEW YORK Cy | " 549484 -- | 27 W 72ndSt NEW YORK Cy |
| 5 | BRUNSCHWIG | Rosalie | 20 | | F | S | Nov. 24th 1911 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 490731 -- | 2316 Quentin Rd BROOKLYN N.Y |
| 6 | BUCKENMEYER | Ferdinand | 67 | | M | M | -- | " 492662 Federal Court of BUFFALO N.Y Dec. 30th 1908 | 71 Oneida St BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 7 | BAIMA | Charles | 41 | | M | S | -- | " 536764 E. District court of PHILA Pa June 25th 1925 | VILLA NOVA Pa |
| 8 | BOWEN | Lansdon | 26 | | M | S | Jan. 27 th 1906 COLUMBUS Oh. | " 265557 -- | 81 Greenacres ave. SCARSDALE NY |
| 9 | BRAUN | Monica | 18 | | F | S | Mar, 12th 1914 TOXHOLM N. Dak. | " 225746 -- | Holy Cross College BROOKLAND D.C. |
| 10 | COOK | Howard | 17 | | M | M | Apr. 4th 1915 NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. | " 538 -- | SHADWELL Va |
| 11 | CAZETTE | Charles | 56 | | M | M | -- | " 470524 Court of SAN FRANCISCO Cal June 12th 1924 | 123 Trambull St SAN FRANCISCO Cal |
| 12 | CANNIERE | Henri | 51 | | M | M | -- | " 469193 Court of PHILA Pa 3/16/1925 | 1403 Adams ave FRANCFORD PHILA Pa |
| 13 | -"- | Angele | 52 | | F | M | -- | " -"- Court of PHILA Pa 6/26/1928 | -"- |
| 14 | CAPPS | Christy | 59 | | F | M | Mar. 26th 1873 HOT SPRINGS Ark. | " 28361 -- | 1215 E 56th St CHICAGO.Ill. |
| 15 | -"- | Frances | 25 | | F | S | Sept, 3rd 1907 CHICAGO Ill. | " 629011 -- | -"- |
| 16 | COONS | Myrta | 23 | | F | S | May 26th 1909 HANCOCK Mich. | " 472006 -- | 3708 - S St WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 17 | DELORME | Elise | 18 | | F | S | Apr. 30th 1914 GENTILLY Me | " 209527 -- | Route 5 RED LAKE FALLS Minn. |
| 18 | de DOMINICIS | Bertrande | 44 | | F | W | -- | " 23013 Court of NEW YORK May 4th 1924 | 280 Park ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 19 | ELDER | Leslie | 34 | | M | M | Oct. 9th 1897 KINKLEY Utah | " 3672 -- | P. O. 4107 FORT WORTH Texas |
| 20 | EGGERTH | Arnold | 43 | | M | M | Aug. 15th 1889 LUVERNE Iowa | " 5I295I -- | 335 Henry St BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 21 | -"- | Clemence | 34 | | F | M | -- | " 5I295I By marriage at ALBERET France Mar 15th 1919 | -"- |
| 22 | -"- | Helen | 4 | | F | S | June 8th 1928 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 23 | FELDMAN | Louis | 47 | | M | M | -- | " 549873 Court of BROOKLYN N.Y. May 15th 1918 | 507 Central ave. CEDARHURST L.I N.Y. |
| 24 | -"- | Jeanette | 39 | | F | M | Feb. 1st 1895 BUFFALO N.Y. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 25 | FLAMAND | Albert | 36 | | M | M | May 16th 1896 SOMERVILLE Mass. | " 165631 -- | 161 Devonshire St BOSTON Mass |
| 26 | -"- | Jeanne | 40 | | F | M | -- | " 165514 By marriage at BREST France Nov. 9th 1918 | -"- |
| 27 | -"- | Paul | 12 | | M | S | Apr. 25th 1920 PARIS France (American Parents) | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 28 | GIRARD | Daniel | 28 | | M | M | -- | " 505722 Southern district of N.Y.Cy Dec.;8th 1930 | 360 Central Park W NEW YORK Cy |
| 29 | GRIGER | Fernande | 29 | | F | M | -- | " 496774 Court of BUFFALO N.Y. Oct. 1st 1931 | 431 Herkimer St BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 30 | GREENBURG | Edward | 22 | | M | S | May 3rd 1910 REVERE Mass. | " 518699 -- | 38 Summit ave. BROOKLINE Mass. |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY

Rayonne, Insp. 4 PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emanuel PLOCQUE, First Officer *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PARIS, *from* LE HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

145

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 Height | | 35 | 36 Color of— | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other cash of passage, whether by himself, by other person, or by both, whether prepaid, unpaid, or partly paid and partly unpaid) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes/No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States | Whether he has been in the United States before | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming under contract (section 3 of the immigration act of 1917) | Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | Mother: Mrs Rey, 28 Rue Lafontaine- PARIS France | | Pa | Bryn Mawr | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1929 | Bryn Mawr | 6/22 | Sister: Miss Maud Rey, 139 Radnor street, BRYN MAWR.Pa | Yes Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 2 | | Sister: Mrs B. Reisler, Chesham Road, AMERSHAM ON HILL Bucks Engld | | NY | Astoria | " | " | " | " | 1932 | " | " | | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | -"- -"- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1927 | Astoria | 6/II | Husband: Mr Goldberg, 2828 35th street, ASTORIA LI. N-Y | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Friend: Mrs Murphy, 5 Charle- ville ave. NORTH STRAND DUBLIN Ireland | | " | NYC | " | French Line | " | " | 1928 | " | 6/II | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Relative: Peter Martlan, 11 Melrose Ave. Fairview DUBLIN Irld | | " | Jackson Heights LI. | " | " | " | " | 1926 | NYC. | 7/9 | Home: 321 West 105th st NYC. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | blue | " |
| 6 | | Friend: Mrs Murphy, 5 Charle- ville ave. North Strand DUBLIN Ireland | | " | Woodside | " | " | " | " | 1932 | " | " | Home: 3742 88th st. JACKSON HEIGHTS LI. N-Y | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | -"- -"- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1927 | Wood side | " | Mother= Mrs M. Trehy, 5056 46th street, WOODSIDE LI N-Y | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | brn | " |
| 8 | | -"- -"- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1926 | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | 1927 | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

Form 598-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration and Naturalization Service

List 8

NUMBER PERMITS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH (England), SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LA SOGE | Suzanne | 59 | | F | M | Professor | Yes | French 4.1619 | Yes | FRANCE | French | France 08.11 | Nantes | RP. 833852 836046 | Washington | 6/13/32 | | U.S.A. 99 | Bryn Mawr Pa |
| 2 | | GOLDBERG | Deborah | 43 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | English | " | Gr.BRITAIN | English | England 08.15 | London | RP. 8III75 8I6574 | " | 4/29/32 | | -"- | Astoria LI |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Kenneth | 8 | | M | S | None | " | " 4.1619 | " | " | " | " 08.15 | " | RP. 8III74 8I6573 | " | 4/29/32 | | -"- | -"- |
| 4 | | GOWAN | Peter | 29 | | M | S | Musician | " | " " | " | IRELAND | Irish | Ireland 08.13 | Dublin | RP. 825I98 834034 | " | 5/27/1932 | | -"- | N Y C |
| 5 | | CAMPLAN | John Leo | XI | | M | M | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | RP. 82998I 839464 | " | 6/4/1932 | | -"- | Jackson Heights NY |
| 6 | | TRENEY | Michael | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Kilkenny | RP. 824744 83390I | " | 5/26/32 | | -"- | Woodside LI. |
| 7 | | -"- | Andrew Kieran | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | RP. 825I9I 834039 | " | 5/27/1932 | | -"- | -"- |
| 8 | | -"- | Francis Patrick | 2I | | M | S | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | RP. 825352 833943 | " | 5/27/32 | | -"- | -"- |
| 9 | | Closed at Number: EIGHT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932 John Ellis 5.45

CS

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

144

8

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (Strike whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer *, of the* PARIS *, from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Flocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19* 143

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] person, whether [illegible] or relative, whether [illegible] or any other person, or by any [illegible] society, or company) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions, par. 21 (a) (29).) | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a stowaway | Whether ever deported or excluded or ordered excluded and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes / No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the intends to return to the country from which he came | Length of time the intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Mr G. ASSIE, 15 Rue St Vincent YANNES France | Canada via Buffalo | -- | -- | Yes | self | 150 | Yes | 1932 | NYC. | 4/30 | 211 College st. Apt 182 at TORONTO Canada | Yes | Tran sit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Bl. | Brn | None |
| 2 | Relative: Mr P.J.Moss, 14 Sneyd Road -CRICKLEWOOD - LONDON NW2 | England via NYC. | -- | -- | " | R.S.T. | 480 | " | 1932 | " | 12/32 | Friend: Dr H. Robbins, 144 Mercer street, JERSEY CITY NJ. | " | 3 | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | brn | grey | " |
| 3 | Relative: Mr J.R. Mcrobell, at MORPETH England | " | -- | -- | " | " | 65 | " | 1930 | " | 12/32 | Charles Cook Esq. 119 Cleveland st. BROOKLYN NY. | " | Work | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | " | Fair | Blue | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | No | -- | -- | -- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 11

TEMPORARY VISITORS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with (NI, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT 631066 | ASSIX | Georges Louis | 27 | | M | S | Instructor | Yes | French | Yes | FRANCE | French | France | St Male | N.I. I42 T,V, | Toronto | I2/IB/32 | | Canada | Toronto |
| 2 | TRANSIT | MOSS | Rose | 28 | | F | S | Medical Pratictioner | " | English | " | Gr.BRITAIN | English | England | London | N.I. I29I T,V, | London | 9/6/32 | | England | London |
| 3 | TRANSIT | MITCHELL | John | 27 | | M | S | Banker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Houghton le Spring | N.I. 38 T,V, | Newcastle on Tyne | 9/7/1932 | | " | Morpeth |
| 4 | | | Closed at Number: THREE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932

Thos R King Insp. 5-30 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

142

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

EP Dillon

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

6

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PARIS, *from* Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Flocque.

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW York

GRATTON

*Immigration Officer.*

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, 19

141

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A. its territories or possessions State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending alien is in possession of an unexpired immigration visa; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether the intending alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 28 Whether coming for an immoral purpose | 29 Whether polygamous in character | 30 Whether contract labor (specify) | 31 Whether previously refused admission to the United States | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | Height Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother: Mrs Jean Goetz, at QUIMDORF B-R France | -- | NY | Great Neck | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | I927 | Great Neck | IO/I6 | #280 Roxsville Road Employer: Mrs Shaffer, at GREAT NECK NY | Yes Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Ch | blue | None |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs Helene Avison, 5 Rue Raspail CARMAUX Tarn France | -- | Pa | Bryn Mawr | " | " | 50.00 | " | I930 | Neck | | GREAT NECK NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sister: Mrs R. Prétot, I6 Rue du Pont Neuf, PARIS France | -- | Mass | Cambridge | " | " | " | " | I93I | Bryn Mawr | 6/I2 | The Baldwin School BRYN MAWR Pa | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | blk | green | " |
| 4 | Sister in law: -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | I932 I93I | NYC. | 6/4 | Home: 8 Chauncy street, CAMBRIDGE Mass. | U S Citizen | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 5 | Father: Mr Pierre Brelivet at Squernec Pluguffan (Finist.) Fce | -- | Tex | Roma | " | By Congregation | " | " | I932 I9I9 | Roma | 6/II | -"- -"- | yes Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Ch | " | " |
| 6 | Relative: Mr Joseph Bourgoin ASSIT par MANOT Ch. France | -- | Mass | South Hadley | " | self | " | " | I932 I930 I93I | Roma South Hadley | 6/I2 | Home at ROMA Texas Mt Holyoke College, SO HADLEY Mass | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Brother in law: Captain Chaussette, FONTAINEBLEAU France | -- | NY | NYC | " | " | " | " | I93I I932 | NYC | 6/IO | St Mary's School GARDEN City NY | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Friend: General Rougat, I8 Route des Bouleaux LE VESINET S&O Fce | -- | Conn | Windsor | " | " | 380.00 | " | I93I I932 | Windsor | 6/29 | Wife: Mrs Cheruy, Loomis Institute WINDSOR Conn. | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | bld | " | " |
| 9 | Relative: G. Chevel, 54 Rue Dombasle, PARIS France | -- | NY | Alfred | " | " | " | " | I93I I932 | Alfred | 6/23 | Alfred University ALFRED NY | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | green | " |
| 10 | Father Colonel-Colens, I2 Rue de Morville LO RIENT France. | -- | Mass | Wellesley | " | " | " | " | I93I I932 | Wellesley | 6/I3 | Wellesley College, WELLESLEY Mass | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | " |
| 11 | Community. BROONS-CdN France | -- | DC | Brookland | " | " | " | " | I933 I932 | Brookland | 7/IO | Holy Cross College BROCKLAND D.C. | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | I924 I932 | Spring Valley | 7/20 | -"- -"- | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mother: Mrs Dedieu, CHERVES Charente France | -- | Mass | South Hadley | " | " | " | " | I93I I932 | South Hadley | 6/20 | Mount Holyoke College SOUTH HADLEY Mass | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Brother: Mr H. Chevalier, 97 Cours d'Albret, BORDEAUX France | -- | La | N-Orleans | Yes | " | 20.00 | " | I923 I932 | N-Orl. | 7/28 | Husband: Mr Frank Delery, 3324 Vincennes place NEW ORLEANS La | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | . | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Born | in U S A | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | . | . | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mother: Mrs Maria Deplage, at CAREIX H-V. France. | -- | Mass | Boston | " | See Bel. 23 | 200.00 | " | I929 I932 | Boston | 6/II | Employer: Mrs Ph. Wilson I8 Union Park BOSTON Mass | Yes Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | Ch. | blue | " |
| 17 | Cousin: Mrs M. Michy, 7 avenue Emile Deschanel PARIS. | -- | Conn | Middlebury | " | self | " | " | I930 I932 | Middlebury | 6/2I | Westover School MIDDLEBURY Conn | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 18 | Sister: Miss Eugenie Loeb, 2I5 rue de l'Eglise, EPPIG BR France | -- | D.C. | Washington | " | " | " | " | I926 I932 | Washington. | 4/I6 | Friend: Mrs F. Strother, 2914 44th street, WASHINGTON DC. | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | I | " | Ch. | grey | " |
| 19 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Wife: Mrs Gault, 9 Rue Ange de Guernisac MORLAIX France | -- | Pa | Easton | No | " | " | " | I93I I932 | Easton | 6/IO | Lafayette College, EASTON Pa | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Brn | " |
| 21 | Friend: Miss Dantin, 26 Rue Montpensier PARIS France | -- | Mass | Wellesley | Yes | " | " | " | I93I I932 | Wellesley | 6/I3 | Wellesley College, WELLESLEY Mass. | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | I | " | brn | " | " |
| 22 | Community. BROONS-CdN France | -- | D.C. | Brookland | " | " | " | " | I925 I932 | Brookland | 7/IO | Holy Cross College BROOKLAND DC | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Brother: Mr J. Haffrey, 4 Rue Albert Simonin COURBEVOIE France | -- | NY | NYC Brooklyn | " | " | 800.00 | " | I930 I932 | Pelham Manor | 6/29 | Friend: Mr Meillard, 35 Sidney place BROOKLYN NY | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | " |
| 24 | Relative: Mr P. Huet at LANVOLLON CdN France | -- | Conn | Hartford | No | " | " | " | I924 I932 | Hartford | 6/29 | : IIB Main street at HARTFORD Conn. (St Elizabeth's Home) | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | blk | " |
| 25 | Relative: Joseph Lascombe, at ST PIERREVILLE Ardèche France | -- | " | Middlebury | " | " | " | " | I93I I932 | Middlebury | 6/IO | Westover School MIDDLEBURY Conn | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Brn | " |
| 26 | Father in Law: Mug. Guillet, II3 Blvd Carnot VICHY Allier France | -- | Mass | Boston | Yes | " | " | " | I930 I932 | Boston | 6/8 | Home: 4I Pershing Rd, BOSTON Mass | U S Citizen | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Father: -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | Yes Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Brother: Mr L.Le Boterff at BOURGPOLLIER France | -- | Conn | Hartford | " | " | " | " | I934 I932 | Hartford | 6/29 | St Elizabeth's Home : IIB Main street HARTFORD Conn. | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Bld | grey | " |
| 29 | Relatives: Mr Le Breton Jean- at CONCARNEAU Finistère France | -- | " | Waterbury | " | " | " | " | I934 I932 | Waterbury | 6/22 | St John's Convent 579 so Main WATERBURY Conn. | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | blue | " |
| 30 | Mother: Mme Le Lavendier, I04 Rue de Longchamp PARIS France | -- | NY | Poughkeepsie | " | " | " | " | I93I I932 | Poughkeepsie | 6/I5 | Vassar College POUGHKEEPSIE NY | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Gooa | No | 5 | 2 | " | brn | grey | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

Form 502C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

HUNTER PERMITS.

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ALLIOUD | Marie Thérèse | 44 | | F | W | Maid | yes | French | yes | FRANCE | French | France | Offendorf | RP. 652389 | Washington | 9/29/30 | | U.S.A. | Great Neck LI |
| 2 | | AVIZOU | Irma | 36 | | F | S | Professor | " | English | " | " | " | France | Vergnassou | 656836 RP. 834562 827049 | Extension | 10/2/31 & 3/30/32 | | " | Bryn Mawr Pa |
| 3 | U.S.Cit. | BALCH | Marion | 30 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Detroit Mich | ---American Passport N°328617--- II/21/01 | | | | " | Cambridge Mass |
| 4 | | -"- | Marie Germaine | 34 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | " | " | FRANCE | French | France | Macon | RP. 842036 836019 | Washington | 6/27/32 | | " | -"- |
| 5 | | BRELIVET | Alain R. | 25 | | M | S | Priest | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pluguffan | RP. 799934 805965 | " | 4/5/1932 | | " | Roma Tex. |
| 6 | | BOURGOIN | Marie-Jeanne | 38 | | F | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manot | RP. 7I3IB3 7I90I8 | Extension | 6/2/32 | | " | So Hadley Mass |
| 7 | | de la CHASSAIGNE | Jacqueline | 34 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loupiac | RP. 8I5435 8I0622 | " | 5/10/32 | | " | N Y C. |
| 8 | | CHERUY | René | 52 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Charleville | RP. 838I57 848051 | " | 6/20/32 | | " | Windsor Conn. |
| 9 | | CHEVAL | Marie Louise | 40 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | RP. 834777 833777 | " | 6/15/32 | | " | Alfred NY |
| 10 | | COLEMO | Alice Renée | 29 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lorient | RP. 824446 832676 | " | 5/26/32 | | " | Wellesley Mass |
| 11 | | CORMAULT (known as Sister Flaxie) | Josephine | 50 | | F | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ereac | RP. 845742 841697 | " | 7/8/32 | | " | Brookland DC. |
| 12 | | DANILO (known as Sister Marcelle) | Marie | 47 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Limerzel | RP. 842I99 837716 | " | 6/25/32 | | " | -"- |
| 13 | | DEDIEU | Suzanne | 36 | | F | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cherves | RP. 826532 833772 | " | 5/31/32 | | " | So Hadley Mass |
| 14 | | DELERY | Simone | 39 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bourgneuf | RP. 846938 842355 | " | 7/11/32 | | " | N-Orleans La |
| 15 | U.S.Cit. | -"- | Frank | 4 | | M | S | None | No | " | No | U.S.A. | " | U S A | N-Orleans La | ---American Passport N° I495--- II/27/1927 | | | | " | -"- |
| 16 | | DEPLAGE | Maria | 32 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | " | Yes | FRANCE | " | France | Augne | RP. 823066 824395 | Washington | 5/24/32 | | " | Boston Mass |
| 17 | | DUPRE | Anne Marie | 42 | | F | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Orleans | RP. 800245 807027 | " | 4/6/32 | | " | Middlebury Conn. |
| 18 | | EHRET | Anna | 49 | | F | W | H-Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Epfig | RP. 789656 795542 | " | 2/25/32 | | " | Washington DC |
| 19 | | -"- | Germaine | 23 | | F | S | Governess | " | " | " | " | " | " | Marlenheim | RP. 802I37 807633 | " | 4/9/32 | | " | -"- |
| 20 | | GAULT | Pierre | 44 | | M | M | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | RP. 823507 836491 | " | 6/9/32 | | " | Easton Pa. |
| 21 | | GOLDER | Thérèse | 34 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | La Rochelle | RP. 829356 838820 | " | 6/4/32 | | " | Wellesley Mass |
| 22 | | GUERN (known as Sister Osmane) | Augustine | 47 | | F | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | Treglamus | RP. 837217 839978 | " | 6/18/32 | | " | Brookland DC |
| 23 | | HAFFRAY | Louise | 31 | | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Quimper | RP. 8I9962 831704 | " | 5/18/32 | | " | N Y C. |
| 24 | | HUET (known as Sister Yves du Sacré Coeur) | Jeanne Marie | 59 | | F | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lanvollon | RP. 829337 826727 | " | 6/4/32 | | " | Brooklyn Hartford Conn. |
| 25 | | LASCOMBE | Marie Alice | 29 | | F | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Pierre-ville | RP. 8ID677 8I6753 | " | 4/28/32 | | " | Middlebury Conn. |
| 26 | U.S.Cit. | LAUHENT | Georges | 46 | | M | M | Musician | " | " | " | U S C | " | American by Naturalization BOSTON Apr. 25 1932 | | | American Passport | N°503218 | | " | Boston Mass |
| 27 | | -"- | Germaine | 37 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | " | " | FRANCE | " | France | Vichy | RP. 8I2537 8I5479 | Washington | 5/3/32 | | " | -"- |
| 28 | | LE BOTERFF (known as Sister Pierre Ladislas) | Marie Adèle | 51 | | F | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bourg-Pommier | RP. 82I947 829022 | " | 5/21/32 | | " | Hartford Conn. |
| 29 | | LE BRETON | Marie Anne | 39 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Concarneau | RP. 8I9060 826786 | " | 5/17/32 | | " | Waterbury Conn. |
| 30 | | LE LAVANDIER | Léonie Marie | 49 | | F | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tours | RP. 836017 835476 | " | 6/14/32 | | " | Poughkeepsie NY |

Sept. 19 1932 St Catharines 5 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 23
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brisset

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E P Barton

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—639

7

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer, *of the* PARIS, *from* LE HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* None *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Flocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

[illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether paid by agency, railway, steamship, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether previously excluded and deported | Whether ever arrested or imprisoned | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Length of time in the United States | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father: Mr Paul Le Roy, | -- | NY | NYC | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1931 | NYC | 6/10 | Home: 180 Claremont avenue apt 64, N Y C. | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Ch. | brn | None |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs Malbot, 16 Rue Antoine Chautin, PARIS France | -- | Mass | Wellesley | " | " | " | " | 1932 | Welles-ley | 6/15 | Wellesley College WELLESLEY Mass | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Father: Mr Massat, ROULEBOISE S & O France | -- | NY | Rochester | " | " | " | " | 1928 | Roches-ter | 7/19 | Home: 2089 East avenue ROCHESTER NY. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | blk | blk | " |
| 4 | Mother: Mrs Marie Mercat, 12 rue Daguerre PARIS France | -- | Mass | Andover | No | " | " | " | 1930 | Andover | 6/15 | Abbot Academy ANDOVER Mass | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | bld | blue | " |
| 5 | Sister: Jacqueline Mollet, 240 Rue St Jacques PARIS | -- | NY | New Hamps-tead LI. | Yes | " | " | " | 1932 1931 1932 | New Hampstead | 6/18 | Sister: Am.Mollet, 55 Stratford Rd, NEW HEMPSTEAD LI N-Y | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | Ch. | grey | " |
| 6 | Friend: Mr Geo. Hilaire, 31 Rue de l'Université PARIS France | -- | NY | NYC | Yes | " | " | " | 1927 1932 | NYC. | 1/15 | Friend: Mrs J.P. Kincan, 201 W. 78th street, N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | blue | " |
| 7 | Relative: A. Perrenoud, 30 Rue Moler PARIS, France | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1931 1932 | " | 6/12 | Home: 25 East 77th street NYC. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Bld | Hazel | " |
| 8 | Mother: Mrs Puygelier, Rue Portevine, FRONSAC Gironde Fce | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1929 1932 | " | 7/16 | Home: 215 W. 23rd street NYC. Wife Susan | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Ch. | blk | " |
| 9 | Mother: Mrs Grasaud, 18 Rue Gambetta DIJON France | -- | Pa | New-York Cy. | " | " | " | " | 1930 1932 | NYC. | 6/11 | Husband: Mr R. Rawagen, International House 500 Riverside Dr. NYC. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 10 | Sister: Mrs Dumas at BUZET SUR BAISE France | -- | Pa | Villa Nova | " | " | " | " | 1926 1932 | Villa Nova | 6/22 | C/o Mrs George Mac Fadden, at VILLA NOVA Pa | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | ch | " | " |
| 11 | Mother: Mrs Thauvron, 24 Rue de Chartres PARIS France | -- | Pa | Phila. | No | " | " | " | 1930 1932 | Phila | 6/4 | Shady Hill School, Chestnut Hill PHILADELPHIA Pa | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Relative: Vallieux-Adele at BULLIERS Morbigan France | -- | Conn | Waterbury | " | " | " | " | 1927 1932 | Water-bury | 6/22 | St John's Convent, 579 so Main WATERBURY Conn | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | grey | blue | " |
| 13 | Mother in law: Mrs Gonidec, 86 Rue L.Pasteur, DOUARNENEZ France | -- | Pa | Radnor | Yes | See "Col.23 | " | " | U S Citizen | | --- | Employer: Mrs Griswold, RADNOR Pa | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brn | brn | " |
| 14 | Mother -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1929 | Phila | 7/19 | -"- -"- | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mother: Mrs Wylemann at RUY Isère France | -- | NY | NYC | " | self | " | " | 1932 1930 1932 | NYC | 6/22 | C/o Osmond Fraenkel, 25 West 11th street N Y C. Employer | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Father: Mr Naef, Schoneggstr.4 HUETIKON Switzerland | -- | NJ | Irvington | " | " | " | " | 1927 1932 | Irving-ton | 6/29 | Home: 12 Myrtle avenue IRVINGTON NJ. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Bld | blue | " |
| 17 | Sister: Mrs Pieroni, at FIRULLE Italy | -- | NY | NYC | " | " | " | " | 1929 1932 | NYC | 5/6 | Friend Mrs Lebeer, 1125 Lexington avenue NEW YORK CITY. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | . | " | brn | grey | " |
| 18 | Father in law: Mr Lazzari PIANAIETTO MONCHIO prov.Parma Italy | -- | NY | Shenectady | " | " | " | " | U S Citizen | | | Home: 1324 Broadway SHENECTADY NY | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | . | " | blk | brn | " |
| 19 | Father: -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1914 1932 | Shenec tady | 7/9 | -"- -"- | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | . | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gd Father -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Born in U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Born in U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Friend: Mrs Leprand, 150 Blvd St Germain PARIS France | -- | NJ | Avenel | " | " | " | " | 1912 1932 | Newark | 5/20 | Father: Leon W. Schiller, Box 3, AVENEL NJ. | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | Ch. | " | " |
| 23 | Sister: Mrs Chauvrai, 9 Fbg St Antoine, PARIS | -- | NY | NYC. | " | " | " | " | 1931 1932 | NYC. | 6/4 | Husband: Mr Tomitch, 427 East 89th street N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | . | " | blk | blk | " |
| 24 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Born in U S A | | | -"- -"- | U S Citizen | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Brother: C.S. Olsen, NYHALMO | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1928 | NYC. | 5/12 | My friend= Mrs D. Thamsen sister. | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | bld | grey | " |
| 26 | FATHER Denmark Mother: House.- Religieuses de St Joseph, 20 Rue des Chartreux LYONS Fce | -- | Me | Jackman Station | " | " | " | " | 1932 1906 1932 | " | 7/29 | 102 East 22nd street, N Y C. Convent of Holy Heart, JACKMAN Station Maine | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | Grey | brn | " |
| 27 | Hotel Little Palace PARIS Fce | -- | NY | NYC | " | " | " | " | 1921 1932 | NYC. | 9/16 | Home: 1 West 67th street N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | . | " | brn | brn | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 500C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

ENTER PERMIT#

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE -France-, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LE ROY DE LANDEVES | Marie Lucie | 45 | | F | S | Professor | Yes | French English | Yes | FRANCE | French | France | Neuzonville | RP. 8I0330 8I5I54 | Washington | 4/28/32 | | U S A | N Y C. |
| 2 | | MALBOT | Alice Marguerite | 35 | | F | S | teach French | " | " | " | " | " | Algeria | Constantine | RP. 8297I3 838699 | " | 7/4/32 | | -"- | Wellesley Mass |
| 3 | | MASSET | Julia | 4I | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | France | Rolleboise | RP. 822532 842052 | " | 6/I0/32 | | -"- | Rochester NY |
| 4 | | MERCAT (dite LUSSAN Monique) | Lucien. | 44 | | F | S | teach French Professor | " | " | " | " | " | | Bordeaux | RP. 8I0449 8I6766 | " | 4/28/32 | | -"- | Andover Mass |
| 5 | | MOLIET | Françoise | 29 | | F | D | Teach French | " | " | " | " | " | | Paris | RP. 832431 84I023 | " | 6/I0/32 | | -"- | New Hempstead L.I. |
| 6 | | de PARISOT de BERNECOURT | Ines Marie | 36 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Marseilles | RP. 778895 7B26I3 | " | I2/I0/3I | | -"- | N Y C. |
| 7 | | PERRENOUD | Hélène Lecturer | 35 | | F | S | Saleswoman | " | " | " | " | " | | Paris | RP. 834617 836965 | " | 6/I4/32 | | -"- | -"- |
| 8 | | PUYGELIER | Pierre | 42 | | M | M | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | | Manot | RP. 823606 83I977 | " | 7/I5/32 | | -"- | -"- |
| 9 | | RAVAGON | Suzanne Graduate | 39 | | F | M | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | | Fraisans | RP. 82I750 830288 | " | 5/2I/32 | | -"- | -"- |
| 10 | | SANJOU | Henri Pierre | 43 | | M | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | | Buset sur Baise | RP. 8I97I4 830625 | " | 5/I8/32 | | -"- | Villa Nova Pa |
| 11 | | THAUVRON | Denyse Maria | 43 | | F | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | | Gueugnon | RP. 824338 835338 | " | 5/26/32 | | -"- | Chestnut Hill Pa. |
| 12 | | VALLIAUX (known as Sister Marie Bernardin) | Marie Celinie | 7I | | F | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | | Billiers | RP. 822858 826728 | " | 5/23/32 | | -"- | Waterbury. Conn. |
| 13 | U.S.Ctl. | VERLINDE HERVELINE | Georges | 40 | | M | M | Chauffeur | " | Use | " | U.S.C. | " | American by Naturalization --American Passpt. N° 533824- | | | | | X | -"- | Radnor Pa |
| 14 | | MERLINDE-CONIDEC | Yvonne | 30 | | F | M | Maid | " | " | " | FRANCE | " | France | PHILADELPHIA Pa in I9I5 Douernenez | RP. 822306 829528 | Washington | 5/23/32 | | -"- | Radnor Pa |
| 15 | | WYLEMANN | Emma | 30 | | F | S | Governess | " | " | " | " | " | " | Run | RP. 83899I 833610 | " | 6/20/32 | | -"- | N Y C. |
| 16 | | MAEF | Paul | 30 | | M | S | Designer | " | German French English | " | SWITZERLAND | German | Switzerld | Dietikon | RP. 83I585 839787 | " | 6/9/32 | | -"- | Irvington NJ |
| 17 | | DEL HELLO | Isoline | 35 | | F | S | Lady's Maid | " | Italian English | " | ITALY | Italian | Italy | Citta della Pieve | RP. 806855 807338 | " | 4/2I/32 | | -"- | N Y C. |
| 18 | U.S.Ctl. | GALLUCCI | Camille | 49 | | M | M | Hotel Manager" | " | Use | " | U.S.C. | " | American by Naturalization --American Passport N°5I2998 - SCHENECTADY NY I/I8/I932 | | | | | X | -"- | Schenectady NY |
| 19 | | -"- | Luigia | 39 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | 3-4600 | " | ITALY | " | Italy | Monchio | RP. 84574I 832218 | Washington | 7/8/32 | | -"- | -"- |
| 20 | U.S.Ctl. | -"- | Hilda | I5 | | F | S | Student | " | Use | " | U.S.C. | " | U.S.A. | Walton Pa | -"- American Passpt. N° 5I2998-- | | | X | -"- | -"- |
| 21 | U.S.Ctl. | -"- | Mary | I7 | | F | S | " | " | Use | " | " | " | " | Walton Pa 4/8/I9I7 | -- American Passpt. N° 5I2998 -- | | | X | -"- | -"- |
| 22 | | SCHILLER | Sophie | 25 | | F | S | Telegraph Operator | " | 3-4600 Rumanian English | " | ROUMANIA | Roumanian | Roumania | Walton Pa 6/26/I9I5 Barlad | RP. 798987 | Washington | 4/I/32 | | -"- | Avenel NJ. |
| 23 | | TOMITCH | Marie Louise | 43 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | 3-4600 French | " | JUGOSLAVIA | French | France | Ardeuf | RP. 847752 840577 | " | 7/I5/32 | | -"- | N Y C. |
| 24 | U.S.Ctl. | -"- | Germaine Daughter | I7 | | F | S | Student | " | Use English | " | U.S.C. | American | U S A | N.Y.C. | -- American Passpt. N° 22I30--- | | | X | -"- | -"- |
| 25 | | OLSEN | Edel Nurse | 42 | | F | S | Nurse | " | 3-4600 Danish English | " | DENMARK | Danish | Denmark | I2/6/I9I4 Copenhagen | RP. 8I3353 8I5I34 | Washington | 5/5/I932 | | -"- | -"- |
| 26 | | GED (known as Sister St Nicephore) | Emilie Anne | 35 | | F | S | Religious | " | French English | " | SYRIA | Syrian | Syria | Alep | RP. 83754I 820891 | " | 6/20/32 | | -"- | Jackman Station Maine |
| 27 | | MALCOWE | Lillian | 30 | | F | S | Surgeon | " | English | " | NONE | Russian | Russia | Mogilov | RP. 822705 830988 | " | 5/25/32 | | -"- | N.Y.S. |
| 28 | | Closed at Number: TWENTY SEVEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

138

7

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be)

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emanuel PLOCQUE, First Officer *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PARIS, *from* LE HAVRE -France-, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

137

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 & 31 | | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, by relative, whether cash was sent by her, or by whom, or by what organization, society, city, or possession) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | State | City or town | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | 1 | Friend: Mr Cherki, 4 Rue Emile | France | -- | -- | Yes | self | Yes | No | -- | -- | -- | Hotel Albert N Y C. | Yes | 12 days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | blk | ben | None |
| | 2 | Zappa il ARGEIL Seine France | via NYC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

DIPLOMATIC

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 13th, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if correction desired, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | FESSIS | Emile | 39 | | M | S | French Govt Officer | Yes | French | yes | FRANCE | French | Algeria | Bédéa | Diplomatic N°28 | Paris | 9/7/32 | | Morocco | Rabat | |
| 2 | | Closed at Number : ONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

136

9

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emmanuel PLOCQUE, First Officer *(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PARIS, *from* LE HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.**

**Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4 (*Age*).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (*Sex*).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6 (*Married or single*).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9 (*Nationality*).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10 (*Race or people*).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11 (*Place of birth*).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18 (*Final destination*).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 36.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

135

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passenger, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 28 Polygamist | 29 Anarchist | 30 Person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | 31 Person coming to carry out contract | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height | | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— | | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes / No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether coming to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Communauty: BROOMS Cdn France | France via NYC | -- | -- | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | NYC. | 5/10 | Holy Cross College at BROOKLAND D.C. | Yes | 8 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | brn | brn | None |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs Henry, 4 Rue de | Canada via Rouses Point | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | 1927 1932 | Tran- sit | 5/12 | Royal Victoria College at MONTREAL Canada | " | 3 " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bagneux PARIS France | | | | | | | | 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Father: Mr Prime, 90 Rue des Martyrs PARIS France | France via NYC | -- | -- | " | " | " | No | -- | -- | -- | City Club of New-York 55 West 44th street, N Y C. | " | 2 mths | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Mother: Mrs Dupertuis at DIVONNE les BAINS Ain France | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | Yes | 1931 | NYC. | 7/16 | Cousin: Mrs Elisa Mages, 42 Newton ave., NORWALK Conn. | " | 6 mths | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | bld | blue | " |
| 6 | Husband: Mr Vogelbacher, 7 Rue de Wolfisheim STRASBOURG France | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | No | 1932 -- | -- | -- | Daughter: Dr E.F. Kohl, 313 East 86th street N Y C. | " | 5 mths | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | Grey | Brn | " |
| 7 | Father: -"- | -"- | NY | NYC. | " | " | " | Yes | 1931 | NYC. | 7/30 | Sister: -"- -"- | " | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | " | " |
| 8 | Home: 65 Werderstrasse 65 at HAMBURG Germany | Germany via NYC. | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | 1932 1932 | " | 7/29 | Office - 154 Nassau street, NEW YORK CITY. | " | 10 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Daughter: Mrs Mendelowicz Esther at OIDBESTI Roumania | Roumania via NYC. | -- | -- | No | " | " | No | 1932 -- | -- | -- | Son: Mr Lustman Irving. 4057 W. Van Buren st. CHICAGO Ill. | " | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Grey | Grey | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ext. to 5-19-33 File No. 9227/80
Ext. to 7-19-33 File No. 9223/307
Ext. to 9-21-33 File No. 9227/80
Ext. to 7-28-33 Via. Ile de France

Harry Feuerstein - 1- 3rd Ave. Bayshore, L. I. Ny

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 10

TEMPORARY VISITORS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE -France-, SEPTEMBER 13th 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DARTOIS | Jeanne | 54 | | F | S | Religious | Yes | French | Yes | FRANCE | French | France | Quitté | N.I. I2 / D.V. / T.V. | Nantes | 8/29/32 | | France | Broons |
| 2 | TRANSIT 644935 | HENRY | Christiane | 34 | | F | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loriant | N.I. 838 / T.V. | Montreal | 3/18/32 | | " | Paris |
| 3 | TRANSIT 644935 | PRIDE | Roger | 30 | | M | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | N.I. 451 / T.V. | Paris | 9/3/32 | | " | Versailles |
| 4 | ADMITTED | DUPERTUIS | Marguerite | 28 | | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | SWITZERLAND | French | France | Divonne | N.I. 25 / T.V. | Geneva | 8/25/32 | 9924L/289 | " | Divonne les Bains |
| 5 | | VOGELBACHER | Jeanne | 55 | | F | M | None | " | German | " | " | German | France | les Bains Strasbourg | N.I. I2 / T.V. | Strasbourg | 8/25/32 | VL-270-801 | " | Strasbourg |
| 6 | | -"- | Jeanne | 27 | | F | S | Nurse | " | German French English | " | " | " | " | " | RP. 848083 855800 | Washington | 7/15/32 | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. |
| 7 | | HOLLANDER | Herman | 2I | | M | S | Dealer | " | " | " | GERMANY | " | Germany | Altona | N.I. 226 / T.V. | Toronto | 6/2I/32 | VL-232-357 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 8 | ADMITTED | LUSTMAN | Josef | 64 | | M | W | Merchant | " | Roumanian | " | ROUMANIA | Hebrew Roumanian | Roumania | Fossani | N.I. 2055/I5 A. / T.V. | Bucharest | 9/2/1932 | 9936J/665 | Roumania | Odobesti |
| 9 | | | Closed at Number: EIGHT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932 John H. Cahill 5.30 P.M.

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

134

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, (Strike out words not applicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 [illegible] day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer *, of the* PARIS *, from* LE HAVRE (France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Flocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

List 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money order; if sent by express company, name it; if by bank, banker, relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or other person, or by whom sent; if by relative, friend, employer, or steamship company, state relationship) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose | Whether mentally defective | Whether crippled or deformed | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend: Miss Goupil, 8 Rue | Tahiti | — | — | Yes | self | 100 | Yes | R.S.T. 1931 | Tran-sit | 9/19 | Husband: Mr Faugeret at PAPEETE Tahiti | Yes | Tran-sit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pale | Blk | Brn | None |
| 2 | Jacques Mayvez, TOULON France | via San Francisco | | | | | | No | | | | Cousin: Mme de Roumefort, Credit Foncier France MONTREAL Canada | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | brn | " | " |
| 3 | Father: Mr de Vastibault, Chateau de CHAUME de COEUR Sarthe France | Canada via Rouses Point | | | No | " | 150 | No | — | — | — | Royal Victoria College 555 Sherbrooke MONTREAL Canada | " | 3 days | Hotel Prince Henry N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | blue | " |
| 4 | Father: Mr Salleron, 6 Rue de Villersexel PARIS France | Canada via Rouses Point | | | Yes | " | 180 | No | — | — | — | Rue 12 E, CAP HAITIEN Haiti | " | 3 days | Lafayette Hotel N.Y.C. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Cal. | blk | brn | " |
| 5 | Hotel Havana, 40 Rue Trevise PARIS France | Haiti via NYC. | — | — | " | " | $1400 | No | — | — | — | -"- -"- | " | do | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | -"- -"- | -"- | — | — | " | " | 200 | No | — | — | — | Rue E 9-10 CAP HAITIEN Haiti | " | do | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE -France- , SEPTEMBER 15th , 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUOTA, NONQUOTA, PT, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT 63103 | FAUGERAT | Marcelle | 44 | | F | M | None | Yes | 4-1620 French | Yes | FRANCE | French | 04/12/14 Tahiti | Papeete | Transit 2 cert. | Marseilles | 9/6/32 | | 12 Tahiti | Papeete |
| 2 | TRANSIT 63105 | DE VAUTIBAULT | Michel | 32 | | M | S | Secretary | " | 1-1620 English | " | " | " | 04-11 France | St Pawnee | Transit 75 cert. | Paris | 9/3/32 | | X Canada | Montreal |
| 3 | TRANSIT 63104 | SALLENRON | Helene | 28 | | F | S | Student | " | 4-3620 | " | " | " | 04-11 " | Paris | Transit 77 " | " | 9/8/32 | | X France | Paris |
| 4 | TRANSIT | EMMANUEL | Delandes | 47 | | M | M | Merchant | " | 4-2620 | " | HAITI | West Indian | 04-88 Haiti | Cap Haitien | - - - NO | V I S A | | | X Haiti | Cap Haitien |
| 5 | TRANSIT 63106 | -"- | Emilie | 37 | | F | M | " | " | 4-0620 | " | " | " | " | " | - - - NO | V I S A | | | X -"- | -"- |
| 6 | TRANSIT 63107 | HALL | Marie | 36 | | F | | " | " | 4-3620 | " | " | " | " | " | - - - NO | V I S A | | | X -"- | -"- |
| 7 | | Closed at Number: SIX. | | | | SEP 19 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thos R Kingdon. 5 30 pm.

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether European "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be)

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer, *of the* PARIS, *from* LE HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Chief Officer, Purser, or Steward (Officer))

Emm. Flocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, 19

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country viz. (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person, whether prepaid by him or by other persons, or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of Identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Ext. to 9-13-33 File No. 98524/3847 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father: Mr Bertin, 10 avenue des Pages LE VESINET S&O France | -- | Minn | St Paul | No | self | 100 | Yes | No | -- | -- | -- | College of Ste Catherine at ST PAUL Minnesota | Yes | 1 year | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Brn | Ext to Mar 1 Secretary of the Institute of International Education 2 W 45 St R |
| 2 | Father: Mr Bouhcut, 6 Grande Rue ANDRESY S&O. France | -- | Ohio | Spring-field | " | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Wittenberg College SPRINGFIELD Ohio | " | 8 mths | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | f/p expires Aug 3-33 |
| 3 | Father: Mr Ryan, 97 ave. Ledru Rollin, PARIS France | -- | W.Va | Bethany | " | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Bethany College BETHANY W.Va | " | Graduate | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | f/p expires Sept 2-33 |
| 4 | Father: Mr F. Cavagnet, 94 Rue Bobillot PARIS France | -- | NJ | Montclair | Yes | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | State Teachers College at MONTCLAIR NJ. | " | 8 mths | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | f/p expires Aug 31-33 |
| 5 | Father: Mr Cassac, 17 Rue des Lacs, ST FLOUR Cantel France | -- | Ohio | Oberlin | " | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Oberlin College at OBERLIN Ohio | " | Graduate | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Ext to 7-14-33 File 99270/288 Aug 13-33 |
| 6 | Father: Mr Cassat, I avenue Courteline, PARIS France | -- | Conn | New-London | "ND | " | 100 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Connecticut College for women, NEW LONDON Conn. | " | 8 mths | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | Aug 14-33 |
| 7 | Father: Mr V. Dorland, 8 Rue de Furstenberg PARIS | -- | Ga | Decatur | " | " | 100 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Agnes Scott College, DECATUR Ga | " | Graduate | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | blk | brn | Nov 4-33 |
| 8 | Father: Mr A. Gitton, LES AULNOIS Ext to 6-30-33 | -- | Pa. | Phila | Yes | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Temple University PHILADELPHIA Pa | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Gn. | Blue | Aug 29-33 |
| 9 | LANEUVILLE MAM, France Ext. to 6-31-33 | -- | Conn | Middle-town | No | " | 110 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Wesleyan University MIDDLE-TOWN Conn. | " | Graduate | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | brn | brn | July 5-33 |
| 10 | Father: Dr Grinberg, 17 Rue Moller PARIS Ext. to 10-20-33 | -- | NY | Buffalo | " | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | University of Buffalo BUFFALO NY | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | Sept 21-33 |
| 11 | Father: Albert Henry, 13 Rue de l'Eglise PARIS Ext. to 9-23-33 | -- | Vt | Burlington | " | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | University of Vermont at BURLINGTON Vt | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | f/p expired Aug 9-33 |
| 12 | Father: Mr Imedjian; 68 rue de St Cloud, CLAMART France Ext. to 8-12-33 | -- | NY | Canton | " | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | St Lawrence University CANTON NY | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | June 10-33 |
| 13 | Mother: Mrs Lubin, 36 Bis Blvd Bineau LE VALLOIS PERRET France | -- | Del. | Newark | " | " | 200 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | University of Delaware, NEWARK Delaware | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | " | " | " | " | June 18-33 |
| 14 | Father: Mr Jules Mav, 2 avenue Wilson PARIS 3-2-34 Ext. to 12-2-33 2-5-34 | -- | Ten | Chatta-nooga | Yes | " | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | University of Chattanooga at CHATTANOOGA Tenn | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | hazel | Aug 19-33 |
| 15 | Mother: Mrs Pierrot, I Rue de Vaugirard PARIS | -- | Me | New-Brunswick | No | " | 110 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Bowdoin College, BRUNSWICK Maine | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | grey | " |
| 16 | Mother: Mrs Parrot, I Rue Bennamy CONDOM Gers France | -- | Conn | Newport | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1924 1933 | Newport | 5/14 | -- | St Clare Convent, 301 Spring Street, NEWPORT Conn. | " | Form | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | Brn | Brn | " |
| 17 | Father: Mr Purtschet, Ecole Nle des Instituteurs, TUNIS Tunisie | -- | Ohio | Athens | " | " | 100 | No | -- | -- | -- | -- | Ohio University ATHENS Ohio | " | 9 mths | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | Ext to Miss Farnham at Sec'y of the Int. of Int. Ed. 2 W 45 St R f/p expires Aug 28-33 |
| 18 | Father: Mr E. Raviart, 10 ave. CH. Floquet PARIS | -- | Maine | Waterville | " | " | 100 | " | -- | Ext. to 9-30-33 | -- | -- | File No. 99270/227 Colby College WATERVILLE Maine | " | 1 year | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | f/p expires July 6-33 |
| 19 | Father: Mr Marc Soletareff, 17 rue des Fosse St Jacques PARIS | -- | Va | Williams-burg. | Yes | " | 110 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | College of William and Mary WILLIAMSBURG Va | " | Graduate | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Bld | " | Sept 8-33 |
| 20 | Father: Mr E. Staloff, 68 Blvd Soult PARIS | -- | Mass | Northamp-ton | " | Office Nal des Universites | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Smith College NORTHAMPTON Mass | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Brn | Miss Farnham Secretary of the Inst of Internat. Educ. 2 W 45 St R f/p expires Sept 5-33 |
| 21 | Mother: Mrs Tillion, 40 Ave du Grand Chene ST MAUR France | -- | NY | Aurora on Cayuga | No | self | 50 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Wells College, AURORA ON CAYUGA NY. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Gn. | Blue | f/p expires Aug 29-33 |
| 22 | Mother: Jeanne Francois, 4 Rue Richepanse PARIS | -- | Ohio | Oxford | " | " | 80 | " | -- | -- | -- | -- | Western College OXFORD Ohio | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Green | " |
| 23 | Mother: Manuela Fernandez, Regentes N°14-Carrion de los Condes PALENCIA Spain | -- | NY | St.Island | Yes | " | 50 | Yes | 1922 1932 | Staten Isld | 7/7/32 | Grant Ltd | C/o Augustinian Academy STATEN ISLAND NY | Yes | Form | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | brn | Solarstown Ltd 160 Bay Richmond Co S.I. NY May 11 32 |
| 24 | Elysee Palace Hotel PARIS | -- | NY | Rye | Yes | Gen"Col.23 | 50 | " | 1926 1932 | Rye | 6/25/32 | " | Employer: Mrs H.A. Plummer Ridgewood Drive RYE NY | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | " | " | blue | " |
| 25 | Cousin: Mr Vasile Mushi, 8 str. Dr N.Tomescu BUCHAREST Roumania | -- | RI. | Woon-socket | No | self | 50 | " | 1924 1930 1931 | Woon socket | 5/15/ | " | Wife: Mrs Victoria Tejo, 65 N. Main street WOONSOCKET R.I. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | " | " | Brn | Brn | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 43

NON-QUOTAS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BERTIN | Marguerite | 18 | | F | S | Student | Yes | French / English | Yes | FRANCE | French | France | Paulhaguet | NQIV I52 | Paris | 9/10/32 | | France | Le Vesinet |
| 2 | | BOUHOUT | Huguette | 19 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mareil s/ Mauldre | NQIV I55 | " | 9/12/32 | | " | Andresy |
| 3 | | BRAUN | Anne Marie | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | NQIV I22 | " | 9/7/32 | | " | Paris |
| 4 | | CAVAGNET | Paulette Marie | 21 | | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NQIV II8 | " | 9/7/32 | | " | " |
| 5 | | CUSSAC | Marguerite | 18 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NQIV I4I | " | 9/9/32 | | " | " |
| 6 | | CASSET | Marie Elizabeth | 17 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | England | London | NQIV 85 | " | 8/23/32 | | " | La Varenne St Hilaire |
| 7 | | DORLAND | Suzanne | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | NQIV 89 | " | 8/23/32 | | " | Paris |
| 8 | | GITTON | Elisabeth Marie | 19 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Montigné le Brillant | NQIV I40 | " | 9/9/32 | | " | Segry |
| 9 | | GRINBERG | Jean-Paul | 20 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | NQIV I39 | " | 9/8/32 | | " | Paris |
| 10 | | HENRY | Henriette Marcelle | 23 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NQIV I49 | " | 9/10/32 | | " | " |
| 11 | | INEDJIAN | Francine Suzanne | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | NQIV 9I | " | 8/25/32 | VL 270/165 | " | " |
| 12 | | LAMBIN | Françoise | 20 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Neuilly s. Seine | NQIV 76 | " | 8/16/32 | VL 270/145 | " | Levallois Perret |
| 13 | | MAX | Alfred Raymond | 18 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | NQIV II6 | " | 9/6/32 | VL 270/157 | " | Paris |
| 14 | | MAJORELLE | Odette Marcelle | 26 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nancy | NQIV I5I | " | 9/10/32 | | " | " |
| 15 | | PIERROT | Jean | 30 | | M | S | Professor | " | | | " | " | " | Niort | NQIV 6 | Bordeaux | 9/9/32 | | " | Condom |
| 16 | | PRIGENT (known as Sister Marie Yvonne) | Catherine | 50 | | F | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plounéour Menez | NQIV I50 | Paris | 9/10/32 | | U S A | Newport Conn |
| 17 | | PURTSCHET | Thérèse Suzanne | 22 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | Tunisia | Tunis | NQIV I3I | " | 9/7/32 | | France | Paris |
| 18 | | RAVIART | Guy | 22 | | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | France | Beauvais | NQIV I09 | " | 9/1/32 | VL 270-227 | " | " |
| 19 | | SOLOTAREFF | Lydia Helene | 20 | | F | S | | " | French / English | " | " | " | Switzerland | Pully | NQIV I42 | " | 9/9/32 | | " | " |
| 20 | | STALOFF | Lydie | 22 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | NQIV I07 | " | 8/31/32 | | " | " |
| 21 | | TILLION | Françoise Anne | 23 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Allegre | NQIV I28 | " | 9/7/32 | | " | St Maur |
| 22 | | THIERRY | Simone | 18 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nainville les Roches | NQIV II7 | " | 9/7/32 | 99448/219 | " | Paris |
| 23 | | ALVAREZ FERNANDEZ | Lorenzo | 35 | | M | S | Priest | " | Spanish | " | SPAIN | Spanish | Spain | Garrion | NQIV 26 | Madrid | 8/30/32 | | U S A | Staten Island, NY |
| 24 | | TUCK | Alma | 41 | | F | S | Governess | " | English | " | Gr.BRITAIN | English | Newfoundland | St John's | NQIV 5 | Paris | 7/7/32 | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | | TEJA | Teodor | 60 | | M | M | Teacher | " | Roumanian | " | ROUMANIA | Roumanian | Albania | Pleasa | NQIV 00020 | Bucarest | 8/15/32 | | [illegible] | Bucarest |
| 26 | | Closed at Number: TWENTY FIVE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

130

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Pierre BRISSOT, *Surgeon of the* PARIS, Sailing therewith (Strike out whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P Brissot

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 16 1932 NEW YORK *day of* , *19*

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

14

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Emanuel PLOCQUE, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PARIS *, from* LE HAVRE(France) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* None *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Emm. Plocque

FIRST *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* SEP 19 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

129

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States? (See Question No. 6 in the manifest) | Whether polygamy is practiced | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether from own free will | Length of time in the United States | Whether in possession of $50 | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Mr Bachelet, 57 Rue des Chantiers LE HAVRE France | -- | NY | NYC | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | I929 | NYC | 4/29 | Husband; Mr A. Dufour, I567 Lexington ave, N Y C. | Yes | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Ch. | Brn | None |
| 2 | Gd Father: -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | No | I932 | -- | -- | Father -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | Bld | Blue | " |
| 3 | Mother: Mrs Galinde; Quartier la Montre St Marcel, MARSEILLES | -- | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | I929 | NYC. | 5/I4 | Husband Mr A. Piastrelli, I32 West 85th street, N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 4 | Gd Mother -"- | For | " | " | " | " | " | No | I932 | -- | -- | Father: -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Father: Mr Plessart, 52 Rue | -- | Conn | Putnam | " | " | " | No | -- | -- | -- | Maison Provinciale des Filles du St Esprit 72 Church st, PUTNAM | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | blk. | " |
| 6 | Puebla, LAMEZELLEC Finist. France | | | | | | | | | | | Conn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Father: Mr-Gasquer, HEN-AR-GUER PLOUDERY Finist. France | -- | " | " | " | " | " | No | -- | -- | -- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | Ch. | grey | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

QUOTAS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DUFOUR | Julia | 28 | | F | M | H-Wife | Yes | French 4 1619 | Yes | FRANCE | French | France 08-11 | Cd Quevilly | RP. 8III15 8I7735 | Washington | 4/29/32 | | U S A 99 | N Y C. |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | -"- | André | 5 | | M | S | None | No | " | No | " | " | " 20-11 | Havre | QIV 390 | Havre | 9/12/32 | | France 17 | Le Havre |
| 3 | | PIASTRELLI | Paule | 30 | | F | M | Dressmaker | Yes | " " | Yes | " | " | 08-11 | Marseilles | RP. 8ID206 8I6505 | Washington | 4/26/32 | | U S A 99 | N Y C. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Auguste | 4 | | M | S | None | No | " | No | " | " | " 20-11 | " | QIV 468 | " | 9/7/32 | | France 17 | Marseilles |
| 5 | | PLASSART (known as Sister Ste Barbe) | Léontine | 30 | | F | S | Religious | Yes | " " | Yes | " | " | " | Lambezellec | QIV 5I2 | Nantes | 8/26/32 | | " | St Brieuc |
| 6 | | SANQUER (known as Sister St Hubert) | Maria | 22 | | F | S | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | Ploudiry | QIV 5II | " | 8/26/32 | | " | " |
| 7 | | Closed at Number: SIX. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

128

14

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons likewise," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1952 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

128

14

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Pierre BRUNOT, *Surgeon of the* PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P. Brunot

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. PARIS Sailing from PLYMOUTH - England, SEPT. 13th 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HANAN | Ethel | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Mar. 4th 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y. | Pass.n°II7091 -- | II8- 8th ave· BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 2 | -"- | Herbert | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Apr. 29th 1912 -"- | " 536276 -- | -"- |
| 3 | HOFMAN | Stephen | 27 | ✓ | M | S | May 3rd 1905 NEW YORK Cy | " 459318 -- | 1077 Forest ave· ROCKAWAY N.Y. |
| 4 | ISRAELS | Carlos | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Nov. 21st 1904 -"- | " 291653 -- | 147 W 94 th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 5 | ILINSKY | Tera | 33 | ✓ | F | M | -- | " 666632 Court of NEW YORK Cy in Sept. 1924 | 136 E 64th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 6 | JARVIS | Edith | 44 | ✓ | F | S | Nov. 2nd 1887 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 392649 -- | 975 Park ave· NEW YORK Cy |
| 7 | KNAPTON ( Known as ENDOR Chick ) | Charles | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Sept. 13th 1893 MILWAUKEE Wisc. | " 2285 -- | New Weston Hotel 50th & Madison ave· NEW YORK Cy |
| 8 | KERR | Chichester | 45 | ✓ | M | M | -- | " 54I957 By father's papers | Llewellyn Park W. ORANGE N.J. |
| 9 | -"- | Betty | 42 | ✓ | F | M | July 4th 1889 PHILADELPHIA Pa | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 10 | -"- | Betty | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Dec. 27th 1913 E. ORANGE N.J. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 11 | -"- | Laurie | 16 | ✓ | F | S | July 8th 1916 SPRING LAKE N.J. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 12 | MACKE | James | 55 | ✓ | M | M | April 5th 1877 PITTSBURGH Pa | " 548346 -- | 5628 Forbes St PITTSBURGH Pa |
| 13 | MONTGOMERY | Eugene | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Apr. 18th 1902 WORCESTER Mass. | " 5I3I80 -- | C/· Fay School SOUTH BOROUGH Mass. |
| 14 | MUNN | Guenee | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Aug. 21st 1917 ATLANTIC CY N.J. | " 475003 -- | 18 Wash. Square N.Y. Cy |
| 15 | MILLER | Amelia | 39 | ✓ | F | M | -- | " 277633 Supreme court of N.Y.Cy in June 1924 | 560 Madison ave· NEW YORK Cy |
| 16 | OAKES | George | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Aug. 23rd 1909 PHILA Pa | " 306223 -- | Hotel Ausonia NEW YORK Cy |
| 17 | -"- | John | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Apr. 23rd 1913 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 18 | O'GORMAN | Alice | 41 | ✓ | F | S | Jan. 2nd 1891 NEW YORK Cy | " 5I8568 -- | 1148 - 5th ave· NEW YORK Cy |
| 19 | PHILLIPS | Harold | 57 | ✓ | M | M | -- | " 70832 By Father's papers | 243 W 99th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 20 | -"- | Martha | 50 | ✓ | F | M | June 15th 1882 NEW YORK Cy | " 54I362 -- | -"- |
| 21 | RYAN | George | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Dec. 12th 1906 -"- | " I99I6 -- | 858 - 5th ave· NEW YORK Cy |
| 22 | REIMERS | Paul | 55 | ✓ | M | S | -- | " 38885 Court of NEW YORK Cy in Oct. 1914 | 57 W 46th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 23 | SCAIFE | Mary | 58 | ✓ | F | M | Aug. 6th 1874 PITTSBURGH Pa | " II6505 -- | 5452 Aylesboro ave· PITTSBURGH Pa |
| 24 | SHEEHAN | John | 41 | ✓ | M | M | June 24th 1891 MANCHESTER N.H. | " 5I444 -- | 235 W 108th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 25 | SUMNER | Roger | 31 | ✓ | M | S | July 23rd 1901 DUBLIN N.H. | " 532I68 -- | 37 W 44th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 26 | SNOWDEN | Charles | 23 | ✓ | M | M | Nov. 6th 1908 BROOKLYN MAWR Pa | " I0045I -- | Chestnut Hill PHILA Pa |
| 27 | -"- | Mildred | 21 | ✓ | F | M | Feb. 2nd 1911 PHILA Pa | " 657340 -- | -"- |
| 28 | WHITEHEAD | Eleanor | 52 | ✓ | F | M | Nov. 24th 1879 NEW YORK Cy | " 283045 -- | 157 E 75th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | CLOSED at NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT | | | | | | | | |

Sept 19 1932 Lallander 3.50 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. PARIS Sailing from PLYMOUTH - England, SEPT. 13th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 192

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AMORY | Charles | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Feb. 10th 1917 BOSTON Mass. | Pass.n°522091/ -- | Savoy plaza Hotel NEW YORK Cy |
| 2 | AARONSON | Morris | 48 | ✓ | M | M | July 4th 1884 PITTSBURG Pa | " 101471/ -- | 118 Riverside drive NEW YORK CY |
| 3 | -"- | Celia | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Nov. 18th 1896 NEW YORK Cy | " -"- -- | -"- -"- |
| 4 | AMEND | Carl | 45 | ✓ | M | M | Jan. 31st 1887 -"- | " 512223/ -- | 33 W 81st St NEW YORK Cy |
| 5 | -"- | Priscilla | 23 | ✓ | F | M | Jan. 4th 1909 LEBANON Pa | " 509942/ -- | -"- |
| 6 | APPLEBY | Francis | 38 | ✓ | M | S | Mar. 18th 1895 NEW YORK Cy | " 286107 -- | 18 E 66th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 7 | BUCK | Frank | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Mar. 17th 1882 GAINESVILLE Tex. | " 14196/ -- | Park Central Hotel N.Y. Cy |
| 8 | -"- | Muriel | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Feb. 14th 1902 SAN FRANCISCO Cal; | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 9 | BERNHEIMER | Edgar | 48 | ✓ | M | S | Apr. 16th 1884 NEW YORK Cy | " 421290/ -- | 50 Broadway NEW YORK Cy |
| 10 | BREWSTER | Robert | 56 | ✓ | M | M | Sept. 27th 1875 CAZENOVA N.Y. | " 295880/ -- | Westch Co Mt KISCO N.Y. |
| 11 | BOURLAND | Benjamin | 62 | ✓ | M | M | May 2nd 1870 PEORIA Ill. | " 176019/ -- | 2193 Grandview ave' CLEVELAND HEIGHTS Oh. |
| 12 | -"- | Gertrude | 64 | ✓ | F | M | Jan. 10th 1868 BOSTON Mass. | " 175098/ -- | -"- |
| 13 | BIGELOW | Samuel | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Apr. 29th 1911 NORWICH Conn. | " 394757/ -- | 1528 Gale Station NEW HAVEN Conn |
| 14 | BENNETT | Platt | 51 | ✓ | M | M | Mar. 22nd 1881 WILKES BARRE Pa | " 61568/ -- | 180 So River St WILKES BARRE Pa |
| 15 | -"- | Bessie | 48 | ✓ | F | M | Mar. 8th 1884 -"- | " 61589/ -- | -"- |
| 16 | -"- | Rosanne | 18 | ✓ | F | S | June 14th 1914 LAUREL RUNPa | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 17 | COADY | Chas | 64 | ✓ | M | W | Feb. 22nd 1868 BALTIMORE Md | " 544034/ -- | 3028 St Paul St BALTIMORE Md |
| 18 | CASEY | Rose Marie | 42 | ✓ | F | S | Nov. 18th 1890 NEW YORK Cy | " 500664/ -- | 211 Central Park W. NEW YORK Cy |
| 19 | -"- | Julia | 17 | ✓ | F | S | July 16th 1915 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 20 | -"- | Joan | 15 | ✓ | F | S | Sept. 13th 1917 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 21 | -"- | Barbara | 8 | ✓ | F | S | June 28th 1924 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 22 | DAY | Kathryn | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Jan. 26th 1894 BUFFALO N.Y. | " 535691/ -- | 108 E 38th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 23 | DOLL | Jacob | 49 | ✓ | M | S | Jan. 17th 1913 NEW YORK Cy | " 3948/ -- | Byram Shore PORT CHESTER N.Y. |
| 24 | FARRELL | Charles | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Apr. 3rd 1899 -"- | " 494975/ -- | 29-26 - 161st St FLUSHING N.Y. |
| 25 | -"- | Virginia | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Oct. 13th 1899 KISSIMMEE Fla | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 26 | GALLAGHER | Edward | 68 | ✓ | M | M | July 6th 1864 BALTIMORE Md | " 544339/ -- | 3900 Charles St BALTIMORE Md |
| 27 | GLASGOW | Katherine | 44 | ✓ | F | M | Aug. 21st 1888 JACKSON MicH. | " 439898/ -- 53 | Glasgow Rd JACKSON Mich. |
| 28 | -"- | Elizabeth | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Jan. 8th 1912 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 29 | HOPE | John | 64 | ✓ | M | M | in June 1868 AUGUSTA Ga | "" 80242/ -- | Atlanta University ATLANTA Ga |
| 30 | HOWLAND | Olin | 44 | ✓ | M | S | Feb. 10th 1888 DENVER Colo | " 26600/ -- | 57 W 46th St NEW YORK Cy |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Sept 19 1932 M Gallagher 3 45 pm Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

125

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, SEPT. 13th 1932 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SALTIEL | William | 36 | ✓ | M | M | Oct/21st 1895 CHICAGO Ill. | Pass.n°5I4I00/ | -- | I60 N La Salle St CHICAGO Ill; |
| 2 | -"- | Cicely | 42 | ✓ | F | M | Mar.26th 1890 ST LOUIS Mo | " 5I2I75/ | -- | -"- |
| 3 | TRABUE | Marion | 3I | ✓ | F | S | Dec. 4th I90I FRANKFORT Ky | " 4I8I54/ | -- | Hotel Gladstone NEW YORK Cy |
| 4 | TREACY | John | 60 | ✓ | M | M | June I7th I872 JERSEY Cy N.J. | " 346343/ | -- | I00 Gifford ave' JERSEY Cy N.J. |
| 5 | -"- | Anne | 43 | ✓ | F | M | Nov. 8th I888 -"- | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| 6 | -"- | Dorothy | I8 | ✓ | F | S | Sept. I7th I9I3 -"- | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| 7 | -"- | Anne | II | ✓ | F | S | Jan. 8th I920 -"- | " -" | -- | -"- |
| 8 | TAYLOR | Fannie | 82 | ✓ | F | M | Jan. 29th I850 -"- | " 3382/ | -- | I7 E IIth St NEW YORK Cy |
| 9 | TALIMER | Bernard | 64 | ✓ | M | M | Nov. 7th I868 PHILA Pa | " 2946I6/ | -- | I7 Locust St PHILA Pa |
| 10 | -"- | Mattie | 64 | ✓ | F | M | Aug. 28th I868 KNOXVILLE Tenn. | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| 11 | ULLMAN | Lavinia | 52 | ✓ | F | M | -- | " 520995/ | | Waldorf ASTORIA N.Y. |
| 12 | VON SCHRADER | Otto | 75 | ✓ | M | M | May 6th I857 BELLEVILLE Ill. | " 38I302/ | -- | Highlands Apts WASHINGTON D.C |
| 13 | -"- | Mary | 70 | ✓ | F | M | Apr. 4th I862 ST LOUIS Mo | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| 14 | WRIGHT | Carolyn | 63 | ✓ | F | M | Dec. 25th I868 PHILA Pa | " 327026/ | -- | I7I5 Locust St PHILA Pa |
| 15 | WILLIAMS | Bertha | 7I | ✓ | F | M | --- | " 346239/ | by marriage in NEW YORK CITY June 2[3]rd I902 | PRINCETON N.J. |
| 16 | WARDE | Frederic | 38 | ✓ | M | S | July 29th I894 WELLS Minn. | " I52893/ | -- | 65 E 53rd [S]t NEW YORK Cy |
| 17 | WEIL | Leopel | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Mar/29th I890 OPELIKA Ala | " 400I9/ | -- | MONTGOMERY Ala |
| 18 | -"- | Cecile | 42 | ✓ | F | M | Aug. I6th I890 VICKSBURG Minn. | " 40732/ | -- | -"- |
| 19 | -"- | Elizabeth | I3 | ✓ | F | S | June I6th I9I8 MONTGOMERY Ala | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| 20 | -"- | Margaret | I0 | ✓ | F | S | Nov.2nd I922 -"- | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| 21 | -"- | Mary | 5 | ✓ | F | S | May 8th I927 -"- | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| 22 | WHAN | Edna | 49 | ✓ | F | W | Oct. 26th I882 CRAWFORD N.J. | " 82075/ | -- | 25 Broadway N.Y. Cy |
| 23 | -"- | Doris | 2I | ✓ | F | S | May 29th I9II NEW YORK Cy | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| 24 | WALKER | Verese | 35 | ✓ | F | M | July 30th I896 BALTIMORE Md | " 43205/ | -- | III E 56th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | CLOSED at NUMBER : TWENTY - FOUR | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Sept 19/1932 L. Mailander 3[45] p.m. Insp

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6000

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

124

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 192

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROTHAFEL | Rosa | 49 | | F | M | --- --- | Pass.n°3958 By marriage January 31st 1909. Forest City Pa. | II5 Central Park W. NEW YORK Cy |
| 2 | -"- | Beta | I9 | | F | S | June 26th I9I3 MINNEAPOLIS Minn. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 3 | ROBINSON | Arch | 62 | | M | M | Mar. 27th I870 CONNEAUTVILLE Pa | 2 250018 -- | Box A POMPANO Fla |
| 4 | -"- | Atelia | 62 | | F | M | Feb. 27th I870 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 5 | ROETHLISBERGER | Robert | 45 | | M | M | -- | " 258460 Supreme court of NEW YORK Nov. 27th I9II | 464 Riverside drive NEW YORK Cy |
| 6 | -"- | Helen | 42 | | F | M | May I8th I890 AKINGY Ill. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 7 | -"- | Robert H. | I8 | | M | S | Feb. 8th I9I4 NEW YORK Cy | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 8 | RUSSELL | Thomas | 52 | | M | M | Sept. Ist I880 HARTFORD Conn. | " 533600 -- | 85 Bloomfield ave. HARTFORD Conn |
| 9 | -"- | Thomas Jr | I6 | | M | S | July I9th I9I6 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 10 | -"- | Judith | I4 | | F | S | Oct. 9th I9I8 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 11 | SLADE | David | 54 | | M | M | -- | " 54I584 By Father's papers Court of Common Pleas NEW HAVEN Conn. about I89I or I892. | 52I - 5th ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 12 | SHIFF | Eugenie | 75 | | F | S | May 4th I857 NEW YORK Cy | " 507722 | I04 W 39th St BALTIMORE Md |
| 13 | STRATTON | John | 39 | | M | M | May 27th I893 AKRON Col. | " 4I6483 -- | Glenwood Drive GREENWICH Conn |
| 14 | -"- | June | 36 | | F | M | May 24th I896 QUINCY Ill. | " 4I8565 -- | -"- |
| 15 | SCOTT | Thomas | 36 | | M | M | May 7th I896 ST PAUL Minn. | " 325787 -- | The Boulders MILLER PLACE N.Y |
| 16 | -"- | Eleanor | 35 | | F | M | June 24th I899 PITTSBURGH Pa | " 348760 -- | -"- |
| 17 | SCHOLLE | Hardinge | 36 | | M | M | Apr. 30th I896 ST PAUL Minn. | " 5I042I -- | 320 E 57th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 18 | -"- | Eleanor | 3I | | F | M | Feb. I0th I90I GALLATEN Tenn. | " 82284 -- | -"- |
| 19 | SKINNER | James | 22 | | M | M | Dec. 8th I909 CHICAGO Ill. | " 399635 -- | 635 Park ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 20 | -"- | Eleanor | 22 | | F | M | Mar/ 27th I9I0 -"- | " 439078 -- | -"- |
| 21 | STRAUS | Lionel | 6I | | M | M | Oct. 4th I87I BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 229334 -- | 26 E 85rd St NEW YORK Cy |
| 22 | -"- | May | 57 | | F | M | May 26th I875 PHILA Pa | " 206464 -- | -"- |
| 23 | -"- | Lionel Jr | 22 | | M | S | Mar. 7th I9I0 NEW YORK Cy | " 206I35 -- | -"- |
| 24 | SMITH | Virginia | 45 | | F | M | Oct. I6th I887 WASHINGTON D.C. | " 28958 -- | II70 - 5th ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 25 | -"- | Virginia | I6 | | F | S | Jan. 23rd I9I6 NORFOLK Va | " 353803 -- | -"- |
| 26 | SINGEL | Marguerite | 4I | | F | S | -- | 8 393737 Southern District court of NEW YORK Sept.I7th I928 | 823 Madison ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 27 | STRALEM | Edithe | 55 | | F | M | Nov. 30th I876 NEW YORK Cy | " 66I04 -- | I4 E 82nd St NEW YORK Cy |
| 28 | -"- | Pierre | 22 | | M | S | Oct. I2th I909 CHAPPAQUA N.Y. | " 239084 -- 53 | -"- |
| 29 | SHEWAN | Nellie | 44 | | F | S | Aug. 3rd I888 NEW YORK Cy | " 2II805 -- | I8 E 76th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 30 | STUBBS - MOORE | Hilda | 60 | | F | W | -- | " 44603 By marriage at NEW YORK Cy Aug. 2nd I9II | 3I5 Riverside dwive N.Y.Cy |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY.-

John Cro 9/19/1932 4pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

123

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France SEPT., 13th 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 192

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MILLAR | Robert | 56 | | M | M | -- | Passport 491936 County Court of Cook County CHICAGO Ill. June 9th 1897 | 1727 Wesley ave. EVANSTON Ill |
| 2 | -"- | Anne | 53 | | F | M | July 12th 1879 COLUMBIA Mo | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 3 | Mc FARLAND | Anna | 57 | | F | M | June 1st 1875 JOLIET Ill. | " 7965 -- | Congress Hotel CHICAGO Ill. |
| 4 | Mc LINN | Ruth | 49 | | F | S | Aug. 25th 1883 JUNIATA Co Pa | " 264699 -- | 13 Chambers St PRINCETON N.J. |
| 5 | Mc VAY | Martin | 60 | | M | S | Jan. 22nd 1872 CLEVELAND Oh. | " 304825 -- | 136 W 44th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 6 | NEUBURG | Elsa | 43 | | F | M | -- | " 655406 Supreme Court of NEW YORK Cy September 1921 | 286 Ward ave. TOMPKINSVILLE N.Y |
| 7 | NURSE | Godfrey | 44 | | M | S | -- | " 521069 Southern district court of N.Y.Cy June 6th 1917 | 185 W 35th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 8 | NICHOLSON | Emma | 54 | | F | S | -- | " 505048 Court of PHILA Pa June 29th 1931 | 1011 Childs ave. DREXEL HILL Pa |
| 9 | NIEDRINGHAUS | Wanita | 63 | | F | W | July 5th 1869 ST LOUIS Mo | " 95302 -- | 410 W. Moreland Pl. ST LOUIS Mo |
| 10 | -"- | George | 28 | | M | S | Sept. 29 th 1903 -"- | " 502 -- | -"- |
| 11 | OCHS | Nannie | 72 | | F | S | Jan. 18th 1860 CINCINNATI Oh. | " 376860 -- | 730 Broadway NEW YORK Cy |
| 12 | O'BRIEN | Julia | 60 | | F | S | -- | " 399020 Court of BRONX N.Y. June 2nd 1922 | 1250 Crosby ave BRONX N.Y. |
| 13 | O'BRIEN | Warren | 30 | | M | S | Nov. 20th 1901 E. WEYMOUTH Mass. | " 392218 -- | 98 Columbia St ALBANY N.Y. |
| 14 | O'DONNELL | John | 57 | | M | M | June 19th 1875 PROVIDENCE R.I | " 237924 -- | 2136 Florida ave. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 15 | -"- | Louise | 56 | | F | M | -- | " -"- By marriage at ARRAS France May 7th 1902 | -"- |
| 16 | O'NEIL | Hortense | 62 | | F | M | Sept. 21st 1869 WATERFLIET N.Y. | " 332083 -- | 83 1st St TROY N.Y. |
| 17 | -"- | Mary | 34 | | F | S | Feb. 21st 1898 TROY N.Y. | " 332084 -- | -"- |
| 18 | PUTNAM | Nicholas | 24 | | M | S | Aug. 29th 1908 NEW YORK Cy | " 301092 -- | 277 Park ave; NEW YORK Cy |
| 19 | PHELPS | Albert | 22 | | M | M | Dec. 11th 1909 CARACAS Venezuela (American parents) | " 410649 -- | UNIONTOWN Pa |
| 20 | -"- | Jean | 22 | | F | M | Feb. 26th 1910 UNIONTOWN Pa | " 491956 -- | -"- |
| 21 | PARRISH | James | 48 | | M | S | Jan. 11th 1884 NEW YORK Cy | " 27261 -- | SOUTHAMPTON N.Y. |
| 22 | PECK | Lilian | 37 | | F | W | Jan. 7th 1895 SAN FRANCISCO Cal. | " 4183 -- | 129 E 69th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 23 | PATTERSON | Charles | 59 | | M | M | Feb. 4th 1873 ELIZABETH N.J. | " 548233 -- | SEWICKLEY Pa |
| 24 | PERIN | Winona | 49 | | F | D | Apr. 12th 1883 ALBANY N.Y. | " 405716 -- | 158 E 68ndSt NEW YORK Cy |
| 25 | PAULUS | Caroline | 43 | | F | S | Sept. 19th 1888 NEW YORK Cy | " 537322 -- | 130 E 57th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 26 | RYAN | Clendenin | 50 | | M | M | Sept. 13th 1882 -"- | " 543468 -- | 32 E 70th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 27 | RENN | Elizabeth | 67 | | F | S | -- | " 534882 Supreme court of ROCKLAND N.Y. in July1916 | 68 Hudson ave HAVERSTRAW N.Y. |
| 28 | ROSSELL | Rose | 64 | | F | M | Dec. 2nd 1868 NEW YORK Cy | " 258341 -- 53 | 1822 Anthony ave. BRONX N.Y. |
| 29 | REYNOLDS | Marcus | 62 | | M | S | Aug. 20th 1869 GREAT BARRINGTON Mass. | " 530171 -- | 98 Columbia St ALBANY N.Y. |
| 30 | ROEDER | Clyde | 47 | | M | M | Oct. 15th 1884 OMAHA Neb. | " 539065 -- | 1426 Medical Art. OMAHA Neb. |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY.-

Not Examined 9-19-1932 4pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6

Form 603a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 122

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, SEPT. 13th 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 192

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JONES | Samuel | 55 | | M | M | Mar. 18th 1879 DOVER Del. | Pass.n° 4I06I4 -- | 43 Exchange Pl. NEW YORK Cy |
| 2 | KRAMER | Elise | 54 | | F | S | -- | " 283893 Municipal Court of N.Y.Cy in June 1923 | I6 W 86th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 3 | KAUFMANN | Theodore | 63 | | M | M | -- | " 952 Court of PITTSBURGH Conn. in 1890 | 465 Park ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 4 | -"- | Estell | 39 | | F | M | Jan. 12th 1893 MASSILLON Oh. | " 7539 -- | -"- |
| 5 | KELLER | Eleanor | 56 | | F | S | Jan. 4th 1876 SALT LAKE Cy Utah | " 255I02 -- | 420 W II6th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 6 | KANDELAFT | Ruby | 24 | | F | M | Oct. 17th 1908 NEW YORK Cy | " 544729 -- | 30I Monterey ave. PELHAM N.Y. |
| 7 | KERN | Maxwell | 36 | | M | S | Mar. 30th 1896 -"- | " 279I76 -- | 875 Central Park W. NEW YORK Cy |
| 8 | KITCHEN | John | 75 | | M | M | Mar. 7th 1857 INDIANAPOLIS Ind. | " 20I772 -- | Hotel Plaza NEW YORK Cy |
| 9 | -"- | Frances | 35 | | F | M | in 1897 NEW YORK Cy | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 10 | LAVARRE | Franklin | 28 | | M | M | Sept. 14th 1904 WASHINGTON D.C. | " 275404 -- | 2 W 67th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 11 | LAZANSKY | Edward | 59 | | M | M | Dec. 9th 1872 BROOKLYN N/Y | " 95979 -- | Hotel Granada Ashland BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 12 | LEVERT | Louise | 60 | | F | M | June 4th 1872 NEW IBERIA La | " 537043 -- | St MARTINVILLE La |
| 13 | LEMOINE | Eugenie | 53 | | F | S | -- | " 258945 District court of N.Y.Cy Feb. 24th 1930 | I29 E. 69th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 14 | LESSER | Rae | 5I | | F | M | Apr. 15th 188I NEW YORK Cy | " 5I467I -- | IOI Central Park W. NEW YORK Cy |
| 15 | LEVY | Jules | 45 | | M | M | Sept. IIth 1887 -"- | " 655866 -- | 2I W 46th St NEW YORKCy |
| 16 | LITTLE | Winslow | 33 | | M | M | May 8th 1899 -"- | " I539I0 -- | KATONAH N.Y. |
| 17 | -"- | Helen | 3I | | F | M | -- | " -"- Court of N.Y.Cy Mar 1st 1924 | -"- |
| 18 | -"- | John | - | II | M | S | Oct. 2nd 193I NEW YORK Cy | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 19 | LEVY | Simon | 58 | | M | S | Feb. 1st 1873 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 73905 -- | Hotel St George BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 20 | MANISCHEWITZ | Minnie | 42 | | F | M | Sept. 8th 1890 NEW YORK Cy | " 50I866 -- | 28 E 63rd St NEW YORK Cy |
| 21 | MORAWETZ | Victor | 64 | | M | M | Apr. 3rd 1858 BALTIMORE Md | " 237434 -- | 39 E 79th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 22 | -"- | Marjorie | 54 | | F | M | Aug. 16th 1878 WILLIAMSTOWN Mass. | " 237433 -- | -"- |
| 23 | MARTIN | Townsend | 36 | | M | S | Dec. 20th 1895 NEW YORK Cy | " 4927 -- | 55 W 53rd St NEW YORK Cy |
| 24 | MALOY | Stella | 44 | | F | M | Sept. 29th 1887 GLENDIVE Mont. | " 558 -- | 97 Mount Vernon St BOSTON Mass. |
| 25 | MENDELSOHN | Louis | 63 | | M | M | -- | " 259067 U.S. District Court of NEW YORK City October 1890. | 25 E 86 th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 26 | -"- | Fanny | 42 | | F | M | -- | " 26903 U.S. Supreme Court of NEW YORK City in 1917. | -"- |
| 27 | MURPHEY | Walter | 20 | | M | S | May 26th 1912 VICTORIA B.C. Canada (American Parents) | " -- | 2I5 Griffing ave. WOODSTOCK Ill |
| 28 | MUSSEY | Kendall | 46 | | M | S | Nov. 6th 1885 ELYRIA Oh. | " 4406I -- | I38 E 60 th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 29 | MINOT | William | I5 | | M | S | Dec 8th 1916 BERLIN Germany (American parents) | " 377037 -- | II E 90th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 30 | MASON | Martha | 26 | | F | S | July 4th 1906 CHICAGO Ill. | " 4II702 -- | 400 E 57th St NEW YORK Cy |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6006

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France SEPT. 13th 1932, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 192

| No. | No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | GARDNER | Evelyn | 44 | | F | M | Jan. 14th 1888 JERSEY Cy N.J. | Pass.n°5I72I2 | -- | 844 Bryant ave. WINNETKA Ill. |
| | 2 | -"- | Marie Louise | 18 | | F | S | May 7th 1914 CHICAGO.Ill. | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| | 3 | GAMBS | John | 33 | | M | M | -- | " 537031 | By Father's papers | 445 Riverside driveNEW YORK Cy |
| | 4 | -"- | Lois | 40 | | F | M | Oct. 19th 1892 WASHINGTON D.C. | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| | 5 | GOLDFARD | Gertrude | 35 | | F | M | Feb. 22nd 1897 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 400491 | -- | 441 W. End ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| | 6 | GERARD PHELAN | Marie | 59 | | F | S | -- | " 532826 | Court of WHITE PLAINS N.Y. Apr° 19th 1928 | Madgmount College TARRYTOWN N.Y |
| | 7 | HALL | Marie Louise | 18 | | F | S | Aug° 26th 1914 WARRENTON Va | " 62767 | -- | 171 W 57th St NEW YORK CY |
| | 8 | HERSKOVITS | Mortimer | 17 | | M | S | Apr. 14th 1915 NEW YORK Cy | " 533385 | -- | 862 Central Park W; NEW YORK Cy |
| | 9 | HAPP | Theodorell | 53 | | M | M | Jan. 28th 1879 -"- | 8 544691 | -- | 10 Crosby Rd CHESTNUT HILL NEWTON Mass. |
| | 10 | -"- | Barbara | 47 | | F | M | Apr. 12th 1884 -"- | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| | 11 | -"- | Rose | 24 | | F | S | Feb. 1st 1908 -"- | " 544692 | -- | -"- |
| | 12 | HAYDOCK | Minnie | 54 | | F | W | -- | " 532410 | By marriage at NEW YORK Cy JUNE 10th 1913 | 859 Bergen ave. JERSEY Cy N.J. |
| | 13 | HAGEN | Lucy | 55 | | F | W | Apr. 24th 1877 NEW YORK Cy | " 675932 | -- | 340 E 72nd St NEW YORK Cy |
| | 14 | HEALY | Mary | 20 | | F | S | Dec. 26th 1911 -"- | " 44978 | -- | 59-11 Queens Bld WOODSIDE N.Y. |
| | 15 | HOLMES | Burton | 62 | | M | M | Jan. 5th 1870 CHICAGO Ill. | " 8713 | -- | 2 W 67th St NEW YORK Cy |
| | 16 | HAMMER | Frank | 54 | | M | M | May 17th 1878 OAKLAND Cal. | " 58257 | -- | 20 E 53rd St NEW YORK Cy |
| | 17 | HAMMER | Jessie | 48 | | F | M | Dec. 9th 1884 PITTSFORD Vt | " -"- | -- | 502 Park ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| | 18 | HILL | Helene | 42 | | F | S | July 30th 1890 DULUQUE Iowa | " I95985 | -- | Hotel Schenley PITTSBURGH Pa |
| | 19 | HESS | Alfred | 56 | | M | M | in Oct. 1875 NEW YORK Cy | " 287959 | -- | 16 W 86th St NEW YORK Cy |
| | 20 | -"- | Sara | 54 | | F | M | in May 1878 -"- | " 281882 | -- | -"- |
| | 21 | HARTIG | Jeannette | 44 | | F | M | June 9th 1888 -"- | " 352388 | -- | 90 Riverside drive NEW YORK Cy |
| | 22 | -"- | Margaret | 8 | | F | S | Oct. 26th 1923 -"- | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| | 23 | -"- | Albert | 11 | | M | S | Apr. 25th 1921 -"- | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| | 24 | HAHN | Edwin | 64 | | M | M | Jan. 10th 1868 -"- | " 48098 | -- | 541 W 141st St NEW YORK Cy |
| | 25 | -"- | Augusta | 61 | | F | M | Apr. 19th 1871 RED BUD Ill. | " -"- | -- | -"- |
| | 26 | HAAS | Charles | 18 | | M | S | Nov. 15th 1913 CHICAGO Ill. | " 508167 | -- | G.31 Dunster CAMBRIDGE Mass. |
| | 27 | ISELIN | Edith | 26 | | F | S | Nov.17th 1905 NEW YORK Cy | " 230371 | -- | GLEN HEAD L.I. N.Y. |
| | 28 | INGLE | Sadie | 63 | | F | W | in 1868 NEW YORK Cy | " 15652 | -- | 306 Union Bldg SAN DIEGO Cal. |
| | 29 | JEROME | William | 73 | | M | M | Apr. 18th 1859 NEW YORK Cy | " 530650 | -- | 15 Broad St NEW YORK Cy |
| | 30 | JOSEPHTHAL | Martha | 78 | | F | M | Sept. 1st 1854 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 229766 | -- | 112 W 59th St NEW YORK Cy |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY -

Broadway 9/19/32 3 48 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3 120

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, SEPT. 13th 1932 /92, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 192

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DICK | Charles | 17 | | M | S | Aug. 31st 1915 CAPE MAY N.J. | Pass.n°6074 -- | CHESTNUT HILL PHILA Pa |
| 2 | DAVIDSON | John | 48 | | M | M | Mar. 6th 1884 LONDON Conn. | " 542481 -- | 104 Washington St WESTFIELD N.J |
| 3 | -"- | Anne | 42 | | F | M | June 14th 1890 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 4 | DOWNS | Ida | 58 | | F | M | -- | " 546841 By marriage at PEMBROKE Canada November 27th 1901 | 190 E Pearson St CHICAGO Ill. |
| 5 | -"- | Mary | 18 | | F | S | Sept. 7th 1914 NEW ORLEANS La | " 4"- -- | -"- |
| 6 | DANIELS | Irvine | 40 | | M | M | -- | " 543168 District court of N.Y.Cy Mar. 13th 1926 | 824 St Nicholas ave' NEW YORK Cy |
| 7 | DILWORTH | Joseph | 16 | | M | S | June 9th 1916 HEWLETT L.I.N.Y | " 532982 -- | Gloan House ROSLYN L.I.N.Y. |
| 8 | DEUTSER | Bernard | 58 | | M | M | -- | " 541804 Court of JEFF Co Texas Sept. 18th 1920 | BEAUMONT Texas |
| 9 | -"- | Bertha | 44 | | F | M | June 18th 1888 NEW YORK Cy | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 10 | LANDAY | Gertrude | 19 | | F | S | Oct. 24th 1912 ST LOUIS Mo | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 11 | EDMAN | Irwin | 35 | | M | S | Nov. 28th 1896 NEW YORK Cy | " 516198 -- | 309 W 104th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 12 | ELLIOTT | Irene | 45 | | F | M | Sept. 1886 PHILA Pa | " 372397 -- | 343 Cliff ave' PELHAM N.Y. |
| 13 | -"- | Myrene | 21 | | F | S | May 24th 1911 NEW YORK Cy | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 14 | -"- | James | 19 | | M | S | Jan. 24th 1913 MOUNT VERNON N.Y. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 15 | -"- | Janet | 9 | | F | S | Apr. 9th 1923 PELHAM N.Y. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 16 | ELLIOT | Ethel | 50 | | F | M | Jan. 6th 1882 SAN FRANCISCO Cal; | " 529315 -- | 125 E 36th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 17 | FRANCIS | Delia | 56 | | F | S | -- | " 327174 Federal court of PHILA Pa Mar. 2nd 1924 | 1715 Locust St PHILA Pa |
| 18 | FALCK | Alexander | 23 | | M | S | June 30th 1909 ELMIRA N.Y. | " 530735 -- | 722 W/ Water St ELMIRA N.Y. |
| 19 | -"- | Rathbone | 21 | | M | S | Aug. 19th 1911 ELMIRA N.Y. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 20 | FAHNESTOCK | Caroline | 12 | | F | S | July 26th 1920 ROSLYN L.I.N.Y. | " 6874 -- | C/° Bertron Exp. Over the brook OYSTER BAY L.I. N.Y. |
| 21 | FALCK | Alexander | 54 | | M | M | Mar 7th 1878 ELMIRA N.Y. | " 531028 -- | 722 W Water St ELMIRA N.Y. |
| 22 | -"- | Elizabeth | 50 | | F | M | July 26th 1882 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 23 | -"- | Elizabeth | 16 | | F | S | Dec. 25th 1916 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 24 | GREENBERG | Louis | 69 | | M | S | -- | " 486316 Court of BROOKLYN N.Y. July 9th 1904 | 215 W98th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 25 | -"- | Joseph | 41 | | M | M | Aug. 11th 1891 NEW YORK Cy | " 489445 -- | 290 Riverside drive NEW YORK Cy |
| 26 | -"- | Sara | 39 | | F | M | July 20th 1893 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 27 | -"- | Suzanne | 13 | | F | S | Mar. 12th 1919 -"- | " 486175 -- | -"- |
| 28 | ~~GREENE~~ | ~~Jean~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | " ~~486516~~ | |
| 29 | ~~-"-~~ | ~~Allen~~ | ~~1~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nov. 4th 1931~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | |
| 30 | DAVIS | Frieda | 40 | | F | M | -- | " 332532 By marriage at NEW YORK Cy Jan. 7th 1911 | 107 W 86th St NEW YORK Cy |

CLOSED at NUMBER : TWENTY EIGHT.

Abmalony 9/19/32 - 3 cop.

Jean Greene Line 28 transferred to Alien Manifest N° 12 Line 5
Allen Greene Line 29 -"- -"- N° 12 Line 6

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 119

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, SEPT. I5th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BUTLER | Johanna | 7I | | F | S | -- | Pass;n°54300 Court of WHITE PLAINS N.Y May 2Ist I928 | Madgmount Couvent TARRYTOWN N.Y |
| 2 | BRIEE | Odilon Eugene | 49 | | M | S | -- | " 469945 District court of PARISH-ABBEVILLE La June 2nd I924 | A. 266 KAPLAN La |
| 3 | BEST | Helen | 45 | | F | M | June I5th I888 DERBY Conn. | " 76000 -- | 36 W 59th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 4 | BRAXTON | Belva | 44 | | F | M | -- | " 306I By marriage at LONDON England May I7th I909 | 8I6 Lafayette ave/ BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 5 | BALDWIN | Fanny | 58 | | F | M | June 4th I874 NEW YORK CITY NY | " 324783 -- | Mt KISCO N.Y. |
| 6 | BENTINCK | Mabel | 58 | | F | M | June 4th I874 WATERBURY Conn. | " 23I697 -- | 33 E 6Ist St New York Cy |
| 7 | CASSERLY | Cecelia | 58 | | F | W | Nov. 22nd I873 MILWAUKEE Wisc. | " 5823 -- | Federal Trust Co SAN FRANCISCO Cal |
| 8 | CAIN | Marie | 34 | | F | S | Oct. I7th I898 PEORIA Ill. | " 273973 -- | 40I Illinois ave' PEORIA Ill. |
| 9 | CARNEGIE | Virginia | 54 | | F | M | Feb. 5th I878 PITTSBURGH Pa | " I89III -- | SOUTHAMPTON N.Y. |
| 10 | -"- | Thomas | 58 | | M | M | Jan. 6th I876 -"- | " I89497 -- | -"- |
| 11 | CHRISTIAN | Josh | 32 | | M | S | June 28th I900 CLARMONT Va | " 2I0959 -- | I08 E 78th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 12 | COOKE | William | 58 | | M | M | Sept. I8th I874 CITY POINT Va | " I06536 -- | Claremont Manor CLAREMONT Va |
| 13 | -"- | Anne | 47 | | F | M | Jan. 29th I885 ST JOSEPH Mo | " I06537 -- | -"- |
| 14 | COTTON SMITH | Margery | 49 | | F | W | March 3Ist I883 NEW YORK Cy | " 256I -- | 67th and Park ave· NEW YORK Cy |
| 15 | PRESCOTT | William | I5 | | M | S | July 3Ist I9I7 -"- | " -"- -- | Groton school GROTON Mass. |
| 16 | CONE | Harold | 20 | | M | S | Jan. 28th I9I2 NEW YORK Cy | " 2II090 -- | I020 Summit ave. GREENSBORO N. Car. |
| 17 | CARLEY | Irene | 48 | | F | D | Feb. 4th I884 ALBANY N.Y. | " 389013 -- | I58 E 62ndSt NEW YORK Cy |
| 18 | -"- | Anne | 24 | | F | S | Oct. II th I907 WHITE PLAINS N.Y. | " 407394 -- | -"- |
| 19 | COPPICUS | Francis | 52 | | M | S | -- | " I244I Supreme court of N.Y.Cy Oct. I5th I9I4 | II3 W 57th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 20 | CARTER | Bernard | I4 | | M | S | Oct. 22nd I9I7 BOSTON Mass. | " 20 -- | 23 Wall St NEW YORK Cy |
| 21 | DOYLE | Mary | 55 | | F | S | Oct. 20th I876 SAGINAW Mich. | " 524I3I -- | 30 Kenwood Rd, GROSSE POINTE FARMS Mich. |
| 22 | DILWORTH | Annie | 60 | | F | M | in I872 PITTSBURGH Pa | " II909 -- | II72 Park ave· NEW YORK Cy |
| 23 | DUPONT | Andrew | 38 | | M | S | -- | " 225028I By father's papers | 2I58 Florida ave· N.W. WASH. D.C. |
| 24 | DRAKE | Harry | 35 | | M | S | Feb. I9th I897 KANSAS Cy Mo | " 547578 -- | I500 Lake Shore drive CHICAGO Ill. |
| 25 | DRAKE | Dimmick | I5 | | M | S | Aug. 25th I9I7 BROOKLYN NY. | " 523840 -- | Asheville School ASHEVILLE N.C |
| 26 | DEWEY | Suzette | 46 | | F | M | Sept. I4th I886 NEW YORK Cy | " 503996 -- | I507 N. State St CHICAGO Ill· |
| 27 | -"- | Louise | I7 | | F | S | Nov. 28th I9I5 CHICAGO Ill. | " 503997 -- | -"- |
| 28 | -"- | Peter | I5 | | M | S | Oct. 8th I9I6 -"- | " 503995 -- | -"- |
| 29 | DICK | Hebe Mary | 20 | | F | S | JULY 23rd I9I2 CAPE MAY N.J. | " 6300 -- | Norwood ave. CHESTNUT HILL PHILA Pa |
| 30 | -"- | Hebe Wright | 44 | | F | M | Aug. 2nd I888 CORNO N.J. | " 8475 -- | -"- |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY.-

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE - France, SEPT. 13th, 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARMOUR | Dorothy | 39 | | F | M | Oct. I8th I892 BOSTON Mass. | Pass;n°266631 -- | I49 E 73rd St NEW YORK Cy |
| 2 | ADAMS | Franklin | 32 | | M | S | June 6th I900 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 546080 -- | CENTRAL VALLEY N.Y. |
| 3 | ADAMS | Chas | 58 | | M | M | Oct. I3th I874 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 546I29 -- | 325 Clinton ave. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 4 | -"- | Evans | 57 | | F | M | July I4th I875 NEW YORK Cy | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 5 | -"- | Clelia | 28 | | F | S | Apr. I3th I904 BROOKLYN N.Y. | " 546I32 -- | -"- |
| 6 | ARMOUR | Allison | 36 | | M | S | Aug. 27th I896 MANCHESTER Vt | " 3I30 -- | I70 E 78th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 7 | AMBERG | Max | 50 | | M | M | Mar. 9th I882 CINCINNATI Oh. | " I56400 -- | II25 Park ave NEW YORK Cy |
| 8 | ALEXANDER | Frederick | 6I | | M | S | Dec. 23rd I870 FENTON Mich. | " 4I4754 -- | 220 N. Huron St GHSILANTI Mich |
| 9 | BELLINGER | William | 68 | | M | M | Dec. 25th I863 RICHLAND PONDS S.C. | " 52874 -- | II5 W 9Ist St NEW YORK Cy |
| 10 | -"- | Catharine | 67 | | F | M | JUNE I2th I865 BROOKLYN NY. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 11 | BARSKY | Evangelyn | 38 | | F | S | Mar. 3Ist I894 WILMINGTON Del. | " 295207 -- | I302 W 8th St WILMINGTON Del. |
| 12 | BROOKS | Mary | 36 | | F | S | Dec. I4th I896 NEW FLORENCE Mo | " 233I44 -- | II6 E 53rd St NEW YORK Cy |
| 13 | BATTISTA | Giovanni | 33 | | M | M | -- | " 500733 Common Pleas Court April I8th I929. JERSEY City NJ. | 3II Trenton ave. PATERSON N.J. |
| 14 | -"- | Maria | 23 | | F | M | JUNE 24th I909 -- PATERSON NJ. | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 15 | BRILL | Elsa | 55 | | F | M | Apr. 30th I877 NEW YORK Cy | " I58II6 -- | I7I W 57th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 16 | BAIME | Paul | 53 | | M | M | -- | " 256947 Supreme court of N.Y.Cy Feb. I7th I9I7 | I822 Anthony ave. BRONX N.Y. |
| 17 | -"- | Mary | 43 | | F | M | Sept. I3thn I889 NEW YORK Cy | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 18 | -"- | Dorothy | 9 | | F | S | Sept. 30th I922 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 19 | -"- | Joan | 6 | | F | S | Sept. 28th I925 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 20 | BALDWIN | Joseph | 35 | | M | M | Jan. IIth I897 -"- | " 54572I -- | I56 E 79th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 21 | -"- | Marthe | 36 | | F | M | -- | " 495I05 US. COURT 2nd Dist. of NEW YORK CITY About May I930 | -"- |
| 22 | -"- | Fanny | 7 | | F | S | Nov. I9th I924 Mt KISCO N.Y. | " 495I58 -- | -"- |
| 23 | -"- | Joseph | 5 | | M | S | May 2Ist I927 -"- | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 24 | -"- | Jeanne | 4 | | F | S | Sept. I0th I928 NANTES - France (American Parents) | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 25 | BROOKS | Louise | 60 | | F | M | Aug. 26th I872 PITTSBURGH Pa | " 545447 -- | II07 - 5th ave. NEW YORK Cy |
| 26 | BANGHART | Oscar | 72 | | M | S | Oct. 28th I859 CASCADE Iowa | " 393I97 -- | I6 Wall St Bankerstrust Co NEW YORK Cy |
| 27 | BIRCH | Helen | 56 | | F | W | Feb. IIth I876 PHILA Pa | " I34666 -- | 6 E 76th St NEW YORK Cy |
| 28 | BOAS | Simone | 37 | | F | M | -- | " I88827 By marriage at ST CLOUD France June 22nd I92I | 26I6 St Paul St BALTIMORE Md |
| 29 | -"- | Kelita | 8 | | F | S | Feb. I9th I924 NEUILLY S. SEINE France (American Parents) | " -"- -- | -"- |
| 30 | -"- | Sylvia | 4 | | F | S | Aug. Ist I928 BORDEAUX France (American Parents) | " -"- -- | -"- |

CLOSED at NUMBER : THIRTY.-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE (France), do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Flocque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as 'engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit only to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or do you believe in the practice of polygamy? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether you are a believer in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any kind of labor while in the United States | 30 Whether contracted and imported | 31 Whether contracted and imported | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Father: Mr V.Brechaille, 22 ave. de Brimont CHATOU S&O. Fce | -- | Mass | Wellesley | No | self | yes | Yes | 1931 1932 | Welles-ley | 6/5 | Wellesley College WELLESLEY Mass | Yes | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Ch | Green | None |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs Brisset, Route de Clisy, LONGUEAU Somme France | France via NYC | — | — | Yes | " | " | " | 1932 1932 | NYC | 6/21 | Pennsylvania Hotel N Y C. | " | 4 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | blk | grey | " |
| 3 | Hotel Waldorf, 62 ave. Marceau PARIS France | -- | NY | NYC. | " | " | " | " | 1931 1932 | " | 7/6 | Home: 108 East 78th street NYC | " | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 4 | Hotel Lotti PARIS | -- | NY | Oyster Bay LI | " | See Col.23 | " | " | 1929 1932 | " | 7/2 | Employer Miss Fahnestock, at OYSTER BAY LI NY | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | blue | " |
| 5 | Relative: Gaston Cassou, 33 Rue de Coulmiers, PARIS | France via NYC | — | -- | " | self | " | " | 1932 1932 | " | 3/9 | Hotel Brevoort 5th ave. N.Y.C. | " | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Ch. | brn | " |
| 6 | Residence: 10 Square Latour Maubourg PARIS | -- | NY | NYC. | " | " | " | " | 1932 1932 | " | 6/3 | Rockefeller Institute N Y C. | " | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | grey | Grey | " |
| 7 | Mother in-law: Mrs Ravellin, 10 rue JeanPerreal LYONS Fce | -- | Ill | Evanston | No | " | " | " | 1931 1932 | Evanston | 6/5 | Northwestern University, EVANSTON Ill. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | " | Bld | " | " |
| 8 | -"- -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | brn | blk | " |
| 9 | Wife: Mrs Dreyfus, 4 Rue Hervieu NEUILLY S.SEINE France | France via NYC | -- | -- | Yes | " | " | " | 1929 1929 | NYC. | 9/25 | Ritz Carlton Hotel N Y C | " | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 10 | Hotel Windsor 14 Rue Beaujon PARIS France | -- | NY | New-York | " | " | " | " | 1932 1932 | NYC | 5/21 | Employer : Mrs Hartig, 90 Riverside Drive N Y C. | " | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Bld | grey | " |
| 11 | Relative; Comte de Roumefort Les Eglises d'Argenteuil Ch.I | Canada via France | | Rouses Point | " | " | " | " | 1932 1932 | Transit | 4/22 | Credit Foncier F.C. de St James MONTHEAL Canada | " | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 5 | " | Grey | Redd. | " |
| 12 | Relative: Mr Georges Fay 123 rue de Longchamps; PARIS France | France via NYC. | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | 1932 1932 | NYC. | 4/1 | University of Buffalo, BUFFALO NY. | " | 75 days | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Ch. | Brn | " |
| 13 | Home: 119 Rue de la Pompe PARIS France | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | 1929 1929 | " | 10/24 | Kelvinator Corp. 14250 Plymouth Road, DETROIT Mich. | " | 1 mth | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | " | Brn | Brn | " |
| 14 | -"- -"- | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | No | -- | -- | -- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wife: Mrs Kandelaft, 99 Blvd des Belges LYONS France | France via NYC. | -- | -- | " | " | " | Yes | 1932 1932 | NYC. | 8/6 | Kandelaft Silks Inc. 1441 Broadway N Y C. | " | 4 mths | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Blk | Blk | " |
| 16 | Relative; Mr André Langé, 113 Quai D'Orsay, PARIS France | -- | NY | NYC. | " | " | " | " | 1930 1932 | " | 6/19 | Home: 40 East 50th street NYC. | " | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 17 | Home: 69 Blvd Bineau NEUILLY-SUR-SEINE France | France via NYC | -- | -- | " | " | " | No | -- | -- | -- | Sister: Mrs Melvina Loreman Hotel Beacon, B'way 76 st.NYC. | " | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Grey | " | " |
| 18 | Mother: Mrs J.Moulignie 3 Rue Carnot LE PECQ S&O France | -- | NY | NYC. | " | " | " | Yes | 1928 1932 | NYC. | 9/9 | Home : 20 West 87th street NYC. | " | Perm | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | brn | " | " |
| 19 | Relative: Mr Jean Mespoulet 6 Rue Blanche PARIS France | -- | Mass | Wellesley | " | " | " | " | 1931 1932 | Wellesley | 1/31 | Wellesley College WELLESLEY Mass | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | grey | " | " |
| 20 | Residence, 42 ave. Wagram PARIS | -- | DC | Washington | " | " | " | " | 1931 1932 | Washington | 6/4 | French Embassy WASHINGTON D.C. | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " |
| 21 | Home; 2 Rue St Laurent. GRENOBLE Isère France | France via NYC. | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | 1932 1932 | NYC. | 3/18 | Hotel Prince George NYC. | " | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | brn | " | " |
| 22 | Wife: Mrs Schlienger, Villa Nora, Route de Nice, GRASSE Fce | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | 1931 1931 | " | 11/1 | P.R. Dreyer Inc. 12 E. 12th street, N Y C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | grey | green | " |
| 23 | Home; 6 Rue du General Mangin ASNIERES France | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | No | -- | -- | -- | Daughter: Mrs Th.Ryan, NORTH SALEM NY. | " | 1 mth | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " |
| 24 | Wife: Mrs Wormser, 25 Rue Sevin Vinct. ST CLOUD S&O. France | France via NYC. | -- | -- | " | Sty Galeries Lafayette PARIS | " | No | -- | -- | -- | Hotel Roosevelt, N Y C. | " | 15 days | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | brn | " |
| 25 | Brother; Edmond Farner, at LANGENTHAL Switzld | Switzld via NYC | -- | -- | " | self | Yes | Yes | 1926 1926 | NYC. | 7/22 | Mac Alpin Hotel N Y C | " | 3 mths | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | . | " | " | blue | " |
| 26 | C/o Mrs Roberts, 27 avenue des Peupliers PARIS France | -- | NY | NYC. | " | See Col.23 | " | " | 1931 1932 | NYC. | 5/31 | Employer: Mr Jos.Baldwin, 156 East 79th street N Y C. | " | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | Brn | bl. | " |
| 27 | Hotel Metropolitain Rue Cambon PARIS | -- | NY | Glenhead LI. | " | " | " | " | 1931 1932 | " | 5/12 | Employer : Mrs C.Iselin, at GLENHEAD LI N-Y | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | grey | brn | " |
| 28 | Relative: S. Justesen at SKAGEN Denmark | China via Canada | -- | -- Niagara Falls | " | self | " | No | -- | -- | -- | No 8 French Bund SHANGHAI China | " | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | brn | grey | " |
| 29 | -"- -"- | " | -- | -- | " | " | " | " | -- | -- | -- | -"- -"- | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | " |
| 30 | Mother: Rosalie Simons, Vierhausstr.25 RHYDT Germany | -- | NY | NYC. | " | " | " | " | -- | -- | -- | New-Yorker Hotel, N Y C. | " | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | . | " | " | " | " |

Ext. to 6-16-34 File No. 98203-98

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), PT.AR.R 13th, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BRECHAILLE | Marguerite | 40 | | F | S | Professor | Yes | French English | Yes | FRANCE | French | France | Paris | RP. 826549 834II2 | Washington | 5/3I/32 | | U S A | Wellesley Mass. |
| 2 | | BRISSET | Raymond | 29 | | M | S | Merchant | " | French | " | " | " | " | Verneuil | N.I. I459 T.V. | Paris | I/2/32 | | France | Paris |
| 3 | | BORDONI | Irene | 43 | | F | S | Actress | " | French English | " | " | " | " | Paris | RP. 84355I 847569 | Washington | 6/28/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 4 | | BARRIL | Cécile | 44 | | F | S | Governess | " | " | " | " | " | " | La Tour du Pin | RP. 825788 826432 | " | 5/20/32 | | -"- | Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y. |
| 5 | | CASSOU | Henri Pierre | 38 | | M | S | Manager | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lagny | N.I. 459 T.V. | Paris | 8/6/32 | | France | Paris |
| 6 | VL 430/910 | CARREL | Alexis | 59 | | M | M | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyons | RP. 8I080I 8I7525 | Washington | 6/I/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 7 | | CROS | Roger | 34 | | M | M | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Besançon | RP. 828645 837OI4 | " | 6/2/32 | | -"- | Evanston Ill. |
| 8 | | -"- | Suzanne | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyons | RP. 8I7462 827331 | " | 5/I3/32 | | -"- | " |
| 9 | TRANSIT | DREYFUS | René | 45 | | M | M | Manufactur. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Paul | N.I. 450 T.V. | Paris | 9/3/32 | | France | Neuilly sur Seine |
| 10 | | DUPONT | Simone | 27 | | F | M | Governess | " | " | " | " | " | " | Caney-Baiville | RP. 8I8I88 827627 | Washington | 5/I4/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 11 | TRANSIT | de ROUMEFORT | Roger | 49 | | M | M | Banker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Limoges | N.I. 498 T.V. | Paris | 9/I0/32 | | France | Paris |
| 12 | DIPLOMAT | FAY | Bernard | 39 | | M | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Govt.Off.49I | " | 9/9/32 | | -"- | " |
| 13 | TRANSIT | GODQUIN | Pierre | 30 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N.I. 478 T.V. | Paris | 9/7/32 | | -"- | " |
| 14 | TRANSIT | -"- | Nicole | 20 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dijon | N.I. 495 T.V. | " | 9/I0/32 | | -"- | " |
| 15 | | KANDELAFT | Georges | 34 | | M | M | Silk Manufac-turer | " | " | " | " | " | Syria | Alep | N.I. 34 T.V. | Lyons | I/8/32 | VL 720/665 | -"- | Lyons |
| 16 | | LANGE | Raymond | 44 | | M | S | Journalist | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | RP. 82[illegible] 837474 | Washington | 5/3I/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 17 | TRANSIT | LAVEINE | Marguerite | 66 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | Czecho-slovakia | Homorn | N.I. 4I2 T.V. | Paris | 8/25/32 | | France | Paris |
| 18 | | MOULIGNIE | Suzanne H. | 25 | | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | Argentine | Rosario de Santa Fé | RP. 830485 839042 | Washington | 6/6/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 19 | | MESPOULET | Marguerite | 5I | | F | S | Professor | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | RP. 7843IO 767628 | Washington | I/I6/32 | | -"- | Wellesley Mass |
| 20 | DIPLOMAT | PILLON | François | 57 | | M | M | Military attaché | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beuvron | Diplomatic N° 22 | Paris | 8/3I/32 | | -"- | Washington |
| 21 | TRANSIT | REY-JOUVIN | Edouard | 28 | | M | S | Manufactur. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grenoble | N.I. 40 T.V. | Lyons | I/26/32 | | France | Grenoble |
| 22 | TRANSIT | SCHLIENGER | Emile | 58 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mulhouse | N.I. II T.V. | Nice | 8/25/32 | | France | Grasse |
| 23 | TRANSIT | SIMON | Pauline | 54 | | F | W | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | N.I. 449 T.V. | Paris | 9/3/32 | | -"- | Asnieres |
| 24 | TRANSIT | WOHSNER | Albert | 48 | | M | M | Manager | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grussenheim | N.I. 43I T.V. | " | 9/2/32 | | -"- | St Cloud |
| 25 | TRANSIT | FARNER | Walter | 50 | | M | M | Merchant | " | German English | " | SWITZERLAND | German | Switzerld | Langenthal | N.I. 45I T.V. | Berne | 9/6/32 | | Switzrld | Langenthal |
| 26 | | LINDSAY | Harriet Rachel | 42 | | F | S | Nurse | " | English | " | CANADA | English | Canada | Embro | RP. 825568 822051 | Washington | 5/25/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 27 | | MURRAY | Janet | 48 | | F | S | Lady's Maid | " | " | " | Gr.BRITAIN | Scotch | Scotland | Haddington | RP. 826709 830546 | " | 5/3I/32 | | -"- | Glenhead LI. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | JUSTESEN | Marinus | 49 | | M | M | Broker | " | Danish French | " | DENMARK | Danish | Denmark | Skagen | Transit 79 | Paris | 9/I2/32 | | France | Paris |
| 29 | TRANSIT | -"- | Marie Antoinette | 36 | | F | M | None | " | French | " | " | French | France | Paris | Transit 80 | " | " | | -"- | " |
| 30 | | SIMONS | Hugo | 26 | | M | S | Merchant | " | German | " | GERMANY | German | Germany | Rheydt | QIV. 6908 | Berlin | 6/6/32 | | Germany | Berlin |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

116

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at Newport

Ernest

Coy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4280

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel FLOCQUE, First Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Emm. Flocque

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1932

at Jay

EP Hoon

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the intends to go to some relative or friend, and if so, what relative and where? | Length of time the intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father: Alois Laschle, Fuchsthallergasse II, VIENNA IX Austria | -- | NY | NYC. | Yes | self | Yes | No | -- | -- | -- | Travelling with Husband, 2-W 67th street N Y C | Yes | Perm | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | bld | grey | None |
| 2 | Mother: Mrs I. Andrade, Montesquenza 29 Duplicado MADRID Sp. | Venezuela via NYC. | --- | " | " | " | " | Yes | 1931 1931 | NYC. | Apr. | El Paraiso CARACAS Venezuela | " | Transit | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 3 | Brother: Dr Alb. Sapper, Wilderich Lang st, 12 MUNICH Germany | -- | NY | NYC | " | " | " | Yes | 1931 1932 | NYC. | 4/19 | 388 Park ave. N Y C. (Home) | " | Perm | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | bld | blue | " |
| 4 | Bristol Hotel, Rue St Honoré PARIS | -- | " | " | " | see Col. 23 | " | " | 1929 1932 | " | 5/18 | Employer: Mrs Birch, 6 East 76th street N Y C. | " | " | " | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | brn | brn | " |
| 5 | Aunt: Mrs Grunberg, 18 Rue Greuze PARIS France | -- | " | " | " | self | " | " | 1906 1932 | " | 4/16 | Home: 290 Riverside Drive NYC. | " | " | " | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | -"- | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | Born in U.S.A. | | | -"- -"- | " | " | " | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | . | . | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), OCTOBER 13th, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LA VARRE | Ilse | 18 | | F | S | None | Yes | German English | Yes | AUSTRIA | Austrian | Austria | Vienna | NQIV I56 | Paris | 9/12/32 | | Austria | Vienna |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | ANDRADE | Ignacio | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | " | Spanish | " | VENEZUELA | Spanish American | Venezuela | Caracas | Diplomatic N° 29 | " | 9/12/32 | | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 3 | | SAPPER | Irma Mills | 26 | | F | S | Expert physical Cult. | " | German French English | " | GUATEMALA | German | Guatemala | Cobare | RP. 799989 806306 | Washington | 4/5/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 4 | | DE BRITO | Simplicio José | 38 | | M | M | Buttler | " | Portuguese Spanish | " | PORTUGAL | Portuguese | Portugal | Evara | RP. 8I5I95 8I8268 | " | 5/9/32 | | -"- | -"- |
| 5 | | GREENE | Jean O | 30 | | F | M | H-Wife | " | English | " | FRANCE | French | France | Paris | RP. 803752 805I6I | " | 4/I5/32 | | -"- | -"- |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | -"- | Allen | I | | M | S | None | No | " | No | U S A | | NYC. | | ---Birth Certificate 8334 NYC.-- | | | | -"- | -"- |
| 7 | | Closed at Number: SIX. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

114

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at Newyork

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emmanuel FLOCHE, First Officer, of the PARIS, from LE HAVRE France, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Emm. Floche

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1932

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport-Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect | Length of time alien has been in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother: Mrs Bridget O'Donnell Burtonport Co Donegal Ireland | -- | NY | NYK | Yes | see Col.23 | Yes | Yes | -- | -- | -- | Employer : Mrs Perin, 158 East 62nd street, N Y C. | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Bld | Blue | None |
| 2 | Relative: Mrs Mac Donald Inver TORRIDON Scotland | -- | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1930 1932 | NYC. | 8/8 | Employer: Mrs Whitehead, 157 East 75th street, N Y C | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | blk | brn | " |
| 3 | Home: 6 Inverness Terrace Bayswater LONDON W.2 | -- | Cal. | Los Angeles | " | " | " | " | 1925 1926 | " | Mch. | The Fox Film Co LOS ANGELES Cal. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No Ext. to 12-33 | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | blue | " |
| 4 | Mother: Mrs Tottenham, I W. House LITTLE OXFORD SI. Chelsea LONDON | -- | England via NYC. | | " | " | " | " | 1930 1930 | NYC. | IO/26 | -"- -"- | " | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Father: Oskar Eggen, Torganerst. BREMEN Germany | -- | NY | NYC. | " | " | " | " | 1929 1932 | " | 6/17 | Employer: Mrs J.S. Casey, 2II Central Pk West N Y C. | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | blue | fair | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), OCTOBER 13th, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | O'DONNELL | Ellen | 23 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | IRELAND | Irish | Ireland | Co.Donegal | RP. 826236 836062 | Washington | 5/28/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 2 | | Mac IVER | Flora | 44 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Gr.BRITAIN | Scotch | Scotland | Torridon | RP. 844560 847589 | " | 7/2/32 | | " | " |
| 3 | | Mc GLADE (known as Una O'Connor) | Agnes | 51 | | F | S | Actress | " | " | " | IRELAND | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | QIV. 83 | London | 9/7/32 | | England | London |
| 4 | | TOTTENHAM | May Loftus | 30 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Gr.BRITAIN | English | England | Walmer Kent | N.I. 207 T.V. | " | 8/30/32 | VL-268-459 | England | London |
| 5 | | EGGEN | Anneliese | 23 | | F | S | Nurse | " | German English | " | GERMANY | German | Germany | Bremen | RP. 824589 833118 | Washington | 5/26/32 | | U S A | New-York |
| 6 | | Closed at Number: FIVE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 254780 FILED SEP 22 1932

Cards Punched 10/4/32 M.M.
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/5/32
Cards Checked
Clerk

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the PARIS, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Aug 9-19-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an examination of the aliens has been made, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

112

13

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. K. | U. S. | Two Days | 1 | U. K. | DUPLO. | Ass. of 18 U.S.A. 1917 | TRANS. | UNDER 16 Ass. | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 40 | 1 | | | 12 | 291 | 3 | | | | | 331 |
| TOURIST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | 88 | 3 | | | 11 | 42 | 1 | | | 3 | | 228 |
| 3rd CLASS | 27 | | | 1 | 1 | 42 | | | | 1 | | 71 |
| TOTAL | 139 | 4 | | | 24 | 375 | 4 | | | 4 | | 650 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 40 | 291 | 331 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | 106 | 122 | 228 |
| 3rd Class | 29 | 42 | 71 |
| Total | 175 | 475 | 650 |

Cards
By Yamanaka Tr

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendricus Koeman Master, of the LUNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Koeman.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

Michael J Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Port au Prince 8/25/32
La Guaira 8/29
Pto Cabello 8/30
Curacao 8/31
Aruba 9/1
Maracaibo 9/8
Curacao 9/9
Pto Cabello 9/10
Port de Paix 9/13

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

111

Vessel "LUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, Sept 19th, 1932, from the port of CURACAO D W I sailed Sept 9, 1932

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PE First 1 | NO | NICOLAAS | MAXIMI | 7 yrs | SAILORBOY | 9-9-32 | CURACAO | NO | YES | 22 | M | Black WEST INDIAN DUTCH | | 5'7" | 65 Kos | | |
| 2 | | CLOSED WITH Twenty eight MEMBERS OF CREW | | | | | | Michael J Dwyer U S Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Shipped Curacao No 1189 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | at Curacao (City) D. W. I. (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | SIGN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | For the journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Arthur T. Flavin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Date Sept. 9, 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | (The validity of this ... twelve months from this ... provided the passport has ... to be valid for ... service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | No Fee | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents French Edye & Co

16—1242

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hendricus Koeman, Master, of the Dutch ss "LUNA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph ~~5~~ 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Koeman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

Michael J Durkin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL (Dutch) ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

110

Vessel " LUNA ", arriving at New-York, Sept. 19 1932, from the port of Maracaibo ( Venezuela ) sailed Sept 8, 1932

LUNA P.E. SEP 19 1932

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Kosman | Hendricus | | Master | 8-31-32 | Curacao | No | Yes | 44 | M | Dutch | Holland Dutch | 6-0.5 | 220 | No | |
| 2 | No | Pals | Roelof | | 1st officer | " | " | No | Yes | 36 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 148 | No | |
| 3 | Yes | Vliek | Pieter Cornelis | | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 148 | No | |
| 4 | Yes | Muntz | George | | 3rd " | " | " | No | Yes | 35 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 142 | No | |
| 5 | Yes | Fritschy | Willem | | 4th " | " | " | No | Yes | 24 | M | " | " | 6-00 | 160 | No | |
| 6 | Yes | Lazeron | Gerardus F. | | Ch.Engineer | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 6-01 | 201 | No | |
| 7 | No | Braaksma | Egbertus Boele | | 2nd " | " | " | No | Yes | 33 | M | " | " | 5-09 | 150 | No | |
| 8 | Yes | Krommenhoek | Hendrik L. | | 3rd " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 138 | No | |
| 9 | Yes | Meijer | Huibregt | | 4th " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 160 | No | |
| 10 | Yes | van Schuylenburg | Reindert H.A. | | wireless-oper. | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 6-00 | 165 | No | |
| 11 | Yes | Martijn | Theodorus | 12 | Ch.steward | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | "Black | " | 5-10 | 155 | No | |
| 12 | Yes | Koeiman | Pedrito | 12 | Cook | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-09 | 150 | No | |
| 13 | Yes | Walkin | Clarence | 4 | Steward | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | British | 5-08 | 160 | No | |
| 14 | Yes | Sem | Generoso | 18 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 46 | M | " | Dutch | 5-07 | 145 | No | |
| 15 | Yes | Pieternella | Marco | 8 | " | " | " | No | No | 31 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 143 | No | |
| 16 | Yes | Pieternella | Antonio | 30 | Boatswain | " | " | No | Yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 130 | No | |
| 17 | Yes | Schoop | Louis | 1 | Carpenter | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 145 | No | |
| 18 | Yes | Sillie | Hector | 14 | Sailor | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5-06 | 160 | No | |
| 19 | Yes | Morgan | Joseph | 4 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | British | 5-06 | 155 | No | |
| 20 | Yes | Thielman | Antonio | 15 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | Dutch | 5-08 | 152 | No | |
| 21 | Yes | Goffiel | Christiaan | 14 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 150 | No | |
| 22 | Yes | Petrona | Amablo | 11 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-03 | 140 | No | |
| 23 | Yes | Cijntje | Henrique P. | 2 | " boy | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 150 | No | |
| 24 | Yes | Doest | Willem Joseph C. | 5 | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5-09 | 150 | No | |
| 25 | Yes | Gonnet | Frans | 5 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-09 | 150 | No | |
| 26 | Yes | Meynaar | Desire | 11 | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 140 | No | |
| 27 | Yes | Martis | Alturo | 20 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 165 | No | |
| 28 | Yes | de Leroy | Enrique | 5 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 140 | No | discharged at Curaçao Jlhs. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with twenty eight Members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For transportation to the United States
Curacao & Pto Cabello
Jones H. Crowbridge
American Vice Consul
Date September 7, 1932

Except #28.
Michael J. Burns 9/9/32
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEAL
Maracaibo, Venezuela

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners " " " "
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO. INC. N.Y.CITY

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required un

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| (1) No. on list | (2) State w... member... last pre... voyage of... U. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ye | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Schoop | Louis | 1 | Carpenter | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Sillie | Hector | 14 | Sailor | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | British | 5-06 | 155 | No |
| 19 | Yes | Morgan | Joseph | 4 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | Dutch | 5-08 | 152 | No |
| 20 | Yes | Thielman | Antonio | 15 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 150 | No |
| 21 | Yes | Coffiel | Christiaan | 14 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-03 | 140 | No |
| 22 | Yes | Petrona | Amablo | 11 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 150 | No |
| 23 | Yes | Cijntje | Henrique P. | 2 | " boy | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5-09 | 150 | No |
| 24 | Yes | Doest | Willem Joseph C. | 5 | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-09 | 150 | No |
| 25 | Yes | Gonnet | Frans | 5 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 140 | No |
| 26 | Yes | Meynaar | Desire | 11 | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 165 | No |
| 27 | Yes | Martis | Alturo | 20 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 140 | No |
| 28 | Yes | de Leroy | Enrique | 5 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 140 | No |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

discharged at Curaçao
Jake.

Closed with twenty eight members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Maracaibo (City) Venezuela (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
at Curaçao & Pto Cabello
James L. Scarbrough
American Vice Consul
Date September 7, 1932

Except #28
Michael J. Burns 9/9/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Maracaibo, Venezuela

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners " " " "
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO INC. N.Y.CITY
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

FUNCH EDYE & CO. INC.
SEP 16 1932

Required und

LUNA

SEP 19 1932

| | (1) No. on list | (3) State what member of last preced voyage of ve U. S. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Yes |
| P.E. | 2 | No |
| | 3 | Yes |
| | 4 | Yes |
| | 5 | Yes |
| P.E. | 6 | Yes |
| | 7 | No |
| | 8 | Yes |
| | 9 | Yes |
| | 10 | Yes |
| | 11 | Yes |
| | 12 | Yes |
| | 13 | Yes |
| | 14 | Yes |
| | 15 | Yes |
| | 16 | Yes |
| | 17 | Yes |



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | | |

RECEIVED SEP 23 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
23 September, 1932

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. L U N A, from port of C U R A C A O, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19, 1932, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc.; is now lying at Piet 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail September 23, 1932 for Mayti & Maracaibo via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 109

### DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Yes | Sillie | Hector | 14 | Sailor | " | " | No | Yes | 28 | M | " | British | 5-06 | 155 | No | |
| 19 | Yes | Morgan | Joseph | 4 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | Dutch | 5-08 | 152 | No | |
| 20 | Yes | Thielman | Antonio | 15 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 150 | No | |
| 21 | Yes | Coffiel | Christiaan | 14 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5-03 | 140 | No | |
| 22 | Yes | Petrona | Amablo | 11 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 30 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 150 | No | |
| 23 | Yes | Cijntje | Henrique P. | 2 | " boy | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-09 | 150 | No | |
| 24 | Yes | Doest | Willem Joseph C. | 5 | Oiler | " | " | No | Yes | 22 | M | " | " | 5-09 | 150 | No | |
| 25 | Yes | Gonnet | Frans | 5 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 27 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 140 | No | |
| 26 | Yes | Meynaar | Desire | 11 | Fireman | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 165 | No | |
| 27 | Yes | Martis | Alturo | 20 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 39 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 140 | No | discharged at Curaçao |
| 28 | Yes | de Lancy | Henrique | 5 | " | " | " | No | Yes | 20 | M | " | " | 5-07 | 140 | No | |
| 29 | Closed with twenty eight members of crew | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
(City) Maracaibo Venezuela (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Puerto Cabello
James P. Snowden
American Vice Consul
Date September 7, 1932

Except #28
Michael J. Burns
U.S. Immigrant Inspector. 9/9/32

Line Royal Netherlands Steamship Company
Owners " " " "
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO INC. N.Y.CITY
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S Barbrick master of the o/s E.M.Clark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S Barbrick
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

Michael J Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

Citizens Only

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

107

Vessel S.S. E. M. Clark, arriving at, New York, N.Y., Sept. 19th, 1932, from the port of Mamonal, Colombia. September 10, 1932

E.M. CLARK

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Barbrick | Samuel | 45 | Master | 8/29/32 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 60 | Male | English | USA | 5-10 | 200 | None | |
| 2 | " | Roer | Anders | 25 | Ch.Mate | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scand. | " | 5-6 | 138 | " | |
| 3 | No | Thomas | Ralph E. | 20 | 2ndMate | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 147 | " | |
| 4 | Yes | McNeal | Lynton M. | 12 | 3rdMate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| 5 | " | Balling | Frank J. | 43 | Ch.Eng. | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | German | " | 5-6 | 160 | " | |
| 6 | " | Clark | Joseph A. | 25 | 1stAsst | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 140 | " | |
| 7 | " | Gillam | Walter R. | 15 | 2ndAsst | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 140 | " | |
| 8 | " | Petersen | Wilmar B. | 7 | 3rdAsst | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scand. | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | |
| 9 | " | Fonos | Oswald A. | 3 | Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 185 | " | |
| 10 | " | Thompson | Ernest J. | 10 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | |
| 11 | " | Tur | Antonio | 20 | Ch.Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Spanish | " | 5-7 | 156 | " | |
| 12 | " | Escandon | Ramon | 24 | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 163 | " | Father Born St Louis Mo. |
| 13 | " | Lee | Victor G. | 4 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Chinese | " | 6-0 | 160 | " | |
| 14 | " | Guyon | Elmer E. | 3 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 144 | " | |
| 15 | No | Ahearns | John | 15 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " | |
| 16 | Yes | Proctor | George O. | 7 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | " | |
| 17 | " | Henderson | Walter N. | 10 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 143 | " | |
| 18 | " | Haig | Alex | 18 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 158 | " | |
| 19 | " | Sweeney | Patrick J. | 2 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 | 147 | " | |
| 20 | No | Anderson | Curtis L. | 4 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand. | " | 6-1 | 150 | " | |
| 21 | Yes | Jones | Conrad P. | 8 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 140 | " | |
| 22 | " | Earle | James M. | 6 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " | |
| 23 | " | Kearney | John L. | 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5-10 | 157 | " | |
| 24 | " | Sweeney | Ray W. | 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " | |
| 25 | " | Hennessey | John J. | 10 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | |
| 26 | " | Crespo | Carmelo | 8 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Porto Rican Sp. Am. | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | |
| 27 | " | Donovan | Edwin J. | 5 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | |
| 28 | " | Beausoleil | Louis T. | 5 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | French | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | |
| 29 | " | Haggerty | Joseph | 2 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 140 | " | |
| 30 | No | Harris | Joseph A. | 7 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " | |

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32

Crew 41
US 30
Alien 11

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 509-6-30

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| NONE | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. B. Peterson | 25 | U.S. | 8-30-32 New York |
| A. Senta | 39 | Italy | " " |
| W. W. Henderson | 30 | U.S. | " " |
| P. Prusich | 26 | Austria | " " |
| G. F. Jones | 22 | U.S. | " " |
| R. V. Sweeney | 29 | " | " " |
| A. Corbetp | 40 | Spain | " " |
| L. T. Beausoleil | 23 | U.S. | " " |
| J. A. Haggerty | 21 | " | " " |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | " | Haig | Alex | 25 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 158 | " | | |
| 19 | " | Sweeney | Patrick J. | 2 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 | 147 | " | | |
| 20 | No | Anderson | Curtis L. | 4 | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand. | " | 6-1 | 150 | " | | |
| 21 | Yes | Jones | Conrad P. | 8 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 140 | " | | |
| 22 | " | Earle | James M. | 6 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " | | |
| 23 | " | Kearney | John L. | 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5-10 | 157 | " | | |
| 24 | " | Sweeney | Ray W. | 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " | | |
| 25 | " | Hennessey | John J. | 10 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | | |
| 26 | " | Crespo | Carmelo | 8 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Porto Rican Sp. Am. | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | | |
| 27 | " | Donovan | Edwin J. | 5 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | | |
| 28 | " | Beausoleil | Louis T. | 5 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | French | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | | |
| 29 | " | Haggerty | Joseph | 2 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 140 | " | | |
| 30 | No | Harris | Joseph A. | 1 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " | | |

Line Standard Shipping Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents " " "

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32

Crew 41
US 30
Alien 11

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 669-6-30

E.M. CLARK

E.M.CLARK

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. C. Talley | 38 | U.S. | | | |
| V. Sorensen | 27 | Denmark | | | |
| C. M. Burke | 20 | U.S. | | | |
| F. Agerdo | 38 | Mexico | | | |
| E. Pena | 26 | U.S. | | | |
| J. Lacorowitz | 34 | " | | | |
| T. Cussis | 33 | " | | | |
| E. Cabrera | 32 | " | | | |
| C. Waddelle | 30 | " | | | |

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J. ESSELBORN
By [signature] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45396

Form 632

E M Clark

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. E.M.CLARK
from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 41

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19,1932, ~~xxx~~, consigned to Standard Shipping Co.; ~~xxxx~~ lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is expected to sail Sept. 21,1932, ~~xxx~~, for Texas City, Texas via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

106

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

RECD
OCT 4 32
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | " | Haig | Alex | 28 | A.B. | " | " | | " | | 40 | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 19 | " | Sweeney | Patrick J. | 2 | O.S. | " | " | | " | | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 | 147 | " |
| 20 | No | Anderson | Curtis L. | 4 | O.S. | " | " | | " | | 27 | " | Scand. | " | 6-1 | 150 | " |
| 21 | Yes | Jones | Conrad P. | 8 | Oiler | " | " | | " | | 22 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| 22 | " | Earle | James M. | 6 | Oiler | " | " | | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " |
| 23 | " | Kearney | John L. | 10 | Oiler | " | " | | " | | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5-10 | 157 | " |
| 24 | " | Sweeney | Ray W. | 10 | Oiler | " | " | | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| 25 | " | Hennessey | John J. | 10 | Fireman | " | " | | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 26 | " | Crespo | Carmelo | 8 | Fireman | " | " | | " | | 29 | " | Porto Rican Sp. Am. | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 27 | " | Donovan | Edwin J. | 5 | Wiper | " | " | | " | | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 28 | " | Beausoleil | Louis T. | 5 | Messman | " | " | | " | | 23 | " | French | " | 5-8 | 143 | " |
| 29 | " | Haggerty | Joseph | 2 | Messboy | " | " | | " | | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 30 | No | Harris | Joseph A. | 7 | Messman | " | " | | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " |

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

14—1800

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32

Crew 41
US 30
Alien 11

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-A-30

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 257
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (US) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Citizens Only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

107

1932, from the port of Manonal, Colombia. September 10, 1932

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 60 | Male | English | USA | 5-10 | 200 | None | |
| " | 46 | " | Scand. | " | 5-6 | 138 | " | |
| " | 38 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 147 | " | |
| " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " | |
| " | 52 | " | German | " | 5-6 | 160 | " | |
| " | 31 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 140 | " | |
| " | 32 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 140 | " | |
| " | 25 | " | Scand. | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 185 | " | |
| " | 33 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | |
| " | 41 | " | Spanish | " | 5-7 | 156 | " | |
| " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 163 | " | |
| " | 25 | " | Chinese | " | 6-0 | 160 | " | Father Born St Louis Mo. |
| " | 33 | " | English | " | 5-6 | 144 | " | |
| " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | " | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | " | |
| " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 143 | " | |
| " | 40 | " | Scand. | " | 5-7 | 158 | " | |
| " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5-9 | 147 | " | |
| " | 27 | " | Scand. | " | 6-1 | 150 | " | |
| " | 22 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 140 | " | |
| " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | " | |
| " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5-10 | 157 | " | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | |
| " | 29 | " | Porto Rican Sp Am. | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | |
| " | 24 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | 140 | " | |
| " | 23 | " | French | " | 5-8 | 143 | " | |
| " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5-7 | 140 | " | |
| " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | " | |

Crew 41
US 30
Alien 11

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality), S. S. E.M.CLARK from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 41

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19,1932, ~~xxx~~, consigned to Standard Shipping Co. ~~xxxx~~ lying at Bayonne, N.J. and is expected to sail Sept. 21,1932 ~~xxx~~, for Texas City, Texas via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

106

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
OCT 4 32

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. C. Talley | 35 | U.S. | | | |
| V. Sorensen | 27 | Denmark | | | |
| C. M. Burke | 20 | U.S. | | | |
| T. Agerdo | 38 | Mexico | | | |
| E. Pans | 26 | U.S. | | | |
| J. Lacoscwitz | 34 | " | | | |
| T. Quasis | 33 | " | | | |
| R. Cabrera | 32 | " | | | |
| C. Waddelle | 30 | " | | | |

RECEIVED
OCT 4 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

STANDARD SHIPPING COMPANY
H.J. ESSEX, JOINT
By Walter Sweeney
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, stating the fact, and specifying the cause of the absence from such vessel of any alien who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability, to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ulen & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45895

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Barbrick Master of the S/S E. M. Clark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

S Barbrick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

Michael Bowyer
US Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Non-Citizens Only

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel S/S E. M. Clark, arriving at, New York, N.Y., Sept 19th, 19 32, from the port of Mamonal, Colombia. September 10, 1932.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (3) Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Members of crew who are Non-Citizens. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Sesto | Emil | 20 — | Boatswain | 8/29/32 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 39 | Male | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 140 | None | To Resh. Foreign |
| 2 | " | Duncan | Edward C. | 3 — | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-6 | 140 | " | do |
| 3 | No | Prusick | Peter | 5 — | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Magyar | Austrian | 5-11 | 150 | " | do |
| 4 | Yes | Perez | Luis G. | 15 — | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 138 | " | do |
| 5 | Yes | Atonso | Marcel | 15 — | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 146 | " | do |
| 6 | Yes | Pardo | Jose | 12 — | Fireman | " | " | " | 4-2643 Yes 4-2668 | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 137 | " | do |
| 7 | Yes | Fernandez | Jose | 12 — | Fireman | " | " | " | Yes 3-2661 English | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " | do Immigration Cert of Registry # 28478 issued 7/7/31 New Orleans |
| 8 | No | Yglesias | Ygnacio | 5 — | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 33 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 139 | Left A-29752. | do |
| 9 | No | Bellazzi | Robert | 5 — | Wiper | " | " | " | Yes | 25 | " | Sp.Am. | Brazilian | 5-5 | 135 | " | do |
| 10 | Yes | Corbato | Aurelio | 15 — | 2ndCook | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | " | do |
| 11 | Yes | Linane | Gerard P. | 3 — | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-6 | 145 | " | do |

Michael J Burger
US Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32

I Hereby declare that there is no United States Consul at the Port of Mamonal Col.
G Garbrick
Master

Note: Visa requirement waiver by letter 98524/55603 235/750 Dated June 21, 1932
Michael J Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 9/19/32

Line Standard Shipping Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

16—1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER of the FRANCONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo Gibbons

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1932

Thos P King

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate. Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbur Marshall,
Vice Consul of the United States.

13 sheets.
367 persons

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Hamilton Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date Sept 16 32
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

No. 1395. Fee of $2.00.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-00

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

367

13

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

105

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPT. 19, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) ALIEN CREW PREV. VOYAGE No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea years | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SULLY | THOMAS | YES | 20 | Gloryhole std | Jul 22/32 | London | No | yes | 43 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 174 | None |
| 2 | STEVENSON | WILLIAM | do | 20 | A/Pl.Pantry Sd | Aug 2/32 | New York | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 160 | do |
| 3 | HILTON | ROBERT | do | 12 | Bed Rm Std | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 4 | TAYLOR | WILLIAM F | do | 16 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 132 | do |
| 5 | KING | DONALD | do | 28 | Section man | do | do | do | do | 60 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 175 | do |
| 6 | PATTINSON | WILLIAM | do | 7 | Sal.Waiter | Aug 23/32 | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 156 | do |
| 7 | McCHEYNE | HAROLD D | do | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 145 | do |
| 8 | VERNON | JOSEPH | do | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | do |
| 9 | BLACK | CHARLES | do | 15 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 126 | do |
| 10 | GISBORNE | EDWIN | do | 27 | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 130 | do |
| 11 | DAVIES | ALICE | do | 14 | Ldg.Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 52 | Fem | Welsh | do | 5.7 | 130 | do |
| 12 | TAYLOR | JOHN | do | 10 | 2nd Baker | 6th Sept/32 | do | do | do | 30 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 190 | do |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Line

Owners

Local Agents

G V Kelly
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1800

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

*Immi nspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPT 19th *, 193?, from the port of* HAMILTON Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GRIMSHAW | JOHN | YES | 2 Yrs | Hydroman | Jul 22/32 | London | NO | Yes | 23 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 126 | NONE | |
| 2 | BROWN | DOLENA | do | 10 | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 38 | Female | Scotish | do | 5.8 | 130 | do | |
| 3 | WATKIN | MARIE | | 5 | do | | | | | 43 | Female | English | | 5.5 | 118 | | |
| 4 | HADLEY | ALICE | | 3 | Bath Attdt | | | | | 46 | Female | do | | 5.2 | 117 | | |
| 5 | MEAGHIN | EDWARD | | 21 | Asst Barkeeper | | | | | 39 | Male | do | | 5.6 | 195 | | |
| 6 | BUXTON | ROBERT | | ¼ | Bell Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.1 | 72 | | |
| 7 | SHEEHIN | WILLIAM | | ¼ | do | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.1 | 88 | | |
| 8 | PITCHFORTH | HARRY | | ¼ | do | | | | | 14 | | | | 4.10 | 100 | | |
| 9 | CLARIDGE | JOSEPH | | ¼ | do | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.0 | 112 | | |
| 10 | EDWARDS | FREDERICK | | 20 | Night Stwd | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 11 | GARDNER | RICHARD | | 18 | Asst. Deck Stwd | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | | |
| 12 | O'ROURKE | VINCENT | | 20 | Roast Cook | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | | |
| 13 | McGORRIN | OWEN | | 28 | 2nd Cook | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.4 | 132 | | |
| 14 | BLACKIE | DAVID | | 3 | Hosp Attdt. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | | |
| 15 | BETTNEY | THOMAS | | 5 | Bandmaster | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.11 | 182 | | |
| 16 | MARKS | DAVEY | | 3 | Asst do | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | | |
| 17 | HAIGH | FRED | | 7 | Musician | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | | |
| 18 | BETTISON | WILL | | 1 | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | | |
| 19 | BAINES | FRED | | 3 | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| 20 | GRIFFITH | DAVID | | 5 | do | | | | | 44 | | Welsh | | 5.7 | 150 | | |
| 21 | AUSTIN | RALPH | | 3 | do | | | | | 28 | | English | | 5.9 | 156 | | |
| 22 | BANYARD | FREDERICK | | 22 | Staff Captain | 10 Aug 32 | New York | NO | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 174 | do | |
| 23 | HODGSON | STANLEY | YES | 6 | Asst.Baker | Aug.10/32 | New York | No | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 126 | do | |
| 24 | WILLS | WILLIAM | | 3 | Asst Confectioner | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | do | |
| 25 | MOORE | ALFRED | | 10 | Q.M.A.B. | Jul 22/32 | London | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 138 | | |
| 26 | NORRIS | JAMES | | 20 | Waiter | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.0 | 130 | | |
| 27 | MASON | WILLIAM | | 3 | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 130 | | |
| 28 | DYSON | HAROLD | | 17 | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 120 | | |
| 29 | BARTON | HAROLD | | 8 | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | | |
| 30 | HELL | PERCY | | 12 | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | | |

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 29/1921.

G. V. Kelly
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*.....*day of*....., 19

.....

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

103

*Vessel* FRANCONIA" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *, SEPT. 19 , 19* 32 *, from the port of* BERMUDA-

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) MEMBER OF CREW of ON seaman's identification PRECEDING VOYAGE | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VIARNO | ALBERT | YES | 5 | ASST BARBER | July 22 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 136 | NONE. |
| 2 | DUNN | WINIFRED | do | 7 | LADY HAIRDRESSER | do | do | do | do | 35 | FEMALE | do | do | 5.7 | 128 | do |
| 3 | KERR | CHARLES | | 25 "2 | INT 3RD ENGR | | | | | 45 | MALE | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 4 | CUNNINGHAM | MAX | | 28 | BAGGAGE MASTER | | | | | 43 | do | | | 5.8 | 153 | |
| 5 | YATES | ARTHUR | | 9 | 2nd ELECRRICIAN | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 6 | JONES | HENRY | | 20 | PRINTER | | | | | 42 | | WELSH | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 7 | BERRY | WILLIAM | | 34 | do | | | | | 48 | | ENGLISH | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 8 | DUNDERDALE | JOHN | | 1 | ASST PURSER SUPERNUM | | | | | 28 | | do | | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 9 | HOWES | AGNES | | 5 | STEWARDESS | | | | | 43 | FEMALE | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 10 | GEORGE | THOMASINA | | 7 | do | | | | | 45 | do | IRISH | | 5.4 | 112 | |
| 11 | JACKSON | ELIZABETH | | 7 | do | | | | | 37 | | ENGLISH | | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 12 | MORTON | JOYCE | | 7 | do | | | | | 38 | | do | | 5.3 | 126 | |
| 13 | SPROULE | WINIFRED | | 5 | KIOSK ATTDT | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 102 | |
| 14 | SMITH | ANNIE | | 20 | STEWARDESS | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.2 | 136 | |
| 15 | LOVE | LORENZ | YES | 20 | ASSE PANTRY STEWARD | JUL 22/32 | LONDON | NO | YES | 35 | Male | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.2 | 116 | NONE |
| 16 | RUTHRIL | ROSA | DO | 8 | STEWARDESS | DO | DO | DO | DO | 34 | FEMALE | CZECHO SLOVAKIAN | DO | 5.4 | 140 | DO |
| 17 | SMITH | AGNES | | 3 | SWIMMING POOL ATTDT | | | | | 25 | | ENGLISH | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 18 | EVANS | FLORENCE | | 4 | BATH ATTDT | | | | | 33 | | do | | 5.5 | 112 | |
| 19 | KEENE | GWENDOLINE | | 1 | dp | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 20 | RENWICK | MARGARET | | 4 | do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 128 | |
| 21 | MACDONALD | NORA | | 5 | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 22 | MC CLURE | ELIZABETH | | 10 | LAUNDRY MANAGERESS | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.5 | 168 | |
| 23 | TAYLOR | ADA | | 7 | LAUNDRESS | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 24 | HUGHES | SARAH | | 6 | do | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 25 | PROUDFOOT | MARY | | 6 | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.0 | 98 | |
| 26 | RICHARDSON | ALMINA | | 7 | do | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 27 | EDWARDS | HARRIET | | 6 | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 28 | ELLISON | ROSA | | 6 | do | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.4 | 168 | |
| 29 | BERNOWITZ | MARGARET | | 4 | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 128 | |
| 30 | BANKS | RICHARD | | 8 | WASH-HOUSE MAN | | | | | 31 | MALE | | | 5.9 | 140 | |

29

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

16-1800

W Kelly

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12-60

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPT. 19, 19--, from the port of [illegible]

102

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification CREW'S VOYAGE | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TILSTON | JAMES | YES | YEARS 5 | 1ST ASST COOK | JULY 22-1932 | LONDON | | | 36 | MALE | WHITE | BRITISH | 5 9 | 141 | |
| 2 | THOMPSON | JOHN | NO | 13 | 2nd do | DO | DO | DO | DO | 36 | DO | DO | DO | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 3 | MORRIS | JAMES | | 7 | ASST COOK | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 4 | JONES | RICHARD | | 3 | do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 5 | WATERS | WILLIAM | | 2 | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 3 | 48 | |
| 6 | STOREY | FRANK | | 6 | do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 16 | |
| 7 | MITCHELL | FREDERICK | | 20 | do | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 4 | 122 | |
| 8 | LOWE | ROBERT | | 5 | 1st do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 10 | 210 | |
| 9 | DAVIES | RICHARD | | 24 | ASST COOK | | | | | 19 | | | | 5 9 | 134 | |
| 10 | WOLFE | JOSEPH | | 5 | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 8 | 134 | |
| 11 | MILLS | WILLIAM | | 11 | SHIPS COOK | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 6 | 165 | |
| 12 | WARD | JOSEPH | | 6 | ASST CONFECTIONER | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 6 | 144 | |
| 13 | MC HARG | JAMES | | 23 | CHIEF BAKER | | | | | 51 | | SCOTTISH | | 5 9 | 165 | |
| 14 | MARSHALL | CHARLES | | 10 | 2nd do | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 11 | 190 | |
| 15 | CALLON | CHARLES | | 22 | EX 2nd do | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 16 | LESTER | [illegible] JOHN | | 4 | 3rd do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 10 | 148 | |
| 17 | BRERETON | GEORGE | | 7 | ASST do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 9 | 145 | |
| 18 | PATERSON | JOHN | | 27 | CH BUTCHER | | | | | [illegible] | | SCOTTISH | | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 19 | SHEPHERD | ERNEST | | 2 | EX 3RD do | | | | | 26 | | [illegible] | | 5 9 | 145 | |
| 20 | DAVIES | GOODMAN | | 14 | 3rd do | | | | | 46 | | DO | | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 21 | JULIUS | HAROLD | | 3 | ASST do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 22 | HUGHES | GEORGE | | 9 | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 23 | DOANE | GEORGE | | 11 | EX LARDER COOK | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 5 | 164 | |
| 24 | NORTON | JAMES | | 4 | ASST COOK | | | | | 36 | | | | 6 0 | 192 | |
| 25 | ROLLINGS | CHARLES | | 15 | CONFECTIONER | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 26 | MOYLE | STEPHEN | | 8 | 2nd BUTCHER | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 27 | ORGMIE | GEORGE | | 7 | JNR 4th ENGR | | | | | 32 | | | | 6 0 | 148 | |
| 28 | MELGRUM | ALEXANDER | | 21 | INT 2nd do | | | | | 57 | | SCOTTISH | | 5 9 | 146 | |
| 29 | LLOYD | ARTHUR | | 31 | BARBER | | | | | 48 | | DRAGON | | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 30 | COPPINI | LOUIS | | 3 | ASST ROAST CK | | | | | 27 | | MALTESE | | 5 11 | 160 | |

29

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14-1800

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*.....*day of*....., 19

.....

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPT. 19, 19—, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GAYNARD | ARTHUR | YES | 9 | SELL BOY | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | BRITISH | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | ELLIOTT | FREDERICK | do | 14 | ASST STEWD | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | LAUFMANN | ADOLPH | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | GRISDALE | WILLIAM | [illegible] | [illegible] | Refrigerator | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | COTTRELL | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | TRACE | ARTHUR | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | WARD | JAMES | [illegible] | 7 | Asst Engineer Steward | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | HUNTER | RONALD | [illegible] | 6 | Asst Writer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | MASON | ALFRED | [illegible] | 12 | Asst Barkeeper | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | FISHER | ELLEN | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Female | Irish | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | FURNESS | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst Pur Stwd | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | BOYNE | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | IRISH | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | WALSH | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | ANDERSON | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Steward | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | DE MARCHI | ARTURO | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chef | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | LAW | JOHN | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | SURR | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do | Do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | PALMER | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 160 | [illegible] |
| 19 | MORTON | ROBERT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | MARTIN | PHILIP | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | BARRY | WALTER | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | CANTILLON | DONALD | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | KENNEDY | JOSEPH | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | CAIN | THOMAS | [illegible] | [illegible] | KITCHEN PORTER | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.4 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | PETER | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] COOK | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.8 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | THOMAS | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1st Asst Do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5.6 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | DIXON | ROBERT | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2d Grill Cook | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | MCDONALD | AUSTIN | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1st Asst Cook | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | JAMES | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

30

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

16-1800

J V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—199 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Sheet No. 4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 19 4, 1932, from the port of [illegible] Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) ~~No. of seaman's identification~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or arrival to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MACDONALD | JAMES | YES | 2 | Commis Wtr | Jul 22/32 | London | No | yes | 18 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 138 | None | |
| 2 | GOGER | THOMAS | do | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 139 | do | |
| 3 | JOHNSON | WALTER | | 4 | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5 | 116 | | |
| 4 | ROUSE | ALFRED | | 1 | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.0 | 116 | | |
| 5 | STEWART | RODERICK | | 21 | Glory H Stwd | | | | | 57 | | | | 5.7 | 186 | | |
| 6 | CRISPIN | JOHN | | 32 | do | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.5 | 130 | | |
| 7 | BENNETT | EDWARD | | 25 | do | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 128 | | |
| 8 | THOMAS | WILLIAM | | 21 | Head Waiter | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 176 | | |
| 9 | PERRY | JAMES | | 17 | Glory Hole Std | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 10 | DAVIS | REUBEN | | 27 | 2nd Sal Stwd | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.10 | 194 | | |
| 11 | SADLER | HARRY | | 13 | Dr Panty Stwd | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 116 | | |
| 12 | BIAS | ALFRED | | 25 | Night Stwd | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| 13 | STRINGFELLOW | HARRY | | 14 | Engrs Stwd | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 119 | | |
| 14 | WILKINSON | JOHN | | 5 | Staff Capts Stwd | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 129 | | |
| 15 | MOORE | GEORGE | | 7 | Chf Engrs Stwd | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 16 | PETERS | URBAN | | 8 | Pursers Stwd | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 126 | | |
| 17 | SMITH | ALBERT | | 7 | Doctors Stwd | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.4 | 130 | | |
| 18 | PRICE | ALBERT | | 10 | Saloonman | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 19 | ANDERSON | WILLIAM | | 18 | Fruitman | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 180 | | |
| 20 | KEENAN | THOMAS | | 16 | Sal.Waiter | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | | |
| 21 | WILLIAMS | ROBERT | | 17 | do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.3 | 120 | | |
| 22 | WHYTE | FREDERICK | | 22 | do | | | | | 43 | | Irish | | 5.6 | 120 | | |
| 23 | WYATT | JACK | | 3 | do | | | | | 18 | | English | | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 24 | BLUNDELL | THOMAS | | 3 | do | | | | | 19 | | do | | 5.10 | 150 | | |
| 25 | BROOMBY | LESLIE | | 2 | Commis Wtr | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3 | 119 | | |
| 26 | JONES | JOHN H | | 4 | Saloon Wtr | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | | |
| 27 | ELLIS | EDWARD | | ¼ | Bell Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 28 | READ | LEONARD | | 1 | do | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 29 | WARRIOR | DAVID | | 17 | Night Stwd | | | | | 48 | | Scotch | | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 30 | TROTMAN | ALBERT | | 9 | Barrista Stwd | | | | | 47 | | English | | 5.10 | 164 | | |

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 28/1021.

G v Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *19*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 7

Form 606.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** FRANCONIA , **arriving at** NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 19 , 1932, **from the port of** HAMILTON Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew has preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEACH | CHARLES | YES | 18 | Saloon Waiter | Jul 22/32 | London | No | Yes | 33 | Male | English | British | 5.5 | 126 | None | |
| 2 | WHINNEY | REGINALD | do | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | do | |
| 3 | RANSLEY | HENRY | | 8 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | | |
| 4 | MARSH | JOHN | | 6 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 146 | | |
| 5 | WALSH<br>MORRIS | HENRY<br>JAMES | | 20 | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.2 | 130 | | |
| 6 | MAYNARD | CLAUDE | | 20 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 7 | HOWELL | RICHARD | | 4 | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.7 | 138 | | |
| 8 | BUDNER | WILLIAM | | 10 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | | |
| 9 | FOX | CHARLES<br>~~LAWRENCE~~ | | 15 | Lndry Stud<br>Saloon Waiter | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.0 | 117 | | |
| 10 | TONGE | HARRY | | 10 | ~~Seaman~~ | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 170 | | |
| 11 | THOMSON | SAMUEL | | 10 | Gym Attdt<br>Squash Racq | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | | |
| 12 | HAMER | LESLIE | | 2 | Court Attdt | | | | | 23 | | | | 6.0 | 149 | | |
| 13 | MARSHALL | RAYMOND | | ½ | Stwds Boy | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.2 | 98 | | |
| 14 | FOWLER | WALTER | | 4 | Commis Waiter<br>do<br>Swimming Pl | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.3 | 120 | | |
| 15 | MIGUEL | DONALD | | 30 | Addt | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.3 | 113 | | |
| 16 | McLAREN | JOHN | | 4 | Commis Wtr | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | | |
| 17 | KING | VICTOR | | 4 | do | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.11 | 142 | | |
| 18 | ANDERSON | LEONARD | | 3 | do | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.7 | 130 | | |
| 19 | JONES | ARTHUR | | 1½ | do | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 130 | | |
| 20 | HUDSON | REGINALD | | 2½ | do | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | | |
| 21 | SMITH | HAROLD | | 3 | do | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | | |
| 22 | BARKER | ARTHUR | | 3 | do | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.9 | 142 | | |
| 23 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | | 15 | Night Stwd | | | | | 64 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | | |
| 24 | BOARDMAN | JAMES | | 8 | do | | | | | 53 | | | | 6.0 | 175 | | |
| 25 | BOYES | WALTER | | 6 | do | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | | |
| 26 | PALMER | HENRY | | 27 | Night Pty Stwd | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | | |
| 27 | BURGESS | STANLEY | | 4 | A.B., & Radio Op | | | | | 19 | | | | 6.0 | 168 | | |
| 28 | COOMBES | FRANK | | 3 | Serv Stwd | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | | |
| 29 | SWIFT | WILLIAM | | 24 | Third Pty Stwd | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 295 | | |
| 30 | EVANS | CHARLES | | 7 | Asst Pty Stwd | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | | |

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 25/1021.

Gr Kelly
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *19*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, SEPT 19TH , 1932, from the port of* HAMILTON Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether master, of crew list preceding VOYAGE of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MURRAY | ROBERT | YES | 25 | B.Rm Stwd | Jul 22/32 | London | No | yes | 38 | Male | English | British | 5.6 | 160 | None | |
| 2 | REDHEAD | ALBERT | do | 18 | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 170 | do | |
| 3 | PARRY | WILLIAM | | 11 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | | |
| 4 | BROWN | STANLEY | | 10 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | | |
| 5 | HARERLE | STANLEY | | 12 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.11 | 158 | | |
| 6 | COOK | EDWARD E | | 22 | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 158 | | |
| 7 | THOMAS | FRANK | | 25 | Boots | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.4 | 114 | | |
| 8 | BUCKLES | JOHN | | 25 | Asst do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | | |
| 9 | LEACH | FREDERICK | | 8 | Bugler | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 142 | | |
| 10 | VAISEY | GERALD | | 5 | Capts Stwd | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | | |
| 11 | BENTLEY | ARTHUR | | 19 | Ch.Studs Std | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 120 | | |
| 12 | JONES | SAMUEL | | 25 | Crockerymen | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.2 | 160 | | |
| 13 | MANN | GEORGE | | 13 | Silvermen | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | | |
| 14 | MOFFATT | JOHN | | 10 | Lift Attdt | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | Right Arm Ampt'd | |
| 15 | MITCHELLS | HENRY | | 18 | do | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.8 | 120 | Right Leg Ampt'd | |
| 16 | SIDDALL | SIDNEY | | 10 | Sal Waiter | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | None | |
| 17 | GRACE | JOHN | | 12 | do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | do | |
| 18 | MOODY | EDWARD | | 9 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 19 | LUNT | GEORGE | | 7 | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | | |
| 20 | MURRAY | ROBERT | | 8 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | | |
| 21 | DREW | VINCENT | | 12 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.2 | 126 | | |
| 22 | HUGHES | HUGH | | 7 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.2 | 125 | | |
| 23 | Mc QUEEN | JOHN | | 16 | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 110 | | |
| 24 | MOLONY | STANLEY | | 14 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 6.0 | 145 | | |
| 25 | OWEN | GWILLM | | 8 | | | | | | 25 | Welsh | | | 5.11 | 182 | | |
| 26 | TYERS | FRANK | | 5 | | | | | | 26 | do | | | 5.10 | 161 | | |
| 27 | SIMS | JACK | | 11 | | | | | | 28 | English | | | 5.7 | 135 | | |
| 28 | MAY | ALBERT | | 9 | | | | | | 22 | do | | | 5.8 | 156 | | |
| 29 | BELL | ARTHUR | | 12 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| 30 | CHESHAT | REGINALD | | 5 | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | | |

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

G. V. Kelly
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPT 19th, 1932, from the port of HAMILTON Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or arrival to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEONARD | ROBERT | YES | 20 | Snl Pty Stwd | Jul.22/32 | London | NO | Yes | 46 | Male | English | British | 5.5 | 168 | None | |
| 2 | THOMAS | THOMAS | do | 2 | Asst Pty Stwd | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | do | |
| 3 | WILSON | ROBERT | | 1½ | do | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.2 | 126 | | |
| 4 | MacDONIGAL | THOMAS | | 3 | Pl.Panty Stwd | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | | |
| 5 | TIMEWELL | ALFRED | YES | 12 | 1st Electrician | Aug.18/32 | New York | No | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 164 | do | |
| 6 | WALLACE | JACKSON | | 6 | Dock Pt Stwd | JUL 22/32 | LONDON | DO | DO | 28 | | Irish | DO | 5.7 | 142 | | |
| 7 | BAKER | EDWARD | | 18 | Dock | DO | DO | | | 36 | | English | | 5.4 | 138 | | |
| 8 | JOHNSON | THOMAS | | 28 | Asst Dcwl Stwd | | | | | 36 | | do | | 5.3 | 186 | | |
| 9 | GRASSBY | FREDERICK | | 20 | Asst Smoke Rm Std | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.4 | 165 | | |
| 10 | SHARP | LESLIE | | 21 | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | | |
| 11 | JONES | JOSEPH R L | | 25 | Lounge Stwd | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | | |
| 12 | LAXTON | ARTHUR | | 9 | do | | | | | 26 | | | | 6.0 | 170 | | |
| 13 | KING | JAMES | | 9 | Gdn Lounge Std | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | | |
| 14 | SANDERS | HARRY | | 30 | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | | |
| 15 | BRIDGES | FRED | | 24 | Library Stwd | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.4 | 148 | | |
| 16 | GREENHILL | FRANCIS | | 5 | Officers Stwd | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 124 | | |
| 17 | O'CONNOR | WILLIAM | | 8 | Asst Engrs Stwd | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | | |
| 18 | BUCK | CHARLES | | 40 | Ch Bchr Stwd | | | | | 59 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | | |
| 19 | BUCKINGHAM | FRANCIS | YES | 30 | B.Rm Stwd | JULY 22/32 | LONDON | NO | YES | 56 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 200 | NONE | |
| 20 | POWELL | JAMES | | 22 | do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | Do | Do | 5.7 | 170 | Do | |
| 21 | BELL | ROBERT J | YES | 5 yrs | Asst Pantry Sd | Aug.18/32 | New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | English | British | 6.2 | 160 | NONE | |
| 22 | PARSONS | LEE | | 32 | do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 58 | | Do | Do | 5.8 | 145 | Do | |
| 23 | FOX | BERTIE | | 25 | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | | |
| 24 | POWELL | WILLIAM | | 20 | do | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.6 | 170 | | |
| 25 | MOFFITT | WILLIAM | | 18 | do | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.7 | 196 | | |
| 26 | PATERSON | GEORGE | | 4 | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 27 | MILLIGAN | JOHN L | | 20 | do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | | |
| 28 | BAILEY | EDWARD | | 27 | do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.10 | 158 | | |
| 29 | GUILE | JOHN | | 25 | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 30 | COCHRANE | WILLIAM | | 25 | do | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | | |

28

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

J. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* FRANCONIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEP 19 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PECK | ALFRED | YES | 23 | Foreman | JUL 22/32 | London | No | YES | 39 | Male | English | British | 5.8 | 166 | None | |
| 2 | GERNON | JOHN | do | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 57 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 154 | | |
| 3 | GRIFFITH | ERNEST | do | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 126 | | |
| 4 | DALY | JOHN | | 9 | do | | | | | 28 | | Irish | | 5.8 | 146 | | |
| 5 | DUNNE | JAMES | | 8 7 | do | | | | | 31 | | English | | 5.2 | 128 | | |
| 6 | BOYLAN | JOSEPH | | 7 | do | | | | | 22 | | do | | 5.6 | 136 | | |
| 7 | CALLAHAN | MAURICE | | 12 | Trimmer | | | | | 54 | | Irish | | 5.6 | 146 | | |
| 8 | SNAPE | THOMAS | | 1½ | do | | | | | 30 | | English | | 5.9 | 144 | | |
| 9 | O'NEILL | JOSEPH | | 18 | do | | | | | 42 | | Irish | | 5.1 | 132 | | |
| 10 | MEE | JOSEPH | | 12 | do | | | | | 32 | | English | | 5.6 | 140 | | |
| 11 | MULLIN | MALACHY | | ? | do | | | | | 24 | | do | | 5.7 | 149 | | |
| 12 | COMM | SYDNEY | | 4 | do | | | | | 24 | | E do | | 5.6 | 130 | | |
| 13 | KEOGAN | JOHN | | ? | DO | | | | | 22 | | do | | 5 5 | 118 | | |
| 14 | FINN | THOMAS | | 4 | do | | | | | 22 | | do | | 5 10 | 148 | | |
| 15 | FOLKARD | FREDERICK | | 8 | do | | | | | 45 | | do | | 5.10 | 162 | | |
| 16 | JONES | ALBERT | | 25 | Chief Stwd | | | | | 41 | | do | | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 17 | ELLIS | ROBERT | | 24 | 2nd Stwd | | | | | 43 | | Welsh do | | 5.7 | 184 | | |
| 18 | PIMBLETT | WILLIAM | | 23 | Ex 2nd Stwd | | | | | 44 | | English | | 5.8 | 180 | | |
| 19 | SKILLEN | HUGH | | 20 | Writer | | | | | 36 | | do | | 5.6 | [illegible] | | |
| 20 | BEARDSELL | MAY | | 20 | Stewardess | | | | | 49 | Female | do | | 5.4 | 144 | | |
| 21 | CREW | THOMAS G | | 9 | Ex Confectioner | Aug. 2/32 | New York | | | 26 | | do | | 5.9 | 150 | | |
| 22 | HARRISON | GERTRUDE | YES | 9 | STEWARDESS | JUL 22/32 | LONDON | NO | | 38 | FEMALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 160 | NONE | |
| 23 | BEER | FRANCES | DO | 7 | do | DO | DO | DO | | 39 | | DO | DO | 5.4 | 150 | DO | |
| 24 | ASTBURY | MARJORIE G | | 8 | do | | | | | 40 | | DO | | 5.6 | 159 | | |
| 25 | JONES | CAROLINE | | 6 | do | | | | | 32 | | German | | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 26 | LEDBURY | MARGARET | | 4 | do | | | | | 38 | | English | | 5.6 | 134 | | |
| 27 | KYRE | HELEN | | 5 | Bath Attdt | | | | | 41 | | do | | 5.5 | 154 | | |
| 28 | COLLINS | JOSEPH | | 16 | Saloon Stwd | | | | | 31 | Male | do | | 5.8 | 154 | | |
| 29 | BOND | EDWARD | | 38 | Linen Kpr | | | | | 51 | do | do | | 5.4 | 130 | | |
| 30 | BLEASE | JOSEPH | | 15 | Asst do | | | | | 31 | do | do | | 5.6 | 168 | | |

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

W. Kelly
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

*Vessel* Glencoma *, arriving at* NY *,* SEP 19 1932 *, 19 , from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HUNTER | JOHN | YES | 8 Yrs | M A Arms | Jul 22/32 | London | NO | Yes | 49 | male | English | British | 5.10 | 168 | None | |
| 2 | COOPER | ARTHUR | do | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 200 | do | |
| 3 | HAGGAR | HENRY | | 2/12 | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 188 | do | |
| 4 | ABBOTT | FREDERICK | | 18 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do | |
| 5 | HAMILL | JAMES | | 10 | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | | |
| 6 | THORNTON | OWEN | | 20 | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | | |
| 7 | WILLIAMS | RICHARD | | 11 | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 164 | | |
| 8 | CUNNINGHAM | HAROLD | | 8 | QM & AB | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 123 | | |
| 9 | ARTHUR | EDWARD | | 12 | A.B. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.12 | 172 | | |
| 10 | BINTLEY | HAROLD | | 9 | Plumber | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 134 | | |
| 11 | FINDLAY | ROBERT | | 32 | Donkeyman | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | | |
| 12 | STONEHAM | JAMES | | 20 | Engrs Storeo | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | | |
| 13 | MILLIGAN | ALEXANDER | | 23 | Wfg Greaser | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 196 | | |
| 14 | WOOD | THOMAS | | 21 | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.7 | 183 | | |
| 15 | MICOL | WILLIAM | | 24 | do | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 147 | | |
| 16 | CALDERBANK | JOHN | | 28 | do | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 175 | | |
| 17 | SINNOTT | JOHN | | 25 | do | | | | | 46 | | Irish | | 5.7 | 148 | | |
| 18 | CALDERBANK | JOSEPH | | 18 | do | | | | | 36 | | English | | 5.7 | 144 | | |
| 19 | ROBERTS | EWAN | | 8 | Greaser | | | | | 37 | | Welsh | | 5.5. | 144 | | |
| 20 | DEVINE | WILLIAM | | 7 | do | | | | | 34 | | English | | 5.3 | 145 | | |
| 21 | GRICE | JOHN | | 36 | do | | | | | 57 | | do | | 5.7 | 161 | | |
| 22 | GRICE | JOSEPH | | 16 | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | | |
| 23 | STONEHAM | JAMES | | 11 | do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | | |
| 24 | HORRIGAN | EDWARD | | 26 | do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | | |
| 25 | BRICKLEBANK | THOMAS | | 5 | do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | 144 | | |
| 26 | CAFFERY | CHRISTOPHER | | 17 | do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | | |
| 27 | FOSTER ~~FOSEY~~ | PATRICK | | 7 | do | | | | | 25 | | Irish | | 5.7 | 140 | | |
| 28 | EDMONDSON | GEORGE | | 13 | Fireman | | | | | 35 | | English | | 5.4 | 131 | | |
| 29 | COUGH | GEORGE | | 10 | do | | | | | 29 | | do | | 5.5 | 132 | | |
| 30 | MOORE | WALTER | | 5 | do | | | | | 24 | | do | | 5.8 | 144 | | |

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

G V Kelly
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No 2

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19", 1932, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) ~~No. of Seaman's Identification~~ State whether member of crew [illegible] preceding voyage on vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SAMSON | ROBERT | YES | 8 | Stores & A.B. | 22 Jul 32 | London | No | Yes | 27 | male | English | British | 5.4 | 120 | None | |
| 2 | WILLIAMS | ALFRED | do | 16 | Lamps & A.B. | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 125 | do | |
| 3 | CUNNINGHAM | FRANCIS | do | 8 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 127 | do | |
| 4 | LESLEY | JOSEPH | do | 11 | Q.M. & A.B. | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 127 | do | |
| 5 | LEWIS | ROBERT | do | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 125 | do | |
| 6 | MACLEAN | MALCOLM | do | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | Scotish | do | 5.7 | 126 | do | |
| 7 | HIGGINSON | REGINALD | DO | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | English | do | 5.7 | 135 | do | |
| 8 | ROBINSON | JAMES | do | 35 | Sr A.B. | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 120 | do | |
| 9 | CRANK | THOMAS | do | 4 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6.0 | 162 | do | |
| 10 | FINNEGAN | JAMES | do | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | Irish do | do | 5.3 | 125 | do | |
| 11 | TAYLOR | JAMES | DO | 6 | DO | DO | do | do | do | 28 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 150 | do | |
| 12 | GORE | STEPHEN | do | 8 | do | DO | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 147 | do | |
| 13 | SAVILL | EDWARD | do | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 138 | do | |
| 14 | MILLER | THOMAS | do | 5 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.10 | 138 | do | |
| 15 | HAYES | JOHN | do | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 | 146 | do | |
| 16 | COURTNEY | WILLIAM | do | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 168 | do | |
| 17 | HAMILL | FRANK | do | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 125 | do | |
| 18 | THOMSON | WILLIAM | do | 20 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Scotish do | do | 5.10 | 178 | do | |
| 19 | WARNER | WILLIAM | DO | 3 | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | English | do | 5.10 | 150 | do | |
| 20 | IMLACH | JOHN | do | 7 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | Scotish | do | 5.9 | 147 | do | |
| 21 | DOWLING | HERBERT | do | 7 | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | Irish | do | 5.6 | 139 | do | |
| 22 | KENNEDY | CHARLES | do | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.8 | 155 | do | |
| 23 | McGARVIE | DANIEL | do | 2 | Sailer | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | Scotish | do | 5.7 | 128 | do | |
| 24 | CRAGSON | ALEXANDER | do | 10 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | English | do | 5.11 | 165 | do | |
| 25 | LASLETT | SIDNEY | do | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | do | |
| 26 | EDWARDS | WILLIAM | do | 1 | Ord Seaman | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5.7 | 131 | do | |
| 27 | HAWKINS | REGINALD | do | 1½ | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 126 | do | |
| 28 | McKEOWN | LESLIE | do | ½ | Ord Seaman | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5.5 | 162 | do | |
| 29 | WATERSTREET | CHRISTOPHER | do | ½ | do | do | do | do | do | 47 | do | do | do | 5.8 | 135 | do | |
| 30 | JAMES | FRANCIS | do | 11 | DISPENSER | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5.6 | 137 | do | |

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000. 10/29. 23/1021.

J.V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER of the "FRANCONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Leo G. Gibbons

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 361 — all alien

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, from the port of BERMUDA.

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GIBBONS | GEORGE | YES | 35 Yrs | MASTER | 22nd July 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | 156 | NONE |
| 2 | ILLINGWORTH | CYRIL | | 30 | Ch Officer | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 3 | HAMKINSON | WILLIAM | | 31 | Snr 1st do | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | FRASER | THOMAS A | | 25 | Jnr do | | | | | 40 | | SCOTISH | | 5.8 | 166 | |
| 5 | ASHCROFT | JAMES | | 21 | 2nd Officer | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 6 | TANNER | WILLIAM | | 17 | Snr 3rd do | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 7 | BRITTEN | PERCY | | 15 | Jnr do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 8 | HARVEY | JOHN | | 10 | 1st W.T.O. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.11 | 181 | |
| 9 | PETTMAN | BERNARD | | 6 | 2nd do | | | | | 29 | | | | 6.1 | 156 | |
| 10 | BRETT | ALBERT | | 10 | 3rd do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 11 | THORSBY | JAMES | | 1 | SURGEON | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 12 | CULLUM | THOMAS | | 22 | PURSER | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 13 | JOLLIFFE | JACK | | 8 | Snr Asst do | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 149 | |
| 14 | DOUGHTY | CECIL F | | 15 | Asst Purser | | | | | 33 | | | | 6.0 | 151 | |
| 15 | JONES | ARTHUR V | | 8 | do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 16 | SUTCLIFFE | WILLIAM | | 26 | Ch Engineer | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 17 | FISHER | ARCHIBALD | | 25 | Sr 2nd do | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 18 | FRASER | WALTER | | 19 | Jr do | | | | | 39 | | Scotish | | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 19 | NICOL | JOB | | 20 | Sr 3rd Engr | | | | | 45 | | English | | 5.8 | 200 | |
| 20 | SMITH | HAROLD | | 14 | Jr do | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 190 | |
| 21 | BRAGG | JAMES H | | 19 | Sr 4th Engr | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | |
| 22 | JONES | ALBERT | | 10 | Int do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 23 | TAYLOR | WILLIAM | | 12 | Sr 5th Engr | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 204 | |
| 24 | BOYLE | LEONARD | | 4 | 4th Engr | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 25 | JOHNSON | FREDERICK | | 3 | 3rd Elect | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 26 | BURNS | ELLA | | 3 | Nurse | | | | | 30 | F | Scotish | | 5.3 | 120 | |
| 27 | MC BRIDE | DUNCAN | | 33 | Carpenter | | | | | 45 | M | do | | 5.11 | 135 | |
| 28 | JONES | ARTHUR | | 15 | do Mate | | | | | 50 | | English | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 29 | PRICE | WALTER | | 30 | Bosn | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 256 | |
| 30 | HUMPHRIES | WILLIAM | | 22 | do Mate | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 155 | |

30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NIL | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Owners

Local Agents

G V Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1540

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 36

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati of the United States

*Vessel* FRANCONIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19, 1932,

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GIBBONS | GEORGE | YES | 35 Yrs | MASTER | 22nd July 1932 | LONDON | NO |
| 2 | ILLINGWORTH | CYTIL | | 30 | Ch Officer | | | |
| 3 | HANKINSON | WILLIAM | | 31 | Snr 1st do | | | |
| 4 | FRASER | THOMAS A | | 25 | Jnr do | | | |
| 5 | ASHCROFT | JAMES | | 21 | 2nd Officer | | | |
| 6 | TANNER | WILLIAM | | 17 | Snr 3rd do | | | |
| 7 | BRITTEN | PERCY | | 15 | Jnr do | | | |
| 8 | HARVEY | JOHN | | 10 | 1st W.T.O. | | | |
| 9 | PETTMAN | BERNARD | | 6 | 2nd do | | | |
| 10 | BRETT | ALBERT | | 10 | 3rd do | | | |
| 11 | THORSBY | JAMES | | 1 | SURGEON | | | |
| 12 | CULLUM | THOMAS | | 22 | PURSER | | | |
| 13 | JOLLIFFE | JACK | | 8 | Snr Asst do | | | |
| 14 | DOUGHTY | CECIL F | | 15 | Asst Purser | | | |
| 15 | JONES | ARTHUR V | | 8 | do | | | |
| 16 | SUTCLIFFE | WILLIAM | | 26 | Ch Engineer | | | |
| 17 | FISHER | ARCHIBALD | | 25 | Sr 2nd do | | | |
| 18 | FRASER | WALTER | | 19 | Jr do | | | |
| 19 | NICOL | JOB | | 20 | Sr 3rd Engr | | | |
| 20 | SMITH | HAROLD | | 14 | Jr do | | | |
| 21 | BRAGG | JAMES H | | 19 | Sr 4th Engr | | | |
| 22 | JONES | ALBERT | | 10 | Int do | | | |
| 23 | TAYLOR | WILLIAM | | 12 | Sr 5th Engr | | | |
| 24 | BOYLE | LEONARD | | 4 | 4th Engr | | | |
| 25 | JOHNSON | FREDERICK | | 3 | 3rd Elect | | | |
| 26 | BURNS | ELLA | | 3 | Nurse | | | |
| 27 | MC BRIDE | DUNCAN | | 33 | Carpenter | | | |
| 28 | JONES | ARTHUR | | 15 | do Mate | | | |
| 29 | PRICE | WALTER | | 30 | Bosun | | | |
| 30 | HUMPHRIES | WILLIAM | | 22 | do Mate | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | NIL | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G.N.Cunningham | 42 | British | London July 21st 1932 |
| Robert Wilson | 23 | do | -do- |
| R.Gregory | 23 | do | -do- |
| E.Gisborn | 47 | do | New York August 23/32 |
| J.C.Vernon | 29 | do | -do- |
| Wm.H.Pettinson | 23 | do | -do- |
| H.McCheyne | 33 | do | -do- |
| James Winn | 32 | do | London July 19th 1932 |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(6) and (7)

ners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1840

Gr Kelly
*Immigrant Inspector*

Note

Local Agents

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D.J.Whittaker | 56 | British | | | |
| J.Blakeman | 36 | do | | | |
| J.Jacques | 27 | do | | | |

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Gibbard
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-11-29

Franconia

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 20th, 19 32

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "FRANCONIA"
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 367 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 362

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th, 19 32 consigned to Furness Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95 NR, and is expected to sail September 20th, 1932, for Hamilton, Bermuda,
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

92

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | nil | |

RECD
OCT 11 32

14-1613

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 36 T— alien

Sheet No. 1

93

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

, 32, from the port of BERMUDA.

| (1) Name in full | (2) Rating | (3) Nationality | (4) Last permanent residence | (5) Date of birth | (6) Place of birth | (7) Last vessel | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (16) Amount of money | (17) Whether to be paid at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | 156 | NONE | | |
| | | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 40 | | SCOTISH | | 5.8 | 166 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 35 | | ENGLISH | | 5.8 | 154 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.11 | 181 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 6.1 | 156 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.9 | 153 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.11 | 175 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 149 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 6.0 | 151 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 39 | | Scotish | | 5.3 | 150 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 45 | | English | | 5.8 | 200 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 190 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.10 | 151 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 204 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 25 | F | Scotish | | 5.5 | 138 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 30 | F | Scotish | | 5.3 | 120 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 45 | M | do | | 5.11 | 135 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 50 | | English | | 5.6 | 140 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 256 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 155 | | | |

30 1

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th SEPTEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Georgopulo | Theodore | 49 | | m | m | 1883 | Naturalized 1915 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y. | 865 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Georgopulo | Thalia | 39 | | f | m | 1893 | Naturalized 1918 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y. | 865 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Wingerter | Bernard | 28 | | m | s | 1904 | Newark, Ohio. | 113 S-Clinton St., E-Orange, N.J. |
| 4 | Wingerter | John J. | 26 | | m | s | 1906 | Newark, Ohio. | 113 S-Clinton St., E-Orange, N.J. |
| 5 | Wingerter | Josephine | 48 | | f | m | 1884 | Zanesville, Ohio. | 113 S-Clinton St., E-Orange, N.J. |
| 6 | Cunningham | Marion | 46 | | f | m | 1886 | Trenton, N.J. | 138 E-Main St., Moorestown, N.J. |
| 7 | Weber | John E. | 47 | | m | s | 1885 | Naturalized 1924 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 42 Davis Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 8 | Flynn | Mary | 45 | | f | m | 1883 | New York, N.Y. | 109 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Flynn | Florence | 22 | | f | s | 1910 | New York, N.Y. | 109 E-88th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | ~~Canning~~ | ~~Elisha~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1904~~ | ~~Brookline, Mass.~~ | ~~1467 Midland Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.~~ |
| 11 | ~~Canning~~ | ~~Florence~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1906~~ | ~~Meriden, Conn.~~ | ~~1467 Midland Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.~~ |
| 12 | Randol | William M. | 63 | | m | m | 1869 | Passaic, N.J. | Woodbrook, Baltimore, Md. |
| 13 | Randol | William M. Jr. | 24 | | m | s | 1908 | Colorado Springs, Col. | Woodbrook, Baltimore, Md. |
| 14 | Mc.Gowan | John | 50 | | m | s | 1882 | New York, N.Y. | 29 W-71st. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Shrady | Raymond | 30 | | m | s | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | 36 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Powell | Cecil | 41 | | m | s | 1891 | New Britain, Conn. | 1 Wilton Rd., Windsor, Conn. |
| 17 | Powell | Esthel | 33 | | f | s | 1899 | Rockville, Conn. | 1 Wilton Rd., Windsor, Conn. |
| 18 | ~~Mc.Elrath~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~1899~~ | ~~Marlboro, N.Y.~~ | ~~West Point, Conn.~~ |
| 19 | Weaver | Alice | 60 | | f | m | 1872 | Le Roy, N.Y. | 6344 Aurelia St., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 20 | Mc.Cullough | Lucy | 58 | | f | s | 1874 | Corsica, Pa. | 5th. & College Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 21 | Setchanove | Emily | 49 | | f | m | 1883 | Peekskill, N.Y. | 133 Ave. "B", New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Stanton | Ruth E. | 39 | | f | s | 1893 | W-Newton, Ind. | 4417 Georgia Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 23 | Nelson | Theodore | 16 | | m | s | 1916 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 9436-95th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y. |
| 24 | Nelson | Edna | 50 | | f | m | 1882 | Alma, Mich. | 9436-95th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y. |
| 25 | Wurts | Aldis H. | 42 | | m | m | 1890 | Chatham, Ohio. | 64 Angle St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 26 | Wurts | Margaret | 39 | | f | m | 1893 | Pueblo, Col. | 64 Angle St., Englewood, N.J. |
| 27 | Coyle | Joseph T. | 65 | | m | m | 1867 | New York, N.Y. | 925 E-29th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Coyle | Anna | 64 | | f | m | 1868 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 925 E-29th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | Rosenbaum | Irving | 53 | | m | m | 1879 | Cumberland, Md. | 423 Fayette St., Cumberland, Md. |
| 30 | Rosenbaum | Edna | 52 | | f | m | 1880 | Piedmont, W-Va. | 423 Fayette St., Cumberland, Md. |

ELIMINATIONS.

Completed 9 A.M. Gr Kelly Insp

Line 10 CANNING Elisha Not on Board.
" 11 CANNING Florence Not on Board.
" 18 MCELRATH George Not on Board.

Harrison ..... Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th.SEPTEMBER 1932

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc.Culloh | Gordon | 33 | m | m | | 1899 New York, N.Y. | | Stuyvesant Ave., Rye, N.Y. |
| 2 | Mc.Culloh | Amy | 29 | f | m | | 1903 Newton Centre, Mass. | | Stuyvesant Ave., Rye, N.Y. |
| 3 | Miglierina | Larry | 28 | m | s | | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 115 Washington Place, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Delnoce | Mildred | 34 | f | s | | 1898 New York, N.Y. | | 206 W-95th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Rogers | John S. | 25 | m | m | | 1907 New York, N.Y. | | 430 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Rogers | Randall | 21 | f | m | | 1911 Ventnor, N.J. | | 430 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Nesbit | Robert | 30 | m | s | | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 29 Robertson St., Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 8 | Sullivan | James J. | 31 | m | m | | 1901 New York, N.Y. | | 1769 Topping Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 9 | Sullivan | Elizabeth | 24 | f | m | | 1908 New York, N.Y. | | 1769 Topping Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 10 | Gravely | Joseph M. | 26 | m | s | | 1906 Oxford, Ala. | | 5 W-63rd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Volpi | Irene | 21 | f | s | | 1911 New York, N.Y. | | 8613-85th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y. |
| 12 | Volpi | Lillie | 49 | f | m | | 1883 Boston, Mass. | | 8613-85th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y. |
| 13 | Singleton | Virginia B. | 26 | f | s | | 1906 Lynchburg, Va. | | 4014 Marlboro St., Washington, D.C. |
| 14 | Mulhern | Lillian | 36 | f | s | | 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 957 E-39th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | Grady | George F. | 33 | m | m | | 1899 New York, N.Y. | | 8101-7th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | Grady | Gertrude | 28 | f | m | | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 8101-7th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | Home | Morris G. | 44 | m | m | | 1888 New York, N.Y. | | 160 Central Park South, New York, NY |
| 18 | Lipphard | Dr. Alvin T. | 42 | m | s | | 1890 Evansville, Ind. | | 622 Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N.J. |
| 19 | Cannon | Mary | 27 | f | s | | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 221 Beach 119th. St., Rockaway Park, N.Y. |
| 20 | Kelly | Mary | 60 | f | s | | 1872 New York, N.Y. | | 333 W-11th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Ehrlich | Anne | 29 | f | s | | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 1804-76th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | Light | William | 25 | m | s | | 1907 Hackensack, N.J. | | 799 Summit Ave., River Edge, N.J. |
| 23 | Lapeire | Alice | 46 | f | m | | 1886 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 8817-107th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y. |
| 24 | Lapeire | Franklin | 25 | m | s | | 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 8817-107th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y. |
| 25 | Hagenah | Ruth | 26 | f | s | | 1906 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 8737-97th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y. |
| 26 | Burghardt | Violet | 29 | f | s | | 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 9935-211th. Place, Bel Air, N.Y. |
| 27 | Cooper | Irene | 28 | f | s | | 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 105 Harman St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Stohrer | Andrew W. | 26 | m | m | | 1906 Syracuse, N.Y. | | 142 Greenland Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 29 | Stohrer | Bernice | 24 | f | m | | 1908 Syracuse, N.Y. | | 142 Greenland Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 30 | Baker | Mary E. | 45 | f | s | | 1887 Waterford, N.Y. | | 353 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y. |

Completed 9 A.M. Gr Kelly, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. FRANCONIA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th. SEPTEMBER 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th. SEPTEMBER 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marquette | Margaret | 29 | f | s | | 1903 Troy, N.Y. | | 617-41st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Williamson | Genevieve | 27 | f | s | | 1905 Wilkes Barre, Pa. | | 295 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Mather | Thomas T. | 27 | m | m | | 1905 Egg Harbour City, N.J. | | 294 Montgomery St., Bloomfield, NJ. |
| 4 | Mather | Beth | 25 | f | m | | 1907 Montclair, N.J. | | 294 Montgomery St., Bloomfield, NJ. |
| 5 | Jankowitz | Jean | 24 | f | s | | 1908 Elmhurst, N.Y. | | 8324 Dongan St., Elmhurst, N.Y |
| 6 | Merther | Florence | 26 | f | s | | 1906 New York, N.Y. | | 3745-62nd. St., Woodside, N.Y. |
| 7 | Gegen | Florence | 24 | f | s | | 1908 New York, N.Y. | | 344 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Kurtz | C. Gordon | 30 | m | s | | 1902 Highland, N.Y. | | 90-15-138th. Place, Jamaica, N.Y. |
| ~~9~~ | ~~Cobb~~ | ~~Edmund~~ | ~~44~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~1888 Thompsonville, Conn.~~ | | ~~36 Oswego St., Springfield, Mass.~~ |
| ~~10~~ | ~~Cobb~~ | ~~Minnie~~ | ~~36~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | | ~~1896 Springfield, Mass.~~ | | ~~36 Oswego St., Springfield, Mass.~~ |
| 11 | Oberglock | William | 51 | m | m | | 1881 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2907 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Oberglock | Augusta | 52 | f | m | | 1880 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2907 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Golding | Sally | 30 | f | s | | 1902 Boston, Mass. | | 2 Powellton Rd., Boston, Mass. |
| 14 | Neville | Genevieve | 28 | f | s | | 1904 Boston, Mass. | | 12 Austin St., Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | Shea | John | 37 | m | m | | 1895 New York, N.Y. | | 3340 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 16 | Shea | Margaret | 28 | f | m | | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 3340 Decatur Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 17 | Blair | William H. Jr. | 28 | m | s | | 1904 Lynnbrook, N.Y. | | Harding Terrace, Morristown, N.J. |
| 18 | Dunnell | T. Drew | 75 | m | m | | 1857 New York, N.Y. | | 131 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Dunnell | T. Lyman | 39 | m | s | | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 131 Willow St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Taylor | Alan K. | 44 | m | m | | 1888 Brownsville, Pa. | | 209 Front St., Brownsville, Pa. |
| 21 | Taylor | Eleanor | 27 | f | m | | 1905 Frederickton, Pa. | | 209 Front St., Brownsville, Pa. |
| 22 | Girouard | Vivian | 24 | f | s | | 1908 Marlborough, Mass. | | 8 Grant St., Marlborough, Mass. |
| 23 | Bondreau | Stella | 23 | f | s | | 1909 Marlborough, Mass. | | 20 Gibbons St., Marlborough, Mass. |
| 24 | Landry | Eva | 26 | f | s | | 1906 Marlborough, Mass. | | 527 Lincoln St., Marlborough, Mass. |
| 25 | Kelly | Margaret | 27 | f | s | | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 268-72nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Kelly | Marion | 25 | f | s | | 1907 New York, N.Y. | | 268-72nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Mc.Namara | Evelyn | 30 | f | s | | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | Valley Stream, N.Y. |
| 28 | Mc.Namara | Catherine | 60 | f | m | | 1872 | Husband U.S. Citizen. | Valley Stream, N.Y. |
| 29 | Monaghan | Margaret | 21 | f | s | | 1911 New York, N.Y. | | 202-17-43rd. Ave., Bayside, N.Y. |
| 30 | Nelson | Betty | 28 | f | s | | 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 737 Church Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |

Completed 9 A.M. G. Kelly, Insp.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 9 COBB Edmund Not on Board.
" 10 COBB Minnie Not on Board.

..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th SEPTEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Radcliffe | Susan | 48 | | f | s | 1884 | | Naturalized 1924 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 216 E-58th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Watkins | Elizabeth | 50 | | f | s | 1882 | | Naturalized Post Office, in 1926 Philadelphia, Pa. | 429 W-Chestnut Ave., Chestnut Hill, Pa. |
| 3 | Mac.Donald | Lillian | 26 | | f | s | 1906 | Jersey City, N.J. | | 429 Stage Rd., Monroe, N.Y. |
| 4 | Olson | Florence | 39 | | f | s | 1893 | Jersey City, N.J. | | 378 W-165th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Kallensee | Marie | 28 | | f | s | 1904 | New York, N.Y. | | 3064 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Dawson | Henrietta | 55 | | f | m | 1877 | Kingston, N.Y. | | 219-71st. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | Blodgett | Esther | 24 | | f | s | 1908 | Hartford, Conn. | | 147 Edgewood St., Hartford, Conn. |
| 8 | Granger | Ruth | 25 | | f | s | 1907 | Hartford, Conn. | | 119 Edgewood St., Hartford, Conn. |
| 9 | Chase | Frank | 26 | | m | m | 1906 | New York, N.Y. | | 230 E-71st. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Chase | Claire | 22 | | f | m | 1910 | New York, N.Y. | | 230 W-71st. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Reich | Leo A. | 24 | | m | m | 1908 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 78-80th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Reich | Marjorie | 21 | | f | m | 1911 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 78-80th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Fisher | Robert | 26 | | m | s | 1906 | Salt Lake City, Utah. | | 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Hettleman | Phillip | 33 | | m | s | 1899 | Baltimore, Md. | | 63 Wall St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Harkins | Frances | 50 | | f | m | 1882 | New York, N.Y. | | 25 E-193rd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Harkins | Mariana | 21 | | f | s | 1911 | New York, N.Y. | | 25 E-193rd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Peck | Charles H. | 29 | | m | m | 1903 | New York, N.Y. | | 230 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Peck | Louise | 28 | | f | m | 1904 | New York, N.Y. | | 230 W-79th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Whalen | Betty J. | 26 | | f | m | 1906 | Syracuse, N.Y. | | 469 James St., Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 20 | Thompson | Mary C. | 40 | | f | s | 1892 | Baltimore, Md. | | 519 E-41st. St., Baltimore, Md. |
| 21 | Mc Vey | Mary | 42 | | f | m | 1890 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 298 St.Anns Ave., Kew Gdns, N.Y. |
| 22 | Burns | Emma | 42 | | f | m | 1890 | New York, N.Y. | | 8520-120th. St., Kew Gdns, N.Y. |
| 23 | Jollon | Mary | 32 | | f | m | 1900 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 8362 Church St., Kew Gardens, N.Y. |
| 24 | Feher | Milton | 26 | | m | m | 1906 | New York, N.Y. | | 68th. Ave. & 13th. St., Philadelphia Pa. |
| 25 | Feher | Dorah | 25 | | f | m | 1907 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 68th. Ave. & 13th. St., Philadelphia Pa. |
| 26 | ~~Ashmore~~ | ~~Hattie~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~1897~~ | ~~Gainsville, Fla.~~ | | ~~625 Sayre Roper Ave., Gainsville, Fl~~ |
| 27 | Wiesbauer | Marie | 43 | | f | m | 1889 | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 37 Roland Ave., Arlington, R.I. |
| 28 | Olson | Mabel | 28 | | f | s | 1904 | S-Manchester, Conn | | 81 Pearl St., S-Manchester, Conn. |
| 29 | Olson | M. Dagmar | 26 | | f | s | 1906 | S-Manchester, Conn. | | 81 Pearl St., S-Manchester, Conn. |
| 30 | Cohen | Joseph | 55 | | m | m | 1877 | | Father U.S. Citizen. | 71-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y. |

ELIMINATIONS. Line 26 ASHMORE Hattie Not on Board. Completed Gr Kelly, Insp

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCONIA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 14th. SEPTEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 16th. SEPTEMBER 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc.Loughlin | Margaret | 29 | | f | s | 1903 Bristol, Conn. | | 91 Harrison St., Bristol , Conn. |
| 2 | Jones | Mary | 27 | | f | s | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 112 E-106th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Donaldson | Frances | 57 | | f | m | 1875 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 435 Sabine Ave., Wynnewood , Pa. |
| 4 | Donaldson | Martha | 51 | | f | m | 1881 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 435 Sabine Ave., Wynnewood, Pa. |
| 5 | Gaynor | William | 21 | | m | m | 1911 New York, N.Y. | | Southampton, N.Y. |
| 6 | Gaynor | Primrose | 20 | | f | m | 1912 Southampton, N.Y. | | Southampton, N.Y. |
| 7 | Mixsell | Florence | 41 | | f | s | 1891 Fernwood, Pa. | | Wallingford, Pa. |
| 8 | Mixsell | Edna | 38 | | f | s | 1894 Fernwood, Pa. | | Wallingford, Pa. |
| 9 | Barry | Kathleen | 23 | | f | s | 1909 New York, N.Y. | | 4127-95th. St., Elmhurst, N.Y. |
| 10 | Sammis | Grace | 26 | | f | s | 1906 New York, N.Y. | | 3-32-127th. St., College Pt., N.Y. |
| 11 | Deluty | Edith | 27 | | f | s | 1905 Providence, R.I. | | 52 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | Deluty | Jeanne | 25 | | f | s | 1907 Providence, R.I. | | 52 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Hubsch | Mary B. | 32 | | f | s | 1900 Jacksonville, Ill. | | 319 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Stahl | Mary E. | 31 | | f | s | 1901 Chicago, Ill. | | 320 E-42nd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Hollingsworth | Roger P. | 38 | | m | m | 1894 Washington, D.C. | | 3300 Cleveland Ave., Washington, D.C. |
| 16 | Hollingsworth | Frances | 36 | | f | m | 1896 Washington, D.C. | | 3300 Cleveland,Ave., Washington,D.C. |
| 17 | Hollingsworth | Carol | 9 | | f | s | 1923 Washington, D.C. | | 3300 Cleveland Ave., Washington,D.C. |
| 18 | Blaise | Edward | 22 | | m | s | 1910 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 88 Stanhope St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Bauer | Henry C. | 21 | | m | s | 1911 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 17 Linden St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Beattie | Stanley | 27 | | m | s | 1905 Detroit, Mich. | | 507 Medbury St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 21 | Kries | Teresa B. | 40 | | f | m | 1892 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 3313 Dorchester St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 22 | Dean | Charles W. | 50 | | m | m | 1882 New York, N.Y. | | 309 Richmond Rd., Douglas Manor, NY. |
| 23 | Dean | Isabelle S. | 40 | | f | m | 1892 New York, N.Y. | | 309 Richmond Rd., Douglas Manor, NY. |
| 24 | Collins | Ralph | 47 | | m | m | 1885 Washington, D.C. | | 5030-41st. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Collins | Maude | 46 | | f | m | 1886 Washington, D.C. | | 5030-41st. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Collins | William | 19 | | m | s | 1913 Washington, D.C. | | 5030-41st. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Collins | Ralph Jr. | 15 | | m | s | 1917 Washington, D.C. | | 5030-41st. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Kreth | Emma | 65 | | f | m | 1867 New York, N.Y. | | 102-32-85th. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY. |
| 29 | Kreth | Lillian | 32 | | f | s | 1900 New York, N.Y. | | 102-32-85th. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY. |
| 30 | Cullington | Walton | 33 | | m | s | 1899 Redbank, N.J. | | 30 Brown Place, Redbank, N.J. |

Completed 9 AM G. F. Kelly, Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th.SEPTEMBER 19 32

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | Earl | 35 | | m | m | 1897 | Hoosick Falls, N.Y. | | 309 E-Main St., Endicott, N.Y. |
| 2 | Miller | Ruth | 19 | | f | s | 1913 | Binghampton, N.Y. | | 309 E-Main St., Endicott, N.Y. |
| 3 | Heymann | Grace B. | 46 | | f | m | 1886 | New York, N.Y. | | 251 Ft.Washington Ave., New York,NY. |
| 4 | Dentz | Helen N. | 19 | | f | s | 1913 | New York, N.Y. | | 251 Ft.Washington Ave., New York,NY. |
| 5 | Flockin | Anna | 34 | | f | s | 1898 | Newark, N.J. | | 168 Stephen St., Belleville, N.J. |
| 6 | Salmon | Jane | 40 | | f | s | 1892 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 143 Academy St., Belleville, N.J. |
| 7 | Bernard | Walter J. | 59 | | m | m | 1873 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 6901 Sline Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Bernard | Laura | 54 | | f | m | 1878 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 6901 Sline Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | Ries | Helen | 24 | | f | s | 1908 | Jersey City, N.J. | | 1114 North Ave., Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 10 | Ries | Elizabeth | 45 | | f | m | 1887 | Jersey City, N.J. | | 2757 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 11 | Newmiller | Charles | 53 | | m | m | 1879 | New York, N.Y. | | 15 Parkway, Montclair, N.J. |
| 12 | Newmiller | Bessie | 48 | | f | m | 1884 | New York, N.Y. | | 15 Parkway, Montclair, N.J. |
| 13 | Rose | Luther D. | 55 | | m | m | 1877 | Chattawoga, Tenn. | | 652 Fairfield Arcade, Westfield, NJ. |
| 14 | Rose | Pearl | 52 | | f | m | 1880 | Sylaconga, Ala. | | 652 Fairfield Arcade, Westfield, NJ. |
| 15 | Rose | Aileen | 24 | | f | s | 1908 | Birmingham, Ala. | | 652 Fairfield Arcade, Westfield, NJ. |
| 16 | Johnson | Theodore R. | 29 | | m | m | 1903 | Olean, N.Y. | | 2132 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17 | Johnson | Gertrude | 27 | | f | m | 1905 | Camden, N.J. | | 2132 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18 | Claas | Martha E. | 53 | | f | m | 1879 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 14417-85th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. |
| 19 | Claas | Martha W. | 36 | | f | s | 1896 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 14417-85th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. |
| 20 | Albert | William | 17 | | m | s | 1915 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 14417-85th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y. |
| 21 | Maher | Loretta | 32 | | f | s | 1900 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2815 Ave. "D", Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | Hefferman | Josephine | 28 | | f | s | 1904 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2986 Ave. "T", Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | Garland | David | 32 | | m | s | 1900 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 395 St.Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Montario | Rose | 32 | | f | s | 1900 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 646 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Lyon | Earl C. | 40 | | m | m | 1892 | Absecar, N.J. | | 194 E-Commerce St., Bridgeton, N.J. |
| 26 | Lyon | Louise A. | 41 | | f | m | 1891 | Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 194 E-Commerce St., Bridgeton, N.J. |
| 27 | Hoffman | Martha | 22 | | f | s | 1910 | New York, N.Y. | | 540 W-189th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Weston | Jean | 24 | | f | s | 1908 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Amityville, N.Y. |
| 29 | Ernst | Helene B. | 37 | | f | s | 1895 | Chicago, Ill. | | 366 W-Adams Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | Larson | Harry W. | 36 | | m | s | 1896 | New Britain, Conn. | | 963 Main St., Stamford, Conn. |

Completed 9 A.M. Sr Kelly Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "FRANCONIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th.SEPTEMBER 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quilty | Joseph | 47 | | m | m | 1885 | Springfield, Mass. | | 50 E-237th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Quilty | Rose | 45 | | f | m | 1887 | Springfield, Mass. | | 50 E-237th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Wasson | John | 26 | | m | s | 1906 | Riverhead, N.Y. | | 59 Joralman St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | Von Wahl | Marc | 42 | | m | m | 1890 | New York, N.Y. | | 85 th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y. |
| 5 | Von Wahl | Ethel | 40 | | f | m | 1892 | New York, N.Y. | | 85th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y. |
| 6 | Von Wahl | Florence | 9 | | f | s | 1923 | Washington Hghts, N.Y. | | 85th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y. |
| 7 | Eichler | Frederick | 29 | | m | m | 1903 | New York, N.Y. | | 41 Vincent Ave., Newdorp, N.Y. |
| 8 | Eichler | Loretta | 24 | | f | m | 1908 | Jersey City, N.J. | | 41 Vincent Ave., Newdorp, N.Y. |
| 9 | Raymond | Charles D. | 47 | | m | m | 1885 | Lewisboro, N.Y. | | 47 Warren St., Ellenville, N.Y. |
| 10 | Raymond | Frances | 30 | | f | m | 1902 | Albany, N.Y. | | 47 Warren St., Ellenville, N.Y. |
| 11 | De Orman | Elizabeth | 30 | | f | s | 1902 | Piqua, Ohio. | | 967 Harvard St., Dayton, Ohio. |
| 12 | Light | Katharine | 25 | | f | s | 1907 | Dayton, Ohio. | | 943 Manhattan Ave., Dayton, Ohio. |
| 13 | Brabant | William | 27 | | m | m | 1905 | Hempstead, N.Y. | | 11 Hillbert St., Hempstead, N.Y. |
| 14 | Brabant | Edna | 27 | | f | m | 1905 | Hempstead, N.Y. | | 11 Hillbert St., Hempstead, N.Y. |
| 15 | Rose | Frank | 31 | | m | m | 1901 | Westfield, N.J. | | Rockway & Da Costa Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y. |
| 16 | Rose | Charlotte | 28 | | f | m | 1904 | New York, N.Y. | | Rockway & Da Costa Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y. |
| 17 | Schatzkin | Gabrielle | 50 | | f | m | 1882 | New York, N.Y. | | 1160 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Zeller | Elsie | 28 | | f | s | 1904 | Dunellen, N.J. | | 45 Summit Ave., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 19 | Zeller | Mae | 31 | | f | s | 1901 | Plainfield, N.J. | | 45 Summit Ave., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 20 | Germon | Eleanor | 29 | | f | s | 1903 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 411 Abemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Butscher | Madeline | 24 | | f | s | 1908 | Plainfield, N.J. | | 408 Spooner Ave., Plainfield, N.J. |
| 22 | Cavanaugh | Peter J. | 50 | | m | m | 1882 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2444 Carpenter St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 23 | Cavanaugh | Elizabeth | 50 | | f | m | 1882 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2444 Carpenter St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 24 | Breniser | Lillian | 25 | | f | s | 1907 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 257 S-21st. St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 25 | ~~Mary~~ Brainerd von Alesen Maurice & Thos R Kingland. | Louise | 25 | | f | s | 1907 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 2123 S-58th. St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26 | Tannenlaum | Mildred | 24 | | f | s | 1908 | New York, N.Y. | | 1462-79th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Anderson | Jean | 24 | | f | s | 1908 | New York, N.Y. | | 1529 Plimpton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Gieseke | Lillian | 25 | | f | s | 1907 | Newark, N.J. | | 113 Fitzpatrick St., Hillside, N.J. |
| 29 | Wittlinger | Irene | 25 | | f | s | 1907 | Newark, N.J. | | 65 Norwood St., Newark, N.J. |
| 30 | McGowan | Joseph | 26 | | f | s | 1906 | New York, N.Y. | | 2572-38th. St., Long Island City, N.Y. |

40

Ex # 25 Thos R Kingland 1930 Jan.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

84

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER *19*32., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th.SEPTEMBER *19*32

| No. on List | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hessland | Anne | 29 | | f | s | 1903 Newark, N.J. | | 775 Stuyvesant Ave., Irvington, N.J. |
| 2 | Pearce | Marjorie | 30 | | f | s | 1902 Newark, N.J. | | 60 N-Arlington Ave., E-Orange, N.J. |
| 3 | Fleck | Alma | 21 | | f | s | 1911 New York, N.Y. | | 2789 Valentine Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 4 | Stops | May V. | 21 | | f | s | 1911 New York, N.Y. | | 1158,Thieriot Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 5 | Hinz | Clara | 22 | | f | s | 1910 Elizabeth, N.J. | | 937 Kilsyth Rd., Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 6 | Hinz | Olga | 49 | | f | m | 1883 ~~Elizabeth, N.J.~~ Germany | Husband U.S. Citizen | 937 Kilsyth Rd., Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 7 | Hartman | Elizabeth | 23 | | f | s | 1909 New York, N.Y. | | 44 W-Ketcham St., Elmhurst, N.Y. |
| 8 | Wilhelm | Charlotte | 23 | | f | s | 1909 New York, N.Y. | | 3941-57th. St., Woodside, N.Y. |
| 9 | Culver | Mildred | 28 | | f | s | 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 32 Mc.Donough St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Leeming | John | 56 | | m | s | 1896 Fall River, Mass. | | 60 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Kennedy | John | 35 | | m | s | 1897 | Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. | Y.M.C.A., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 12 | Corbett | Margaret | 50 | | f | s | 1882 Newark, N.J. | | 220 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J. |
| 13 | St.Pierre | Florine E. | 41 | | f | s | 1891 Jersey City, N.J. | | 171 Lexington Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 14 | Fletcher | Hal | 42 | | m | m | 1890 | Naturalized 1919 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 235 E-22nd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Haskin | Frederick J. Jr. | 23 | | m | s | 1909 Washington, D.C. | | 812 Potomac Park, Washington, D.C. |
| 16 | Sweetwine | Mae N. | 32 | | f | s | 1900 Detroit, Mich. | | 2452 Pingree St., Detroit, Mich, |
| 17 | Dodds | Bruce R. | 40 | | m | m | 1892 Detroit, Mich. | | 3421 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich. |
| 18 | Dodds | Grace | 31 | | f | m | 1901 Detroit, Mich. | | 3421 Chicago,Blvd., Detroit, Mich. |
| 19 | Holmes | John R. | 35 | | m | s | 1897 Pittston, Pa. | | Highland Port Hotel, Hartford, Conn. |
| 20 | Copeland | James | 40 | | m | m | 1892 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1927 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 21 | Copeland | Marion | 39 | | f | m | 1893 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1927 Bainbridge St., Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 22 | Bartrom | Helen | 60 | | f | m | 1872 | Husband U.S. Citizen. | Leonore Hotel, New York, N.Y. |
| 23 | Butler | Mary | 25 | | f | s | 1907 Kingston, N.Y. | | 45 W-O'Reilly St., Kingston, N.Y. |
| 24 | Fitzgerald | Helen | 24 | | f | s | 1908 Kingston, N.Y. | | 89 Henry St., Kingston, N.Y. |
| 25 | Lubell | Abraham M. | 40 | | m | m | 1892 Boston, Mass. | | 1197 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. |
| 26 | Mravlag | Paul | 34 | | m | m | 1898 Elizabeth, N.J. | | 373 Woodland Place, S-Orange, N.J. |
| 27 | Mravlag | Clare | 30 | | f | m | 1902 E-Orange, N.J. | | 373 Woodland Place, S-Orange, N.J. |
| 28 | Bushman | Robert | 34 | | m | m | 1898 St.Louis, Mo. | | 556 Irving Terrace, S-Orange, N.J. |
| 29 | Bushman | Aime | 31 | | f | m | 1901 E-Orange, N.J. | | 556 Irving Terrace, S-Orange, N.J. |
| 30 | Hanley | Marie C. | 39 | | f | s | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 1919 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |

Thos. B. King Insp. 9th Dist.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th.SEPTEMBER 19 32

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cavna | Ethel | 22 | | f | s | 1910 New York, N.Y. | | 8832-184th. St., Jamaica, N.Y. |
| 2 | Heamer | Florence | 24 | | f | s | 1908 New York, N.Y. | | 104-75-114th. St., Richmond Hill,NY. |
| 3 | Macon | B. Knox | 44 | | m | m | 1888 Norfolk, Va. | | 1911 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | Macon | Elizabeth | 28 | | f | m | 1904 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1911 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 5 | ~~Westermayr~~ | ~~Elsie M.~~ | 40 | | f | s | ~~1892 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~654 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 6 | ~~Roberts~~ | ~~Anna~~ | 49 | | f | s | ~~1883 Beverley, N.J.~~ | | ~~515 Cooper St., Beverley, N.J.~~ |
| 7 | ~~La Guardia~~ | ~~Joan~~ | 26 | | f | s | ~~1906 New York, N.Y.~~ | | ~~41-50-76th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.~~ |
| 8 | ~~Morrell~~ | ~~Maria~~ | 50 | | f | w | ~~1882 Beverley, N.J.~~ | | ~~515 Cooper St., Beverley, N.J.~~ |
| 9 | Forsberg | Alyce | 25 | | f | s | 1907 New York, N.Y. | | 534 W-178th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Taylor | Olive | 24 | | f | s | 1908 Crestwood, N.Y. | | 276 Read Ave., Crestwood, N.Y. |
| 11 | Webster | Clarence | 32 | | m | s | 1900 Boston, Mass. | | 205 E-69th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Frank | Vincent | 45 | | m | m | 1887 New York, N.Y. | | 1125 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Schilt | Ernestine | 36 | | f | s | 1896 Portchester, N.Y. | | 449 Willet Ave., Portchester, N.Y. |
| 14 | Sherman | John | 26 | | m | s | 1906 N-Tarrytown, N.Y. | | 270 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Popkin | Lionel | 32 | | m | s | 1900 Franklin, La. | | 30-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | Miller | Rose | 46 | | f | s | 1906 Lawrence, Mass. | | 86-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Hyman | Edwin | 22 | | m | m | 1910 Denver, Col. | | 799 Milwaukee St., Denver, Col. |
| 18 | Hyman | Helen | 20 | | f | m | 1912 Denver, Col. | | 799 Milwaukee St., Denver, Col. |
| 19 | Maury | Richard | 22 | | m | s | 1910 New York, N.Y. | | Kings Highway, Darien, Conn. |
| 20 | Goldberg | Abraham | 27 | | m | m | 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 601 W-148th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Goldberg | Mildred | 26 | | f | m | 1906 New York, N.Y. | | 601 W-148th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Cranker | Esther | 38 | | f | s | 1894 New London, Conn. | | R.F.D., Uncasville, Conn. |
| 23 | Mansfield | Mary | 31 | | f | s | 1901 New London, Conn. | | 25 Coleman St., New London, Conn. |
| 24 | Harper | Charles | 58 | | m | m | 1874 New York, N.Y. | | 3201 Ave "L", Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Harper | Florence | 39 | | f | m | 1893 New York, N.Y. | | 3201 Ave. "L",Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Dunlop | Alan F. | 29 | | m | m | 1903 Boston, Mass. | | Wayland, Mass. |
| 27 | Dunlop | Helen | 25 | | f | m | 1907 Providence, R.I. | | Wayland, Mass. |
| 28 | Brady | Andrew J. | 37 | | m | m | 1895 Newark, N.J. | | Governor's Island, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Brady | Katherine | 35 | | f | m | 1897 Newark, N.J. | | Governor's Island, New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Bottone | Amadeo | 29 | | m | s | 1903 New York, N.Y. | | 404-3rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 5 WESTERMAYR Elsie M. Not on Board.
" 6 ROBERTS Anna Not on Board.
" 7 LA GUARDIA Joan Not on Board.
" 8 MORRELL Maria Not on Board.

Lines 5-8 from Passenger List

Greenwood ..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

82

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th.SEPTEMBER 19 32

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carpenter | Henry G. | 47 | | m | m | 1885 Providence, R.I. | | 146-53-32nd. Ave., Flushing, N.Y. |
| 2 | Carpenter | Ivis W. | 43 | | f | m | 1889 S-Weymouth, Mass. | | 146-53-32nd. Ave., Flushing, N.Y. |
| 3 | Zito | Salvatore P. | 31 | | m | m | 1901 New York, N.Y. | | 3508-95th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y. |
| 4 | Zito | Jean | 25 | | f | m | 1907 New York, N.Y. | | 3508-95th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y. |
| 5 | Chilleen | Joseph A. | 35 | | m | s | 1897 Irwin, Pa. | | 904 Mapleton Ave., Oak Park, Ill. |
| 6 | Murphy | Helen | 30 | | f | s | 1902 Ottawa, Ill. | | 7538 Colfax Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | Galwitzer | Rose | 50 | | f | s | 1882 Buffalo, N.Y. | | 89 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 8 | Karis | Elizabeth | 47 | | f | s | 1885 Buffalo, N.Y. | | 379 Herman St., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 9 | Geiss | George | 40 | | m | s | 1892 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 4428 Hurley St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 10 | Pekatz | Phillip | 28 | | m | m | 1904 New York, N.Y. | | 1648 W-9th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Pekatz | Shirley | 25 | | f | m | 1907 New Yorkk N.Y. | | 1648 W-9th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Pecora | Edward | 35 | | m | m | 1897 | Naturalized 1929 in the Supreme Court, Yonkers, N.Y. | 117 Ridge Drive, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 13 | Pecora | Michael | 47 | | m | m | 1885 | Naturalized 1930 in the Court of Common Pleas, Pittsburgh, Pa. | 5 Undercliff St., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 14 | Hastings | Aubrey | 23 | | m | s | 1909 Mt.Vernon, N.Y. | | 10w-61st. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Pagano | Frank | 23 | | m | m | 1909 New York, N.Y. | | 122 Westervelt Ave., Hawthorne, N.J. |
| 16 | Pagano | Jennie | 21 | | f | m | 1910 Paterson, N.J. | | 122 Westervelt Ave., Hawthorne, N.J. |
| 17 | Mokaw | Martin | 31 | | m | m | 1901 New York, N.Y. | | Hotel Lexington, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Marchisotto | Charles | 25 | | m | m | 1907 New York, N.Y. | | 1762-85th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | Marchisotto | Frances | 22 | | f | m | 1910 New York, N.Y. | | 1762-85th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | Mc.Cusker | Elizabeth | 38 | | f | s | 1894 Flusning, N.Y. | | 4456 Kissena Blvd, Flushing, N.Y. |
| 21 | Mc.Cusker | Rosa M. | 61 | | f | m | 1871 Charleston, Mass. | | 4456 Kissena Blvd, Flushing, N.Y. |
| 22 | Hogelberg | Eugene | 37 | | m | s | 1895 | Naturalized 1928 in the Post Office Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y. | Glencove, N.Y. |
| 23 | Mc.Lean | Alexander B. | 51 | | m | m | 1881 | Father U.S. Citizen. | 4520-170th. St., Flushing, N.Y. |
| 24 | Baker | Lewis | 30 | | m | m | 1902 Sikeston, Mo. | | 180 N-Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Baker | Mary E. | 27 | | f | m | 1905 Campbellsburg, Ind. | | 180 N-Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | Judson | Raymond T. | 40 | | m | m | 1892 Windsor, Conn. | | 180 N-Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 27 | Judson | Marian | 35 | | f | m | 1897 Pittsfield, Mass. | | 180 N-Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Fenwick | Millicent | 22 | | f | m | 1910 New York, N.Y. | | Dedminster, N.J. |
| 29 | Markowe | Mina | 30 | | f | s | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 139 W-82nd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Lyons | Florence | 29 | | f | s | 1903 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 147 Foxall St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |

Passenger list, 9-19-32.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th.SEPTEMBER 19 32

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilkinson | Yvonne | 49 | | f | m | 1883 Rossville, N.Y. | | 792 E-19th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Macfarlane | Gordon | 28 | | m | m | 1904 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 3409-83rd. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y. |
| 3 | Macfarlane | Irma | 26 | | f | m | 1906 New Orleans, La. | | 3409-83rd. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y. |
| 4 | Rossel | Mary | 27 | | f | s | 1905 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 178-13th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Lewis | Lillian | 47 | | f | s | 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 2121 Beakman Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | Mc.Govern | Bessie | 30 | | f | s | 1902 New York, N.Y. | | 1379 Plimpton Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Tuttle | Day | 30 | | m | m | 1902 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 522 E-87th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Tuttle | Lauralee | 29 | | f | m | 1903 Ottawa, Kans. | | 522 E-87th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | REASONER | Nan | 19 | | f | s | 1913 Boston Mass. | | 57 W. 58th Str. New York. N.Y. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS.

Thos. B. Ringling Jr. 9th Fin.

Lines 10 to 30 are blank.

..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

80

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 17th.SEPTEMBER 19 32., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19th.SEPTEMBER 19 32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Axelrod | Murray | 25 | | m | m | 1907 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1925 Venangle St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | Axelrod | Sylvia | 21 | | f | m | 1911 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1925 Venangle St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | Doyle | Walter | 50 | | m | m | 1882 | New York, N.Y. | | 467 W-152nd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Doyle | Helen | 39 | | f | m | 1893 | New York, N.Y. | | 467 W-152nd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Doyle | Mary | 20 | | f | s | 1912 | New York, N.Y. | | 467 W-152nd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Zimberhoff | Mae | 28 | | f | s | 1904 | New York, N.Y. | | 310 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | Wechsler | Philip | 57 | | m | m | 1875 | | Naturalized 1908 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. | 65 Central Park West, New York, N.Y. |
| 8 | Wechsler | Elizabeth | 45 | | f | m | 1887 | New York, N.Y. | | 65 Central Park West, New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | Wechsler | Dr. Harry F. | 33 | | m | m | 1889 | Jersey City, N.J. | | 241 Central Park West, New York, NY. |
| 10 | Wechsler | Carolyn | 32 | | f | m | 1900 | St.Paul, Minn. | | 241 Central Park West, New York, NY. |
| 11 | Schoenberg | Edith | 13 | | f | s | 1919 | New York, N.Y. | | 680 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Schoenberg | Richard | 10 | | m | s | 1922 | New York, N.Y. | | 680 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Barnes | Louise | 50 | | f | m | 1882 | New York, N.Y. | | 680 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Trautman | Marguerite | 24 | | f | s | 1908 | Little Neck, N.Y. | | 4517-250th. St., Little Neck, N.Y. |
| 15 | Trautman | Camille | 50 | | f | m | 1882 | | Husband U.S. Citizen. | 4517-250th. St., Little Neck, N.Y. |
| 16 | Walker | Eleanor | 42 | | f | s | 1890 | New York, N.Y. | | 1835 Harrison Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 17 | Curran | Genevieve | 28 | | f | s | 1904 | New York, N.Y. | | 1835 Harrison Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 18 | Fox | I. Joseph | 42 | | m | m | 1890 | | Naturalized 1919 in Camp Upton, N.Y. | 262 Central Park west, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Lilienthal | Dane | 36 | | m | m | 1896 | New York, N.Y. | | 158 University Rd., Brookline, Mass. |
| 20 | Kanisauskas | Adolph | 26 | | m | m | 1906 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 158 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Kanisauskas | Catherine | 20 | | f | m | 1912 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 158 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 22 | Cutler | Sam | 21 | | m | m | 1911 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 316 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 23 | Cutler | Edith | 18 | | f | m | 1914 | Yonkers, N.Y. | | 316 Nepperhan Ave., Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 24 | Nolan | Vivian | 30 | | f | s | 1902 | New Suffolk, N.Y. | | Central Islip, N.Y. |
| 25 | Paynter | Richard K. | 28 | | m | m | 1904 | Washington, D.C. | | Princeton, N.J. |
| 26 | Paynter | Mary Jane | 24 | | f | m | 1908 | New York, N.Y. | | Princeton, N.J. |
| 27 | Cragin | Donald | 31 | | m | s | 1901 | Chicago, Ill. | | 4 W-48rd. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Marks | Harold | 34 | | m | m | 1898 | New York, N.Y. | | 1571 Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Marks | Jeanne F. | 27 | | f | m | 1905 | New York, N.Y. | | 1571 Undercliff Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Everett | Julian | 30 | | m | m | 1902 | Syracuse, N.Y. | | Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. |

Thos. R. Kingsley 9-25-32

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—666

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Geo. Gibbons. Master. *, of the* R.M.S. FRANCONIA *, from* Bermuda *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Geo Gibbons

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* Nineteenth *day of* September *, 19* 32.

*at* New York

Thos King

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19th, 19 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any order, addition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging permanently in business in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dr. J. Pettersen, employer 40-E-61st New York, N.Y. | ----- | N.Y. | Woodside | Yes | self | over | yes | 1923 | Woodside | | Residence. L.I.N.Y. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | fair | brn | grey | none |
| 3 | Dr. E. Hawlow, friend Ward Manhattan State Hospital, N.Y. | ----- | N.Y. | Island Ward Island | yes | self | over | yes | 1928 1932 | New York N.Y. | 1932 | Residence, Ward Island N.Y. Manhattan State Hospital | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brn | blue | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | | Anderson | Jessie H. | 35 | | f | s | Steno-grapher | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Ex-Order | | | | U.S.A. | Woodside Ward Island |
| NOT COUNTED | | Murchison | Alexander | 34 | | m | s | Doctor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Prince Edward Island | Charlotte-town | Ex-Order | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Line 1 is blank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#21 3-Shopping Tour, 9.20 A.M.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NOT COUNTED | | Anderson | Jessie M. | 35 | | f | s | Steno-grapher | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Ex-Order | | | | U.S.A. | Woodside Ward Island New York |
| NOT COUNTED | | Murchison | Alexander | 34 | | m | s | Doctor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | Prince Edward Island | Charlotte-town | Ex-Order | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#21 3-Shopping Tour. 9 20 Am.

Line 1 is blank

Lines 4 to 30 are blank.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thepesby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. E. Thornely
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of September, 1932.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gibbons. Master, of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, from Bermuda., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of September, 1932

at New York.

Thos B King

Immigration Officer.

16—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19th, 1932

77

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote) (or full text of law) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported with own wife | Whether excluded and deported with any other | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr Andrew Pewtherer, Cousin Mass. | | | | yes | | | | 1921 | Bellrose | 8/30 | Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 36 Woburn St. Lexington | ------ | N.Y. | Bellrose | | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 9264-240th St. Bellrose, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 3 | Miss Bertha Haagensen, Aung | | | | yes | | | | 1928 | New York | | 150-W-82nd St. New York, N.Y. Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 340-E-72nd St. New York, N.Y. | --- | N.Y. | New York | | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 150-W-82nd St. New York, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | fair | brn | none |
| 5 | Mr H. Cohen, father Ont. | Can Via | | | | | | | | New York | | Residence. Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 373 Markham St. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 437 Manning Ave. Toronto, | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | brn | hazel | none |
| 7 | Mr H. Cohen, father-in-law | Can Via | | | | | | | | New York | | Residence. Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 373 Markham St. Toronto, Ont. | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 437 Manning Ave. Toronto, | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med | brn | hazel | none |
| 9 | Mr Horace Outerbridge, Cousin France | | | | | | | | | New York | | Mrs F.S. Howard Outerbridge wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hamilton Parish, Bermuda. | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 3 Place Vendam, Paris, Fr. | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | brn | blue | none |
| 11 | Mrs Robinson, wife, Toronto | Can Via | | | | | | | | Buffalo | | Residence. Bldg. Toronto. | 2 days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 633 Confederation Life Bldg | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 633 Confederation Life | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med | brn | hazel | none |
| 13 | Mr August Kudoba, father | Can Via | | | | | | | | Detroit | | Residence. Ont. | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 91 Samuel St. Kitchener, Ont. | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1931 | Mich. | 1931 | General Hospital, Stratford | tr | no | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med | brn | brn | none |
| 15 | Mrs M. Sparkes, Mother | Can Via | | | | | | | | Chicago | | Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 132 West St. Brantford, Ont. | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1926 | Ill. | 1926 | 96 John St. Stratford, Ont. | 2 days yes | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 17 | Mrs M. Wilkinson, wife Kent | Can Via | | | | | | | | New York | | C/o R. Tuck & Sons. | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 20 Piermont Ave. Broadstairs | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 200-E-54th Ave. New York, | yes | wk | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | grey | none |
| 19 | Rev. A.V. Sullivan, father | Bda. Via | | | | | | | | New York | | Mr A.V. Galbraith, Pr. Hampton, Mass | 29/12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Somerset, Bermuda. | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | Williston Academy East | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4½ | fair | brn | hazel | none |
| 21 | Mr A.F. O'Halloran, father | Can Via | | | | | | | | New York | | Residence. City, P.Q. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 7 Sidemham Court Apts. Ottawa | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 26 Learmouth Ave. Quebec | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0½ | med | brn | blue | none |
| 23 | Mr A.F.O'Halloran, father-in-law | Can Via | | | | | | | | New York | | Residence. City, P.Q. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 7 Sidemham Court Apts. Ottawa | N.Y. | | | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | N.Y. | 1932 | 26 Learmouth Ave. Quebec | yes | tr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | med | brn | hazel | none |
| 25 | Mr Clerkin, friend. | | | Central | | | | | 1930 | Central | | Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Central Islip, L.I.N.Y. | ----- | N.Y. | Islip | yes | self | over | yes | 1932 | Islip | 1932 | Central Islip, L.I.N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med | brn | brn | none |
| 27 | Sister. Mabel Nary | | | | | | | | 1926 | | 10.36 | Residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 1514. N.29th St. Philadelphia Pa. | ---- | Pa. | Phila. | Yes | Self | Over | Yes | 1932 | Phila. | 1932 | 2123.S 58th St. Philadelphia Pa. | No | Per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | med. | Brn | Blue | None. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCONIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Smith | Albert E. | 44 | | m | s | Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Ex-Order | | | | U.S.A. | Bellrose |
| 2 | U.S.CIT. | Goldberg | George W. | 58 | | m | m | | | | | U.S.A. | Scandan- | U.S.A. | New York | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Goldberg | Bergliot E. | 25 | | f | m | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Norway | avian | Norway | Oslo | Ex-Order | | | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Cohen | Irwin H. | 24 | | m | m | Accountant | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Liverpool | Ex-Order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Cohen | Bella | 21 | | f | m | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Ex-Order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Outerbridge | Maj. Howard F.S. | 58 | | m | m | Accountant | yes | English | yes | Bermuda | English | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish | Ex-Order | | | | Bermuda | Hamilton Parish |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Robinson | Rev. Frank A. | 57 | | m | m | Clergyman | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Banbury | Ex-Order | | | | Canada | Toronto |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Endoba | Florence | 25 | | f | s | Hospital Supervisor | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Kitchener | Ex-Order | | | | Canada | Stratford |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Moulton | Emily C. | 40 | | f | s | Registered Nurse | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | England | Wallasey | Ex-Order | | | | Canada | Stratford |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Wilkinson | Ernest | 42 | | m | m | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Loughton | Non-Imm. Visa. No. 7 Sec.3(2) Act of 1924 | Hamilton Bda. | Sept.15th 1932. | | England | Broadstairs |
| 11 | | Sullivan | DENNIS R Mamie H. | 15 | | m | s | Student | yes | English | yes | Bermuda. | English | Bermuda | Pembroke | Non-Quota "E" No 28 | Sec 4 Act of 1925 | Hamilton Bermuda | Sept.16th 1932 | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 12 | TRANSIT | O'Halloran | James | 32 | | m | m | Prof.of English | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Montreal | Ex-Order | | | | Canada | Quebec City |
| 13 | TRANSIT | O'Halloran | Barbara | 25 | | f | m | Housewife | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto | Ex-Order | | | | Canada | Quebec City |
| 14 | | Geoghegan | Jam K. | 32 | | f | s | Trained Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt. Brit. | Irish | Ireland | Donegal | Ex-Order | | | | U.S.A. | Central Islip |
| 15 | | MARY | LOUISE | 25 | | f | s | Hair-Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English | England | Witton Park. | Ex- Order | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | | | | | | | ELIMINATIONS. | Line 16 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1932 at 9.30 A.M.

.....Purser.

P3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

SEP 22 1932
Card attached 10/5/32
Clerk
Cards removed 8/31
Cards checked
Clerk

76

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J.E. Thoresby
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Nineteenth day of September, 1932.

at New York.

Aug 9 19-32

(Signature and title of immigration inspector officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ADMITTED U.S. | DIPLOMATIC | PASS. OF U.S.A. BETW. | IN TRANSIT | UNDER 16 ACCD. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | 9 3 9 | | | | | 3 4 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TL | 5 | | | 9 3 9 | | | | | 3 4 3 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 12 | 3 3 9 | 3 5 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 12 | 3 3 9 | 3 5 3 |

S/S Franconia

9-19-32

Benut Jacobsen

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the S/S Executive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B Jacobsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept 1932

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4869

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

...OWSHIP "EXECUTIVE", arriving at, Newyork, Sept 19, 1932, from the port of Casablanca Sept 3, 1932

| (1) No. | (2) Family name IN FULL | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CASTCALENDA | JOHN | | | 2- COOK | 7/19/32 | NEWYORK | PAID OFF | YES | 32 | MALE | U.S. | U.S. | 5 | 9 | |
| | CONBOY | EDWARD | | | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | |
| 34 | DOUGHERTY | HARRY | | | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| 35 | ARMAND | EMILE | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | FRENCH | " (NAT) | 5 | 4 | |
| 36 | STUART | JACK | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | |
| 37 | SALAS | GAVVI | | | WORKAWAY | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | W.I.(P.R.) | " | 5 | 6 | bumps & cuts 6/1/32 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with thirty seven (37) members of Crew including Master.

H F Andrews
Inspector

No. 305
American Consulate at Casablanca
Morocco
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
of direct
(Seal) (Consul)
(Fee stamp) Not prescribed
Date Aug 4 1932
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at anytime during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Joseph Curran

Seamans Sept 66289 NY 7/10/24
Sept. 3 1932 Casablanca Morocco
Workaway

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

No. 308
American Consulate at Casablanca
Morocco
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
of direct
(Seal) (Consul)
(Fee stamp) Not prescribed
Date Sept 3 1932
Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at anytime during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period
Visa granted as Non-Immigrant under Section 3 ( ) of the Immigration Act of 1924
(Classification)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOROCCO

Discharged Yes 30 Male American American 5 3
Closed with 37 members of crew not including master

Line
Owners
Local Agents Export S S Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bent Gerbrosen

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Edenton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

B Gerbrosen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1932

H F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 37
Aliens 0
Citizens 37

U.S.A.

Sheet No. 74

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "EXECUTIVE", arriving at, Newyork, Sept 19, 1932, from the port of Casablanca, Sept 3, 1932

| (1) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| JACOBSEN | BERNT | | | MASTER | 7/19/32 | NEWYORK | PAID OFF | YES | 41 | MALE | SCAND. | U.S.(NAT) | 5 | 11 | |
| BACOYANIS | STEPHANOS | | | CH. OFFICER | " | " | " " | " | 45 | " | GREEK | " (NAT) | 5 | 8 | |
| KLEPPER | JULIUS | | | 2ND. " | " | " | " " | " | 38 | " | FINN. | " (NAT) | 5 | 6 | |
| BECKER | CARLTON | | | 3RD. " | " | " | " " | " | 21 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | |
| MEALY | DONALD | | | RADIO-CLERK | " | " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | - | |
| KRICK | RICHARD | | | DECK CADET | " | " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | - | |
| SEGAL | ALFRED | | | BOS'N | " | " | " " | " | 39 | " | ENG. | " (NAT) | 5 | 11 | |
| X YOST | JOHN | | | A.B. | " | " | " " | " | 85 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 9 | |
| SYLER | STANLEY | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | |
| REID | ALBERT | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| BARRICK | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | |
| SEXTON | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | - | |
| X DEAN | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| X BURRIER | RAYMOND | | | O.S. | " | " | " " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | |
| KOPP | WILLIAM | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | |
| DAVISON | EDWARD | | | CH. ENGR. | " | " | " " | " | 42 | " | ENG. | " (NAT) | 5 | 10 | |
| FLANAGAN | JOSEPH | | | 1ST ASST. | " | " | " " | " | 33 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 11 | |
| GIFFORD | GILMORE | | | 2ND " | " | " | " " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| BERG | GODFRED | | | 3RD " | " | " | " " | " | 31 | " | SCAND. | " (NAT) | 5 | 7 | |
| GALLAGHER | FRANK | | | ENGR. CADET | " | " | " " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | |
| MCGARRY | GEORGE | | | OILER | " | " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| DONOVAN | FREDERICK | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| SORENSEN | PAUL | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 34 | " | SCAND. | " (NAT) | 5 | 11 | |
| LEONNEN | GREGORY | | | WATERTENDER | " | " | " " | " | 24 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | |
| BLAND | RUDOLF | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |
| CRAMP | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | |
| NEIVES | RAMON | | | FIREMAN | " | " | " " | " | 29 | " | W.I. (P.R) | " | 5 | 5 | |
| SEGAL | ARNOLD | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 35 | " | ENG. | " (NAT) | 5 | 7 | |
| MUSIENKO | FRED | | | " | " | " | " " | " | 39 | " | RUSSIAN | " (NAT) | 5 | 7 | to hosp. |
| GAGNON | EDWARD | | | STEWARD | " | " | " " | " | 40 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 8 | |
| CARPENTER | PHILIP | | | 1-COOK | " | " | " " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stephanos Bacoyanis | 45 | U.S. | NEW YORK, JULY 19,1932 | |
| Julius Klepper | 38 | " | " | |
| | 21 | " | " | |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ramon Nieves | 29 | U.S. | New York, July 19,1932 |
| Arnold Segal | 35 | " | " |
| Fred Musienko | 39 | " | " |
| Edward Gagnon | 40 | " | " |
| Philip Carpenter | 35 | " | " |
| John Casciolenda | 32 | " | " |
| Edward Conboy | 31 | " | " |
| Emile Armand | 41 | " | " |
| Jock Stuart | 25 | " | July 20,1932 |
| Jerry John Curran | 45 | " | Casablanca Sept.3, 1932 |
| Henry Dougherty | 25 | " | New York, July 19,1932 |

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
EXPORT SS CORP.
Agents do do

W.F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master before departure from each port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "EXQUITE", arriving at, Newyork, Sept 19, 1932

| (1) NAME IN FULL | | (2) No. of seaman's identification card | (3) Length of service at sea | (4) Position in ship's company | (5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | |
| JACOBSEN | BERT | | | MASTER | 7/19/32 | NEWYORK | PAID OFF |
| BACOYANIS | STEPHANOS | | | CH. OFFICER | " | " | " |
| KLEPPER | JULIUS | | | 2ND. " | " | " | " |
| CROCKER | CARLTON | | | 3RD. " | " | " | " |
| MEALY | DONALD | | | RADIO-CLERK | " | " | " |
| KRICK | RICHARD | | | DECK CADET | " | " | " |
| SEGAL | ALFRED | | | BOS'N | " | " | " |
| YOST | JOHN | | | A.B. | " | " | " |
| SYLER | STANLEY | | | " | " | " | " |
| REID | ALBERT | | | " | " | " | " |
| BARRICK | CHARLES | | | " | " | " | " |
| SEXTON | ROBERT | | | " | " | " | " |
| DEAN | GEORGE | | | O.S. | " | " | " |
| BURRIER | RAYMOND | | | " | " | " | " |
| KOPP | WILLIAM | | | CH. ENGR. | " | " | " |
| DAVISON | EDWARD | | | 1ST ASST. | " | " | " |
| FLANAGAN | JOSEPH | | | 2ND " | " | " | " |
| GIFFORD | GILMORE | | | 3RD " | " | " | " |
| BERG | GODFRED | | | ENGR. CADET | " | " | " |
| GALLAGHER | FRANK | | | OILER | " | " | " |
| MCGARRY | GEORGE | | | " | " | " | " |
| DONOVAN | FREDERICK | | | " | " | " | " |
| SORENSEN | PAUL | | | WATERTENDER | " | " | " |
| LECHNER | GREGORY | | | " | " | " | " |
| BLAND | RUDOLF | | | " | " | " | " |
| CRAMP | CHARLES | | | FIREMAN | " | " | " |
| NIEVES | RAMON | | | " | " | " | " |
| SEGAL | ARNOLD | | | " | " | " | " |
| MUSIENKO | FRED | | | STEWARD | " | " | " |
| GAGNON | EDWARD | | | 1-OOOK | " | " | " |
| CARPENTER | PHILIP | | | | | | |

Name of vessel AMERICAN EXPORT LINES

Owners EXPORT SS CORP.

Local Agents [illegible]

W. F. Faudman

Immigrant Inspector

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Stephanos Bacoyanis | 45 | U.S. | NEW YORK, JULY 19,1932 |
| Julius Klepper | 38 | " | " " |
| Carlton Crocker | 21 | " | " " |
| Donald Mealy | 26 | " | " " |
| Richard Krick | 21 | " | " " |
| Alfred Segal | 38 | " | " " |
| John Yost | 25 | " | " " |
| Stanley Syler | 30 | " | " " |
| Albert Reid | 29 | " | " " |
| Robert Sexton | 24 | " | " " |
| Charles Barrick | 25 | " | " " |
| George Dean | 22 | " | " " |
| Raymond Burrier | 26 | " | " " |
| William Kopp | 18 | " | " " |
| Edward Davison | 42 | " | " " |
| Joseph Flanagan | 33 | " | " " |
| Gilmore Gifford | 32 | " | " " |
| Godfred Berg | 31 | " | " " |
| Frank Gallagher | 20 | " | " " |
| George McGarry | 30 | " | " " |
| Frederick Donovan | 30 | " | " " |
| Paul Sorensen | 34 | " | " " |
| Gregory Lechner | 24 | " | " " |
| Rudolf Bland | 31 | " | " " |
| Charles Cramp | 25 | " | " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ramon Nieves | 29 | U. S. | New York, July 19,1932 |
| Arnold Segal | 35 | " | " " |
| Fred Musienko | 39 | " | " " |
| Edward Gagnon | 40 | " | " " |
| Philip Carpenter | 35 | " | " " |
| John Casicolenda | 32 | " | " " |
| Edward Conboy | 31 | " | " " |
| Emile Armand | 41 | " | " " |
| Jack Stuart | 25 | " | " July 20,1932 |
| ~~Henry~~ John Curran | 45 | " | Casablanca, Sept. 5, ,1932 |
| Henry Dougherty | 35 | | New York, July 19,1932 |

14-1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Sept. 30,1932, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. EXECUTIVE
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19,1932, 192, consigned to American Export Lines; is now lying at Pier F, JerseyCity, and is expected to sail September 30,1932, 192. for Genoa (Mediterranean Ports)
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

73

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gavvy Salas | 41 | U.S. | NewYork, July 20,1932 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stephanos Bacoyannis | 46 | U.S? | George McGarry | 30s. | U.S. |
| Julius Klepper | | " | Paul Sorensen | 34 | " |
| Carlton Crocker | | " | Rudolf Bland | 32 | " |
| Donald Mealy | 26 | " | Charles Cramp | 25 | " |
| Richard Krick | 23 | " | Gregory Lechner | 24 | " |
| Alfred Segal | 30 | " | Ramon Nieves | 30 | " |
| John Yost | 26 | " | Arnold Segal | 35 | " |
| Stanley Syler | 30 | " | Fred Musienko | 41 | " |
| Charles Barrick | 25 | " | Edward Gagnon | 40 | " |
| Andrew Grabinski | 26 | " | Philip Carpenter | 35 | " |
| Solomon Koko | 28 | " | John Casicalenda | 33 | " |
| William Norvel | 45 | " | Edward Conboy | 31 | " |
| Ramond Burrier | 26 | " | Henry Dougherty | 39 | " |
| William Hough | 21 | " | Emile Armand | 41 | " |
| Edward Davison | 42 | " | Thomas Ramsay | 34 | " |
| Joseph Flanagan | 33 | " | Charles Romanchak | 32 | " |
| Gilmore Gifford | 33 | " | | | |
| Godfred Berg | 31 | " | | | |
| Frank Gallagher | 20 | " " | | | |
| Frederick Donovan | 31 | " | | | |

RECEIVED
OCT 3 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Kjacobsen
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel before departure from the last foreign port or the United States.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

U.S.A.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19—1632

Form 506 — Executive 9/19

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore Md. 9/23, 1932

I, master of the Elmer S.S. Executive
from port of Phila (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 — Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9/23, 1932, consigned to Export S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail 9/24, 1932, for Venezuela via United States port of Norf — First port of call in United States this voyage was Norf

72

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

SEP 29 1932

14—1613

RECD

U.S.A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Arrived at the port of Baltimore, Md., Sept 23, 1932, from the port of Casablanca

74

| (1) Number on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Race | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (10) Whether able to read | (11) Age | (12) Sex | (13) Race | (14) Nationality | (15) Height | (16) Weight | (17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (18) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 41 | MALE | SCAND. | U.S. | 5 | 11 | | YES | 41 | MALE | SCAND. | U.S. | 5 | 11 | | YES |
| 2 | [illegible] | 45 | " | GREEK | " | 5 | 8 | | " | 45 | " | GREEK | " | 5 | 8 | | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | 38 | " | FINN. | " | 5 | 6 | | " | 38 | " | FINN. | " | 5 | 6 | | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | 21 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | | " | 21 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | - | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6 | - | | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | - | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6 | - | | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | 39 | " | ENG. | " | 5 | 11 | | " | 39 | " | ENG. | " | 5 | 11 | | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | 25 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 9 | | " | 25 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | - | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6 | - | | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | 26 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | 18 | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | 42 | " | ENG. | (NAT) | 5 | 10 | | " | 42 | " | ENG. | (NAT) | 5 | 10 | | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | 33 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 11 | | " | 33 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 11 | | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | 32 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | 31 | " | SCAND. | (NAT) | 5 | 7 | | " | 31 | " | SCAND. | (NAT) | 5 | 7 | | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | 20 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | | " | 20 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | 34 | " | SCAND. | " | 5 | 11 | | " | 34 | " | SCAND. | (NAT) | 5 | 11 | | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | 24 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | | " | 24 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 10 | | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | 29 | " | W.I. (P.R) | " | 5 | 5 | | " | 29 | " | W.I. (P.R) | " | 5 | 5 | | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | 35 | " | ENG. | " | 5 | 7 | | " | 35 | " | ENG. | (NAT) | 5 | 7 | | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | 39 | " | RUSSIAN | " | 5 | 7 | | " | 39 | " | RUSSIAN | (NAT) | 5 | 7 | | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | 40 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 8 | | " | 40 | " | U.S. | " | 5 | 8 | | " |
| 31 | [illegible] | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | | " |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. BILLED SEP 22 1932

Aug 9 1932

s/ Green

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

**Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

Number 1

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* EXECUTIVE *Sailing from* CASABLANCA, SEPT. 3RD, 1932 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEPT. 19TH, 1932, *1932*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SEWARD | JOHN PERRY | 63 | 9 | M. | M. | DEC. 20,1868, PHILADELPHIA, PA. | Renewed 7/1/31 PP Agency NY City | Home 419 E. 57 ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | SEWARD | GERTRUDE C HOPKINS | 51 | 2 | F. | M. | JULY 20, 1881, BROOKLYN, N.Y. | PP.99399 7/6/29 Stimson do do do do | Home 419 E.57 ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 3 | HOTCHKISS | MARY A. | 45 | 6 | F. | S. | APRIL 21,1887, LYONS, N.Y. | PP.222366 5/5/30 Stimson | Home 205 EAST 78 ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | JARRETT | ELIZABETH | 67 | 7 | F. | S. | FEBRUARY 19, 1865 NEW YORK, N.Y. | PP.384475 5/18/31 " | Home, Bro & family 316 W. 84 ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 5 | KLUCKHOLN | ROBERT H. | 21 | 11 | M. | S. | OCTOBER 10,1910, ST PAUL, MINN. | PP483776 4/25/32 " | To Tuscola at ned opportunity NASHOTAH HOUSE, NASHOTAH, WISC. |
| 6 | EVANS | FRANK EDGAR | 55 | 10 | M. | M. | NOVEMBER 19, ~~1876~~ 1876 FRANKLIN, PENNA | PP 3607 6/24/32 Stimson | Wife & son, Married Barrack HDQ. MARINE CORPS, WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—608

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Perry, Master, of the Am S.S.Willis #47, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W B Perry

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

P J Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 1883

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

70

Vessel AM S.S. EMILIA #47, arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 19th 1932, 19..., from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 14th 1932

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicomedes | Ramon | | | Messman | 9/14/32 | San Juan | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Porto Rican | U.S.A. | 5'7 | 135 | None |
| 2 | Mareano | Nicolas | | | Mess Boy | 9/2/32 | New York | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | None |
| 3 | De Caires | Joseph | | | Purser | " | " | Yes | Yes | 51 | M | Portuguese | Gr Brit: | 5'8 | 145 | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

Line Bull Ins Line Inc

Owners A.H. Bull & Co

Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1860

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B. Perry Master of the Am S.S. Emilia #47, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W B Perry

Master, ~~Immigrant Inspector~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Open 33 6 Aliens

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Vessel AM S.S. EMILIA #47, arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 19th 1932, 19..., from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 14th 1932

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Perry | William B. | ✓ | | Master | 9/2/32 | New York | Yes | Yes | 64 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'9 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Boyer | Frank G. | ✓ | | 1st Mate | " | " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 215 | None |
| 3 | Losey | Frank W. | ✓ | | 2nd do | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 6'0 | 180 | None |
| 4 | Pierce | Walter J. | ✓ | | 3rd do | " | " | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 135 | None |
| 5 | Krause | Emil M. | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Scand | " | 5'8 | 195 | None |
| 6 | Johansen | Konrad | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'9 | 175 | None |
| 7 | Brocs | Herman J. | ✓ | | Bos'n | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Scand | U.S.A. | 5'10 | 165 | None |
| 8 | Newsome | Nathaniel J. | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5'8 | 140 | None |
| 9 | Fyrdal | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'8 | 140 | None |
| 10 | Vallejo | Ramon | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 54 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7 | 170 | None |
| 11 | Quijada | Luis | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Sp Amer | Venezuela | 5'7 | 150 | None |
| 12 | Small | Fred W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'9 | 155 | None |
| 13 | Grossman | John H. | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | None |
| 14 | Williams | Harry | ✓ | | O.S. | 9/14/32 | San Juan | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 145 | None |
| 15 | Debinski | Nicolas | ✓ | | Cn Engineer | 9/2/32 | New York | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Scand | " | 5'10 | 220 | None |
| 16 | Bond | Pearson M. | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " | " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5'7 | 135 | None |
| 17 | Lazgalw | Paul | ✓ | | 2nd do | " | " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Scand | " | 5'7 | 140 | None |
| 18 | Jarvis | Foster L. | ✓ | | 3rd do | " | " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5'10 | 145 | None |
| 19 | Villegas | Carlos | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'9 | 150 | None |
| 20 | Lewisohn | James | ✓ | | do | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'8 | 140 | None |
| 21 | Mc Creal | Roger | ✓ | | do | " | " | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Irish | " | 5'10 | 145 | None |
| 22 | Rivera | Jose B. | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 39 | M | Porto Rican | " | 5'7 | 140 | None |
| 23 | Acevedo | Antonio V. | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | do | " | 5'7 | 150 | None |
| 24 | Morales | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | do | " | 5'7 | 145 | None |
| 25 | Simmons | Lawrence R. | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5'8 | 135 | None |
| 26 | Gearda | Henry | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 35 | M | Porto Rican | " | 5'8 | 165 | None |
| 27 | Fernandez | John | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | None |
| 28 | Hernandez | Francisco | ✓ | | Messman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | None |
| 29 | Lopez | Gil | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | None |
| 30 | Mercado | Cecilio | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | None |

Bull Ins Line Inc

...ers A.H. Bull & Co

...l Agents A.H. Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |
| | | NONE | |
| | | NONE | |

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK SEPT. 19-1932.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 33 6 Alien

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

Vessel AM S.S.EMILIA #47, arriving at, NEW YORK U.S.A., SEPTEMBER 19th 1932, 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be p off or discharge port of arriva |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Perry | William B. | ✓ | | Master | 9/2/32 | New York | Yes |
| 2 | Boyer | Frank C. | ✓ | | 1st Mate | " | " | Yes |
| 3 | Losey | Frank W. | ✓ | | 2nd do | " | " | Yes |
| 4 | Pierce | Walter J. | ✓ | | 3rd do | " | " | Yes |
| 5 | Krause | Emil M. | ✓ | | Radio | " | " | Yes |
| 6 | Johansen | Konrad | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | Yes |
| 7 | Brcos | Herman J. | ✓ | | Bos'n | " | " | Yes |
| 8 | Newsome | Nathaniel J. | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | Yes |
| 9 | Fyrdal | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |
| 10 | Vallejo | Ramon | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |
| 11 | Quijada | Luis | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |
| 12 | Small | Fred W. | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |
| 13 | Grossman | John E. | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |
| 14 | Williams | Harry | ✓ | | O.S. | 9/14/32 | San Juan | Yes |
| 15 | Debinski | Nicolas | ✓ | | Cn Engineer | 9/2/32 | New York | Yes |
| 16 | Bond | Pearson M. | ✓ | | 1st Asst | " | " | Yes |
| 17 | Lazgalw | Paul | ✓ | | 2nd do | " | " | Yes |
| 18 | Jarvis | Foster L. | ✓ | | 3rd do | " | " | Yes |
| 19 | Villegas | Carlos | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | Yes |
| 20 | Lewisohn | James | ✓ | | do | " | " | Yes |
| 21 | Mc Greal | Roger | ✓ | | do | " | " | Yes |
| 22 | Rivera | Jose B. | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | Yes |
| 23 | Acevedo | Antonio V. | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |
| 24 | Morales | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |
| 25 | Simmons | Lawrence R. | ✓ | | Wiper | " | " | Yes |
| 26 | Gearda | Henry | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | Yes |
| 27 | Fernandez | John | ✓ | | Cook | " | " | Yes |
| 28 | Hernandez | Francisco | ✓ | | Messman | " | " | Yes |
| 29 | Lopez | Gil | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |
| 30 | Mercado | Cecilio | ✓ | | " | " | " | Yes |

Line Bull Ins Line Inc

Owners A.H.Bull & Co

Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co

P. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |
| | | NONE | | |
| | | NONE | | |

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK SEPT. 19-1932.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK SEPT. 19-1932.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 West St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK SEPT 23-1932. | | | | | |

RECEIVED
SEP 23 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Berry
Master

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 11-31

Emilia

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.
SEPT. 23RD, 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EMILIA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port SEPT. 19TH 1932, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC., ; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail SEPT 24TH, 1932 for SAN JUAN, P. R.,
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN, P. R.

68

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE. | |
| | | NONE. | |
| | | NONE. | |

RECD SEP 23 1932
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PENALTY $10

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 47 West St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Open 33 6 Aliens

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

69

Sheet No. 1

9, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R. SEPTEMBER 14th 1932

| (1) Number on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Relationship | (4) Age | (5) Sex | (6) Race* | (7) Nationality | (8) Height | (9) Weight | (10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (11) Whether able to read | (12) Whether to be paid discharged at arrival |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | 64 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'9 | 185 | None | Yes | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 46 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 215 | None | Yes | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | 29 | M | " | " | 6'0 | 180 | None | Yes | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | 58 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 135 | None | Yes | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | 34 | M | Swed | " | 5'8 | 195 | None | Yes | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | 37 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'9 | 175 | None | Yes | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | 27 | M | Scand | Norway | 5'8 | 140 | None | Yes | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | 54 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'7 | 170 | None | Yes | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | 25 | M | Sp Amer | Venezuela | 5'7 | 150 | None | Yes | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | 27 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'9 | 155 | None | Yes | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | 26 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | None | Yes | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 145 | None | Yes | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | 49 | M | Scand | " | 5'10 | 220 | None | Yes | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5'7 | 135 | None | Yes | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | 46 | M | Scand | " | 5'7 | 140 | None | Yes | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | 31 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5'10 | 145 | None | Yes | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | 45 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'9 | 150 | None | Yes | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | 26 | M | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'8 | 140 | None | Yes | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | 34 | M | Irish | " | 5'10 | 145 | None | Yes | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | 39 | M | Porto Rican | " | 5'7 | 140 | None | Yes | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | 34 | M | do | " | 5'7 | 150 | None | Yes | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | 33 | M | do | " | 5'7 | 145 | None | Yes | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | 21 | M | U.S.A. | " | 5'8 | 135 | None | Yes | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | 35 | M | Porto Rican | " | 5'8 | 165 | None | Yes | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | 41 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | None | Yes | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | 32 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | None | No | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | 25 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | None | Yes | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | None | Yes | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. EMILIA BULL INS. LINES *arrived* SEPTEMBER 19, 1932. , 19 , M., , *from* 67

| | Letter No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | ROSENDO RODRIGUEZ Jose | | | | P.R. STATUS STOW. CL. PORTO RICO L.P.C. DOUBT. 2:05 | FLANAGAN | 9/20 | 16 | EC | | | | | | | | | | | 9260/676 | | | 11 | 1 | 12 Light |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/1/32-9th Dorothy | | | 1 | | Out |
| 17m | 2 | VAILLANT PEURA Juan | | | " | " " " " STOW. | " | 9/20 | 22 | EC | | | | | | | | | | | 9260/686 | | | 11 | 1 | 12 Light |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10/1/32-9th Dorothy | | | 1 | | Out |

S.I. EMILIA 9/19/32

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

*Number* 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* AM S.S.EMILIA *Sailing from* San JUAN P.R., SEPTEMBER 14th, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A. SEPTEMBER 19th, *19* 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Santiago | George | 9 | - | M | S | New York City May 1st 1923 | | 228 West 116th St, New York City |
| 2 | Stebbins | Edwin A Jr | 16 | - | M | S | San Juan P.R. February 9th 1916 | | Loomis, School, Windsor, Conn. |
| 3 | Chardon | Carlos Rafaemes | 22 | - | M | S | Ponce P.R. September 10th 1927 | | 801 West End Ave, New York City |
| 4 | Rodriguez | Rafael | 17 | - | M | S | Ponce P.R. November 26th 1915 | | 384 Hake St, New York City |
| 5 | Simounet | Hilda M. | 18 | - | F | M | San Juan P.R. March 5th 1914 | | 17 Battery Place, New York City |
| 6 | Marin | Sara Estrella | 12 | - | F | S | San Juan P.R. October 26th 1926 | | 119 West 51st St, New York City |
| 7 | Tolleson | William A. | 35 | - | M | S | Yoakum, Texas, October 20th 1896 | | 115 Broad St, New York City |
| 8 | Garcia de la Torre | Luis | 21 | - | M | S | Mayaguez P.R. July 30th 1911 | | 87 Hamilton Place, New York City |
| 9 | Ramirez | Frank Milton | 23 | - | M | S | Mayaguez P.R. May 26th 1909 | | Hotel Young, Ada, Ohio. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

C W Bishop
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. S.S. Emilia, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 32

at Newport

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____ *Oct 10* _____, *1934*

05

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Fore to prison or a charitable, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father Jovito Taillent Rumaeao P.R. | N.Y. | New York | | Steamship ticket No (Continental U.S.) | | No | | | No continental U.S. address | No | Peru | Citizen of | No | No | No | No | No | No | | 5 | 7 | Brown | Black | Dark Brown | — |
| 2 | Mother Petra Rodriguez " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ( do. ) | | Bro. Ismael Rodriguez & wife Maycaeao P.R. 15-28th 117th St. New York N.Y. | " | " | do. | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Fair | " | Dark Brown | — |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILIA. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., SEPTEMBER 14th 32, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| REPORTED 1 | | Vaillant Pena | Juan | 17 - | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | U.S.A. | [illegible] | P.R. | Humacao | No visa | Claims American Citizenship | 9960 686 | Stowaway | |
| REPORTED 2 | | Rosendo Rosriguez | Jose | 28 - | M | S | do | Yes | do | Yes | do | [illegible] | P.R. | San Juan | do | do | do | 9960 676 | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. Flanagan
Inspector
2.45 pm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....
....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C4

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William B.Perry Master, of the Am S.S.Emilia #47, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W B Perry

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York U.S.A.

P J Flanagan

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, Sept. 19th, 1932.

63

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before | Whether arrested and deported at own time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country visa (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Juan Cuesta | | | | | | | | | | Padin Brothers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | San Juan, P.R. | -- | PR | San Juan | No | Self | Y | Y | 3 months | N.Y. | 350 Broadway New York | Yes | 3 W | Y | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 6 | 6 | F | Blk | Blk | None |
| 2 | Joaquin Rodriguez Santurce, P.R. | | " | " | Y | " | No | Y | 21 years | P.R. | Rofo/Fabian & Co. 370 Broadway N.Y. | " | Ind | No | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 8 | F | Br | Br | " |
| 3 | Jose Martinez San Juan, P.R. | | " | " | Y | " | | Y | | | Collado Ozamiz 377 Broadway N.Y. | " | 3W | " | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 6 | F | Blk | Br | " |
| 4 | Felix Benitez Rexach San Juan, P.R. | | Cuba | Havana | Y | " | | N | 3 mo | NY. | Fernando Mier 220 W 42 st N.Y. | " | 3 mo | " | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 10 | F | " | " | " |
| 5 | Enrique Melon San Juan, P.R. | | PR | San Juan | Y | " | | N | 23 y | PR | Padin Bros. 350 Broadway St. NY | " | 2nd | Y | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 4 | F | Br | Br | " |
| 6 | Fernando Fernandez San Juan, P.R. | | NY | NYC | Y | " | | N | 14yrs | NY | Bara. Tejero 23(6)97 395 Broadway N. York | " | " | Y | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 7 | F | Blk | Blue | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York., Sept. 19th, 1932.

63

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to foreign country when the purpose for which he came to the United States has been accomplished | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Juan Cuesta | | | | | | | | | | Padin Brothers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | San Juan, P.R. | -- | PR | San Juan | No | Self | Y | Y | 3 months | N.Y. | 350 Broadway New York | Yes | 3 W | Y | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 6 | 6 | F | Blk | Blk | None |
| 2 | Joaquin Rodriguez | | " | " | Y | " | " | No | | | Rafo/Fabian & Co. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Santurce, P.R. | | | | | | | | | | 370 Broadway N.Y. | " | Ind | No | No | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 8 | F | Br | Br | " |
| 3 | Jose Martinez | | " | " | Y | " | " | Y | 21 years | P.R. | Collado Ozamiz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | San Juan, P.R. | | | | | | | | | | 377 Broadway N.Y. | " | 3W | " | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 6 | F | Blk | Br | " |
| 4 | Felix Benitez Rexach | | Cuba | Havana | Y | " | " | " | 3 mo | NY. | Fernando Mier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | San Juan, P.R. | | | | | | | | | | 220 W 42 st N.Y. | " | 3 mo | " | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 10 | F | " | " | " |
| 5 | Enrique Melon | | PR | San Juan | Y | " | " | " | 23 y | PR | Padin Bros. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | San Juan, P.R. | | | | | | | | | | 350 Broadway St. NY | " | 2nd | Y | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 4 | F | Br | Br | " |
| 6 | Fernando Fernandez | | NY | NYC | Y | " | " | " | 14yrs | NY | Bora. Telefno 23-6997 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | San Juan, P.R. | | | | | | | | | | 395 Broadway N.Yatz W | " | " | Y | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | " | " | 5 | 7 | F | Blk | Blue | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Emilia. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R. September 14, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | EXEMPT | Sieres Prieto | Manuel ✓ | 29 | 5 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Y | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Pintueles Oviedo | Form 546 #55984 | San Juan | 9-10-32 | | P.R. | San Juan |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Garcia | Jose ✓ | 32 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Asturias | Form 546 # 57258 | " | 9-13-32 | | " " | Santurce |
| 3 | EXEMPT | Martinez Alvarez | Manuel ✓ | 37 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pontevedra | Form 546 57259 | " | 9-13-32 | | " " | San Juan |
| 4 | EXEMPT | Perez | Carlos Miseto | 32 | | M | S | Employee | " | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Form 546 57262 | " | 9-13-32 | | Cuba | Havana |
| 5 | EXEMPT | Pelon | Generoso ✓ | 40 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | La Guardia | Form 546 55958 | " | 9-12-32 | | P.R. | San Juan |
| 6 | EXEMPT | Arcujo | Enrique ✓ | 47 | 8 | m | M | " | " | " | " | Cuba | Cuban | Cuba | Havana | Form 546 55319 | " | 9-12-32 | | U.S.A. | N.Y.City |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 204777 BILLED
SEP 22 1932

Cards Punched 10/5/32
Query
Cards Removed 10/8/32 RC
Card Checked
Cl.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. Garrido Morales, Surgeon of the merican S.S.Emilia (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Garrido Morales

Sworn to before me this 14th day of september, 1932.

at San Juan, P.R.

Wm. Dalstrud
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

9-19-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

02

| DIRECT HEAD | ... | ... | ...

9-19-37

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master of the S. S. Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1937

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officers at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

61

*Vessel* Honduras, S.S.Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, September 19, 19 32, *from the port of* Kingston Sept 13, 1932

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Ho | Pong | I2 | # I.Oiler | 7/I2/32 | New York | No | No | 4I | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 | I35 | | |
| 2 | " | Chong | Quoi | I0 | # 2, do | 3/9/32 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-5 | I45 | | |
| 3 | " | Chow | Hing | I5 | ## 3 do | 5/I8/32 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-4 | I34 | | |
| 4 | " | Low | Yat | I4 | Fireman | 2/I7/32 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-5 | I45 | | |
| 5 | " | Chin | Chui | I2 | do | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-5 | I43 | | |
| 6 | " | Chow | Ling | I0 | do | " | " | " | " | 3I | M | " | " | 5-6 | I34 | | |
| 7 | " | Chan | Suey | I2 | do | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 | I40 | | |
| 8 | " | Lui Kow | Yala | 8 | do | 5/I8/32 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-4 | I34 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with crew No. 199 thirty-seven (37) all told.
W F Andrews
Inspector

American Consulate, No. 199
at Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Jamaican outports.
G. A. COURNOYER
U.S. Consul.
Date September 12, 1932.
Service No. 1086
Fee: $ 2.00. Paid in U.S. Currency.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ds Giorgio Fruit Corp

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. J. Hill Master of the J. J. Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas J. Hill
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 49 WEST 27TH, N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37
Aliens 30
Citizens 7

HONDURAS

Sheet No. I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

60

*Vessel* Honduras, S.S. Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, September 19, 19 32, *from the port of* Kingston Sept 13, 1932

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Hill | Chas.S. | 42 | Master | 2/17/32 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 57 | M | English | British | 5- 8 | 145 | | |
| 2 | " | Lawson | George.D. | 27 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | American | 5-11 | 180 | | |
| 3 | " | Johnson | John.F. | 22 | 2nd do | 6/28/32 | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | British | 5- 7 | 152 | | |
| 4 | " | Osborne | James | 30 | 3rd do | 5/18/32 | " | " | " | 55 | " | Scotch | American | 5- 6 | 140 | | |
| 5 | " | Fritz | Elmer | 3 | 1 st Radio | 7/26/32 | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5-11 | 180 | | |
| 6 | " | Cabasin | Albert | 2 | 2 nd do | 5/18/32 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 164 | | |
| 7 | " | Mann | Francis O. | 19 | Chief Engr | 2/17/32 | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | British | 5-10 | 165 | | |
| 8 | " | Robinson | George. F. | 30 | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | American | 6- 0 | 173 | | |
| 9 | " | Grainger | Bishop | 20 | 3rd do | 5/18/32 | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5-10 | 173 | | |
| 10 | " | Donialitis | Nicholas | 25 | 4th do | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Greek | " | 5- 4 | 138 | | |
| 11 | No | Palm | John | 13 | Ch Steward | 8/31/32 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5- 5 | 131 | | |
| 12 | Yes | Lewis | Harrold | 15 | 2nd do | 2/17/32 | " | " | " | 36 | " | African | British | 5- 7 | 165 | | |
| 13 | " | Vernon | Arthur | 12 | Ch. Cook | 7/4/32 | Kingston | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5- 9 | 173 | | |
| 14 | " | McLaughlin | Jacob | 10 | 2nd do | 8/7/32 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | 178 | | |
| 15 | " | Lawrence | Edward | 18 | Asst Stwd | 5/24/32 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | 145 | | |
| 16 | " | Haynes | Abraham | 6 | do | 6/14/32 | N.Y. | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | 130 | | |
| 17 | " | Kerr | Barrington | 6 | do | 5/18/32 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | | |
| 18 | " | Wilson | Vivian | 6 | do | 7/4/32 | Kingston | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5- 5 | 150 | | |
| 19 | " | Walters | Frank | 11 | Carpenter | 2/17/32 | N.Y. | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 172 | | |
| 20 | " | Cunningham | Richard | 27 | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5- 5 | 145 | | |
| 21 | " | Wilson | Arthur | 11 | Q,master | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5- 9 | 170 | | |
| 22 | " | McLean | Gerald | 3 | do | 8/8/32 | Kingston | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 163 | | |
| 23 | " | Scoth | Wesley | 11 | do | 5/24/32 | " | " | " | 31 | " | West Ind | " | 5- 7 | 155 | | |
| 24 | " | Hennings | Dwight | 7 | Sailor | 5/4/32 | N.Y. | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | 155 | | |
| 25 | " | Humes | Joseph | 12 | do | 2/18/32 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | 155 | | |
| 26 | " | Gomez | Lawrence | 9 | do | 2/17/32 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | 160 | | |
| 27 | " | Kirkwood | Anbrey | 8 | do | 8/8/32 | Kingston | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5- 3 | 136 | | |
| 28 | " | ~~Hunter~~ | ~~Oswald~~ | 3 | do | ~~7/18/32~~ | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | ~~5-11~~ | ~~160~~ | | Change made before S.S.L. |
| 29 | " | Campbell | Timothy | 12 | do | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | African | " | 5-11 | 158 | | |
| 30 | No | Belnavis | Herman | 15 | do | 9/12/32 | Kingston | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | 145 | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.

W T Anderson
*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37
Aliens 30
Citizens 7

HONDURAS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States

*Vessel* Honduras. S.S.Ceiba, *arriving at,* New York, September 19, 1

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Hill | Chas.S. | 42 | Master | 2/17/32 | N.Y. | No | Y |
| 2 | " | Lawson | George.D. | 27 | Ch.Officer | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Johnson | John.F. | 22 | 2nd do | 6/28/32 | " | " | |
| 4 | " | Osborne | James | 30 | 3rd do | 5/18/32 | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Fritz | Elmer | 3 | 1 st Radio | 7/26/32 | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Cabasin | Albert | 2 | 2 nd do | 5/18/32 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Mann | Francis O. | 19 | Chief Engr | 2/17/32 | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Robinson | George. F. | 30 | 2nd do | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | Grainger | Bishop | 20 | 3rd do | 5/18/32 | " | " | |
| 10 | " | Donialitis | Nicholas | 25 | 4th do | " | " | " | |
| 11 | No | Palm | John | 13 | Ch Steward | 8/31/32 | " | " | |
| 12 | Yes | Lewis | Harrold | 15 | 2nd do | 2/17/32 | " | " | |
| 13 | " | Vernon | Arthur | 12 | Ch. Cook | 7/4/32 | Kingston | " | |
| 14 | " | McLaughlin | Jacob | 10 | 2nd do | 8/7/32 | " | " | |
| 15 | " | Lawrence | Edward | 18 | Asst Stwd | 5/24/32 | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Haynes | Abraham | 6 | do | 6/14/32 | N.Y. | " | |
| 17 | " | Kerr | Barrington | 6 | do | 5/18/32 | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Wilson | Vivian | 6 | do | 7/4/32 | Kingston | " | |
| 19 | " | Walters | Frank | 11 | Carpenter | 2/17/32 | N.Y. | " | |
| 20 | " | Cunningham | Richard | 27 | Boatswain | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | Wilson | Arthur | 11 | Q.master | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | McLean | Gerald | 3 | do | 8/8/32 | Kingston | " | |
| 23 | " | Scoth | Wesley | 11 | do | 5/24/32 | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Hennings | Dwight | 7 | Sailor | 5/4/32 | N.Y. | " | |
| 25 | " | Humes | Joseph | 12 | do | 2/18/32 | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Gomez | Lawrence | 9 | do | 2/17/32 | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Kirkwood | Anbrey | 8 | do | 8/8/32 | Kingston | " | |
| 28 | " | ~~Hunter~~ | ~~Oswald~~ | 3 | do | ~~7/18/32~~ | " | " | |
| 29 | " | Campbell | Timothy | 12 | do | " | " | " | |
| 30 | No | Belnavis | Herman | 15 | do | 9/12/32 | Kingston | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents DiGiorgio Fruit Corp.

W T Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dillinger Harry | 40 24 | American British | 5/22/32 New York 6/22/32 New York | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

61

PRINTED AND SOLD BY R. L. POLK & CO.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT**

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. J. Hill
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 699 2-30

Ceiba

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

CHINESE CREW ONLY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Sept. 20th, 1932

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality) S. S. Ceiba
from port of La Ceiba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th September, 1932, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp; is now lying at Pier I9 E.R., and is expected to sail September 20th, 1932 for Kingston Ja. B.W.I.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

58

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | NO CHANGE IN CHINESE CREW | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37
Aliens 30
Citizens 7

HONDURAS

Sheet No. I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

CHANGES ONLY

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 19 32

Sept. 20th

S. S. Caiba

I, master of the Honduras (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th September, 1932, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corp, and is now lying at Pier 19 E.R. Ba.R.R. Ba.I.

expected to sail September 20th, 19 32 for Kingston Ja. B.W.I.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York. 58

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| NO CHANGES IN CHINESE CREW | | | |

DESERTING SEAMEN

RECD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
SEP 21 32
SEP 2 32

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in respect of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and, if required by the Secretary of Labor, and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of exclusion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall for each alien pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 57 | M | English | British | 5- 8 | I45 | | |
| " | 4I | " | Irish | American | 5-II | I80 | | |
| " | 42 | " | English | British | 5- 7 | I52 | | |
| " | 55 | " | Scotch | American | 5- 6 | I40 | | |
| " | 24 | " | American | American | 5-II | I80 | | |
| " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-II | I64 | | |
| " | 42 | " | Irish | British | 5-I0 | I65 | | |
| " | 49 | " | English | American | 6- 0 | I73 | | |
| " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 5-I0 | I73 | | |
| " | 49 | " | Greek | " | 5- 4 | I38 | | |
| " | 28 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5- 5 | I3I | | |
| " | 36 | " | African | British | 5- 7 | I65 | | |
| " | 32 | " | " | " | 5- 9 | I73 | | |
| " | 32 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | I78 | | |
| " | 39 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | I45 | | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | I30 | | |
| " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I60 | | |
| " | 24 | " | " | " | 5- 5 | I50 | | |
| " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I72 | | |
| " | 53 | " | " | " | 5- 5 | I45 | | |
| " | 40 | " | " | " | 5- 9 | I70 | | |
| " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-I0 | I63 | | |
| " | 3I | " | West Ind | " | 5- 7 | I55 | | |
| " | 26 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | I55 | | |
| " | 40 | " | " | " | 5- 8 | I55 | | |
| " | 32 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | I60 | | |
| " | 28 | " | " | " | 5- 3 | I36 | | |
| " | I9 | " | " | " | ~~5-II~~ | ~~I60~~ | Change made before U.S.A. | |
| " | 36 | " | African | " | 5-II | I58 | | |
| " | 29 | " | " | " | 5- 6 | I45 | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "CEIBA" Sailing from PORT ANTONIO, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 19, 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Benitte | Charles | 32 | | M | S | P.P. 338081 12/3/30 Stimson | Nat Cert 2357105 District Court of New York, Oct. 21, 1926 | Home = Aunt 53 1 St 142 W. 83rd St. New York City |
| 2 | McRoberts | William, N. | 40 | 10 | M | M | Baltimore, Md. November 27, 1891 W F Rudmore Inspector | Left U.S. 7/31/31 SS Virginia. Has since been in Jamaica only | Home = Sister 5922 Bellona Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Thos. S. Hall Master. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IZENS TOTAL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S.S. Conte ..., from Porto Colombo ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1932
at New York

W F Andrews
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

55

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., SEP 19, 1932

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Low is prisoner or charwoman, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, a polygamist by nature, or anarchist? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to abandon permanently the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | [MOTHER] MRS L RICHARDS. 36 NORFOLK LANE KINGSTON. | | NY | NY | YES | SELF | $100 YES | NO | - | - | - | [HUSBAND] KENNETH HAYNES. 87 ST NICHOLAS PLACE N.Y. | TO RESIDE | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | G-GOD | NO | 5 | 3 | BROWN | BLACK | BLACK | MOLE ON UPPER LIP. |
| 1 | [FRIEND] L.W. HITCHINS KINGSTON JA. | | N.Y | N.Y. | " | HUSBAND | $200 " | YES | | N.Y. | 1927 | [FRIEND] JOS DIGORGIO 920 5~~th~~ 93rd AVENUE N.Y. and H-bound 5922 Bellona Ave., Balto, Md. | VISIT | 2 MONTHS | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE. |
| 2 | Do | | " | " | " | FATHER | | | | | | Do | DO | DO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | BLONDE | BLUE | do. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. CEIBA. Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, SEPTEMBER 13th, 1932

| No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | 4 Age: Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to—: Read | 8 Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | 8 Able to—: Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued: Place | 13 Issued: Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TRANSIT | HAYNES | AGNES CLARABELL | 28 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH Citizen | WEST INDIAN | JAMAICA | KINGSTON | Sec 6, subd. (a) Par (2). Husband & minor child of alien resident of U.S. | KINGSTON | 25/8/32 | NEVER before in U.S. | JAMAICA | KINGSTON. |
| 2 | 660509 | Mc ROBERTS | MARTA. | Husband | | F | M | do | do | do accompanying | do | CUBAN | SPANISH. | CUBA | BARACOA. | "ELIZABETH" Inspector of Dc Biangui Immigration Service | Provisional | Visitor for pleasure Sec 3 (2) | | do | do. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Mc ROBERTS. Daughter | CAMILA | 3 | | F | S | CHILD. | — | — | — | do | do | do | do | Par 2, subd. F, Rule 3 | | | | do | do. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 251 [illegible] FILED SEP 22 1932

Cards Punched 10/3/32
Clerk E. C.
Cards Removed 11/3/32
Cards Checked
Clerk

55

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugene S Morton-Gideon, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit Co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Gideon
MB (Cons) MRCS(Eng) LRCP (Lond)

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932

at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 KINGSTON, JAMAICA

GASTON A. JOURNOY,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SERVICE NO: 1100
FEE $2.00. PAID IN U.S. CURRENCY.
CLOSED WITH TEN(10) ALIEN
PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Sep 9 1932

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Hond.

| | SPECIAL H. D. TAX | IMMIGRANT | | | | | | | | | FROM HEAD TAX | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE | | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | 5 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 | | | 5 |

Cuba

S/S

Aliens T.C. Total
1st Cabin 3 2 5
3 2 5

3-1 W

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Johan Rudolf Rendtorff, of the Gravenwerder, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J W Rendtorff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1932

J J Mulgrew
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

54

**Vessel** S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", **arriving at** NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, **from the port of** GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 523 | 1 | MÅRTENSSON | SIGNE ANNA | | STEWARDESS | 6/4-32 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 28 | FEM. | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/3 | 132 | | |
| 526 | 2 | LINDAHL | TAGE AUGUST | | BARTENDER | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 30 | MALE | " | " | 5/8 | 154 | | |
| 527 | 3 | ANDERSSON | SVEN BERTIL | | ASS. " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 154 | | |
| 528 | 4 | KARLMAN | SVEN ALBIN | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 6/- | 202 | | |
| 529 | 5 | GUSTAFSSON | ERIK DAVID OTTO | | | | | | | 20 | MASTER | | | 6/1 | 143 | | |
| ~~529~~ | 5 | ~~XXXXXXXX~~ | ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ | | PANTRYBOY | ~~X/X-XX~~ | " | " | " | ~~XX~~ | " | " | " | ~~X~~ | ~~XXX~~ | | |
| 530 | 6 | JOHANSSON | KARL RUNE | | " | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | | |
| 531 | 7 | LEVRÉN | GUSTAF EDVIN | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 121 | | |
| 534 | 8 | UPONEN | GÖSTA JEAN | | LAUNDRYMAN | 4/8-32 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 213 | | |
| 535 | 9 | OLSSON | JOSEF FRITIOF | | SANITARYMAN | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 157 | | |
| 551 | 10 | SOLLANDER | SVANTE HARALD | | STEWARD | 4/8-32 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 182 | | |
| 555 | 11 | KELLGREN | ALFONS TEOFIL | | WAITER | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 156 | | |
| 557 | 12 | THULIN | KNUT LUDVIG | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | | |
| 558 | 13 | SÖDERMAN | STIG HUGO WIKING | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 132 | | |
| 559 | 14 | DAHL | ARNE VALTER | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 145 | | |
| 562 | 15 | FERNSTRÖM | FREDRIK EUGEN | | BEDSTEWARD | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 156 | | |
| 564 | 16 | SVENSSON | ALBAN SIXTEN | | " | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 147 | | |
| 565 | 17 | PETRO-PETRAUSKAS | VLADAS | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 22 | " | LITHUANIAN | | 6/2 | 150 | | |
| 566 | 18 | PERSSON | ESKIL PER | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 21 | " | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/11 | 140 | | |
| 567 | 19 | ANDERSSON | OSKAR FREDRIK | | " | 3/9-32 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | | |
| 577 | 20 | GUSTAFSSON | KARL ALGOT | | PANTRYMAN | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6/- | 149 | | |
| 578 | 21 | ANDERSSON | SVEN ALLAN DANIEL | | PANTRYBOY | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 171 | | |
| 579 | 22 | SJÖSTEDT | NILS ERNST HILDING | | " | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 150 | | |
| 582 | 23 | KARLSSON | OLOF ALFRED | | WATCHMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/11 | 148 | | |
| 583 | 24 | KLAESSON | LARS GUSTAF HELMER | | SANITARYMAN | 2/8-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | | |
| 584 | 25 | HALLIN | HARRY ERIC | | " | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/- | 152 | | |
| 510 | 26 | ANDERSSON | OLOF VALDEMAR | | WAITER | 4/8-32 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 180 | | |
| 151 | 27 | GUSTAFSSON | ERLAND ALBERT | | PANTRYBOY | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/- | 145 | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

529 GUSTAFSSON, ERIK DAVID OTTO NOT ON BOARD DID NOT SAIL

Master

Closed with 205 members of crew

No. 29

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTEBORG
SWEDEN
Fee for passing to the United States,
Paid, September 20, 1932
Fees No. 639
Fee $2.00 eq. Kr. 11.25

AMERICAN CONSULATE GOTEBORG, SWEDEN

Gothenburg, S.

205

Line A... A. LINJEN, GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN
Owners ..., GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN
Local Agents ...

CENTRALTR. O ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

**SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

**(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.**

**(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.**

**(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.**

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

53

*Vessel* S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER 19 *, 19* 32 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 405 | 1 | | ANDERSSON | GUSTAF BERNHARD | | WAITER | 1/4-32 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 40 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/8 | 137 | | |
| 406 | 2 | | OLSSON | OSCAR SIGVARD | | " | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 127 | | |
| 407 | 3 | | BERNTSSON | BROR GÖSTA | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 158 | | |
| 409 | 4 | | NYBERG | ROLF GUSTAF | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 132 | | |
| 410 | 5 | | JOHANSSON | PER JOHAN OSCAR | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6/- | 163 | | |
| 411 | 6 | | JOHANSSON | BROR ALARIK | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | | |
| 426 | 7 | | LEIJMAN | JOHANNES LEONARD | | BEDSTEWARD | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6/- | 187 | | |
| 427 | 8 | | NYGREN | RAGNAR EVERT | | " | | " | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 128 | | |
| 428 | 9 | | LANDSTRÖM | GUSTAF HJALMAR | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6/- | 185 | | |
| 429 | 10 | | BENGTSSON | BENGT GÖSTA | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 132 | | |
| 431 | 11 | | LUTTEMAN | GILLIS EVERT | | BATHSTEWARD | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 162 | | |
| 435 | 12 | | GRÖNROOS | SUOMA AUGUSTA | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 29 | FEM. | FINNISH | | 5/6 | 187 | | |
| 436 | 13 | | NYBERG | MARGARETA MARIA | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/- | 112 | | |
| 445 | 14 | | TILLMAN | EINAR OSBORNE | | DECKSTEWARD | " | " | " | " | 29 | MALE | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | | |
| 447 | 15 | | ÖBERG | GUSTAF ADOLF | | BARTENDER | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | | |
| 449 | 16 | | GUSTAFSSON | FRANS AXEL | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 165 | | |
| 450 | 17 | | HULTHIN | ÅKE ALLAN | | PANTRYBOY | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6/- | 154 | | |
| 451 | 18 | | JOHANSSON | ALF GÖTE | | " | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | | |
| 452 | 19 | | FRIDBLOM | HJALMAR OSKAR | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 141 | | |
| 501 | 20 | | JOHANSSON | GUSTAF ARTHUR | | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | | |
| 502 | 21 | | ÖSTERLUND | JOSEF TORSTEN | | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 127 | | |
| 503 | 22 | | DAHLIN | HARALD EUGEN | | " | 2/8-32 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 143 | | |
| 504 | 23 | | OLAUSSON | JOHN ALBERT | | " | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 129 | | |
| 505 | 24 | | LARSSON | FRITZ GUSTAF | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 143 | | |
| 506 | 25 | | FALK | FRIDOLF HENRY | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6/- | 167 | | |
| 507 | 26 | | SVENSSON | SVEN JOHAN HELGE | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6/- | 178 | | |
| 508 | 27 | | WESTERBERG | ESKIL HENRIK | | " | | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 158 | | |
| 509 | 28 | | EK | GUNNAR GUSTAF | | " | 3/9-32 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 169 | | |
| 516 | 29 | | JOHANSSON | ERIK GUSTAF ALRIK | | BEDSTEWARD | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/1 | 154 | | |
| 517 | 30 | | OLSSON | CHARLES KRISTIAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 151 | | |

H. Montgomery Assistant

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " . GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents —

CENTRALTR. G.ERIKSSON

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

**SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

**(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.**

**(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.**

**(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.**

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

52

*Vessel* S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 303 | 1 | | KRANTZ | ERNST OVE | | WAITER | 1/4-32 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 24 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/8 | 151 | | |
| 304 | 2 | | LARSSON | SVEN MARTEN | | " | 2/8-32 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 118 | | |
| 305 | 3 | | MARTENSSON | JOHN LUDVIG | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | | |
| 306 | 4 | | ERSSON | ERIK GUNNAR EMANUEL | | " | 6/4 32 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5/7 | 138 | | |
| 308 | 5 | | SKÖLDBERG | ERIK ALGOT | | " | 1/4-32 | | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 147 | | |
| 309 | 6 | | ZAPHF | ANDERS | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 6/- | 173 | | |
| 310 | 7 | | SKOGLUND | SVEN ERIK | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 147 | | |
| 311 | 8 | | KINDSTRÖMER | KARL JOHN THEODOR | | | 6/18-32 | NEW YORK | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6/- | 198 | | |
| 330 | 9 | | TÅNGSTEDT | KLAES DOUGLAS | | BARMAN | 1/4-32 | GOTHENBURG | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 120 | | |
| 331 | 10 | | SVENSSON | HJALMAR LINUS | | DEPUTY STEWARD | | | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 147 | | |
| 332 | 11 | | BERG | OLOF | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 136 | | |
| 333 | 12 | | NILSSON | ERNST | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 187 | | |
| 335 | 13 | | JÖNSSON | AXEL PERCIVAL | | BATHSTEWARD | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 180 | | |
| 336 | 14 | | THOREN | ALICE MARIA | | BATHSTEWARDESS | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 22 | FEM. | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | | |
| 338 | 15 | | SVENSSON | GERDA HELENA | | STEWARDESS | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 107 | | |
| 339 | 16 | | ZACKRISSON | MARIA MARGARETA | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 149 | | |
| 341 | 17 | | MAGNUSSON | KNUT HOLGER | | DECKSTEWARD | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 32 | MALE | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | | |
| 342 | 18 | | LUNDSTRÖM | CARL GÖSTA | | ASS. " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 343 | 19 | | JOHANSSON | KNUT AXEL | | PUGLER | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 132 | | |
| 346 | 20 | | BENGTSSON | AXEL ROBERT | | BARTENDER | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | | |
| 347 | 21 | | ANDERSSON | ERIK GUNNAR | | ASS. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 166 | | |
| 348 | 22 | | ANDERSSON | KARL GOTTFRID | | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 138 | | |
| 349 | 23 | | GUSTAFSSON | RUNE TORSTEN | | PANTRYBOY | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 142 | | |
| 350 | 24 | | BERNDTSSON | NILS VALDEMAR | | " | 2/8 32 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6/- | 145 | | |
| 351 | 25 | | VACANT | | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | | |
| 360 | 26 | | ANDERSSON | KLAES EDVARD | | WATCHMAN | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | | |
| 401 | 27 | | ENGSTRÖM | GUSTAF ANDERS | | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 182 | | |
| 402 | 28 | | MATHIASSON | SVEN VALLENTIN | | WAITER | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | | |
| 403 | 29 | | WAHLBERG | KARL ALVAR | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 141 | | |
| 404 | 30 | | KRONHOLM | NILS ERIK EUGEN | | " | 5/4 32 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 133 | | |

PLEASE NOTE ONLY 29 NUMBERS ON THIS MANIFEST, NO. 25 IS VACANT ON VESSEL'S LEAVING GOTHENBURG.

Line A. B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " , GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR.& ERIKSSON

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States** 51

*Vessel* S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 226 | 1 | | SMITH | GÖSTA | | BARBER | 1/4-32 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 29 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 6/2 | 215 | | |
| 228 | 2 | | WESTERBERG | LARS BERTIL | | ASS. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 167 | | |
| 231 | 3 | | JONASSON | ASTRID LINNÉA | | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | FEM. | " | " | 5/8 | 149 | | |
| 234 | 4 | | GULLSTRAND | FRANS GEORG | | POST OFFICIAL | 4/8-32 | " | " | " | 43 | MALE | " | " | 6/- | 184 | | |
| 251 | 5 | | LINDSTRÖM | FRANS AUGUST | | CHIEF COOK | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 213 | | |
| 252 | 6 | | ANDERSSON | ARVID JOEL | | COOK | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 143 | | |
| 253 | 7 | | ANDERSSON | NILS ALEXIUS | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 159 | | |
| 254 | 8 | No P.E. | BILLING | ARTHUR OSKAR | | " | 9/9-32 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 147 | | |
| 255 | 9 | | HANSSON | FILIP VERNER | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 150 | | |
| 256 | 10 | | HULTGREN | ALLAN GEORG | | KITCHENBOY | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 143 | | |
| 257 | 11 | | JOHANSSON | ANDERS BERTIL | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 138 | | |
| 258 | 12 | | STOLPE | STEN RAGNAR VILH. | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 121 | | |
| 259 | 13 | | JOHANSSON | NILS BERTIL | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/- | 149 | | |
| 260 | 14 | | SÄRNBLAD | SVEN OLLE | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | | |
| 265 | 15 | | SJÖSTEDT | JOHN EVALD | | COOK | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 162 | | |
| 266 | 16 | | HERMANSSON | GUSTAF HARRY | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 161 | | |
| 267 | 17 | | HOLMBERG | GEORG SAMUEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | | |
| 269 | 18 | | FLODIN | TOR EINAR | | KITCHENBOY | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 147 | | |
| 270 | 19 | | ÖSTRÖM | KARL ERIK | | " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | | |
| 271 | 20 | | JAKOBSSON | JOHN AXEL VILH. | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 171 | | |
| 278 | 21 | | SAMUELSSON | GUNNAR MAGNUS | | PANTRYMAN | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/- | 185 | | |
| 279 | 22 | | JOHANSSON | GUSTAF EINAR | | ASS. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 147 | | |
| 280 | 23 | | QVANT | KARL GUSTAF | | " " | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 141 | | |
| 281 | 24 | | ANDERSSON | NILS GÖSTA | | BUTCHER | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 138 | | |
| 282 | 25 | | QVINT | HILDING | | ASS. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 158 | | |
| 284 | 26 | | ANDERSSON | KARL | | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 154 | | |
| 285 | 27 | | EDSTRÖM | GOTTFRID EMAN. | | ASS. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 137 | | |
| 286 | 28 | | TREFIL | KARL FREDRIK | | CONFECTIONER | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | GERMAN | " | 5/11 | 123 | | |
| 287 | 29 | | BLOMQVIST | KARL ERIK ALFRED | | ASS. " | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 21 | " | SCANDIN. | " | 6/1 | 147 | | |
| 301 | 30 | | GAUFIN | JOHAN | | CHIEF STEWARD | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 41 | " | SCANDIN. | " | 5/7 | 138 | | |

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN. GOTHENBURG.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTRALTR.A.B.STOCKH.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

**SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

**(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.**

**(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.**

**(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.**

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

50

*Vessel* S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 19, 1932 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 1 | | HÅKANSSON | STIG KLAS ÅKE | | STOKER | 8/9-32 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 6/1 | 165 | | |
| 127 | 2 | | ANDRÉN | KNUT ALBIN | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 143 | | |
| 128 | 3 | | HARRISSON | JOHN EMIL | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 165 | | |
| 129 | 4 | | AUGUSTSSON | GUSTAF GEORG | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 170 | | |
| 130 | 5 | | JONASSON | ALBERT ENOK | | " | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 131 | 6 | | SIMONSSON | ANDERS GUNNAR | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 132 | 7 | | JOHANSSON | JOHAN SIGFRID | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | | |
| 133 | 8 | | CARLSSON | KONRAD VALFRID | | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 127 | | |
| 134 | 9 | | SÄRNHAGEN | KARL IVAR | | " | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6/- | 149 | | |
| 135 | 10 | | PERSSON | GUSTAF MANFRED | | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 130 | | |
| 201 | 11 | | LAGERWALL | HENRIK EUGÉN | | PURSER | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 143 | | |
| 202 | 12 | | GRANBERG | KNUT JOHAN | | DOCTOR | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 143 | | |
| 203 | 13 | | HENRIKSSON | MÄRTA KRISTINA | | NURSE | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 29 | FEM. | " | " | 5/5 | 118 | | |
| 205 | 14 | | SANDBERG | BJÖRN FREDRIK | | MED.ATTEND. | " | " | " | " | 43 | MALE | " | " | 5/5 | 167 | | |
| 206 | 15 | | LINDQVIST | ANNA LISA | | LINENKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 46 | FEM. | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | | |
| 207 | 16 | No P.E. | UHLIN | ARNE | | CASHIER | 9/9-32 | " | " | " | 42 | MALE | " | " | 5/10 | 160 | | |
| 208 | 17 | | BERGMAN | KARL HELMER | | CLERK | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 143 | | |
| 209 | 18 | | ODENLUND | THURE BRYNOLF | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/3 | 165 | | |
| 210 | 19 | | SILFVERSTOLPE | HERBERT GUDMUND | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 156 | | |
| 211 | 20 | | NORD | NILS GÖSTA | | STOREKEEPER | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | | |
| 212 | 21 | | BERGMAN | OSKAR ERIK | | ASS. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 138 | | |
| 214 | 22 | | LÖFGREN | JOHAN FREDRIK | | PRINTER | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 163 | | |
| 216 | 23 | | KLOCKHOFF | SARA INGEBORG | | SHOP GIRL | " | " | " | " | 29 | FEM. | " | " | 5/4 | 133 | | |
| 217 | 24 | | HÄGGLUND | OSKAR FERDINAND | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 41 | MALE | " | " | 5/7 | 162 | | |
| 218 | 25 | | LECKSTRÖM | KARL JOHAN | | MUSIC LEADER | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 195 | | |
| 219 | 26 | | KRISTIANSSON | JAKOB GEORG | | MUSICIAN | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 171 | | |
| 220 | 27 | | FAGBERG | ARVID ISIDORUS | | " | 4/8-32 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6/- | 161 | | |
| 221 | 28 | | ANDERZÉN | FRITIOF | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 176 | | |
| 222 | 29 | | JANSSON | ERIK HARRY | | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 220 | | |
| 223 | 30 | | LUNDBERG | JOHN EDGAR FOLKE | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 182 | | |

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners " " " GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. G.F.&CO.SSON

J. Montgomery Gustafson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

**SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

**(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.**

**(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.**

**(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.**

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

49

*Vessel* S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19, 1932, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 | No | FORSLUND | ESKIL TORVALD | | SEAMAN | 9/9-32 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 22 | MALE | SCANDIN. | SWEDISH | 5/10 | 169 | | |
| 32 | 2 | | WELANDER | LARS JOHN | | " | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 138 | | |
| 33 | 3 | | JOHANSSON | ERIK | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | | |
| 34 | 4 | | NYQVIST | LARS VERNER | | MESSBOY | 5/10-32 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 123 | | |
| 35 | 5 | | TAUSON | ÅKE VALFRID | | " | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 118 | | |
| 101 | 6 | | JANSSON | CLAES VILHELM | | CHIEF ENGIN. | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | | |
| 102 | 7 | No P.E. | CHRONWALL | AXEL EMANUEL | | 1:ST " | 9/9-32 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 182 | | |
| 103 | 8 | | SJÖSTRÖM | ERIK ALBERT | | 2:ND SENIOR | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | | |
| 104 | 9 | | BLOM | KARL RAGNAR | | " JUNIOR | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6/- | 166 | | |
| 105 | 10 | | LJUNGBERG | ERIK EDVARD | | 3:RD SENIOR | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 175 | | |
| 106 | 11 | | KARLSSON | ERNST THEODOR | | " JUNIOR | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 6/- | 150 | | |
| 107 | 12 | | HANSSON | KARL ARTHUR | | 4:TH SENIOR | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 195 | | |
| 108 | 13 | | ANDERSSON | GÖSTA | | " JUNIOR | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 156 | | |
| 109 | 14 | | HALLIN | HJALMAR | | 5:TH ENGIN. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 132 | | |
| 110 | 15 | | SJÖBERG | KARL JULIUS | | 6:TH " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 176 | | |
| 111 | 16 | | HOLM | NILS VILHELM | | ELECTRICIAN | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6/- | 167 | | |
| 112 | 17 | | ANDERSSON | EMIL GUNNAR | | MACHINIST | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | | |
| 113 | 18 | | JOHANSSON | JOHN HILDER | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 156 | | |
| 114 | 19 | | PETTERSSON | PER HARRY ERNFRID | | STOREKEEPER | " | | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 156 | | |
| 115 | 20 | | JÖNSSON | EVERT JULIUS | | GREASER | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | | |
| 116 | 21 | | KARLSSON | ERNST ADOLF | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | | |
| 117 | 22 | | MALMBERG | KNUT EUGEN | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | | |
| 118 | 23 | | BERNTSSON | ENAR | | " | 5/9-32 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 155 | | |
| 119 | 24 | | CARLSSON | JOHN AUG. VILLY | | " | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | | |
| 120 | 25 | | JOHANSSON | CARL AXEL | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 170 | | |
| 121 | 26 | | NILSSON | FRANS MAURITZ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | | |
| 122 | 27 | | TÖRNQVIST | PER AXEL | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | | |
| 123 | 28 | | KARLSSON | ERNST VALENTIN | | " | 4/8-32 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 172 | | |
| 124 | 29 | | TAIPALE | UNO ARVID | | STOKER | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 155 | | |
| 125 | 30 | | MAGNUSSON | NILS MAGNUS | | " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 172 | | |

W. Magnusson Godkänt

Line A.-B. SVENSKA AMERIKA LINJEN.
Owners " " " , GÖTEBORG.
Local Agents

CENTRALTR.I ERICSON

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

**SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

**SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

**(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.**

**(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.**

**(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.**

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzogovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Jay Aliens
Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEPTEMBER 19, 1932 *, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

48

| No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | RENSTRÖM | JOHAN MELCHER | | MASTER | 1/4-32 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES | 56 | MALE | SCANDIN | SWEDISH | 5/9 | 202 | | |
| 2 | | NORDLANDER | JOHN LEONARD | | CHIEF OFFICER | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 176 | | |
| 3 | | JOHNSSON | KARL VALDEMAR | | 2ND " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 215 | | |
| 4 | | CLAESSON | KARL OTTO | | 3RD " | 4/8-32 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 165 | | |
| 5 | | KARLING | ULF IVAR BISON | | 4TH " | 6/4-32 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 182 | | |
| 6 | | LILIENBERG | OVE | | 5TH " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 167 | | |
| 7 | | JOHANSSON | KARL ADOLF | | WIRELESS OP. | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | | |
| 8 | | ERLANDSSON | INGVAR ESAIAS | | " | 7/4-32 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 141 | | |
| 9 | | KARLSSON | KARL HJALMAR | | CHIEF BOS'N | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 242 | | |
| 10 | | ELIASSON | IVAR REINHOLD | | 2ND " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 152 | | |
| 11 | | ALEXANDERSSON-SAUDERLIN | KARL ALBERT | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 149 | | |
| 12 | | LYSTRÖM | AXEL GOTTFRID | | QUARTERMASTER | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 180 | | |
| 13 | | WAHLBERG | GEORG KRISTOFFER | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 156 | | |
| 14 | | KARLSSON | JOHAN KONRAD | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 171 | | |
| 15 | | LÖV | KARL ALBIN | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 176 | | |
| 16 | | KARLSSON | GUNNAR ELOF | | A.B. SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 172 | | |
| 17 | | PETTERSSON | EMIL | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | | |
| 18 | | MALMGREN | NILS | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 127 | | |
| 19 | | ANDERSSON | AXEL RAGNAR | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 142 | | |
| 20 | | CLAESSON | KARL ARNOLD SAH. | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | | |
| 21 | | JOHANSSON | MARTIN HERMAN | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 158 | | |
| 22 | | STEEN | AKEL YNGVE | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 176 | | |
| 23 | | HERMANSSON | KARL OSKAR | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 176 | | |
| 24 | | SJÖSTRÖM | KARL JOHAN | | ORD. SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/- | 178 | | |
| 25 | | ANDERSSON | ADOLF WALTER-WAHLING | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 136 | | |
| 26 | | PALMQVIST | TAGE WALDEMAR | | " | 2/8-32 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | | |
| 27 | | LJUNG | PER ERIK | | " | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 153 | | |
| 28 | | JOHANSSON | OSKAR FREDRIK HEMER | | " | 5/9-32 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 144 | | |
| 29 | | SVENSSON | GUNNAR VILHELM | | " | 8/9-32 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 154 | | |
| 30 | | MILLER | TJALMAR LUDVIG | | SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 164 | | |

H. Montgomery Gunnell
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Line SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE.
Owners GOTHENBURG.
Local Agents SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE, NEW YORK CITY.

CENTRALTR.& ERIKSON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | When and where signed off. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by
arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ... arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 19, 32, from

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | MASTER | 1/4-32 | GOTHENBURG | NO | YES |
| 2 | | | | | CHIEF OFFICER | 7/4-32 | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | 2:ND " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | 3:RD " | 4/8-32 | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | 4:TH " | 6/4-32 | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | 5:TH " | 5/4-32 | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | WIRELESS OP. | 1/4-32 | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | " | 7/4-32 | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | CHIEF BOS'N | 8/9-32 | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | 2:ND " | 1/4-32 | " | " | " |
| 11 | | | | | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | QUARTERMASTER | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | A/B SEAMAN | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | ORD. SEAMAN | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | 2/8-32 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | 8/9-32 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | 3/8-32 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | 8/9-32 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | SEAMAN | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED
FEB 23 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Persson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—6980

Form 600

RECD
FEB 23 1932
RECORD DIVISION

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

22nd of September, 1932

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S.S. "Ottningholm", from port of Gothenbueg, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 204 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 202

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th of September, 1932, consigned to Swedish American Line, New York; is now lying at Pier 97th N.River, and is expected to sail 22nd of September 1932, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

47

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Deckssteward | | | |
| 445 | Tillman Einar Osborne | 29 | Sweden | Gothenburg. 1/41932 |
| | Deckssteward | | | |
| 426 | Leijman Johannes L. | 36 | do | do 1/4-1932 |

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Furnished by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon departure from the port of THE [illegible]

48

| (8) Age | (9) Sex | (10) Race* | (11) Nationality | (12) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (15) REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

Immigrant inspector.

Local Agents Swedish American Line, Inc. GOTHENBURG.

N. Y. Form 85
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DROTTINGHOLM SWED AM. LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 19. 1932., 19..., ... M., ..., from ... 46

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Manifest: Group | Manifest: Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E.D. 9/30/32 - 12^00 am | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f 1 | JOHNSON NORDEN Nordis 12:00 | 5 | 3/4 | | 2 | HUSB. TO CALL | S.D. | Flaney | 9/30 | 1^20 | — | 2 | — |
| 11/12f | " " Margaret | | | | | | do | | | | — | — | 4 |

RECEIVED
SEP 30 1932
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T.D. D...INGHOLM 9/18/32

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. DROTTINGHOLM SWED AM. LINE *arrived* SEPTEMBER 19, 1932., 19 . M., , *from*

| | Letter No. | NAME. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Ser'y. | Remarkings. Date. | Remarkings. Page. | Remarkings. Ser'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Ser'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Offense. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Or | 1 | LIUTKIENE Anele | 8 | 2 | | Quota Imm. LITH. L.P.C. DOUBT. 4 B. 4:00 | KLEIN | 9/20 | 69 | Jack | | | | | | | | 11/1/32 | 99260/687 | admit | | | | 11 | 11 | 12 Lept |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 10/5/32-1 40 | | | | 5 | 5 | 4 Dept |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — | 2 Lept |
| 24f | 2 | From S.S. 9/30/32-1 25 Johnson Nonden, Hardie | 5 | 3/4 | | Sweden L P C Witness 12 00 | Flanna | 9/20 | 137 | X2 | 10/5 | 42 | CE | 10/6 | 118 | X2 | 10 15 | | | | | | | 12 | 10 | 10 Dept |
| 11/12f | | " " Margaret | | | | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. DROTTINGHOLM 9/19/32

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, 10th September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. SEP 19 1932, 19 44

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Granfors | Elin | 39 | | F | S | Born on the July 13,1893 at Worcester,Mass. | | 925 Park Ave., New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Granlund | Armas | 30 | | M | S | | Passport № 491332 Date: May 7,1932 Issued by Dep.of State at Washington DC | Box 116 Sagamore, Pa. |
| 3 | Hill | Bertha | 20 | | F | S | Born on the July 18,1912 at Chisholm, Minn. | | 706 Hughitt Ave. Brother Superior,Wisc. |
| 4 | Horsma | Toivo Olavi | 20 | | M | S | Born on the February 7,1912 at Hanna,Wyo. | | 256 Greeby Ave. August Minneapolis,Minn. Brother |
| 5 | Horsma | Ellen Irene | 17 | | F | S | Born on the April 5,1915 at Minneapolis,Minn. | | 256 Greeby Ave., Minneapolis,Minn. |
| 6 | Kainulainen | Impi | 39 | | F | W | Born on the April 12,1893 at Calumet,Mich. | | 1669 Grand Ave., New York N.Y. |
| 7 | Mahla, | Arvo Johannes | 35 | | M | S | | Passport № 483972 Date: April 26,1932 Issued by Dept.of State at Washington DC | Fort Stanton,New Mexico |
| 8 | Mattson | Julia Sofia | 22 | | F | S | Born on the August 13,1910 at Jersey City,N.J. | | 469 West 125 St. New York N.Y. |
| 9 | Sandberg | August | 50 | | M | M | | Certificate of Naturalization,issued by New York,N.Y. Febr.25.1914. № 455627. | 31 Mount Hope Place New York N.Y. |
| 10 | Tarvonen | Bruno | 23 | | M | S | | Passport № 504026 Date: May 23,1932 Issued by Dept.of State at Washington DC | 126 Will Street Belleville,N.J. |
| 11 | Harling | Gustaf Adolf | 61 | | M | M | | Passport No 527850 iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. June 21st 1932 | 417 W. Valley Blvd., San Gabriel, Cal. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

M.H. Kley Inspector 9/19/32

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG SEP 10 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19... 43

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCALBERG | KARL LEONARD | 59 | | M | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, PINE CITY,MINN.APRIL 21,1903, NO NUMBER | 4051 - 6TH STR., MINNEAPOLIS,MINN. |
| 2 | SVENSON | HANNA | 42 | | F | S | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON APRIL 22,19321 NO.366235 | 862 MEMLO AVE, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. |
| 3 | FRISK | RICHARD SWAN | 50 | | M | M | | DO JUNE 9,1932 519980 | 1309 - 4TH AVE, ROCKFORD, ILL. |
| 4 | DO | ANNA VIKTORIA | 50 | | F | M | | DO DO DO | DO |
| 5 | DO | CARL ARNOLD | 15 | | M | S | MAY 4, 1917, CHICAGO, ILL. | | DO |
| 6 | GALON | PETER | 66 | | M | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO,ILL. MARCH 4, 1901 NO NUMBER | 4845 WINCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 7 | HORN | VICTORIA | 52 | | F | D | | HOLDS CERT.OF IDENT.AND REGISTRATION ISS. AMERICAN CONSULATE GÖTEBORG SEPT.7,1932 | 601 W. 112 STR., NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 8 | KLOO | LILY BERTHA | 47 | | F | M | | HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, HARTFORD, CONN. MAY 26,1921 NO.1521916 | 219 WELLS RD, WETHERSFIELD, CONN. |
| 9 | DO | NORMAN ALFRED | 2 | | M | S | MARCH 1,1930, HARTFORD, CONN | | DO |
| 10 | NELSON | CHRISTEN | 36 | | M | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, KINGS CO,BROOKLYN,N.Y.JULY 15,1929 NO.3116477 | 90 2ND PLACE, BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 11 | POMERLEAU | ELIN MARTHA | 33 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW HAVEN,CONN. SEPT.25,1932 NO.3193190 | 35 ORCHARD PL., GREENWICH, CONN. |
| 12 | GORANSON | ANNA | 55 | | F | M | | CERT.OF NAT.NO.550543 ISS.BY CIRCUIT COURT AT CHICAGO, ILL. FEBR. 11TH 1915. | 4711 N. BERNARD STR., CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 13 | OLSON | LISA | 45 | | F | M | | HOLDS HUSBANDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT CIRCUIT COURT,BOSTON,MASS. OCT.15,1900 NO NUMBER | 30 MASSACHUSETTS STR., MATTAPAN, MASS. |
| 14 | DO | EMMA | 12 | | F | S | DEC.19, 1919, MATTAPAN, MASS. | | DO |
| 15 | JOHNSON | BIRDIE | 44 | | F | M | | HUSBAND'S CERT.OF NAT.NO.1014035 ISS.BY DISTR.COURT,MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.AUG.15.1918 | 1279-29 STR., SAN PEDRO, CAL. |
| 16 | PEARSON | ERNA | 37 | | F | M | | HUSBAND'S CERT.OF NAT.NO.579533 ISS.BY SUPERIOR COURT,SAN BERNADINO,CAL.FEBR.18.1916 | DO |
| 17 | DO | ARLINE | 1 | | F | S | JUNE 13, 1931, SAN PEDRO, CAL. | | DO |
| 18 | BLASKERICH | SIMON | 39 | | M | S | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON AUG. 29 1930 NO.309529 | DETROIT, MICH 12097 CHAREST AVE |
| 19 | MANDEL | EMMA | 30 | | F | M | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON APRIL 16 1932 479315 | 100 W. 96TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 20 | DO | RICHARD | 4 | | M | S | JULY 12- 1928 NEW YORK N.Y. | | DO |
| 21 | PETERSON | AUGUST WILHELM | 44 | | M | M | | HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. DISTR. COURT BOSTON, MASS ON MAY 19 1930 NO.3215544 | 29 MILL STR. NEWTON, MASS. |
| 22 | VON RICE | RUTH | 53 | | F | W | | HOLDS CERTIFICATE OF IDENTY AND REG. ISSUED BY AMER. CONSULATE ,GOTHENBURG SEPT. 9TH 1932 | YMC.A. LEXENGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

VL-291/777

9/14/32 11 35

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19 42

| C. No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDERSON | CARIN | 66 | | F | M | | Husband's cert.of Nat.iss.by Distr.Court at Duluth, Minn. July 19.1900 No number. | MESABA, MINN. |
| 2 | BRUCE | GUSTAVAS | 67 | | M | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, GREAT FALLS,MONT. SEPT.24,1896, NO. 1841 | 511 1/2 7TH AVE, SEATTLE, WASH. |
| 3 | ERIKSON | GINA ELEMINA | 47 | | F | S | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON APRIL 18,1932 NO.479910 | 14 RIGHT RD, W. ROXBURY, MASS. |
| 4 | GUSTAFSON | JOHN EDWARD | 58 | | M | W | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT COMMONPLEAS COURT, HARTFORD, CONN. OCT. 24, 1900 NO NUMBER | 29 LINCOLN PLACE, BRISTOL, CONN. |
| 5 | JOHANSON-GRÖNLUND | GUSTAF | 51 | | M | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, HARTFORD,CONN. MARCH 27,1914 NO.442879 | NEW BRITAIN, CONN. |
| 6 | DO | ELLEN | 49 | | F | M | | DO DO | DO |
| 7 | LARSON | CARL | 65 | | M | S | | CERT.OF NAT.N:O 10672 ISS.BY SUPREME COURT AT NEWYORK, N.Y. OCT. 5TH 1907 | 153 CHRYSTAL STR., DOVER, N.J. |
| 8 | LUND | ESTHER | 57 | | F | M | | Passport N:o 495643 iss.by Dept.of State at Washington, D.C. May 13th 1932. | 912 - 18TH AVE S.E., MINNEAPOLES,MINN. |
| 9 | DO | ELNA | 19 | | F | S | AUG. 23, 1913, BLACK RIVER FALLS, WISC. | Passport N:o 506182 iss.by Dept.of State at Washington, D.C. May 24th 1932. | DO |
| 10 | DO | EVELYN | 23 | | F | S | MAY 22, 1909, BLACK RIVER FALLS, WISC. | do do | DO |
| 11 | ~~NYSTRÖM~~ | ~~EDITH~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~NOV. 5, 1903, CHICAGO,ILL.~~ | | ~~7747 LUELLA AVE, CHICAGO,ILL.~~ |
| 12 | OLSON | GUSTAV | 48 | | M | M | | CERT.OF NAT.N:O 3154114 ISS.BY COMMON PLEAS COURT AT JERSEY CITY, N.J. SEPT. 3. 1929. | 169 W. 9TH STR., BAYONNE, N.J. |
| 13 | DO | ELLEN | 49 | | F | M | | CERT.OF NAT.NO.3153928 ISS.BY COMMON PLEAS COURT AT JERSEY CITY, N.J. SEPT. 23. 1929. | DO |
| 14 | DO | EDITH | 18 | | F | S | NOV. 4, 1913, BAYONNE, N.J. | | DO |
| 15 | DO | GERHARD | 15 | | M | S | MARCH 21, 1917, BAYONNE, N.J. | | DO |
| 16 | OHTBERG | OSCAR HUGO | 46 | | M | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.JULY 10,1926 NO.2301078 | 116 DRUMM STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. |
| 17 | OREST | ALMA | 43 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.BY DISTR.COURT AT CHICAGO,ILL., MARCH 7.1919 NO.910637 | MIRA MAR HOTEL, SARA SOTA, FLA. |
| 18 | DO | MARTIN | 16 | | M | S | OCT. 28, 1915, LAKE FOREST, ILL | | DO |
| 19 | SETTERGREN | JOHN CONRAD | 35 | | M | M | | CERT.OF NAT.NO.902913 ISS.BY COMMON PLEAS COURT AT SPARTANSBURG, S.C. JUNE 13.1918 | 272 CARROLL AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN. |
| 20 | SJUNNESSON | OLOF JOHN | 34 | | M | M | | HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO,ILL. MARCH 23, 1923 NO. 53395 | 11038 HERMOSA AVE, CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 21 | DO | BERTHA | 41 | | F | M | MAY 9, 1891, CHICAGO,ILL. | | DO |
| 22 | DO | JOHN EDWARD | 7 | | M | S | AUG. 7, 1925, CHICAGO,ILL. | | DO |
| 23 | DO | BERTHA RITA | 1 | | F | S | OCT. , 1930, CHICAGO,ILL. | | DO |
| 24 | STYLANDER | SELMA | 59 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN,N.Y. FEBR.4, 1926 NO.2311924 | 154 - 57TH STR., BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 25 | TOLANDER | ELNA | 53 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, DEDHAM, MASS. SEPT.5, 1911 NO.199473 | 70 EAST CROSS STR., NORWOOD, MASS. |
| 26 | DO | PAUL | 51 | | M | M | | DO DO | DO |
| 27 | DO | HALVAR | 19 | | M | S | OCT. 11, 1912, NORWOOD, MASS. | | DO |
| 28 | LUNDQUIST | CHARLES AUGUST | 73 | | M | W | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, COOK CO,CHICAGO,ILL.SEPT.4,1888 NO NUMBER | 200 EAST ROAD, GLEN ELLYN, ILL. |
| 29 | OSTERLUND | OLOF RICKARD | 43 | | M | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPREME COURT, CAMP UPTON,N.Y.MAY 23, 1919, NO.1202692 | CROMWELL, CONN. |
| 30 | CARLSON | OSKAR | 60 | | M | S | | Cert.of Nat.iss.by Court of Chenango Co. at Norwich, N.Y. July 9.1906 No number | R.D. 4, NORWICH, N.Y. |

Line 11: Nyström, Edith not on board /did not sail/.

Maurice Rasmussen
Purser

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether ever before in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether going to join a relative in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister, Hedda Andersson, Nya Vägen, Kopparberg | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1892 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Friend, Caroline White, 66 st 4 East, New York, N.Y. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 2 | Father, Anton Peterson, Östra Kronbergsg. 8, Lysekil | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1926 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Husband, Andrew Anderson, 2152 -59th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | red | grey | none |
| 3 | Mother, Hertha Carslon, Skanstorget 10, Göteborg | | Pa. | Philadelphia | no self | | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | Employer, Allstaine Kotan, E. Gravers Lane, Chrstnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 4 | ~~Father, Carl Samuelson, Arnarp, Snöstorp, Halmstad~~ | | Ill. | Winetka | yes | self | yes | yes | ~~1929~~ 1932 | Winetka, Ill. | | ~~Husband, Axel Carleton Stone,~~ 938 Cherry Str. Winetka, Ill. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 5 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mother, Regina Sundlöv, Ö. Drottningv. 11 b, Tidaholm | | D.C. | Washington | no self | | yes | yes | 1923 1932 | Washington, D.C. | | Husband, Harry Gauzza, 615 K.St.n.v., Washington, D.C. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 8 | Mother, Elvira Kiteing, Birger Jarlsgatan 20, Göteborg | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Going Home, 415 E. 64th Str., NewYork, N.Y. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 9 | Mother, Christina Bergman, Hovid, Sundsvall | | Mass. | Somerville | no self | | yes | yes | 1907 1931 | Somerville, Mass. | | Husband, Claus Hallgren, 7 Edgar Terr. Somerville, Mass. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | brown | blue | none |
| 10 | Mother, Lovisa Hedberg, Björkås 338, Grängesberg | | Minn. | Minneapolis | no self | | yes | yes | 1921 1931 | Minneapolis, Minn. | | Sister, Jenny Fredrikson, 2625-34 Ave, So. Minneapolis, Minn. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 11 | Father, Carl Johanson, S. Långgatan 19, Oskarshamn | | Pa. | Erie | no self | | yes | yes | 1901 1930 | Erie, Pa. | | Brother-in-law, Axel Williamson, 440 West 19th Str, Erie, Pa. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 12 | Mother, Ida Larson, Lockabäck, S. Unnaryd | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Brother, Gunnar Larsson, 600 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 13 | Mother, Greta Mäki, Juoksengi | | Minn. | Duluth | no self | | yes | yes | 1917 1932 | Duluth, Minn. | | Sister, Mina Rantanen, 1428 E. 3rd str., Duluth, Minn. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | brown | brown | none |
| 14 | Father, Karl Hult, Ödeborg | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Husband, Jakob Miki, Wolfe, 151 E. 22nd Str., New York, N.Y. | ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 15 | Grandfather: do | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | mother | - | yes | 1928 1932 | NewYork N.Y. | | Father:- do | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | none |
| 16 | Brother, Jon Rosell, Bellmansgatan 13, Göteborg | | Minn. | Duluth | no self | | yes | yes | 1895 1932 | Duluth, Minn. | | Son, Algot Nelson, 2602 W. 3rd Str., Duluth, Minn. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | blue | none |
| 17 | Mother, Clara Bohman, Gamlarpsvägen 34, Nässjö | | Ill. | Chicago | yes self | | yes | yes | 1926 1931 | Chicago, Illl | | Brother, Carl-Eric Bohman, 820 Cornelia Ave, Apt. 67, Chicago, Ill. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 18 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Father Carl Palmgren, Sjögärdsgatan 26, Nässjö | | L.I. N.Y. | Locoust Valley | no self | | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Brother, Bertil Palmgren, Locust Valley, L.I., N.Y. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 20 | Father, Carl Svanström, Box 161, Trollhättan 3 | | Conn. | Hartford | no self | | yes | yes | 1929 1932 | Hartford, Conn. | | Friend, Matilda Lundgren, 38 Hopkins Str., Hartfors, Conn. | no ever yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 21 | Brother, Sven Svenson, Saraböke, Femsjö | | Wash. | Seattle | yes self | | yes | yes | 1921 1931 | Seattle, Wash. | | Brother-in-law, Godfrid Erickson, 3015 Bradford Str, Seattle, Wash. | no ever yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 22 | Father, August Näsman, Victoriagatan 42?, Göteborg | | L.I. N.Y. | Long Island City | no self | | yes | yes | 1924 1931 | L.Isl.City, N.Y. | | Husband, Gunnar Lundgren, 4812 46th Str, Long Island City, L.I., N.Y. | no ever yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 23 | Grandfather, do | do | L.I. N.Y. | Long Island City | no mother | // | yes | yes | 1924 1931 | L.Isl.City, N.Y. | | Father, do do | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 24 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mother, Johanna Ahlstedt, Elgaröd | | N.J. | Englewood | no self | | yes | yes | 1929 1932 | Englewood, N.J. | | Friend, Elis Erikson, 313 W. Palisade Ave, Englewood, N.J. | no ever yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 26 | Father, Alfred Johanson, Östergatan 97, Landskrona | | Pa. | Philadelphia | no self | | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Father, Axel Johanson, 923 E. Schiller Str, Philadelphia, Pa. | no ever yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 27 | Father Karl G. Johanson, Elfby, Överby, Trollhättan. | | N.J. | Union City | no self | | yes | yes | 1920 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Aunt, Catherine Wulff, 490 New York Ave, Union City, N.J. | no ever yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 28 | Father Herman Moritz, 183 Spaden, Wiesenhütte L., Germany | | N.J. | Union City | no self | | yes | yes | 1925 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Aunt, do do | no ever yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 29 | Brother, Gottfrid Nelson, Lotsgård, Åsen | | Minn. | Minneapolis | no self | | yes | yes | 1922 1932 | M'polis, Minn. | | Husband, Carl Sjöstedt, 4043-38th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn. | no ever yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 30 | Mother, Anna Tim, Österbymo | | Cal. | Pasadena | no self | | yes | yes | 1930 1932 | Pasadena, Cal. | | Friend, Arne Anderson, 1050 Arden Rd, Pasadena, Cal. | no ever yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | ANDERSSON | JOHANNA AUGUSTA | 60 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | LJUSNARS-BERG | AP.836627 RP.828214 | WASHING-TON | JUNE 2,1932 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 2 | | ANDERSON | GUNHILD EMELIA | 37 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | LYSE | AP.847475 RP.839690 | WASHING-TON | JUNE 23,1932 | | DO | BROOKLYN | |
| 3 | | CARLSON | ANNA-GRETA | 25 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | GÖTEBORG | AP.832156 RP.824138 | WASHING-TON | MAY 25,1932 | | DO | PHILADELHPIA | |
| 4 | | ~~CARLSON-STONE~~ | KARIN | ~~27~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H.WIFE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~SNÖSTORP~~ | ~~RP.833196~~ | ~~WASHING-TON~~ | ~~JUNE 11,1932~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~WINETKA~~ | |
| 5 | | ~~DO~~ | ~~MAJKEN IRENE~~ | ~~2~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ~~DO~~ | ~~ROBERT~~ | ~~1~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~DO~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | GAUZZA | VALBORG | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | TIDAHOLM | AP.823658 RP.817766 | WASHING-TON | MAY 14,1932 | | U.S.A. | WASHINGTON | |
| 8 | | GUNDBORG | MARGARETA | 22 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | GÖTEBORG | AP.825741 RP.817323 | WASHING-TON | MAY 13,1932 | | DO | NEW YORK | |
| 9 | | HELLGREN | JOSEPHINE | 54 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ALNÖ | AP.768831 RP.764838 | WASHING-TON | OCT. 17,1931 | | DO | SOMERVILLE | |
| 10 | | HOLMBERG | ELIN | 37 | | F | S | SEAMS-TRESS | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | GRÄNGES-BERG | AP.772206 RP.769197 | WASHING-TON | NOV.4,1931 | | DO | MINNWAPOLIS | |
| 11 | V-298-257 | JOHNSON | CHARLES | 54 | | M | S | IRON-WORKER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | OSKARSHAMN | AP.660576 RP.656201 | WASHING-TON | OCT.15,1930 | | DO | ERIE | |
| 12 | | LARSSON | JENNY | 28 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | S.UNNARYD | AP.822458 RP.815047 | WASHING-TON | MAY 9,1932 | | DO | BROOKLYN | |
| 13 | | MÄKI | BEDA JOSEFINA | 37 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ÖVERTORNEÅ | AP.791997 RP.793277 | WASHING-TON | MARCH 11.1932 | | DO | DULUTH | |
| 14 | | MÖLLER | SIGNE MARIA | 33 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | HERRESTAD | AP.802423 RP.797058 | WASHING-TON | MARCH 25.1932 | | DO | NEW YORK | |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | DO | SVEN | 5 | | M | S | CHILD | NO | ---- | NO | DO | DO | DO | VÄNERSBORG | AP.802426 RP.797059 | WASHING-TON | MARCH 25.1932 | | DO | DO | |
| 16 | | NELSON | SELMA | 60 | | F | W | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | VÄRVIK | AP.825310 RP.825679 | WASHING-TON | MAY 27,1932 | | U.S.A. | DULUTH | |
| 17 | | NYHLEN | KERSTIN MARGIT | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | JÄNKÖPING | AP.696809 RP.692500 | WASHING-TON | MARCH 18,1931 | | DO | CHICAGO | |
| 18 | U.S. CIT. | DO | MARGARETA | 4 | | F | S | | | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | PALMGREN | WERNER GERHARD | 29 | | M | S | OILER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | NÄSSJÖ | AP.813373 RP.806934 | WASHING-TON | APRIL 21,1932 | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN | |
| 20 | | SVANSTRÖM | AINA (ANNA) | 20 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | TROLLHÄTTAN | AP.821855 RP.815643 | WASHING-TON | MAY 10,1932 | | DO | HARTFORD | |
| 21 | | SVENSON | JOHAN | 34 | | M | S | CARPENTER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | FEMSJÖ | AP.747180 RP.743156 | WASHING-TON | JULY 24,1932 | | DO | SEATTLE | |
| 22 | | LUNDGREN | OLGA KATARINA | 38 | | F | M | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | HJÄRTUM | AP.694612 RP.689917 | WASHING-TON | MARCH 11,1931 | | DO | LONG ISLAND CITY | |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | DO | OLGA IRENE | 12 | | F | S | CHILD | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | GÖTEBORG | AP.694613 RP.689918 | WASHING-TON | MARCH 11,1931 | | DO | DO | |
| 24 | U.S. CIT. | DO | GUNNAR ROY | 5 | | M | S | | | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | AHLSTRÖM | EDITH | 21 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | ELGARÖD | AP.814792 RP.817297 | WASHING-TON | MAY 11,1932 | | U.S.A. | ENGLEWOOD | |
| 26 | | JOHANSON | HELGA | 24 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | LANDSKRONA | AP.804617 RP.799841 | WASHING-TON | APRIL 4,1932 | | DO | PHILADELPHIA | |
| 27 | | JOHANSSON | YNGVE ALBERT | 30 | | M | M | WAIVER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | TROLL-HÄTTAN | AP.838224 RP.832809 | WASHING-TON | JUNE 10,1932 | | DO | NEW YORK | |
| 28 | | DO | FRIEDA | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH GERMAN | YES | DO | GERMAN | GERMANY | GEESTE-MÜNDE | AP.837794 RP.829762 | WASHING-TON | JUNE 4,1932 | | DO | DO | |
| 29 | | SJOSTEDT | ESTHER | 39 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | SCAND. | SWEDEN | S.UNNARYD | AP.825377 RP.821102 | WASHING-TON | MAY 20,1932 | | DO | MINNEAPOLIS | |
| 30 | | TIM | FOLKE | 29 | | M | S | BUTLER | YES | SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | SÄBY | AP.811797 RP.806096 | WASHING-TON | APRIL 21,1932 | | DO | PASADENA | |

Lines 4-6: Carlson-Stone, Karin, Majken I. and Robert not on board /did not sail/.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . 15
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

40

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

N Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York., SEP 19 1932, *19* 32.

39

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No | If Yes—: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intent is to be a citizen thereof or merely to enter for a temporary visit only | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if so, state what | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Height: Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of—: Hair | Color of—: Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sister-in-law:Mrs.Anna Djerf, Lärargatan 6, Kiruna. | | N.Y. | New-York. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926-1932. | New-York. | | Friend:Mrs.Addie Kahn, 1100-5th.ave. New York. | No ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 2 | Friend:Emma Pettersson, Grevgatan 36, Stockholm. | | N.Y. | Brook-lyn. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925-1931. | San Fran-cisco, Cal. | | Friend:Selma Larsson, 1733 West.9th str.Brooklyn, N.Y. | No ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Brother:Ernst G.'Nordin, Box 85,Älvkarleö. | | N.Y. | New-York. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926-1931. | New-York. | | Husband:Gustav Johnson, ~~1447 str.~~ 157-90 Lt New York City,N.Y. | No ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: 157-90 Lt Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Son:Waldemar Larson, 52 Brännkyrkagatan,Stockholm. | | N.Y. | Astoria, L.I. | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928-1932. | Astoria, L.I.N.Y. | | Sister:Maria Ridderstolpe, 2518-24th str.Astoria,L.I. | No N.Y. ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 6 | Brother:Robert Marcus,45 Surbrunnsgat.Stockholm. | | Oreg. | Port-land. | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925-1932. | Portland, Oreg. | | Father-in-law:Oscar Earlson, 52-E.66th str.Portland,Oreg. | No ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Father: Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mother:Hulda Safbom, 23 Nybrogatan,Stockholm. | | N.Y. | New-York. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920-1931. | New-York. | | My Home:Hotel Claridge,44 and Broadway,New York City. | No ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Scar forehead |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | My Home: Do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | My Home: 705 Liberty str. Portland, Oregon, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Mother: Ida Olin, Söder-grannsgård 13, Mariehamn. | | Oreg. | Port-land. | No | Husband. | Yes | Yes | 1922-1932. | Portland, Oreg. | | My Home: Do. | No ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | Mother, Johanna Janson, Malmberget | | Ill | Concord | no | self | yes | yes | 1927 1932 | Concord Ill. | | Husband Nils V. Långström, 794 Targee St., Concord, Ill. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 13 | Grandmother, do do | | ILL | Concord | no | self | // | yes | 1927 1932 | Concord, Ill. | | Father:- do | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 14 | Wife, Stina Edström, Resele | | Colo. | Kings Canyon | no | self | yes | yes | 1923 1931 | Kings Canyon, Colo. | | Going Home, Kings Canyon, Colo. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 15 | Mother, Anna Granlund, Resele | | Colo. | Kings Canyon | no | self | yes | yes | 1922 1932 | Kings Canyon, Colo. | | Friend, Albert Engström, Kings Canyon, Colo. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 16 | Father, Oscar Johnson, Vidarg. 5,Stockholm | | N.Y. | Long Island City | no | self | yes | yes | 1926 1932 | L.Isl. City, N.Y. | | Going Home, 4535-42nd Str,Long Island City,N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 7 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 17 | Father, Isidaor Isakson, Finström | | Pa. | Philadelphia | no | self q | yes | yes | 1922 1931 | Phila, pa. | | Uncle, Charles Häggblom, 3619 Osage Ave, Philadelphia, Pa. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 18 | Mother, Hilma Ruudi, Oula | | Mich. | Detroit | no | self | yes | yes | 1922 1932 | Detroit, Mich. | | Husband, Johan Lantto, 114 Grand Ave,Detroit,Mich. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 19 | Mother, Signe Söderström, S.Esplanadg. 14,Mariehamn | | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | Chicago, Ill. | | Friend, Anna Johnson, 1242 Wareland Ave,Chicago, Ill. | no ever yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 20 | Brother, Jo an Ilvonen, Rääkkylä | | N.J. | Belleville | no | self | yes | yes | 1913 1932 | Belleville, N.J. | | Going Home, 126 Will Str,Belleville,N.J. | ever no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 21 | Mother, Lovisa Nilson, GlavaL | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 1932 | Mt.Vernon, N.Y. | | Friend, Selma Karlson, No.4814,Bronx,NewYork,N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Sept. 10th.-, 1930.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Djerf | Greta Mathilda | 44 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden. | Scandinavian. | Sweden. | Haparanda. | Ap.828095 Rp.822959. | Washington,D.C. | 1932. May 24th. | | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 2 | | Hultstrand | Signe Magdalena | 40 | | F | S | Housemaid | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Stockholm. | Ap.769136 Rp.764599. | Washington,D.C. | 1931. Oct.13th. | | do. | San Francis Cal. |
| 3 | ADMITTED U.S. ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Johnson-Nordén | Hördis Kristina | 24 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Harbo. | Ap.694448 Rp.689735. | Washington,D.C. | 1931. March 11th. | | do. | New York. |
| | | Do. | Siv Margit | | | F | | | | | | | | Born Oct. Sweden. | 10th.1931. Alvkarleby. | Birth Certificate of the Swedish Authorities. | | 2nd.1932. Alvkarleby. | | | |
| 5 | | Larson | Ingeborg Sofia A. | 50 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden. | Scandinavian. | Sweden. | Stockholm. | Ap.824993 Rp.817714. | Washington,D.C. | 1931. May 14th. | | U.S.A. | Astoria,L.I. N.Y. |
| 6 | | Marcus | Per Eric Sixten | 26 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Helsingborg. | Ap.807063 Rp.801190. | Washington,D.C. | 1932. May5th. | | do. | Portland, Oregon. |
| 7 | U.S.C. | Do. | Ellen Carolina | 21 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | Passport No.15121. Issued by Department of State | Washington,D.C. | March 31st.1932. | | | |
| 8 | | Safbom | Clarence Reinar | 31 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden. | Scandinavian. | Sweden. | Stockholm. | Ap.767511 Rp.763438. | Washington,D.C. | 1931. Oct.12th. | | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 9 | U.S.C. | Do. | Ruth | 30 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | Passport No.446190. Issued by Department of State | Washington,D.C. | Oct.15th.1931. | | | |
| 10 | U.S.C. | Stenberg | Ernest | 35 | | M | M | | | | | | | | | Passport No.486779. Issued by Department of State | Washington,D.C. | April 30th 1932. | | | |
| 11 | | Do. | Helga Viola | 29 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden. | Finnish. | Finland. | Mariehamn. | Ap.802523 Rp.802459. | Washington,D.C. | 1932. April 11th. | | U.S.A. | Portland, Oregon. |
| 12 | | LÅNGSTRÖM | FRIDA | 30 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | BOAND. | SWEDEN | GÄLLIVARE | AP.821114 RP.813684 | WASHING-TON | MAY 8,1932 | | DO | CONCORD |
| 13 | UNDER 16 | DO | INGRID | 9 | | F | S | CHILD | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | AP.821113 RP.813682 | WASHING-TON | MAY 8,1932 | | DO | DO |
| 14 | | EDSTROM | KARL ALBERT | 38 | | M | M | FARMER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | RESELE | AP.769179 RP.764845 | WASHING-TON | OCT 13,1931 | | DO | KINGS CANYON |
| 15 | | GRANLUND | NELS WILHELM | 29 | | M | S | FARMER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | AP.782399 RP.782035 | WASHING-TON | DEC 30,1931 | | DO | DO |
| 16 | | JOHNSON | CARL OLOF | 24 | | M | S | PRINTER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | STOCKHOLM | AP.835127 RP.824316 | WASHING-TON | MAY 26,1932 | | DO | LONG ISLAND CITY |
| 17 | | ANDERSSON | ELIN | 28 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | FINLAND | DO | FINLAND | FINSTRÖM | AP.762888 RP.758071 | WASHING-TON | SEPT 22,1931 | | DO | PHILADELPHIA |
| 18 | | LANTTO | LILJA MARIA | 34 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH FINNISH | YES | SWEDEN | FINNISH | DO | HAAPAJÄRVI | AP.800432 RP.795442 | WASHING-TON | MARCH 19,1932 | | DO | DETROIT |
| 19 | | SÖDERSTRÖM | MARGIT | 32 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | FINLAND | SCAND. | DO | MARIEHAMN | AP.822545 RP.816193 | WASHING-TON | MAY 1,,1932 | | DO | CHICAGO |
| 20 | | TARVONEN | HILDA | 58 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH FINNISH | YES | DO | FINNISH | DO | RÄÄKKYLÄ | AP.811916 RP.806820 | WASHING-TON | APRIL 21,1932 | | DO | BELLEVILLE |
| 21 | | NILSON | OLGA KRISTINA | 28 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | GLAVA | AP.831008 RP.825442 | WASHING-TON | MAY 24,1932 | | DO | MT.VERNON |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

16

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Melcher Renström, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* september *, 19*32.

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

37

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Martinus Walter, Gyl, Kristiansund | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | By company | 5 | yes | 1930 1931 | as sailor | | agents for Wm. Wilhelmsen & Co To master on board s/s Trubadur, New York, N.Y. | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT 66504) | VATTEN | PEDER | 24 | | M | S | COOK | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY | TINGVALL | 33 NI | OSLO | SEPT. 8, 1932 | | NORWAY | AKER |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

36

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Melcher Renström, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* september *, 19* 32.

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19* 35

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*): Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intended to be sent to country whence he came, or to some other country, if excluded from the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Are you a prostitute, or a member of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or with the white slave traffic? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question at foot of this sheet.) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether ever before deported from United States | 31 Whether ever before deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Sincu aus Colberg f. Work Vol. Ly. Pass. exp. 8/24/32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, Jöns Lindquist, N.Strandgatan 24, Helsingborg | | Mass. | Medford | no | self | yes | no | | | | Cousin, William Kennedy, 464 Fellsway West, Medford, Mass. | yes | 1 yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | Mother Ingeborg Norén, Stangeby, Hötterö. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1922 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Going Home, 765 42nd Str, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 3 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Uncle, Nils Svenson, Göstahult, Skattkärr | | Colo | Denver | no | husband 100 | yes | yes | 1923 1932 | Denver, Colo. | | Going Home, 1037 Broadway, Denver, Colo. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 6 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mother, Justina Olson, Haslö, Bösarp | | L.I. N.Y. | Jamaica | no | self | yes | yes | 1922 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Going Home, 167,05,120 Ave, Jamaica, L.I., N.Y. | yes | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | faur | brown | blue | none |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

Examined by
Technical Advisors

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LINDQUIST | VIVA LINNEA | 26 | | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | 22 NQ | GÖTEBORG | AUG. 27, 1932 | | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM |
| 2 | | NOREN | GEORGE | 28 | | M | M | PLASTERER | YES | ENGLISH NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | DO | NORWAY | DROBAK | 10 NQ | OSLO | JUNE 2, 1932 | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 3 | U. S. CIT. | DO | ELIN | 26 | | F | M | CLAIMS | U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 23, 1932 NO.504050 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | SUNDSTRÖM | GUSTAF THEODOR | 36 | | M | M | CLAIMS | U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, DENVER, COLO, DEC. 28, 1931 NO.3462621 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | DO | ANNA INGEBORG | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | KÖPMANNA-BRO | 5 NQ | STOCKHOLM | AUG.4, 1932 | | U.S.A. | DENVER |
| 6 | U. S. CIT. | DO | MABEL | 8 | | F | S | CLAIMS | U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | U. S. CIT. | OLSON | JOHN WILLIAM | 6 | | M | S | | | | | | | DO | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | DO | JOHAN | 36 | | M | M | REPAIRER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | SJÖRUP | 3 NQ | GÖTEBORG | JULY 21, 1932 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 8
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

34

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
A Superintendent
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

**Column 2** (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 4** (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5** (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 6** (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7** (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8** (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

**Column 9** (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 10** (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 11** (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

**Column 12** (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

**Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

**Column 14** (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

**Column 15** (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

**Column 17** (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

**Column 18** (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

**Column 19** (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 20** (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 21** (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 22** (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

**Column 23** (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

**Columns 24 to 38.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

33

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist (See Note on this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Eemeli Hiverlä, Tlistaro | | Ohio | Steubenville, | no self | | yes | yes | 1927 1932 | Steubenville, Ohio | Wife, Wiene Kujanpää-Hirvelä, 839 N.4 St, Steubenville, Ohio | no ever yes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | Son, Julikanas Liutkus, Jurbarkas | | N.J. | Peterson | no self | | yes | yes | 1913 1931 | Boston, Mass. | Brother, Kazamiras Skubas, Lincoln Str, 73, Peterson, N.J. | no ever yes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PF, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | ADMITTED | HIRVELÄ | JAAKKO | 31 | | M | M | FACTORY-WORKER | YES | FINNISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | YLISTARO | 18 NQ | HELSING-FORS | SEPT. 7, 1932 | | U.S.A. | STEUBENVILLE | |
| 2 | | LIUTKIENE | ANELE | 55 | | F | M | H. WIFE | YES | LITHUANISH | YES | LITHUANIA | LITHUANIAN | LITHUANIA | PUPKAIMIS | 6 NQ | KOWNO | JULY 20, 1932 | | DO | BOSTON | X |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

32

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jac Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-32

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily pursuing his occupation in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Son, Arvid Hedström, Pannmätargatan 3,Göteborg | | Minn. | Minneapolis | no | self | yes | yes | 1928<br>1930 | Minneapolis, Minn. | | Daughter Valborg Hedström-Mossberg. 3416-36th Ave,S.Minneapolis,Minn. | no ever | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

Examined by Technical Advisers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HEDSTRÖM | CAROLINA Johanna | 68 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH & SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAN D. | SWEDEN | UNNARYD | 1203 Q | GÖTEBORG | AUG.22.1932 | | SWEDEN | UNNARYD |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M & K Lewis Inspector 9/19/32.

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K. Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer 29
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on [illegible] be typewritten or [illegible]

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to some other country than to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Foot | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Alfred Jonass, Malaks | | Minn. | Cook | no | husband $450 | yes | no | | | | Husband, Alfred Granö, R.1, Box 48, Cook, Minn | no | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 2 | Grandfather, do | do | Minn. | Cook | no | father | // | no | | | | Father, do | no | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 3 | Sister, Barbora Kiminen, Taurage apskr. | | Ill. | Chicago | | see col. 23 | yes | no | | | | Daughter, Sophie Lebrikaite, 7219 S. Mozart Str., Chicago, Ill. | no | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | pale | brown | blue | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | GRANÖ | HILMA IRENE | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | SWEDISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | MALAKS | 8 Q | HELSING-FORS | SEPT.6,1932 | | FINLAND | TOBY |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | DO | ELLEN LINNEA | 2 | | F | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | DO | DO | DO | TOBY | 9 Q | HELSING-FORS | SEPT.6,1932 | | DO | DO |
| 3 | | LABREKIENE | PETRONELE | 49 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | LITHUANISH | YES | LITHUANIA | LITHUANIAN | LITHUANIA | NAUMIESTIS | 6 Q | KOWNO | AUG. 5,1932 | | LITHUANIA | NAUMIESTIS |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
J Surgeon
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—230

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon U.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

OHO

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery

J Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

28

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**1**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

27

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19...

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BERGMAN | JUDITH | 34 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN,N.Y. MARCH 18,1918, NO.1404810 | 458 - 68TH STR., BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 2 | DO | CLIFFORD | 12 | | M | S | JULY 3, 1920, BROOKLYN,N.Y. | | DO |
| 3 | BERGSTRÖM | GERDA | 43 | | F | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON,MASS. JAN.14, 1924 NO.1927529 | 85 WHITNEY AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN. |
| 4 | ~~CHERKASSKY~~ | ~~PAUL~~ | | | | | | | ~~370 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON,MASS.~~ |
| 5 | ~~DO~~ | ~~MARGARET~~ | | | | | | | ~~DO~~ |
| 6 | ~~ERICSSON~~ | ~~HUGO RAGNAR~~ | 27 | | M | S | | | ~~5409 GEORGIA AVE, WASHINGTON,D.C.~~ |
| 7 | ~~FISHER~~ | ~~ANNA~~ | 54 | | F | M | ~~JUNE 12, 1878, MILWAUKEE, WISC.~~ | | ~~425 E. 86TH STR., NEW YORK,N.Y.~~ |
| 8 | HANSON | MARION KATHLEEN | 21 | | F | S | APRIL 12, 1911, BROOKLYN,N.Y. | | 102 - 69TH STR., BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 9 | HEDENBERG | CHARLES | 58 | | M | M | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 1, 1932 NO.511689 | 1566 EAST 46TH STR., BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 10 | DO | AUGUSTA | 58 | | F | M | | DO DO DO | DO |
| 11 | JACOBSON | ELLEN | 44 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPREME COURT, BRROKLYN,N.Y. JAN. 11,1918, NO.89P549 | 155 RIDGEWOOD AVE, ELTINGVILLE, N.Y. |
| 12 | MAHONEY | JULIA | 55 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT. ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, ALBANY,N.Y. OCT. 1, 1918, NO.1071910 | 19 SWAN STR., GREEN ISLAND, N.Y. |
| 13 | OBERG | SELMA AUGUSTA | 48 | | F | S | | CERT.OF NAT.NO.1791426 ISS.BY DISTR. COURT AT BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 4TH 1923. | 65 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS. |
| 14 | ROHDE | ANNA | 43 | | F | S | St Louis Mo 9/10/1889 | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 15, 1932 NO.524380 | Y.W.C.A.,600 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 15 | SANDEN | FRED | 69 | | M | M | | DO APRIL 18,1932 479702 | 605 RODNEY STR., HELENA, MONT. |
| 16 | CEDERGREN | CAROLINA | 61 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT COMMONPLEAS COURT, JERSEY CITY,N.J. APRIL 16,1914,NO.469959 | 304 ELM STR., ARLINGTON, N.J. |
| 17 | SKOG | ALMA MARTINA | 41 | | F | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y. APRIL 11,1932 NO.3550830 | 48 ST.VANDERBILT AVE., NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 18 | SPÅNGBERG | EMIL | 70 | | M | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO,ILL. OCT.15, 1904 NO NUMBER | 2036 NEBRASKA AVE, CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 19 | SWANSON | BETTY | 63 | | F | M | | Husband's cert.of Nat.iss.by County Court at Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct.21st 1891 No number | 676 Warren St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | ANDERSON | ELLEN | 45 | | F | S | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON OCT. 30, 1932 NO.323017 | 12 E. 81ST STR., NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 21 | BREED | ASTRID | 55 | | F | M | | DO APRIL 14,1932 13545 | 77 W. SIMPSON STR., PORTLAND, ORE. |
| 22 | BAUS | ANNA ERIKA | 57 | | F | M | | DO MAY 31, 1932 510474 | 80 CEDAR AVE, PATCHAQUE, N.Y. |
| 23 | JUHLIN | VIOLA | 30 | | F | S | | DO MARCH 17,1932 469408 | 915 MONTEVALLO RD, BIRMINGHAM, ALA. |
| 24 | OLSON | ALMA | 48 | | F | S | | Cert.of Nat.No.1949545 iss.by Distr.Court at New York, N.Y. 18th 1924. | BAY SHORE,L.I.,N.Y. |
| 25 | OLSON | THOMAS | 58 | | M | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT CIRCUIT COURT, PHILADELPHIA,PA. MARCH 23,1904 NO NUMBER | WESTVILLE, N.J. |
| 26 | ZETTERSTRÖM | CARL ALBERT | 70 | | M | M | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.DC. ON APRIL 8, 1932 NO.475605 | 321 YORK STR., JRESEY CITY,N.J. |
| 27 | ZETTERBERG | ANNA | 52 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT 1ST JUD.DISTRICT COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPT.19,1917 NO.355122 | 335 E. 55th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | LOGAN | VILHELMINA | 57 | | F | M | | PASSPORT N:O 472467 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 29. 1932. | 6816 BLISS TERR., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Lines 4-5: Cherkassky, Paul and Margaret transferred to cabin manifest 1, lines 23-24, before leaving Gothenburg. Line 6: Ericsson, Hugo Ragnar see manifest 2, line 25. Line 7: Fisher, Anna not on board /did not sail/ | | | | | | | | |

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Melcher Renström, Master *, of the* "DROTTNINGHOLM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master)

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* september *, 19* 32.

*at* NEW YORK

(Immigration Officer.)

*Immigration Officer.*

14—69

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or any other person, or by any association, society, church, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, written or parol, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | **Sister: Mrs. Ingrid Anderson, Piskaregat.66, Kalmar** | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1927 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 754-73 St. Cousin, Maurice Johansson, 357-68th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | Father, Sven Bengtsson, Box 5, Olofström | | N.J. | Princeton | no | self | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | Princeton, N.J. | | Cousin, Hulda Yates, R.F.D.3, Princeton, N.J. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 3 | Mother, Hilma Carlson, Surbrunnsgatan 18, Strömstad | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1912 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Going Home, 418 Carlton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 4 | Father, Johan Emanuelson, Portila, Ö. Malsjö | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 1931 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Friend, Emily Holm, 430 Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 5 | Mother, Signe Carlson, Solhem, Fågelmara | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Going Home, 1575 45-52 W. 2nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 6 | Father, Johan Käll, Storgatan 61, Säter | | Pa. | Philadelphia | no | self | yes | yes | 1929 1931 | Philadelphia, Pa. | | Friend, Stanley, Enright, 1321 N.Green Str. Philadelphia, Pa. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 7 | Brother, Gustaf Gustafson, Hjortöström, Virserum | | Conn. | Hartford | no | self | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | Hartford, Conn. | | Going Home, 20 Frederick Str, Hartford, Conn. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 8 | Sister, Emmy Nilsson, Gråndsgat.1, Sundsvall | | N.J. | Montclair | no | self | yes | yes | 1905 1932 | Montclair, N.J. | | Going Home, 320 Upper Mountain Ave, Montclair, N.J. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 9 | Sister, do do | | N.J. | Montclair | no | self | yes | yes | 1925 1932 | Montclair, N.J. | | Going Home, do | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 10 | ~~Mother, Lovisa Nilsson, Brenn~~ Svenarud, Glava | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | ~~1928~~ 1932 | ~~Mt.Vernon~~, N.Y. | | ~~Friend, Selma Karlson, 4814 Robertson Str, Bronx~~, New York, N.Y. | ~~no ever~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~blond~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 11 | ~~Brother, Ewald Nordling, Ånäl~~ | | Conn. | Stamford | no | self | yes | yes | ~~1889~~ 1934 | ~~New York~~, N.Y. | | ~~Friend, Rudolff Gwinnerton, Sky Meadows, Stamford, Conn.~~ | ~~no ever~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~pale~~ | ~~dark blue~~ | | ~~none~~ |
| 12 | Friend, Anders Björklund, Vejbyslätt | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1915 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Going Home, 870 Senator Str., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 13 | Friend, do do | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1926 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Going Home, do | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | brown | none |
| 14 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Father, Per Preus, Malmen, Lyrestad | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1911 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Going Home, 18 East 68th Str, New York, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 16 | Sister, Anna Anderson, Box 21, Värnhem | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1913 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Going Home, Ask 833 Central P.West, NewYork, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 17 | Father, Leonard Tapper, Hönö | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 1918 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Friend, Anna Pejterson, 851 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | blond | blue | none |
| 18 | Father, Gustaf Zachrison, Rud. Frändefors | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1926 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Going Home, Ask Carlton Str 550 Central Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | dark | brown | none |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~Mother, Matilda Petersson, Södra Stavsudden~~ | | ~~N.J.~~ | ~~Nutley~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1932~~ 1932 | ~~Nutley~~, N.J. | | ~~Going Home, 70 Nut Rd, Nutley, N.J.~~ | ~~no ever~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ |
| 21 | Mother, Augusta Anderson, Box 131, Munka Ljungby | | Ill. | Chicago | no | self | yes | yes | 1922 1932 | Chicago, Ill. | | St. Elizabeth Hospital, 1433 N. Clairmont Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 22 | Father, Sven Swenson, Karlbergsvägen 80, Stockholm | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1925 1931 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Husband, Anton Nelson, 466 Pacific Str, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | blond | blue | none |
| 23 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Aunt, Anna Blomberg, Kocksgatan 35, Stockholm | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1923 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Friend, Odd Muraro, 56 E.34th Str., NewYork, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | blond | blue | none |
| 25 | Father, Axel Ericson, Risberga, Fågelstad | | D.C. | Washington | no | self | yes | yes | 1929 1922 | Washington, D.C. | | Uncle, Carl Nyman, 5409 Georgia Ave, Washington, D.C. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 26 | Father, John Malm, Östra Klagstorp | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1922 1931 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Aunt, Ida Anderson, 205 E.58th Str, NewYork, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 27 | Father, Mohn Stenin, Bastå, Åland | | N.Y. | Rye | no | self | yes | yes | 1926 1932 | Rye, N.Y. | | Husband, Juno Mesterton, Rye, N.Y. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 28 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Säräisniemi Father, Pavo Tervonen, | | N.J. | Englewood | no | self | yes | yes | 1913 1931 | Englewood, N.J. | | Sister, Esteri Wirtanen, 178 West Str, Englewood, N.J. | no ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | ANDRE | TORSTEN | 31 | | M | S | TELEGRAPHIST | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | MORTORP | AP.829459 RP.822282 | WASHINGTON | MAY 23, 1932 | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN | |
| 2 | | BENGTSON | ANTON FREDRIK | 23 | | M | S | PORTER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | JÄMSHÖG | AP.808531 RP.803344 | WASHINGTON | APRIL 14, 1932 | | DO | PRINCETON | |
| 3 | | CARLSON | CARL | 36 | | M | S | ELECTRICIAN | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | STRÖMSTAD | AP.768698 RP.764235 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 14, 932 | | DO | BROOKLYN | |
| 4 | | EMANUELSON | ELIN | 34 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | SILLERUD | AP.770368 RP.765481 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 20, 931 | | DO | NEW YORK | |
| 5 | | JOHANSSON | MARGARETA | 30 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | KRISTIANOPEL | AP.803016 RP.798007 | WASHINGTON | MAY 28, 932 | | DO | BROOKLYN | |
| 6 | | KÄLL | JOHN RAGNVALD | 30 | | M | S | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | SÄTER | AP.772072 RP.766798 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 26, 931 | | DO | PHILADELPHIA | |
| 7 | | LARSSON | ALVA RAGNHILD | 26 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | VIRSERUM | AP.816520 RP.811937 | WASHINGTON | MAY 24, 1932 | | DO | HARTFORD | |
| 8 | | NELSON | ESTHER A | 44 | | F | S | COOK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | BJÄSTRA | AP.824147 RP.820515 | WASHINGTON | MAY 30, 932 | | DO | MONTCLAIR | |
| 9 | | NILSON | LINDA | 35 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | SUNDSVALL | AP.817261 RP.810642 | WASHINGTON | APRIL 28, 1932 | | DO | DO | |
| 10 | | ~~NILSSON~~ | ~~OLGA KRISTINA~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~H.WORK~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~GLAVA~~ | ~~RP.825443~~ | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | ~~MAY 27, 1932~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | |
| 11 | | ~~NORDLING~~ | ~~GERDA EMELIA~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~H.WORK~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | ~~Jull~~ | ~~RP.356839~~ | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | ~~MAY 26, 1932~~ | | ~~DO~~ | ~~DO~~ | |
| 12 | | OLSON | GOERGE Olof | 36 | | M | M | FOREMAN | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | SILBODAL | AP.833181 RP.824006 | WASHINGTON | MAY 25, 1932 | | DO | BROOKLYN | |
| 13 | | DO | EBBA Alma | 27 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | EKEBY | AP.825054 RP.818899 | WASHINGTON | MAY 16, 1932 | | DO | DO | |
| 14 | U.S.Cit. | DO | HARALD | 4 | | M | S | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | PREUS | TEKLA EMILIA | 46 | | F | S | WAITRESS | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | LYRESTAD | AP.804179 RP.798656 | WASHINGTON | MARCH 31, 1932 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 16 | | STALIN | EMMA Ebenezer | 45 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | SVENSTORP | AP.834580 RP.829785 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 6, 932 | | DO | DO | |
| 17 | | TAPPER | FRIDA LEONTINA | 36 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | HARESTAD | AP.822939 RP.832633 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 10, 1932 | | DO | DO | |
| 18 | | ZACHRISON | JOHAN Gideon | 27 | | M | S | PAINTER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | VÄNERSBORG | AP.848534 RP.841390 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 25, 1932 | | DO | BROOKLYN | |
| 19 | | ~~ÖSTERBERG~~ | ~~AXEL~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J. FEBR. 28, 1929 NO. 256844~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | ~~DO~~ | ~~EMY~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H.WIFE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SWEDEN~~ | ~~SCAND.~~ | ~~SWEDEN~~ | ~~VALSBERG~~ | ~~AP.836483 RP.832800~~ | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | ~~JUNE 10, 1932~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~NUTLEY~~ | |
| 21 | | ANDERSON | HUGO WILHELM | 35 | | M | S | MALE NURSE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | TOSSJÖ | AP.787575 RP.782761 | WASHINGTON | JAN. 3, 1932 | | DO | CHICAGO | |
| 22 | | NELSON | MARGIT HELENA | 25 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | HELSINGBORG | AP.702080 RP.697797 | WASHINGTON | MARCH 31, 1931 | | DO | BROOKLYN | |
| 23 | U.S.Cit. | DO | MORRIS | 3 | | M | S | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | ÅKERSTRÖM | SONJA Lindeberg | 26 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | FINNSTA | AP.783797 RP.781182 | WASHINGTON | DEC. 27, 931 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 25 | | ERICSSON | HUGO RAGNAR | 27 | | M | S | BAKER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | HOG | AP.843864 RP.836177 | WASHINGTON | JUNE 16, 1932 | | DO | WASHINGTON | |
| 26 | | MALM | ANNA Berta | 34 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ÖSTRA KLAGSTORP | AP.764387 RP.760759 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 1, 931 | | DO | NEW YORK | |
| 27 | | MESTERTON | SONJA | 36 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | FINLAND | DO | FINLAND | ÅBO | AP.821726 RP.835718 | WASHINGTON | MAY 27, 932 | | DO | RYE | |
| 28 | U.S.Cit. | DO | CARL | 5 | | M | S | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | TERVONEN | SANDRA | 38 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH FINNISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | SARAISNIEMI | AP.768573 RP.765221 | WASHINGTON | OCT. 19, 931 | | U.S.A. | ENGLEWOOD | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 10: Nilsson, Olga Kristina not on board /did not sail/.
Line 11: Nordling, Gerda Emelia see manifest 5, line 8.
Lines 19-20: Österberg, Axel and Emy not on board /did not sail/.

Total passengers . . . . 15
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . 12

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 2

25

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Whether Surgeon, employed thereon by or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be)

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Renström

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

J. M. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—29

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19* 24

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was PASSAGE paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | Whether coming under the head of contract labor | Whether excluded and deported before one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of disembarkation)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Friend, Elin Hirvensalo, Jungfrustigen 7, Helsingfors | | Finland | | no | self | yes | yes | 1927 1932 | Washington, D.C. | | The Finnish Legation, 1709 Mass.Ave.Washington, D.C. | yes | 1 yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 199A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Immigration Service

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | BROFELDT | HILKKA | 35 | | F | S | CHANCELLOR | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | KUOPIO | DIPL. VISA 36 NI | BELSING-FORS | SEPT. 7. 1932 | ✓ | U.S.A. | WASHINGTON | X |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs Brofeldt
12 30 p Imp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J J Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of september, 1932.

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-2000

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether in the possession of a ticket of transportation to the final destination | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See question 23) | Whether a person who is a polygamist or believes in or practices polygamy | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether now or ever afflicted with insanity | Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether the immigrant has in his own name a ticket or passage paid for by him to the United States | Length of time he has had | Whether he intends to go to the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father Gustaf Wikman, Pori, Finland | | Finland | New York | yes | Self | yes | No | | | | Son, Yrjö Virtanen, 209 E. 48th St. NewYorkN.Y. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | (Aho Co pan) VARTANEN | LYYDIA | 56 | ✓ | F | W | WIDOW | YES | FINNISH ✓ | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | 03-10 FINLAND | PORI | 37 NI | HELSING-FORS | SEPT. 7, 1932 | | | FINLAND | PORI |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

May Fahlgren
12 30 per Days

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

85

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Melchar Renström, Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **"DROTTNINGHOLM"**, from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **19th** day of **september**, 19**32**.

at **NEW YORK**

J M Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, 19 20

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | For what offenses, or multiple offenses, but not including purely political offenses, has alien been convicted? (If no, so state.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to go to some other country | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister, Anna Johanson, Lilla Hökegatan 3, Göteborg | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1912 1932 | NewYork N.Y. | | Friend, Evy Davis, 300 Park Ave, Apt. 14 D, New York, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 2 | Mother, Ellen Nordström, V. Prinsgatan 14, Karlskrona | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1927 1931 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Friend, Mabel MacKay, 127 92nd Str., NewYork, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 3 | Father, Lars Larson, Bäckäng, Södermalm | | L.I. N.Y. | Elmhurst | no | self | yes | yes | 1921 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Going Home; 6046 Booth Str., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | grey | none |
| 4 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ~~Brother, Ernst Abrahamson, Svesvägen, Djursholm~~ | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | | | | The Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | yes | yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 6 | Sister Selma Anderson, Box 440, Kristinehamn | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 1932 | Brooklyn. N.Y. | | Nephew, Herbert Johnson, 376-96th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 7 | Mother, Louise Wolffram, Vasagatan 1 A, Upsala | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Husband, Obbot Hamilton, 307 E. 44th Str, NewYork, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 8 | **Brother: Ewald Nordling, Åmål** | | **Conn** | **Stamford** | **no** | **self** | **yes** | **yes** | **1889 1932** | **NewYork N.Y.** | | **Friend: Rudcliff Swinnerton, Sky Meadows, Stamford, Conn.** | **no** | **ever** | **yes** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **good** | **no** | **5** | **5** | **pale** | **dark** | **blue** | **none** |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Examined by Technical Advisers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

D

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to—: Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | JOHANSON | GERDA AXELINA | 58 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | GÖTEBORG | 26 NQ | GÖTEBORG | AUG.31,1932 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 2 | | NORDSTRÖM | SIGNE ISIDORA | 45 | | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | KARLSKRONA | 53 NQ | STOCKHOLM | MAY 14,1932 | | DO | NEW YORK | |
| 3 | | LARSON | SVEN AUGUST | 30 | | M | M | DIAMOND-CUTTER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ÖREBRO | 7 NQ | STOCKHOLM | AUG.9,1932 | | DO | ELMHURST | |
| 4 | U.S.C. | DO | ANNIE | 30 | | F | M | H.WIFE | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP NO PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 10,1932 NO.492763 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ~~ABRAHAMSON~~ | ~~ELSA HILDA~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~PHIL.KAND.~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH SWEDISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SWEDEN~~ | ~~SCAND.~~ | ~~SWEDEN~~ | ~~GRAVA~~ | ~~12 NQ~~ | ~~STOCKHOLM~~ | ~~AUG.30,1932~~ | | ~~SWEDEN~~ | ~~STOCKHOLM~~ | |
| 6 | | NORDSTRÖM | ANNA Sofia | 56 | | F | W | WIDOW | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | KRISTINEHAMN | 11 NQ | GÖTEBORG | JULY 30,1932 | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN | |
| 7 | | HAMILTON | BRITA | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SW EDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | UPSALA | 37 NQ | OSLO | SEPT.9,1932 | | DO | NEW YORK | |
| 8 | | NORDLING | GERDA EMELIA | 58 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | ÅMÅL | 123 NQ | GÖTEBORG | MAY 20.1932 | | DO | DO | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Line 5: Abrahamson, Elsa Hilda transferred to cabin manifest 5, line 2, before leaving Gothenburg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser.

12

5

Total passengers . . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, Purser, or Other Officer)

J. M. Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J. M. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—000

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether deportable as a person who is a member of one of the classes enumerated in subdivision (a) of section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1924 (Class, if known) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming under the head of contract labor | Whether previously excluded and deported | Whether coming in pursuance of an order for the admission of a skilled alien | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes / No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, partnership, association, society, municipality, or foreign government | Whether coming as a member of the professional class | Whether coming as a contract laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | .... | | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father, Wille Ruusunen, Shanenjoki | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920 | NewYork | | Going Home, 111 W.120th Str, NewYork, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | 1932 | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | U.S.Cit. | SMITH | WILLIAM WALTER | 27 | | M | M | FOREMAN | | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 13, 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | DO | ANNI | 35 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | FINNISH ENGLISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | SUONIJOKI | NQI.1 | HELSINGFORS | JULI 1.1932 | KL 3 49/304 U.S.A. | | NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mrs Fahlgren 12 yrs Jung

+1

6

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Sailing from GOTHENBURG SEP 10 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BRODERICK | VELMA | 40 | | F | M | OCT. 1, 1891, BROOKLYN,N.Y. | | 8 FOREST PLACE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. |
| 2 | DO | VELMA | 13 | | F | S | NOV. 30, 1918, BROOKLYN,N.Y. | | DO |
| 3 | DANSARE | FRANK | 67 | | M | M | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON NOV. 25, 1931 NO.452941 | 1333 E. 26TH STR., OAKLAND, CAL. |
| 4 | DO | MARY | 59 | | F | M | DEC. 28, 1873, BUTLER, NEBR. | | DO |
| 5 | FRIES | AUGUST | 68 | | M | S | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MARCH 28, 1932 NO.472015 | 137 PARK AVE, STATE COLLEGE, PA. |
| 6 | GOERTZ-MARTINSON | JUDITH | 41 | | F | M | | PASSPORT N:O 13416 ISS.BY DEPT.OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 4TH.1921 | BELLEVILLE, N.J. 39 VAN HOUTEN PL., |
| 7 | HEKTOEN | ELLEN | 65 | | F | M | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 14, 1930 EXT. NO.273916 | 5650 DORCHESTER AVE, CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 8 | NYMAN | CARL | 48 | | M | M | | DO JUNE 6,1929 EXT. NO.65878 | 5409 GEORGIA AVE, WASHINGTON,D.C. |
| 9 | DO | HELEN | 42 | | F | M | | DO MAY 5, 1931 374510 | DO |
| 10 | OLSON | ANNA NORQUIST | 59 | | F | M | | DO JUNE 28, 1932 531039 | 1830 NICOLLET AVE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. |
| 11 | PETERSON | TEKLA | 32 | | F | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y. SEPT.13, 1923 NO.1804348 | 757 BROADWAY, KINGSTON, N.Y. |
| 12 | PETTERSON | ANNA | 58 | | F | S | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 27, 1927 NO.2511575 | 4300 N. CLARK STR., CHICAGO,ILL. |
| 13 | REHN | ANNA | 39 | | F | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y. MARCH 16, 1925 NO.2132607 | 115 EAST 53RD STR., NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 14 | DO | ANNA GRETA | 2 | | F | S | DEC. 19, 1929, NEW YORK,N.Y. | | DO |
| 15 | RYDBOM | ELVIRA VICTORIA | 49 | | F | S | | HOLDS CERT. OF NAT.ISS. AT SUPREME COURT, BRONX,NEW YORK,N.Y. JUNE 10,1924 NO.1815227 | 1010 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | JONES | JOHN WEST | 48 | | M | M | MARCH 1, 1884, READING, PA. | | 423 SPRING AVE, CONSOHOCKEN, PA. |
| 17 | MEINHART | HARRY | 38 | | M | S | JAN. 12, 1894, KINGSTON, N.Y. | | 86 JOHNS STR., KINGSTON, N.Y. |
| 18 | READING | JOHN | 38 | | M | M | NOV.25, 1894, KINGSTON, N.Y. | | 67 MAIDEN LANE, KINGSTON,N.Y. |
| 19 | JOHNSON | NILS | 50 | | M | M | | HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON APRIL 11, 1930 NO.195891 | 201 DECKER AVE, PORT RICHMIND,L.I.,N.Y. |
| 20 | DO | HILDEGARD | 47 | | F | M | | DO JUNE 6, 1932 515725 | DO |
| 21 | LANDGREN | ERIK GUSTAF | 40 | | M | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY 7TH 1927 NO.2535876 | 35 EAST 76TH STR., NEW YORK,N.Y. |
| 22 | PETERSEN | OLE BERNOF | 55 | | M | M | | HOLDS CERT.OF NAT.ISS.AT SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN,N.Y. APRIL 21, 1921 NO.1279832 | 228 SENATOR STR., BROOKLYN,N.Y. |
| 23 | CHERKASSKY | PAUL | 41 | | M | M | | Passport N:o 400161 iss.by Dept.of State at Washington, D.C. June 8th 1931. | 370 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON, MASS. |
| 24 | DO | MARGARET | 41 | | F | M | | do do | DO DO |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**9**

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" ~~T. M. S. Rangsholm~~ *Sailing from* HALIFAX, Sept, 17th, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19 15

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Melander | Ragnhild | 44 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage | 17 E. 59th st. New York City |
| 2 | ~~Miller~~ | ~~Florence~~ | 27 | | F | S | ~~Febr. 13. 1905 Bridgeport, Conn.~~ | | ~~1394 Boston ave, Bridgeport, Conn.~~ |
| 3 | Newman | Albert | 32 | | M | M | April 19. 1898 Atlantic City, N.J. | | 103 N. Brunnswick ave, Margate City N.J. |
| 4 | do | Virginia | 27 | | F | M | Sept. 2. 1904 Tuckahoe, N.Y. | | do |
| 5 | Osborne | Josie | 54 | | F | M | Worcester Mass Dec 5. 1877. | | Wooster st. Devou, Conn. |
| 6 | Rogers | Paul K. | 43 | | M | F | Febr. 4. 1889 New Brittain, Conn. | | 635 Lincoln Rd. New Brittain, Conn. |
| 7 | do | Jane | 15 | | F | S | Aug. 19. 1917 do do | | do |
| 8 | Raab | Edward | 50 | | M | M | May 23. 1881 Providence, R.I. | | 384 Arlington ave, East Orange, NJ |
| 9 | ~~do~~ | ~~Clara~~ | 52 | | F | M | ~~Aug. 16. 1880 Pawtucket, R.I.~~ | | ~~do~~ |
| 10 | Rosenbluth | Jacob | 49 | | M | S | | Naturalized by fathers papers Eastern Distr. of New York City Aug. 10. 1898 | 356 E. 8th st. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Samuelson | Roy C | 34 | | M | M | Sept. 1. 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 7420 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 12 | Smith | G. Milan | 41 | | M | S | Dec. 25. 1890 New York City | | Hotel Brooks Brattleboro, Vt |
| 13 | Stanton | Edward | 35 | | M | M | Nov. 23. 1896 Taonton, Mass. | | Attleboro, Mass. |
| 14 | do | Hazel | 32 | | F | M | Mar. 19. 1898 Berkeley, Mass. | | do |
| 15 | Tynan | John | 30 | | M | M | Aug. 18. 1902 New York City | | 18 Pine st. New York City |
| 16 | do | Edris | 27 | | F | M | Aug. 12. 1908 Minneapolis, Minn. | | do |
| 17 | do | Donald | | 4 | M | S | May 10. 1932 New York City | | do |
| 18 | van Voast | Mae | 45 | | F | S | May 22. 1887 New York City | | 555 W. 173rd st. NewYork City |
| 19 | Wolfson | Harold | 46 | | M | S | Sept. 23. 1884 New York City | | 74 Park st. Springfield, Mass. |
| 20 | Young | Anna C. | 67 | | F | S | May 20. 1865 Camdon, Del. | | 2027 Walnut st. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | Faubels | Charlotte | 32 | | F | M | Sept. 22. 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 223-11-108th st. Queens Village, N.Y. |
| 22 | ~~Lithell~~ | ~~Joseph V.~~ | 54 | | M | M | | ~~Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. June 24th 1932 nr. 282039~~ | ~~27 W. 74th st. New York C~~ |
| 23 | Gustafsson | Louise | 33 | | F | M | New York City Febr. 24th 1899 | | 31 Hamilton Terrace, New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Osterlund | Ralph | 30 | | M | M | Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 5th 1902 | | E. Boulevard, Vineland, N.J. |
| 25 | Talbot | John J. | 30 | | M | S | Boston, Mass. Jan. 2nd 1902 | | 288 New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Baker | Ruth | 29 | | F | S | Upper Montclair, N.J. Dec. 1st 1902 | | 53 Oakwood Ave., Upper Montclair, N.J. |
| 27 | Easton | Pauline | 66 | | F | M | Reading, Pa. Oct. 14th 1866 | | 14 E. 60th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Hinchman | William | 29 | | M | S | Detroit, Mich. Jan. 27th 1903 | | 2170 Jefferson St., Detroit, Mich. |
| 29 | Mac Kenzie | Emelyn | 38 | | F | S | | Cert.of Nat.No.2669218 iss.by Distr. Court at NewYork, N.Y. June 25th 1928 | 103 E. 86th St., New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Line 2:- Miller, Florence not on board /did not sail/.<br>Line 9:- Raab, Clara proceeded by m/s Kungsholm to Gothenburg.<br>Line 22:- Lithell, Joseph V. proceeded by m/s Kungsholm to Gothenburg.<br>Henrik Sørensen<br>Purser | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Form 6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" ~~T. M. S. Kungsholm~~ Sailing from HALIFAX, Sept. 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19

14

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Goldstein | Harold | 36 | | M | M | Nov. 11. 1896 New York City | | 2419 Davidson ave, New York C. |
| 2 | do | Edna | 43 | | F | M | Jan. 1. 1898 do | | do |
| 3 | do | Caroline | 8 | | F | S | June 6. 1924 do | | do |
| 4 | Griffiths | Albert | 55 | | M | M | ~~Oct. 20. 1877 Liverpool, England~~ | Naturalized April 5/1929. Bronx Supreme | Mexico, N.Y. |
| 5 | Halpin | Marjorie | 32 | | F | S | April 24 1900 Returned U.S. | | Idlewild Park nr. 2, Waterbury |
| 6 | Hannoch | Franklin | 32 | | M | M | Dec. 5. 1899 Newark, N.J. | | 520 Melrose Place, So. Orange, N.J. |
| 7 | do | Ruth | 30 | | F | M | Jan. 7. 1908 Dover, N.J. | | do |
| 8 | Hassard | Harold | 42 | | M | M | Mar. 20. 1890 Seattle, Wash. | | 2565 E. 14th st. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | do | Evelyn | 43 | | F | M | ~~July~~ 25. 1889 ~~Ireland~~ | Naturalized by marriage | do |
| 10 | Henn | Herbert | 34 | | M | S | Aug. 26. 1898 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 247 Lefferts ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Hemmelman | Harold | 41 | | M | S | Aug. 9. 1891 New York City | | 433 W. 146th st. New York City |
| 12 | House | Clara | 36 | | F | M | April 9. 1896 Glastonbury, Conn. | | Glastonbury, Conn. |
| 13 | Jacobs | Sinclair | 43 | | M | M | Oct. 27. 1888 Atlanta, Ia. | | 2933 Andrews Drive, Atlanta, Ga. |
| 14 | do | Muriel | 29 | | F | M | Mar. 5. 1893 New York City | | do |
| 15 | James | John R. | 44 | | M | M | Sept. 29. 1888 Franklin, Mass. | | 29 Bellevue Place, Hartford, Conn. |
| 16 | do | Helena | 38 | | F | M | Oct. 4. 1894 Hartford, Conn. | | do |
| 17 | Jensen | James | 38 | | M | S | June 7. 1894 Philadelphia, Pa. | | 3840 Lancaster ave, Phila, Pa. |
| 18 | Johnson | Carl | 43 | | M | M | | Naturalized at Kings County Court Dec. 15. 1924 | |
| 19 | do | Bertha | 42 | | F | M | | do | do |
| 20 | Larsen | Olga | 35 | | F | S | Nov. 4. 1896 ~~Stamford, Conn~~ Greenwich Conn | | 292 Glenbrook Rd. Stamford Conn. |
| 21 | do | Catherine | 29 | | F | M | July 23. 1903 do do | | do |
| 22 | Leckonby | Barret | 45 | | M | M | May 5. 1887 Troy N.Y. | | 36 Pinewoods ave, New York City |
| 23 | Leding | Henry | 55 | | M | M | Sept. 1. 1877 Cincinnati, O. | | Cincinati, O. |
| 24 | do | Harriet | 49 | | F | M | Mar. 25. 1889 Lorensberg, Ind. | | do |
| 25 | Liebler | Maxwell | 51 | | M | M | June 26. 1881 Hartford, Conn. | | 38 Huron Rd. Bellerose, L.I. N.Y. |
| 26 | do | Ida | 51 | | F | M | April 13. 1881 New York City | | do |
| 27 | Mc Cotter | Lillian | 33 | | F | S | Nov. 20. 1898, New York City | | 865 1st ave, New York City |
| 28 | Mc Donald | Howard | 34 | | M | S | Aug. 21. 1898 New York City | | 171 Nevan ave, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 29 | Mc Laughlin | Marguerite | 35 | | F | S | Nov. 21. 1895 Elisabeth, N.J. | | 140 Park Place, Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 30 | Mc Near | Harrison | 55 | | M | S | June 15. 1877 Newark, N.J. | | Atlantic Highlands, N.J. |

Mary R. Lewis 9/19/32 Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" ~~T. H. S. Kungsholm~~ Sailing from HALIFAX, Sept. 17th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1932, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alden | Mary D | 32 | | F | M | June 15. 1902 New York City | | 2 Hudson Rd, Bellerose, N.Y. |
| 2 | Backman | Eric | 58 | | M | M | Oct. 21. 1873, New York City | Naturalized at New York, N.Y. Febr. 27. 1900 | 76 Bellegrade ave, Clifton, N.J. |
| 3 | Bernard | Louis W | 46 | | M | M | Dec. 25. 1885 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 160 Brooklyn ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | do | Esther | 44 | | F | M | Jan. 10. 1888 do do | | do |
| 5 | Bill | Bob | 28 | | M | S | May 9th 1893 New York City | | Sag Harbor, N.Y. |
| 6 | Bossa | Louis | 25 | | M | M | Dec. 16. 1896 Stamford, Conn. | | 67 Grove st. Stamford, Conn. |
| 7 | do | Caroline | 22 | | F | M | Dec 24. 1899 Springfield, Wisc. | | do |
| 8 | Solis-Cohen | Marion | 38 | | F | M | Mar. 30. 1895 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Rambler Rd. Elkins Park, Pa. |
| 9 | Cole | Alicia | 27 | | F | S | July 26. 1905, Porto Rico | | 9229 Shore Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | Cooper | Laura | 63 | | F | S | Dec. 2. 1868 Camden, Del. | | 2027 Walnut st. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | Corash | Harry | 31 | | M | S | Dec. 25. 1900 Elizabeth, N.J. | | 150 E. 39th st. New York City |
| 12 | Corgal | Nellie | 51 | | F | M | Sept. 18. 1881 Danbury Conn | | 77 West st. Dunbury, Conn. |
| 13 | Crosby | Henry H | 62 | | M | M | Mar. 4. 1870, Brattleboro, Vt. | | 10 Putney Rd. Brattleboro, Vt. |
| 14 | Doherty | Helen | 25 | | F | S | Febr. 21. 1907 Newark, N.J. Bridgeport Conn | | 821 Bridge st. Newark, N.J. |
| 15 | Donovan | Helen | 35 | | F | S | Nov. 28. 1897 Jersey City, N.J. | | 234 Magnolia ave, Elizabeth N.J. |
| 16 | Enfield | Helen | 30 | | F | S | June 19. 1902 Bedford, Pa. | | Bedford, Pa. |
| 17 | Faubel | George | 32 | | M | M | Apr. 30. 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 223-11 108th st. Queens Village, N.Y. |
| 18 | Foley | Stephen | 47 | | M | M | Jan. 9th 1885 Attleboro, Mass. | | Attleboro, Mass. |
| 19 | do | Margaret | 41 | | F | M | Febr. 19th 1891 Townton, Mass. | | do |
| 20 | do | Mary | 11 | | F | S | Mar. 16. 1921 Attleboro, Mass. | | do |
| 21 | Foley | Mildred | 33 | | F | S | Oct. 23. 1899 Amsterdam Ny | | 79 Myrtle ave, Cobols |
| 22 | Fors | Agnes | 40 | | F | S | | Naturalized at New York, N.Y. Jan. 5. 1925 | 215 W. 90th st. New York City |
| 23 | ~~Frank~~ | ~~Eline~~ | 30 | | F | S | Nov. 26. 1901 New Haven, Conn. | | ~~40 Carver st. Bridgeport, Conn.~~ |
| 24 | Fried | Joseph | 71 | | M | M | July 20th 1866 Germany | Naturalized by fathers papers | Lawrence, L.I. N.Y. |
| 25 | do | Flora | 52 | | F | M | Nov. 20th 1878 Pittsburgh, Pa. | | do |
| 26 | Garrison | Lewis | 39 | | M | S | May 17. 1892 Peekskill, N.Y. | | 532 W. 111th st. New York City |
| 27 | do | Minnie | 66 | | F | M | Nov. 3rd 1866 New York City | | do |
| 28 | Gillen | Marion | 30 | | F | S | Sept. 10. 1901 New York City | | Grove st. S. Freeport, L.I. N.Y. |
| 29 | Glickman | Minnie | 39 | | M | M | Sept. 25. 1892 New York City | | 873 Stebbins ave, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 30 | Gorton | Lauri | 35 | | F | W | May 4. 1877 Glastonbury, Conn. | | So. Glastonbury, Conn. |

Line 23:- Frank, Eline not on board /did not sail/.

Laura Rajenato
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Renström

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

J. J. Montgomery

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

12

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully on separate sheet, and state whether case was reported by consul.) If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether polygamously admitted | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he is coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father-in-law, Alfred Helgeson, Olivedalsg. 29, Göteborg | | Mass. | Northapton | no | husband | yes | yes | 1927 1932 | Norhampton, Mass. | | Going Home, 72 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 3 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Mother, Emma Karlgren, Albogatan 24, Göteborg | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Going Home, 128 St. Marks Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 5 | Father, Nils Holm, Villa Elisefrid, Ramlösabrunn | | Fla. | Tampa | no | self | yes | yes | 1907 1932 | Tampa, Fla. | | Husband, Axel Bernhard, Parkland Apartments, Tampa, Fla. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 6 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Brother, Per Wärde, Algutsboda | | Mich. | Bloomfield Hills | no | self | yes | yes | 1929 1932 | Bloomfield Hills, Mich. | | Friend, Eliet Saarine, Cranbrook Univ. of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 8 | Father, John Laestadius, Nybrogatan 18, Stockholm | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Going Home, 161 E.128th Str, NewYork, N.Y. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | blond | blue | none |
| 9 | Brother-in-law, Anton Johanson, Sigtunagatan 18, Stockholm | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 1912 1931 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Sister, Signe Klang, 519 Lincoln Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no ever | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | pale | blond | blue | none |
| 10 | **Brother Richard Westerlund, E.Puistokatu 2, Kotka** | | **N.Y.** | **NewYork** | **yes** | **Self** | **yes** | **yes** | **1898 1932** | **NewYork N.Y.** | | **Sister Wilhelmina Westerlund, 419 E.64th St., NewYork, N.Y.** | **no ever** | | **yes** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **no** | **good** | **no** | **5** | **2** | **fair** | **brown** | **grey** | **none** |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | U.S.Cit. | HELGESSON | UNO HELMER | 29 | | M | M | PHYSICIAN | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS AT DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 20, 1930 | U.S.C. | | | | | | | U.S.A. | NO. 322327 |
| 2 | | DO | AINO ELEONORA | 28 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | GÖTEBORG | AP.801323 RP.795657 | WASHINGTON | MARCH 19, 1932 | | U.S.A. | KATONAH |
| 3 | U.S.Cit. | DO | ULF | 3 | | M | S | CHILD | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | KARLGREN | ANNIE | 28 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | GÖTEBORG | AP.836274 RP.825093 | WASHINGTON | MAY 21, 1932 | | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 5 | | BERNHARD | ASTRID ELENOR | 47 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | RAUS | AP.802352 RP.796889 | WASHINGTON | MARCH 25, 1932 | | DO | TAMPA |
| 6 | U.S.Cit. | DO | ASTRID | 19 | | F | S | | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE | | | | | | | | WASH.D.C. | ON MARCH 16, 1932 | | NO. 469318 | |
| 7 | | ANDERSON | MARIA | 58 | | F | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | RAMKVILLA | AP.820397 RP.822295 | WASHINGTON | MAY 23, 1932 | | U.S.A. | BLOOMFIELD HILLS |
| 8 | | ANDERSON | RUTH | 39 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | STOCKHOLM | AP.806261 RP.801174 | WASHINGTON | APRIL 8, 1932 | | DO | NEW YORK |
| 9 | | GUSTAFSON | HULDA EMELIA | 44 | | F | S | H.WORK | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | DO | DO | DO | V. FÄRNEBO | AP.786033 RP.781912 | WASHINGTON | DEC. 29, 1931 | | DO | BROOKLYN |
| 10 | | WESTERLUND | ELINA | 56 | | F | M | H.WORK | YES | FINNISH ENGLISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | JOUTSO | AP.823684 RP.826068 | WASHINGTON | MAY 26, 1932 | | DO | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

M Mirenoff

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

11

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Renström

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or pr[illegible]d.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote or full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country visa (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE: GUNHILD WERNQVIST, NYLUND 3, VÄSTERÅS | CANADA | | | YES | BY EMPLOYER | YES | YES | 1929 1930 1931 | IN TRANSIT FROM CAN. | | SWEDISH GENERAL ELECTRIC LTD., TORONTO, ONT., CANADA | YES | 1 DAY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DARK | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT 16/2/19 | BERNQVIST | GUNNAR HENRIK | 41 | | M | M | ACCOUNTANT | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH GERMAN FRENCH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | GÖTEBORG | MI 3 | STOCKHOLM | SEPT.8.1932 | | SWEDEN | VÄSTERÅS | X |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

64

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

64

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Melcher Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

8

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, or letter of any society, association, or corporation in the United States | Whether excluded and deported | Whether subsequently admitted | Whether deported and departed at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Jaan Jackson, Niidi 14, Reva. | | Esthonia | | no | self | yes | yes | 1923 1932 | NewYork, N.Y. | | Husband, Charles Kuusik, 1860 Broadway, NewYork, N.Y. | yes | 1 yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | KUUSIK | MARY | 29 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ESTHONIA ENGLISH | YES | ESTHONIA | ESTHONIAN | ESTHONIA | TARTU | DIPL. VISA NI 1 | TALLIN | AUG 24, 1932 | | ESTHONIA | TALLIN |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

6 5 9

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 32.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time if alien intends to be a temporary resident of the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ife, Fannia Davidsohn, Faxegade 13,Köpenhamn D | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | yes | no | | | | Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway,NewYork,N.Y. | yes | 1 yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | brown | none |
| 2 | Brother: Ernst Abramson, Svaavägen, Djursholm | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | Self | yes | no | --- | --- | --- | do | yes | 1 y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form
U. S. DEPARTME[illegible]OR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

Examined by
Technical Advisers

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DAVIDSOHN | JOSEPH | 38 | | M | M | DR.PHIL. | YES | ENGLISH DANISH | YES | DENMARK | HEBREW | DENMARK | KÖPENHAMN | 6 NQ | KÖPENHAMN | JULY 19,1932 | | DENMARK | KÖPENHAMN |
| 2 | | ABRAMSON | ELSA HILDA | 32 | | F | S | BACHELOR OF ARTS | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | GRAFVA | 12 NQ | STOCKHOLM | AUG.30.1932 | | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form
U. S. DEPARTME[illegible]OR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

Examined by
Technical Advisors

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DAVIDSOHN | JOSEPH | 38 | | M | M | DR.PHIL. | YES | ENGLISH DANISH | YES | DENMARK | HEBREW | DENMARK | KÖPENHAMN | 6 NQ | KÖPENHAMN | JULY 19,1932 | | DENMARK | KÖPENHAMN |
| 2 | | ABRAMSON | ELSA HILDA | 32 | | F | S | BACHELOR OF ARTS | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | GRAFVA | 12 NQ | STOCKHOLM | AUG.30.1932 | | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1922.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Ronström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Ronström

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or [illegible]

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, *19*

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | How he pays or obtains, or intends to get, his passage; whether he has paid for same, or whether it is to be paid by relative or friend, and if latter, name and address of such relative or friend | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote at foot of page 4 for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | 1 | Uncle, Woldemar Siling, Vene 13, Reval | | Mass. | Northampton | no | self | yes | no | | | | Smith College, Northampton, Mass. | yes | yr | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| | 2 | Wife:- Aino Suviranta, Helsingfors. | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | self | 25 | no | --- | ---- | | The Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N.Y. | yes | mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ext. to 9-1-33 File No. 52282/315

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, SEP 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | SACHARJAN | VIKCTORIA Ko | 21 | | F | S | STUDENT PHIL. | YES | ENGLISH ESTHONISH | YES | ESTHONIA | ESTHONIAN | RUSSIA | TIFLIS | 2 NQ | REVAL | SEPT.1.1932 | | ESTHONIA | REVAL |
| 2 | | SUVIRANTA | BRUNO Kaarle | 39 | | M | M | DOCTOR | YES | SWEDISH FINNISH | YES | FINLAND | SCAND. | FINLAND | HELSINGFORS | 17 NQ | HELSING-FORS | SEPT.3.1932 | | FINLAND | HELSINGFORS |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Illegible
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the "DROTTNINGHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

M Renström.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

M Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 19 1932, 19... 2

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended" future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | How is picture or photograph, or height, etc., for rare and treasured of the house, or concealed by clothes? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 at foot of this sheet) | Whether coming for purpose of any other, prostitution, or immoral purpose, or illegally, to enter the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came originally or to another foreign country in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | See Col. 23. | | N.Y. | New York | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1922 1932 | New York | | Home, 400 E. 49th Str., New York City | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | black | blue | none |
| 2 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mother: Mrs. A.L. Melvin, 294 Tower Road, Halifax, N.S. | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1928 1932 | NewYork N.Y. | | Home:- 160 Clairemont Ave., New York City, N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 4 | ..... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Father:- James M. Granville, 92 Edward St., Halifax, N.S. | | C a n a d a | | | Self | yes | no | -- | ---- | | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, N.Y. | yes | 15 d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | dark | black | brown | none |
| 6 | Son: Gerald K. Foley, 15 Bloomingdale Terr., Halifax, N.S. | | C a n a d a | | | Self | yes | yes | 1931 | NewYork N.Y. | | do do | yes | 15 d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | dark | brown | none |
| 7 | do do | | C a n a d a | | | Husband | yes | yes | 1931 | NewYork N.Y. | | do do | yes | 15 d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | brown | none |
| 8 | Brother: Gunnar Waselius, Helsingfors | | C a n a d a | | | Self | yes | yes | 1930 | NewYork N.Y. | | Grand Union Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | yes | 3 d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 9 | Brother-in-law:- do do | | C a n a d a | | | Husband | yes | yes | 1929 | In transit | | do do | yes | 3 d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | light | blue | none |
| 10 | Wife:- Mrs. Frances M. Kent, 82 Cedar St., Halifax, N.S. | | C a n a d a | | | Self | yes | yes | 1928 | Boston Mass. | | Sister: Mrs. Gladys Knowles, 3820 Waldo Ave., NewYork | yes | 15 d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | brown | hazel | none |
| 11 | | | E n g l a n d | | | Self | yes | yes | | | | In transit to England | -- | 5 d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | Uncle: Mr. John Taylor, Manchester | | N.Y. | NewYork | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1910 1932 | NewYork N.Y. | | Home:- 62 Harmon Ave., Pelham, N.Y. | no | ever | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | none |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, SEP 17 1932, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | SER. USA. RET | SYLWAN | ERIC | 36 | | M | M | EDITOR | YES | ENGLISH SWEDISH | YES | SWEDEN | SCAND. | SWEDEN | STOCKHOLM | CRUISE PASSENGER | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | U. S. CIT. | DO | HANNAH J. | 36 | | F | M | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER BIRTH. BORN ON DEC. 28, 1896 IN NEW YORK CITY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | SER. USA. RET | MELVIN | A. GORDON | 37 | | M | M | DOCTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | CANADIAN | CANADA | HALIFAX | 294 NQ | HALIFAX | AUG.17.1928 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | U. S. CIT. | DO | LORANA | 30 | | F | M | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT No:O 572966 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE, WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 25TH 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TEMP. STAY | Granville | James | 28 | | M | S | Reverend | yes | English | yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Halifax | | | | | Canada | Halifax |
| 6 | TEMP. STAY | Foley | William G. | 55 | | M | M | General Contractor | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | do | Halifax | | | | | do | do |
| 7 | TEMP. STAY | do | Florence | 44 | | F | M | H.wife | yes | English | yes | do | American | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | | | | | do | do |
| 8 | TEMP. STAY | Waselius | Carl Eric | 32 | | M | M | Ass. Manager | yes | English | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | No 212 | Montreal | Sept.13th | | do | Montreal |
| 9 | TEMP. STAY | do | Svea | 24 | | F | M | H.wife | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | do | No 212 | —"— | —"— | | do | do |
| 10 | TEMP. STAY | Kent | William George | 54 | | M | M | Income Tax Inspector | yes | English | yes | Canada | English | Canada | Halifax | | | | | do | Halifax |
| 11 | TEMP. STAY | Hensley | Bessie | 67 | | F | W | H.work | yes | English | yes | do | do | do | NewGlasgow | | | | | do | do |
| 12 | SER. USA. RET | Taylor | G. Herbert | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | English | yes | Great Britain | English | England | Manchester | RP. 765571 RP. 780514 | Washington,D.C. | | | U.S.A. | NewYork |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MANIFEST — Date — Serial No.

Family name: WASELIUS — Given name: CARL E AND ONE SVEA — Accompanied by:

Finnish Passport Valid till Sept. 12, 1933

C.I.V. No. — Place and date of issue: Montreal,Can. — Section and subdivision: Aug.24 Sept.13, 1932 — Quota country charged: 3(2) — R.P.No. — P.V. No.

Place of birth (town, country, etc.): Helsingfors,Finland — Age: 32 Yrs. — Mos. — Sex: M — M. S.: Married — Occupation: Assistant District Manager, Swedish American Line — Can. (Res.): Yes

Language or exemption: English Finnish — Race: Finnish — Nationality: Finland — Last permanent residence (town and country): Montreal,Can. 316 Mayer St

Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:

Ever in U.S. From: No — To — Where — Passage paid by

Destination, and name and complete address of relative or friend to join there: No address, New York City

Money shown: 100 — Ever arrested and deported, or excluded from admission: No — Purpose in coming and time remaining: One Week

Head tax status — Height: 5- Ft. 7 In. — Complexion: Med — Hair: Br — Eyes: Br — Distinguishing marks

Seaport and date of landing, and name of steamship: Montreal,Can. Aug. 29, 1924 Melita — Can. Im. Identification card No.

Records by — Previously examined at — Date — Previous disposition — Present disposition, P.I. — Arrived by

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration Service. FORM 548. 14—2140

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

PAID ON ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 203782 FILED SEP 22 1932

Date Punched 10/5/32
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/
Cards Checked 6/54
Clerk

11280

1

19-

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the "DROTTNINGHOLM" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Granberg

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

J McMenamin
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 9 1932

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. A. | U. S. Aliens | Emig. Cabin | In Transit | U. S. Citiz. | Diplom. Cases | Seamen's Cases | In Transit Special | Under 16 Accd. | | |
| 1st CABIN | 11 | | | 7 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 3 | | | | 137 |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 30 | | | | | 29 | 1 | | | | | 60 |
| TOURIST 3RD CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | 47 | 1 | | 1 | 11 | | | | | 5 | | 145 |
| TOTAL | 88 | 1 | | 7 | 12 | 40 | 2 | 3 | | 5 | | 342 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 23 | 11 | 137 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 31 | 29 | 60 |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | 52 | 11 | 145 |
| Total | 108 | 12 | 342 |

Sig Granberg

Second Cabin Steward

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11280

Sept 19, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

11280

VOLUME 11280

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 19 1932

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Drottningholm | Gothenburg | 33 |
| | Ceiba | Kingston | 4 |
| | Emilia | San Juan | 5 |
| | Executive | Casablanca | 3 |
| | Franconia | Bermuda | 26 |
| | E.M. Clark | Mamonal | 2 |
| | Luna | Maracaibo | 2 |
| | Paris | Le Havre | 57 |
| | Haiti | St. Thomas, V.I. | 4 |
| | Pan America | Hamilton | 14 |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11279

Sept 19, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th September, 19 32; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932 September, 19 32.

213

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~WALKER~~ | ~~Fred~~ | 42 | | M | S | | ~~Adams Co., Pa. July. 1918.~~ | ~~12432, Chesterfield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.~~ |
| 2 | WEBB | John H. | 64 | | M | Wd. | | District Court Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 1893. | 3544, North Randolph St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | WILSON | Paul | 18 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 27. 1914. | | 208, New York Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | MULLIGAN | Nellie | 57 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 438, 99th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | WINTER | Ernest A. | 21 | | M | S | Niagara Falls, N.Y. Sept. 10. 1911. | | 460, Riverside Drive, New York. |
| 6 | ~~HUNT~~ Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 9 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | Homer H. | 18 | | M | S | Detroit, Mich. Nov. 14. 1913. | | ~~421, Highland Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich.~~ |
| 7 | JONES | Edward | 45 | | M | M | | Supreme Court New York August 1919 | 3279, 30th St., Astoria, Long Island. |
| 8 | O'KANE | Norah | 30 | | F | S | | Jul.12.1931. District Court of Philadelphia. | 221, Manheim St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 5 Imm. Insp. [illegible] HOLT | Mary D. | 52 | | F | Wd. | | Elizabeth Court, N.J. Mar. 1929. | 826, Adams Ave., Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 10 | HALLIDAY | Frederick | 5 | | M | M | | Philadelphia District Court June 1926 | 46 Harding Avenue Oaklyn Manor NJ |
| 11 | SMITH | Martha | 52 | | F | M | | Philadelphia District Court Sept 5 1918 | 46 Harding Avenue Oaklyn Manor NJ |
| 12 | GOSLING | Rose | 58 | | F | M | | New York Supreme Court August 1922 | 1253 Maddison Street Brooklyn New York |
| 13 | GOSLING | Dorothy | 17 | | F | S | New York 30-8-1915 | | 1253 Maddison Street Brooklyn New York |
| 14 | HARTLEY | David | 16 | | M | S | New Albany Ind June 23 1916 | | 165 North 10th Street Highland Park NJ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 1 WALKER Fred DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 6 HUNT Homer H SEE BOTTOM SHEET A LINE 9

[signature] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

212

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th September, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932 September, 1932.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KATZENSTEIN | Robert D. | 20 | | M | S | New York City. Oct. 28. 1911. | | 525, West End Ave., New York. |
| 2 | KIMMEL | Lena | 44 | | F | M | | York,York County, Pa. Abt. 1916. | 2144, 30th Street, San Diego, Cal. |
| 3 | McFALL | Annie | 58 | | F | M | | By marriage. Atlantic City,Apr.3.1915. | The Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 4 | ~~McKEE~~ | ~~William N.~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Orono, Me. Jul. 26. 1910.~~ | | ~~460, Riverside Drive, New York.~~ |
| 5 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~67~~ | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Rose~~ | ~~35~~ | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Kathleen~~ | ~~9~~ | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~8~~ | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~MANLY~~ | Margaret | 7 | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~MANLY~~ | Rose | 6 | | | | | | |
| 11 | MORSE | Herbert | 21 | | M | S | New York City. Jan. 30. 1911. | | 206, Christie Heights, St. Leoma, N.J. |
| 12 | PARRY | Mary | 55 | | F | M | | By marriage | 5613, E. 28th St., Kansas City, |
| 13 | PARRY | Alice | 24 | | F | S | New York. Nov. 26. 1907. | | 5613, E. 28th St., Kansas City, |
| 14 | PHILLIPS | Hubert | 47 | | M | M | Marengo, Morrow Co., Ohio. Dec.5.1884. | | 3435, Mowa Ave., Fresno, Cal. |
| 15 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Owen~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Bronx Court. Jun.27. 1927.~~ | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 16 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Julia~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 17 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Andrew~~ | ~~7~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 18 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Anna~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 19 | REILLY | Susan | 53 | | F | S | | District Court, Newark. Jun.18.1928. | 70, Ructure St., Irvington, N.J. |
| 20 | ~~ROBB~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Lincoln, Neb. Jan. 10. 1910.~~ | | ~~968, N. Street, Lincoln, Neb.~~ |
| 21 | ROCK | Bertha | 49 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 641, W. Russell St., Philadelphia |
| 22 | SIDDALL | Emma | 66 | | F | Wd. | | Syracuse, Onondaga Co.,N.Y. Jul.12.1924. | 1224, South Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 23 | SMITH | Hazel | 10 | | F | S | Philadaelphia Pa Febl 12 1919. | | 46 Harding Avenue Oaklyn Manor NJ |
| 24 | SMITH | Agnes | 40 | | F | M | | Hudson County Court September ~~1928~~ 1930 | 40, Andubri Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 25 | SMITH | Eric | 9 | | M | S | | By Fathers Citizenship 1922 | 40, Andubri Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 26 | TALBOT | Emma | 44 | | F | M | | Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1919. | 265 9th Street Brooklyn New York |
| 27 | TALBOT | Mary | 6 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 4. 1926. | | 265 9th Street Brooklyn New York |
| 28 | TRACEY | Mary | 48 | | F | M | | By Marriage Bronx Court, New York. | 921, E. 219 Street, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 29 | VANDER GALIEN | Grace | 28 | | F | S | Randolph, Wisc. Jun. 6. 1904. | | 1450, E. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 30 | VINCENT | Eleanor | 19 | | F | S | Des Moines, Iowa. Oct. 28. 1912. | | 103, Burlingame Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. |

LINE 4 McKEE William N DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 MANLEY Edward SEE SHEET 5 LINE 25
LINE 6 MANLEY Rose SEE SHEET 5 LINE 26
LINE 7 MANLEY Kathleen SEE SHEET 5 LINE 27
LINE 8 MANLEY Edward SEE SHEET 5 LINE 28
LINE 9 MANLEY Margaret SEE SHEET 5 LINE 29
LINE 10 MANLEY Rose SEE SHEET 5 LINE 30
LINE 15 REILLY Owen SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 15
LINE 16 REILLY Julia SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 16
LINE 17 REILLY Andrew SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 17
LINE 18 REILLY Anna SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 18
LINE 20 ROBB Eugene DID NOT EMBARK

..... PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 212 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th September 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932 September, 1932.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KATZENSTEIN | Robert D. | 20 | | M | S | New York City. Oct. 28. 1911. | | 525, West End Ave., New York. |
| 2 | KIMMEL | Lena | 44 | | F | M | | York York County, Pa. Abt. 1916. | 2144, 30th Street, San Diego, Cal. |
| 3 | McFALL | Annie | 58 | | F | M | | By marriage. Atlantic City, Apr. 3. 1915. | The Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 4 | ~~McKEE~~ | ~~William N.~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Orono, Me. Jul. 26. 1910.~~ | | ~~460, Riverside Drive, New York.~~ |
| 5 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~37~~ | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Rose~~ | ~~35~~ | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Kathleen~~ | ~~9~~ | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~8~~ | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~MANLY~~ | Margaret | 7 | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Rose~~ | ~~6~~ | | | | | | |
| 11 | MORSE | Herbert | 21 | | M | S | New York City. Jan. 30. 1911. | | 206, Christie Heights, St. Leoma, N.J. |
| 12 | PARRY | Mary | 55 | | F | M | | By marriage | 5613, E. 28th St., Kansas City, |
| 13 | PARRY | Alice | 24 | | F | S | New York. Nov. 26. 1907. | | 5613, E. 28th St., Kansas City, |
| 14 | PHILLIPS | Hubert | 47 | | M | M | Marengo, Morrow Co., Ohio. Dec. 5. 1884. | | 3435, Mowa Ave., Fresno, Cal. |
| 15 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Owen~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Bronx Court. Jun. 27. 1927.~~ | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 16 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Julia~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York~~ |
| 17 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Andrew~~ | ~~7~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 18 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Anna~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 19 | REILLY | Susan | 53 | | F | S | | District Court, Newark. Jun. 18. 1928. | 70, Ructure St., Irvington, N.J. |
| 20 | ~~ROBB~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Lincoln, Neb. Jan. 10. 1910.~~ | | ~~960, N. Street, Lincoln, Neb.~~ |
| 21 | ROCK | Bertha | 49 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 641, W. Russell St., Philadelphia |
| 22 | SIDDALL | Emma | 66 | | F | Wd. | | Syracuse, Onondaga Co., N.Y. Jul. 12. 1924. | 1224, South Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 23 | SMITH | Hazel | 10 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa Febl 12 1919. | | 46 Harding Avenue Oaklyn Manor NJ |
| 24 | SMITH | Agnes | 40 | | F | M | | Hudson County Court September ~~1st~~ 1930 | 40, Andubri Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 25 | SMITH | Eric | 9 | | M | S | | By Fathers Citizenship 1922 | 40, Andubri Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 26 | TALBOT | Emma | 44 | | F | M | | Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1919. | 265 9th Street Brooklyn New York |
| 27 | TALBOT | Mary | 6 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 4. 1926. | | 265 9th Street Brooklyn New York |
| 28 | TRACEY | Mary | 48 | | F | M | | By Marriage Bronx Court, New York. | 921, E. 219 Street, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 29 | VANDER GALIEN | Grace | 28 | | F | S | Randolph, Wisc. Jun. 6. 1904. | | 1450, E. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 30 | VINCENT | Eleanor | 19 | | F | S | Des Moines, Iowa. Oct. 28. 1912. | | 103, Burlingame Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. |

21

LINE 4 McKEE William N DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 MANLEY Edward SEE SHEET 5 LINE 25
LINE 6 MANLEY Rose SEE SHEET 5 LINE 26
LINE 7 MANLEY Kathleen SEE SHEET 5 LINE 27
LINE 8 MANLEY Edward SEE SHEET 5 LINE 28
LINE 9 MANLEY Margaret SEE SHEET 5 LINE 29
LINE 10 MANLEY Rose SEE SHEET 5 LINE 30
LINE 15 REILLY Owen SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 15
LINE 16 REILLY Julia SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 16
LINE 17 REILLY Andrew SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 17
LINE 18 REILLY Anna SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 18
LINE 20 ROBB Eugene DID NOT EMBARK

..... PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—814

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 212 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th September, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 Sep. 1932 September, 1932.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KATZENSTEIN | Robert D. | 20 | | M | S | New York City. Oct. 28. 1911. | | 525, West End Ave., New York. |
| 2 | KIMMEL | Lena | 44 | | F | M | | York County Court, York County, Pa. Abt. 1916. | 2144, 30th Street, San Diego, Cal. |
| 3 | McFALL | Annie | 58 | | F | M | | By marriage. Atlantic City, Apr. 3. 1915. | The Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. |
| 4 | ~~McKEE~~ | ~~William N.~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Orono, Me. Jul. 26. 1910.~~ | | ~~460, Riverside Drive, New York.~~ |
| 5 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~57~~ | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Rose~~ | ~~35~~ | | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Kathleen~~ | ~~9~~ | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~8~~ | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~MANLY~~ | Margaret | 7 | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~MANLY~~ | ~~Rose~~ | ~~6~~ | | | | | | |
| 11 | MORSE | Herbert | 21 | | M | S | New York City. Jan. 30. 1911. | | 206, Christie Heights, St. Leoma, N.J. |
| 12 | PARRY | Mary | 55 | | F | M | | By marriage | 5613, E. 28th St., Kansas City, |
| 13 | PARRY | Alice | 24 | | F | S | New York. Nov. 26. 1907. | | 5613, E. 28th St., Kansas City, |
| 14 | PHILLIPS | Hubert | 47 | | M | M | Marengo, Morrow Co., Ohio. Dec. 5. 1884. | | 3435, Mowa Ave., Fresno, Cal. |
| 15 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Owen~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | ~~Bronx Court. Jun. 27. 1927.~~ | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 16 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Julia~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 17 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Andrew~~ | ~~7~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 18 | ~~REILLY~~ | ~~Anna~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~2436, Marion Ave., New York.~~ |
| 19 | REILLY | Susan | 53 | | F | S | | District Court, Newark. Jun. 18. 1928. | 70, Ructure St., Irvington, N.J. |
| 20 | ~~ROBB~~ | ~~Eugene~~ | | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Lincoln, Neb. Jan. 10. 1910.~~ | | ~~968, N. Street, Lincoln, Neb.~~ |
| 21 | ROCK | Bertha | 49 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 641, W. Russell St., Philadelphia |
| 22 | SIDDALL | Emma | 66 | | F | Wd. | | Syracuse, Onondaga Co., N.Y. Jul. 12. 1924. | 1224, South Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 23 | SMITH | Hazel | 10 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa Febl 12 1919. | | 46 Harding Avenue Oaklyn Man or NJ |
| 24 | SMITH | Agnes | 40 | | F | M | | Hudson County Court September ~~1st~~ 1930 | 40, Andubri Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 25 | SMITH | Eric | 9 | | M | S | | By Fathers Citizenship 1922 | 40, Andubri Ave., Jersey City, N.J. |
| 26 | TALBOT | Emma | 44 | | F | M | | Kings Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1919. | 265 9th Street Brooklyn New York |
| 27 | TALBOT | Mary | 6 | | F | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 4. 1926. | | 265 9th Street Brooklyn New York |
| 28 | TRACEY | Mary | 48 | | F | M | | By Marriage Bronx Court, New York. | 921, E. 219 Street, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 29 | VANDER GALIEN | Grace | 28 | | F | S | Randolph, Wisc. Jun. 6. 1904. | | 1450, E. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| 30 | VINCENT | Eleanor | 19 | | F | S | Des Moines, Iowa. Oct. 28. 1912. | | 103, Burlingame Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. |

21

LINE 4 McKEE William N DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 MANLEY Edward SEE SHEET 5 LINE 25
LINE 6 MANLEY Rose SEE SHEET 5 LINE 26
LINE 7 MANLEY Kathleen SEE SHEET 5 LINE 27
LINE 8 MANLEY Edward SEE SHEET 5 LINE 28
LINE 9 MANLEY Margaret SEE SHEET 5 LINE 29
LINE 10 MANLEY Rose SEE SHEET 5 LINE 30
LINE 15 REILLY Owen SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 15
LINE 16 REILLY Julia SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 16
LINE 17 REILLY Andrew SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 17
LINE 18 REILLY Anna SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 18
LINE 20 ROBB Eugene DID NOT EMBARK

..... PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 211

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 10th September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932 September, 1932.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BAILEY | James | 68 | | M | M | | District Court Paterson, N.J. April 1903. | 102, Maddison St., Paterson, N.J. |
| 2 | BAILEY | Armenia | 59 | | F | M | | District Court Paterson, N.J. April 1903. | 102, Maddison St., Paterson, N.J. |
| 3 | BAKER | Alice J. | 47 | | F | S | | Lucas Co., Toledo, Ohio. Oct. 1925. | 2040, Joffre Ave., Toledo, Ohio. |
| 4 | BARNICKEL | Ethel | 37 | | F | M | | By marriage. Married May 12. 1917. Paterson, N.J. | 241, North 10th St., Paterson, N.J. |
| 5 | BLACK | Mary J. | 14 | | F | S | Fairfield, Iowa. Dec. 6. 1917. | | 25, Trinity Place., Montclair, N.J. In charge of students |
| 6 | BOLE | Albert | 19 | | M | S | New York City. Jul. 12. 1913. | | 373, Prospect Ave., Hackensack, N.J. |
| 7 | CHRISTIE | Alexander | 22 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. Jul. 21. 1910. | | 117, Greenacres Ave., White Plains, N.Y. |
| 8 | CLEARY | Anne | 50 | | F | M | | By marriage | 21, Taft Ave., New Brighton, Staten Is. |
| 9 | CLEARY | Mary J. | 14 | | F | S | New Brighton SI August 16 1918 | | 21, Taft Ave., New Brighton, Staten Is. |
| 10 | CONNELL | Ellen | 52 | | F | M | | By marriage. 1918. | 42-51 Ketcham St., Elmhurst, Long Island. N.Y. |
| 11 | ~~CUMMINGS~~ | ~~Christopher J.~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~W.~~ | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 12 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | ~~City Court, New Haven, Conn. Jun.20.1918.~~ | ~~77, Prospect St., New Haven, Conn.~~ |
| 12 | ~~DAWSON~~ | ~~Alfred~~ | ~~59~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 10 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | ~~2nd District Court of Bristol Co. Fall River, Mass. Oct. 10. 1904.~~ | ~~1550, Carmona Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.~~ |
| 13 | ~~DAWSON~~ | ~~Elizabeth~~ | ~~55~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 11 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | ~~By marriage~~ | ~~1556, Carmona Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.~~ |
| 14 | DONNELLY | Mary T. | 19 | | F | S | New York City. May 17. 1913. | By Father 325038 - 1/14/13. | 607, West 137 St., New York City. |
| 15 | ELLSBERG | Alice E. | 53 | | F | M | | By marriage - 1910. | 1235, Park Ave., New York. |
| 16 | ELLSBERG | Esther | 16 | | F | S | New York. Sept. 4. 1915. | | 1235, Park Ave., New York. |
| 17 | FALK | Robert | 16 | | M | S | Mountain Lake, Minnesota. Apr.1.1916. | | 509, West 121 Street, New York. |
| 18 | ~~FLICKINGER~~ | ~~Alice~~ | ~~26~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | Aurora, Ia. Feb. 10. 1906. | | ~~Hotel Matag, Newtown, Ia.~~ |
| 19 | GILLET | Lucile E. | 26 | | F | S | Prescot, Iowa. Jan 16. 1906. | | Y.W.C.A., Winston-Salem, N. Carolina. |
| 20 | HAMMOND | Rachael | 73 | | F | Wd. | | County Court Trenton, N.J. Jul.5. 1882. | 19, Colonial Ave., Trenton, N.J. |
| 21 | HALL | Annie | 47 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 4010, Lowerre Place., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 22 | HALLIDAY | Mary | 49 | | F | M | | Philadelphia District Court September 1926 | 46 Harding Avenue Oaklyn Manor NJ |
| 23 | HALLIDAY | Semson | 6 | | M | S | Philadelphia Pa 29 June 1925 | | 46 Harding Avenue Oaklyn Manor NJ |
| 24 | HANNON | Marie | 21 | | F | S | Bermington, Vermont. Dec. 16. 1910. | | State St., Oneida Castle, Oneida, N.Y. |
| 25 | HEALING | Lydia | 60 | | F | Wd. | | Fairfield Co. Court, Bridgeport, Conn. Feb. 6. 1920. | 155, Victoria Lawn, Lordship Manor, Stratford, Conn. |
| 26 | HILL | Martha | 47 | | F | M | | Bronx County Court House, New York. N.Y. | 3824, Bronx Boulevard, New York. |
| 27 | HIRST | Havelock V. | 36 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, Abt. April, 1930. | 94, West 34 Street, Bayonne, N.J. |
| 28 | ~~JENNINGS~~ | ~~William A.~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 13 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | District Court, ~~Los Angeles, Cal. Jan. 27. 1922.~~ | ~~Hemet, Cal.~~ |
| 29 | ~~JENNINGS~~ | ~~Clara~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. A Line 14 Imm. Insp. [illegible] ~~Plymouth, Wisc. May 30. 1884.~~ | | ~~Hemet, Cal.~~ |
| 30 | JOHNSON | Carl | 39 | | M | S | | Superior Court, Bridgeport, Conn. May.. 1919. | Riggs Ave., Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y. |

LINE 12 DAWSON Alfred SEE SHEET B ST'N A LINE 10
LINE 13 DAWSON Elizabeth SEE SHEET B ST'N A LINE 11
LINE 18 FLICKINGER Alice DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 11 CUMMINGS Christopher SEE B ST'N SHEET A Line 12

[signature] PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—814

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S.S. M.V. "B R I T A N N I C" sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 19 SEP. 1932, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McN[illegible] | Elizabeth | 60 | | F | S | | | ~~Eastern District Court, Pennsylvania, Pa.~~ | ~~Home, 10 Hansbury Street, Germantown, Pa.~~ |
| 2 | McNiff | Marion | 24 | | F | S | | | District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th February 1928. | Home, 485 Sixth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | O'Brien | Julia | 46 | | F | M | | | Naturalised through marriage. | Home, 337 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | O'Brien | Patrick | 15 | | M | S | New York City N.Y. June 8 1917 | | | Home, 337 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | O'Brien | Eileen | 5 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 15-3-1927 | | | Home, 337 East 28th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | O'Callaghan | Helen | 18 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 29th March 1914. | | | Home, 212 East 90th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | O'Connor | Nancy | 33 | | F | M | | | Southern District Court, New York. 16th December 1925. | Home, 164 East 91st Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | O'Connor | John F. | 5 | | M | S | | | By Fathers Citizenship | Home, 164 East 91st Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | O'Connor | Margaret | 27 | | F | S | | | District Court New York. 11th January 1922. | Home, 60 East 96th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | O'Dwyer | Patrick J. | 45 | | M | S | | | Supreme Court, New York. 11th January 1923 | Home, 630 Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | O'Dwyer | Peter E. | 9 | | M | S | New Haven, Conn. March 13th 1923. | | | Home, 630 Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | ~~R[illegible]~~ | ~~Bridget~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | ~~Home, 602 Melrose, Bronx, New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 13 | ~~R[illegible]~~ | ~~Mary A.~~ | ~~9~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | ~~Home, 602 Melrose, Bronx, New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 14 | ~~R[illegible]~~ | ~~William~~ | ~~7~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | ~~Home, 602 Melrose, Bronx, New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 15 | ~~R[illegible]~~ | ~~Albert~~ | ~~4~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | ~~Home, 602 Melrose, Bronx, New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 16 | Shea | Hannah | 37 | | F | S | | | South District Court New York City Sept 1928 | Home, 162 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 17 | ~~Shine~~ | ~~Abbie~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | ~~Home, Long Island, N.Y.~~ |
| 18 | ~~Shine~~ | ~~Daniel K.~~ | ~~0~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~New York City, N.Y. October 20th 1931.~~ | | | ~~Home, Long Island, N.Y.~~ |
| 19 | Slattery | Thomas | 35 | | M | M | | | Southern District Court, New York. July 22nd, 1931. | Home, 324 East 7th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | ~~Slattery~~ | ~~Bridget~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | ~~Home, 324 East 7th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 21 | Scott | Patrick | 59 | | M | M | | | Supreme Court, Herkimer, N.Y. 4th September 1906. | Home, 15 East River Street, Ilion, New York. |
| 22 | Scott | Mary M. | 42 | | F | M | | | Supreme Court, Herkimer, N.Y. 11th May 19291 | Home, 15 East River Street, Ilion, New York. |
| 23 | Scott | Thomas F. | 7 | | M | S | Ilion, N.Y. 20th November 1924. | | | Home, 15 East River Street, Ilion, New York. |
| 24 | Scott | John L. | 5 | | M | S | Ilion, New York. 11th April, 1927. | | | Home, 15 East River Street, Ilion, New York. |
| 25 | ~~Sennyseth~~ | ~~Frances~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~Naturalised through marriage.~~ | ~~Home, 820 South Miami Avenue, Bradley, Ohio~~ |
| 26 | Sullivan | Joseph | 30 | | M | S | | | District Court, New York. 1st February 1932. | Home, 67 West 108th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | Sullivan | Margaret | 28 | | F | S | | | District Court , New York. 16th May 1931. | Home, 574 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | ~~Tiernan~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | ~~Home, 3015 Bainbridge Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y.~~ |
| 29 | ~~Twomey~~ | ~~Hannah~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | ~~Home, 450 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 30 | ~~Twomey~~ | ~~Jeremiah~~ | ~~0~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~New York City, N.Y. October 20th 1931.~~ | | | ~~Home, 670 Second Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |

John A. Wall Insp 845 am

LINE 1 McNAMARA Elizabeth DID N O T EMBARK
LINE 12 R O S N E R Bridget DID N O T EMBARK
LINE 13 R O S N E R Mary DID N O T EMBARK
LINE 14 R O S N E R William DID N O T EMBARK
LINE 15 R O S N E R Albert DID N O T EMBARK
LINE 17 S H I N E Abbie DID N O T EMBARK
LINE 18 S H I N E Daniel K DID N O T EMBARK
LINE 2 0 S L A T T E R Y Bridget SEE SHEET Q1 0 LINE 18
LINE 25 S O N N Y C A L B Frances SEE SHEET Q6 LINE 14
LINE 28 T I E R N A N John DID N O T EMBARK
LINE 29 T W O M E Y Hannah SEE SHEET Q1 0 LINE 13
LINE 3 0 T W O M E Y Jermiah SEE SHEET Q1 0 LINE 14

PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—814

Form 606 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q5

209

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (C O B H), SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walsh | Katherine | 26 | | F | S | | District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 26th June 1931. | Home, Thornbrook Road, Rosemount, Pa. |
| 2 | Walsh | Mary E. | 27 | | F | S | | District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 26th June 1930. | Home, Thornbrook Road, Rosemount, Pa. |
| 3 | Whelan | David | 48 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York, 9th June 1916. | Home, 885 State Street Albany, N.Y. |
| 4 | White | Julia | 40 | | F | M | | Southern District Court, New York City N.Y. 11th June 1928 | Home, 189 East 104th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 5 | White | John | 14 | | M | S | New York City N.Y. 27th April 1918 | | Home, 189 East 104th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 6 | White | Lizzie | x52 | | F | M | | Southern District Court, New York City N.Y. 12th January 1928 | Home, 320 West 44th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 7 | Harnett | Nellie | 35 | | F | M | | By Marriage | Home, 4907, 28th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 8 | Harnett | Lawrence | 14 | | M | S | New York 3 04-1918 | | Home, 4907, 28th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 9 | Harnett | William | 5 | | M | S | Long Island 11-7-1926 | | Home, 4907, 28th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 10 | Lane | Johanna | 12 | | F | S | New York 26-7-1920 | | Home, 4907, 28th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 11 | Lane | Martin | 9 | | M | S | Long Island 16-9-1923 | | Home, 4907, 28th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 12 | Sullivan | Deboran | 33 | | F | S | | | Home, 26 Kingsland Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Dillon | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | New Jersey Date Not Known | | Home, 555, 58th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Culien | John F. | 38 | | M | M | | Supreme Court New York July 18 1920 | Home, 1335 Storrow Street New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | Culien | Maggie | 34 | | F | M | | Supreme Court New York Oct 1929 | Home, 1335 Storrow Street New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | Golden | Kate | 35 | | F | S | | District Court New Haven Conn March 18 1930 | Home, 116 Everett Street, New Haven, Conn. |
| 17 | Harnett | Nellie | 35 | | F | M | | | Home, 4907 28th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 18 | Harnett | Lawrence | 14 | | M | S | | | Home, 4907 28th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 19 | Harnett | William | 5 | | M | S | | | Home, 4907 28th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 20 | McDonald | Peter | 31 | | M | S | | Supreme Court Bronx County Dec 5th 1930 | Home, 2382 Webster Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | Nolan | James J. | 45 | | M | M | | District Court, Baltimore, Md. June 1913. | Home, 122 South Rolling Road, Cantonville, Md. |
| 22 | Nolan | Bridget | 40 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized District Court, Baltimore, Md. June 1913. | Home, 122 South Rolling Road, Cantonville, Md. |
| 23 | Reid | Elizabeth | 45 | | F | M | | By Marriage | Home, 58 East 97th St New York City |
| 24 | Reid | John | 9 | | M | S | New York 3 May 1923 | | Home, 58 East 97th Street New York City |
| 25 | Reid. | Helen | 8 | | F | S | New York 6 Feb 1924 | | Home, 58 East 97th Street New York City |
| 26 | Clancy | Fanny | 46 | | F | M | | August 1st 1928 | Home, 640 East 134th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | Deirne | Katherine | 54 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. Feb 1920. | Home, 45-34, 42nd Street, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 28 | Flynn | Michael J. | 17 | | M | S | Hoboken NJ 5-10-1915 | 18 | Home, 504 West 139th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | Maher | Mary T. | 15 | | F | S | | Naturalized through Father, District Court, Hartford, Conn. Dated January 1928 | Home, 400 East 143th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 30 | Shea | Mary | 33 | | F | S | | | Home, 51 Atwood Street, Hartford, Conn. |

John A. Wall Insp 10 am

LINE 4 WHITE Julia DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 5 WHITE John DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 12 SULLIVAN Deboran SEE SHEET 9B LINE 9
LINE 17 HARNETT Nellie SEE LINE 7 DUPLICATED
LINE 18 HARNETT Lawrence SEE LINE 8 DUPLICATED
LINE 19 HARNETT William SEE LINE 9 DUPLICATED
LINE 26 CLANEY Fanny DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 29 MAHER Mary T DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 30 SHEA Mary SEE SHEET 9B LINE 12.

P. Collins Purser

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—814

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 97

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRITANNIC sailing from QUEENSTOWN SEPTEMBER 11, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 208th, 19 32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SULLIVAN | Deborah | 55 | ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage | 26 Newport Avenue Newport Rhode Island |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

9 1/2 Ch. English Group

17

THIS PASSENGER WAS LISTED ON BOSTON MANIFEST SHEET QB LINE 9 AND PASSED IMMIGRATION AT NEW YORK

..... PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q14

207

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th September, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 SEP 1932, 19

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Collins | James | 44 | 11 | M | M | | Camp Hancock, Georgia. 30th day 1918. | Home. 218 East 27th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | Collins | Nora | 47 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized as above. | Home. 218 East 27th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | Jacot Singer Coup 8.45 am | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 116 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 606 N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 SEP. 1932, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dowling | Margaret | 29 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 21st June 1928. | Home, 102 Convent Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | Watts | Frank | 42 | | M | M | | District Court, Mineola, N.Y. 11th November 1921. | Home, Westbury, Long Island N.Y. |
| 3 | Watts | Edward | 9 | | M | S | Mineola, N.Y. 16th May 1923. | | Home, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 4 | Watts | Edith | 15 | | F | S | Newport, R.I. 3rd October 1916 | | Home, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 5 | Watts | Frances | 14 | | F | S | Mineola, N.Y. 1st February 1918. | | Home, Westbury, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 6 | Courtney | Edward | 50 | | M | S | | Superior Court San Fransisco 13 Aug 1913 | Home, 113W-116 Street New York City |
| 7 | Ryan | Katherine | 32 | | F | M | | Supreme Court New York 15 June 1928 | Home, 508 West 141 Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | Ryan | Helen | 6 | | F | S | New York Jan 23 -1926 | | Home, 508 West 141st Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | Ryan | peter J. | 2 | | M | S | New York July 1 1930 | | Home, 508 West 141st Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | Madeley | Margaret J. | 68 | | F | W | | Husband Naturalized Brooklyn, N.Y. | Home, 1329 Green Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Halley | Daniel | 67 | | M | M | | Probate Court, New Haven, Conn. 26th October 1896. | Home, 84 Grove Place, New Haven, Conn. |
| 12 | Shea | Mary | 33 | | F | S | | District Court, Hartford, Conn. 22nd January 1924. | Home, 57 Atwood Street, Hartford, Conn. |
| 13 | Rowley | Michael | 13 | | M | S | Baltimore, Md. 7th November 1918. | | Home, 131 South Shroder Street, Baltimore, Md. |
| 14 | Sprayealb | Frances | 39 | | F | M | Loveland, Ohio, May 10th 1893. | | Home, 22W South Miami Avenue, Xenia, Ohio. |
| 15 | Reilly | Owen | 39 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York. July 7th 1927. | Home, 2436 Marian Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | Reilly | Julia | 36 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, New York. 1927. June | Home, 2436 Marian Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | Reilly | Andrew J. | 7 | | M | S | New York City. July 15th 1924. | | Home, 2436 Marian Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | Reilly | Anna M. | 5 | | F | S | New York City. June 24th 1926. | | Home, 2436 Marian Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | Broderick | Delia | 50 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 1850 Portland Avenue, Louisville, Ky. |
| 20 | Doherty | Veronica | 26 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. 5th March 1906. | | Home, 647 Verper Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | Doherty | Matthew | 4 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 12th October 1927. | | Home, 647 Verper Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22 | Galvin | Catharine | 38 | | F | S | | District Court, New York City, NY. February 1932. | Home, 148 Arnold Street, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 23 | McGurk | Nora | 48 | | F | M | | Husband born NewYork City, NY. 1883. | Home, 207 Elim Street, West Brighton, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 24 | McGurk | Jennie | 16 | | F | S | NewYork City, N.Y. December 1st 1915. | | Home, 207 Elim Street, West Brighton Long Island, N.Y. |
| 25 | Preston | Margaret | 33 | | F | M | | District Court, Syracuse, N.Y. June 1932 | Home, 265 Whitter Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 26 | Preston | Margaret | 8 | | F | S | Syracuse, N.Y. 28th December 1927. | | Home, 265 Whitter Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 27 | Preston | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Syracuse, N.Y. 4th July 1928. | | Home, 265 Whitter Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 28 | Henry | Ellen Joan | 44 | | F | M | | Husband Born Springfield, Mass. | Home, 814 Avery Street, Syracuse, N.Y. |
| 29 | Connell | Maurice | 35 | | M | S | | Superior Court, R.I. 2nd June 1931. | Home, 16 Clarke Street, Newport, R.I. |
| 30 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. Q13 Line 19 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | Katherine | | | F | S | | Father Naturalized Hartford, Conn. 1915 | ~~Home, 1161 Mass Avenue, Cambridge, Mass.~~ |

Jacot Singer Insp 8.45 AM

LINE 30 QUIRK Kathleen SEE BOSTON SHEET QB LINE 19

..... PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—814

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

205 Number Q3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 SEP. 1932, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kelly | James | 35 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1st May 1928. | Home, 1165 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Kelly | John | 8 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th April 1926. | | Home, 1165 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 3 | Kennedy | Catherine | 45 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, New York Sept 1910. | Home, 123 St Lawrence Avenue Bronx NY |
| 4 | Kennedy | Mary | 17 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 13th June 1915. | | Home 1230 St. Lawrence Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 5 | Kennedy | Genevieve | 13 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 28th June 1918. | | Home, 1230 St. Lawrence Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 6 | Kiely | Michael | 47 | | M | S | | District Court, Philadelphia Pa. 26th November 1925 | Home, 1740 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | ~~Lane~~ | ~~Joanna~~ | 12 | | F | S | | | ~~Home, 4402 Cain Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.~~ |
| 8 | ~~Lane~~ | ~~Martin~~ | 9 | | M | S | | | ~~Home, 4402 Cain Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.~~ |
| 9 | Lavin | Patrick | 41 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas, New York. November 1922. | Home, 513 East 188th Street, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 10 | ~~Lavin~~ | ~~Julia~~ | 34 | | F | M | | | ~~Home, 513 East 188th Street, Bronx, N.Y.~~ |
| 11 | Lennon | Bernard P. (Rev.) | 44 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th September 1887. | | Home, 1060 Ridge Road, Lackananna, New York. |
| 12 | Lundon | John J. | 39 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 14th May 1920. | Home, 714 Trinity Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 13 | Lundon | Mary | 38 | | F | M | | Naturalized through Husband. | Home, 714 Trinity Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 14 | Lundon | Thomas | 2 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 21st July 1930. | | Home, 714 Trinity Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 15 | ~~Mangar~~ | ~~Michael~~ | 32 | | M | M | | | ~~Home, 202 Jersey Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.~~ |
| 16 | MARSCHNER | Maria | 33 | | F | M | | By Marriage | Home, 470 East 140th Street, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 17 | MARSCHNER | Marie | 9 | | F | S | New York 14-11-1923 | | Home, 470 East 140th Street, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 18 | ~~Monahan~~ | ~~Madeleine~~ | 4 | | F | S | | | ~~Home, 128 Convent Avenue West 134, New York.~~ |
| 19 | Mooney | James | 44 | | M | S | | South District Court New York 7-8-1927 | Home, 23, 28 University Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 20 | Moynihan | Mary | 52 | | F | S | | Federal Court Newark 12 May 1918 | Home, 7, Fairmount Avenue, Newark, N.J. |
| 21 | Murtha | Ellen A. | 45 | | F | M | | Naturalized through Marriage. | Home, 74 Portland Place, Tourkinaville, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 22 | Murtha | Irene | 15 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 18th January 1917. | | Home, 74 Portland Place, Tourkinaville, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 23 | McCarthy | Kathleen | 29 | | F | M | | District Court, New York City, N.Y. 16th May 1932. | Home, 507 East 13th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | McEnerney | Margaret | 59 | | F | W | | District Court, New York City, N.Y. 12th March 1928. | Home, 482 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | McGAHAN | Johanna | 35 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 14th December 1915. | Home, 1376 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | McGAHAN | Helen | 8 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 16th March 1923. | | Home, 1376 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | McGAHAN | Patrick J. | 7 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 25th January 1925. | | Home, 1376 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | MCGAHAN | Mary | 5 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 13th November 1927. | | Home, 1376 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | ~~McHale~~ | ~~John~~ | 4 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 15th June 1928. | | ~~Home, 148 East 120th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 30 | Ruth | James | 67 | | M | W | | Kings County County Court New York 5-4-1888 | Home, 400 Fourth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |

LINE 7 LANE JOANNA SEE SHEET Q5 LINE 10 LINE 18 MCGAHAN Madeleine DID NOT EMBARK.
LINE 8 LANE Martin SEE SHEET Q5 LINE 7
LINE 10 LAVIN Julia SEE SHEET Q1 LINE 9
LINE 15 MANGAR Michael DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 29 McHALE John DID NOT EMBARK

..... PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—814

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Batson | Catherine | 50 | | F | S | | District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. August 2nd 1927. | Home, 256 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Bishop | Elisabeth G. | 42 | | F | M | | District Court, Wilmington, Del. 21st March 1928. | Home, Winter Thor, Wilmington, Delaware. |
| 3 | Bishop | George | 4 | | M | S | Wilmington, Del. 9th April 1928. | | Home, Winter Thor, Wilmington, Delaware. |
| 4 | Bishop | William | 3 | | M | S | Wilmington, Del. 10th September 1.2. | | Home, Winter Thor, Wilmington, Delaware. |
| 5 | Boles | Catherine M. | 35 | | F | S | | Hackensack, N.J. May 18th 1929. Court of Common Pleas | Home, 288 State Street, Hackensack, N.J. |
| 6 | ~~Boyle~~ | ~~Sarah~~ | | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~Home, 423 East 50th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 7 | Brogan | Margaret M. | 20 | | F | S | Baltimore, Md. 1st April 1911. | | Home, 818 East Lanvale Street, Baltimore, Md. |
| 8 | Burke | John | 63 | | M | M | | County Court, Jersey City, N.J. 2nd December 192.. | Home, 691 Montgomery Street, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 9 | Cahill | Mary | 42 | | F | M | | By Marriage | Home, 45 Perry Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | Cahill | John F. | 14 | | M | S | New York March 26th, 1918 | | Home, 45 Perry Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | Cahill | Irene C. | 11 | | F | S | New York August 13 192 | | Home, 45 Perry Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | Cahill | Francis | 9 | | M | S | New York Dec 3 1921 | | Home, 45 Perry Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | Cahill | Teresa | 6 | | F | S | New York March 16 1926 | | Home, 45 Perry Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | Caplis | Johanna | 45 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 4404 Lois Road, Wayne, Mich. |
| 15 | Cashman | Bridget | 43 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 320 South 37th Street, Omaha, Nebraska. |
| 16 | Claffy | Teresa | 31 | | F | M | | District Court, New York. 9th May 1927. | Home, 67 West 108th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | Cody | Margaret | 53 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 418 - 5 East 146th Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Cody | Rita | 18 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. 5th December 1914. | | Home, 418 - 5 East 146th Street, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Coffey | Mary | 37 | | F | S | | South District Court, New York. May 1930. | Home, 5116 - 44th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 20 | Colravy | Emma | 49 | | F | M | | By Marriage | Home, 1910 3rd Ave 106 Street New York City |
| 21 | Colravy | Anna | 9 | | F | S | New York May 8 1921 | | Home, 1910 3rd Ave. 106 Street New York City |
| 22 | Colravy | Ellen | 8 | | F | S | New York June 14 1922 | | Home, 1910 3rd Ave. 106 Street New York City |
| 23 | Corrigan | James | 56 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York. January 27th 1904. | Home, 350 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | Corrigan | Annie | 56 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized New York 1904. | Home, 350 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | CAMMING Cummins | Michael | 58 | | M | M | | District Court White Plains NY March 1908. | Home, 18 Stafford Place, Larchmont, N.Y. |
| 26 | CRIMMINS Cummins | Daniel | 15 | | M | S | Larchmont NY Dec 31 1918 | | Home, 18 Stafford Place, Larchmont, N.Y. |
| 27 | ~~Cummings~~ | Christopher | 44 | | M | M | | ~~City Court, New Haven, Conn.~~ June 26th 1919. | ~~Home, 73 Prospect Street, New Haven, Conn.~~ |
| 28 | Cunningham | Mary | 47 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. September 30th 1924. | Home, 589 McGee Avenue, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 29 | Daly | Susan | 28 | | F | S | | Chicago District Court November 21st 1928. 113 | Home, 5445 Ridgewood Court, Chicago, Ill. |
| 30 | ~~Delahunty~~ | ~~Michael J.~~ | 48 | | M | M | | ~~Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ 10th July 1917. | ~~Home, 154 East 119th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |

LINE 6 BOYLE Sarah DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 27 CUMMINGS Christopher SEE SHEET1 LINE 11
LINE 30 DELAHUNTY Michael DID NOT EMBARK.

E. O'Connell Purser

..... PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—814

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S.S. M. V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932, 19

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cumaine | Patrick | 36 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York. January 11th 1933. | Home, 226 Willis Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Cumaine | Nora | 35 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 1926. | Home, 226 Willis Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Cumaine | Cornelia | 9 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. 31st September 1923. | | Home, 226 Willis Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Cumaine | Alice | 8 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. 28th October 1924. | | Home, 226 Willis Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Delaney | Nellie | 52 | | F | S | | District Court, New York City, N.Y. 20th April 1931. | Home, 950 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | Donnelly | Julia M Sharin | 3 | | F | S | New York 6-5-29 | | Home, 331 East 92nd Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | Donoghue | Mary | 26 | | F | S | | Southern District Court, New York. September 16th 1931. | Home, 765 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | McDONOUGH Donaghue | William | 7 | | M | S | New York 2nd June 1925 | | Home, XXXXXXXXXX 2172 89th Street New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | Fitzgibbon | Bridget | 58 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, New York. May 1891. | Home, 2518 Tratman Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Fogarty | Kate | 27 | | F | S | | Southern District Court, New York. September 25th 1931. | Home, 86 Green Acres, Scarsdale NY |
| 11 | Foley | Nora | 48 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, New York. May 18th 1932. | Home, 115 Vermilyea Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | Glynn | Samuel M, | 27 | | M | S | | District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. August 26th 1930. | Home, 3209 Pierce Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 13 | Hagerty | John | 24 | | M | S | | Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. 1932. 2 6th June | Home, 356 East 137th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | Higgins | Thomas | 61 | | M | M | | New York District Court June 1932. | Home, 226 East 27th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | Higgins | Nellie | 58 | | F | M | | New York District Court March 24 1872 | Home, 226 East 27th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | Higgins | John J. | 20 | | M | S | New York June 3 0 1870 | | Home, 226 East 27th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | Horan | Matthew | 70 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas New York July 13 1887 | Home, 1011 Woodcrest Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Hoster | Catherine | 9 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. July 1th 1923. | | ~~Home, 138 East 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 19 | Hughes | Frank J. | 38 | | M | M | New York 22nd February 1894. | | Home, 38 Manhattan Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | Hughes | Mary | 36 | | F | M | | Naturalized through husband. | Home, 115 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | Hughes | Mary | 9 | | F | S | New York City, June 2nd 1923. | | Home, 115 West 106th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | Judge | Bartley | 46 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. December 4th 1886. | | Home, 2324 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | Judge | Catherine | 35 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 2324 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | Judge | Mary | 9 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. July 24th 1923. | | Home, 2324 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | Judge | William J. | 39 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. 20th December 1893. | | Home, 218 East 120th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | Judge | Mary [illegible] | 39 | | F | M | Trenton, N.J. [illegible] | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 218 East 120th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | Judge | Catherine | 14 | | F | S | Trenton, N.J. June 9th 1918. | | Home, 218 East 120 Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | Kavanagh | Margaret | 41 | | F | M | | Brooklyn District Court December 4 1925 | Home, 86 - 14 92nd Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 29 | Kavanagh | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | New York 31-7-1923 | 112 | Home, 86 - 14 92nd Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 30 | Kavanagh | William | 4 | | M | S | Jackson Heights 4-6-1928 | | Home, 86 - 14 92nd Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y. |

LINE 18 HOSTY Catherine DID NOT EMBARK

..... PURSER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, Clerk, or Steward, as the case may be.)

P R Vaughan
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 SEP. 1932 September, *19* 32. 202

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind or class | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether in the United States or coming for a temporary visit only | Length of time in the United States, if in the United States | Whether in the United States in transit to another country | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father. Thomas Abraham, 61, Wordsworth St., Liverpool | | N.Y. | Syracuse | yes | self | yes | yes | 1930-1932 | Syracuse | Jun. 1932. | home 612, University Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | red-brown | blue | none |
| 2 | father-in-law. Thomas Abraham, 61, Wordsworth St. L'pool | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen | | - | | 612, University Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | father. Thomas Bannon, 79, Vulcan St., Oldham. | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 8 yrs 1924 | New York | Jul. 1932. | home 2325, University Ave., New York. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | light | brown | brown | none |
| 4 | Father Thomas Whitehouse 28 Milton Rd Ilkeston | | N.J. | Jersey City | yes | self | yes | yes | 1928- 1932 | Jersey City | May husband - Percy Blake 2036, Boulevard Jersey City. | | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 5 | G'father Thomas Whitehouse 28 Milton Ilkeston | | N.J. | Jersey City | yes | mother | - | yes | 1928- 1932 | Jersey City | May father- Percy Blake 2036, Boulevard Jersey City. | | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blonde | blue | none |
| 6 | Father John Batty 109, Ash Road, Denton, Manchester. | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 4 yrs 1928 | New York | May 1932 | husband John Bowden 800, Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blonde | blue | none |
| 7 | G'Father John Batty 109, Ash Road, Denton, Manchester. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen | | - | | Father John Bowden 800, Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | sister. Mrs. Lilly Macken, 214, Griffith Ave., Dublin. | | N.Y. | Long Island | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929- 1932 | Long Isld. | Jun. 1932. | Sister Ann Oakley home - 5230, 76th St., Jackson Heights, L.I. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | none |
| 9 | Sister Annie Burrows 50, Dentons Green Lane, St. Helens, Lancs. | | Conn. | Bridge-port | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920- 1932. | Bridge-port | Jun. 1932. | daughter Louise Davies 147, Palisade Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 10 | sister. Miss. Margaret Cooper, 12, Wellington View, Leyland, Lancs. | | N.J. | Bloom-fidd | no | self | yes | yes | 9 yrs 1923 | Bloom-fidd | Jul. 1932. | husband Raymond H. Decker Garrabrant Ave., Bloomfield, N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | blue | none |
| 11 | sister. Mrs. Lilly O'Reilly, 3 Ross Rd. Bride St. Dublin. | | N.Y. | Auburn | yes | self | yes | yes | 5 yrs 1927 | Aub-urn | Jun. 1932. | Employer Patrick McLane Home - 2, Tiron Ave., Auburn, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | father. Mr. Fitzpatrick, 82, Spinner St., Belfast. | 160 | Pa. | Phila-delphia. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929- 1932. | Phila-delphia | June 1932. | Employer Lawrence Gubb Rydal Rd., Jenkintown, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Brn | grey | none |
| 13 | Cousin Mrs. Jane Davies, 357, Aigburth Rd. Liverpool. | 50 | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | | yes | 8 yrs 1924 | New York | June 1932 | Son in law Alex Gardner 1565, Nostrand Ave. Brooklyn, New York. | husband John Keenan | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 14 | aunt. Mrs. Jane Davies, 357, Aigburth Rd., Liverpool. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | yes | yes | 8 yrs 1924 | New York | June 1932 | husband Alex Gardner, 1565, Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, New York. | 132-23 | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 15 | aunt. Mrs. Jane Davies, 357, Aigburth Rd., Liverpool. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen | | - | | father - Alex. Gardner, 1565, Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, New York. | 82nd St Woodhaven Blvd do | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | father. James Grimshaw, 93, Downals Green Rd. Ashton-in-Makerfield. | | N.J. | Kearney | yes | self | yes | yes | 1929 2½ yrs | Kearney N.J. | Aug. 1932 | friend. Edward Parry, 80, Johnston Ave., Kearney, N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | green | none |
| 17 | bro.-in-law. Albert Wilkinson 134, Earsham St., Sheffield. | | N.Y. | Syracuse | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920- 1932. | Syra-cuse | June 1932. | home - 108½, Cayuga St., Syracuse, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | lt. brown | blue | none |
| 18 | brother. Albert Wilkinson, 134, Earsham St., Sheffield. | | N.Y. | Syracuse | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1920- 1932. | Syra-cuse | June 1932 | home - 108½, Cayuga St., Syracuse, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | lt. brown | grey | none |
| 19 | uncle. Albert Wilkinson, 134, Earsham St. Sheffield. | | N.Y. | Syracuse | yes | father | - | yes | 1920- 1932 | Syra-cuse | June 1932. | home - 108½, Cayuga St., Syracuse, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | lt. brown | blue | none |
| 20 | uncle. Albert Wilkinson, 134, Earsham St. Sheffield. | | N.Y. | Syracuse | yes | father | - | yes | 1920- 1932. | Syra-cuse | June 1932. | home - 108½, Cayuga St., Syracuse, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | fair | lt. brown | blue | none |
| 21 | Mother Mary A. Eyes 86 Mershells Rd St Helens | 80 | N.Y. | E. Rockaway | yes | self | yes | yes | 5 yrs 1927 | E. Rock-away | May 1932 | sister. Mrs. Hannah Shenton 84, Adams St., E. Rockaway, L.I. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 22 | parents. Mr. S.W. Davies, 8, Parliament St., Lower Ince, Wigan. William | | N.Y. | Rochester | no | husband | yes | yes | 1927- 1932 | Roches-ter | May 1932 | home - 51, Mayflower St., husband Thomas Holding Rochester, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 23 | grandparents. Mr. S.W. Davies, 8, Parliament St., Lower Ince, Wigan. William | | N.Y. | Rochester | no | father | - | yes | 1927- 1932 | Roches-ter | July 1932 | home - 51, Mayflower St., Father Thomas Holding Rochester, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 11 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 24 | grandparents. Mr. S.W. Davies, 8, Parliament St., Lower Ince, Wigan. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen. | | - | | home - 51, Mayflower St., Rochester, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | mother. Mrs. Helen Hughes, 72, Upper Craigs, Stirling. | 60 | N.J. | Jersey City | yes | self | yes | yes | 3 yrs 1929 | New York | July 1932 | Cousin. John Lang, 23, Steuben Pl., Jersey City, N.J. | dies to S.A. | per | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | black | blue | none |
| 26 | sister. Miss. Rose Johnson, 49, Ferguhar Rd., London, S.E.13. | | N.Y. | Syracuse | yes | self | yes | yes | 1924 5 yrs | New York | June 1932 | University of Syracuse Dept of England Syracuse, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10½ | sallow | blue | | none |
| 27 | sister. Miss. Olive Kenny, 131, Ringsend Park Pigeon House Rd., Dublin. | | Pa. | Phila-delphia | yes | self | yes | yes | 5 yrs 1929 | Phila delphia | July 1932 | Aunt Mary Malin 2170, Furley St., Germantown, Philadelphia. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk. fair | brown | grey | none |
| 28 | mother. Eleanor George, 5, Keith St., Barrow-in-Furness. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1927- 1932. | Brook-lyn. | Jul. 1932 | home - 529, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 29 | grandmother. Eleanor George, 5, Keith St., Barrow-in-Furness. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | father | - | yes | 1927- 1932. | Brook-lyn. | Jul. 1932 | home - 529, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 30 | father. William Black 8, Josephs Parade, Nelson St., Dublin. | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | yes | yes | 4 yrs 1928 | New York | Jun. 1932. | husband John Mahe, home - 169, Willis Ave., New York. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | hazel | none |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th September, 1932.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | 4 Age: Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | 8 Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | 8 Able to— Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued: Place | 13 Issued: Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | ABRAHAM | Herbert John | 27 | | M | M | University Instructor | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Sec.10. RP 824348 | Washington | May 26. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 2 | U.S.Cit. | ABRAHAM | Jo Wilder | 26 | | F | M | housewife | - | - | - | U.S.A. | | PALMYRA Neb. | Sept 18- 1926 | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 3 | | BANNON | Robert Nicholas | 19 | | M | S | Elevator operator | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Oldham | Sec.10 RP 833124 | Washington | Jun11. 1932. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | BLAKE | Miriam Gertrude | 31 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Ilkeston | Sec.10. RP 80610 | Washington | Apr.21. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | BLAKE | Kathleen Mary | 7 | | F | S | scholar | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Ilkeston | Sec.10. RP 806102 | Washington | Apr.21. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 6 | | BOWDEN | Elsie | 26 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | England | Manchester | Sec.10. RP 796636 | Washington | 21March 1932 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 7 | U.S. Cit. | BOWDEN | Kenneth | 2 | | M | S | none | - | - | - | U.S.A. | | Born New York July 11, 1930. | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 8 | | BREEN | Mary Josephine | 30 | | F | S | nurse ~~maid~~ | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | Sec.10. RP 800294 | Washington | Apr.6. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Jackson Heights, L.I. Conn. |
| 9 | | DAVIES | Mary Jane | 53 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Prescot | Sec.10. RP 827859 | Washington | Jun.2. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Bridgeport, N.J. |
| 10 | | DECKER | Doris | 27 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Leyland | Sec.10. RP794184 | Washington | Mar.14, 1932. | | U.S.A. | Bloomfield, |
| 11 | | DOOLEY | Bridget | 36 | | F | S | house-keeper | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | Sec.10. RP 794127 | Washington | March4 1932 | | U.S.A. | Auburn, N.Y. |
| 12 | | FITZPATRICK | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | S | house work | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Irish | N. Ireland | Belfast | Sec.10. RP 785492 | Washington | Jan.28. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Philadelphi |
| 13 | | FEENAN | Emma | 53 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Sec.10. RP 821681 | Washington | May.21. 1932. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | | GARDNER | Doris | 30 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Sec.10. RP 816397 | Washington | May.11. 1932. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | U.S.Cit. | GARDNER | Jean | 3 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | U.S.A. | | Born New York Feb. 22, 1929. | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 16 | | GRIMSHAW | Annie | 25 | | F | S | domestic typist | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Ashton | Sec.10. RP 791171 | Washington | Mar.2. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Kearney, N.J. |
| 17 | | HADFIELD | Arthur | 38 | | M | M | electric-ian | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Sheffield | Sec.10. RP 828004 | Washington | May.31. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 18 | | HADFIELD | Frances | 37 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Sheffield | Sec.10. RP 813733 | Washington | May 6. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | HADFIELD | Winifred | 14 | | F | S | scholar | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Sheffield | Sec.10. RP 813734 | Washington | May 6. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 20 | UNDER 16 | HADFIELD | Harold | 12 | | M | S | scholar | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Sheffield | Sec.10. RP 813735 | Washington | May 6. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 21 | | HEYES | Robert Tommy | 23 | | M | S | Mech: Eng: | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | St. Helens, Lancs. | Sec.10. RP 817306 | Washington | May.13. 1932. | | U.S.A. | E. Rockaway, Long Island |
| 22 | | HOLDING | Charlotte | 34 | | F | M | home | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Wigan | Sec.10. RP807110 | Washington | Apr.22. 1932. | | U.S.A. | N.Y. Rochester, |
| 23 | UNDER 16 | HOLDING | John | 6 | | M | S | scholar | no | | no | Gt. Britain | English | England | Wigan | Sec.10. RP 807109 | Washington | Apr.22. 1932. | | U.S.A. | N.Y. Rochester, |
| 24 | U.S. CIT. | HOLDING | William | 4 | | M | S | none | - | - | - | U.S.A. | | Born Rochester, N.Y. 7 July 1928 | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 25 | | HUGHES | Mary Wynne | 25 | | F | S | maid | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Bannockburn | Sec.10. RP 820364 | Washington | May.19. 1932. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 26 | | JOHNSON | Albert Edward | 41 | | M | S | University Professor of English | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | Sec.10. RP 824871 | Washington | Apr.29. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 27 | | KENNY | Margaret Mary | 26 | | F | S | Waitress | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | Sec.10. RP 84819 | Washington | July16 1932 | | U.S.A. | Philadelphi |
| 28 | | LINN | Eleanor Jane | 41 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Barrow-in-Furness | Sec.10. RP817094 | Washington | May 12. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | UNDER 16 | LINN | Allan Cochrane | 14 | | M | S | scholar | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | England | Barrow-in-Furness | Sec.10. RP 817093 | Washington | May.12. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | McDONNELL | Elizabeth | 29 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | I.F.S. | Dublin | Sec.10. RP 787812 | Washington | Feb.13. 1932. | | U.S.A. | New York |

John A Wall Insp. 1.45 Pm

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Magnier, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC; Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS LR. BLL. BMC (Club) LSM (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

J.B. Magnier.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1922

at NEW YORK

C. H. English
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P R Vaughan
Master ~~or Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932.

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest-sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

200

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, Str. 1932 September, *19* 32.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (Port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by (1) person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by (2) transportation company, society, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No | If Yes—: Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien has a ticket to the place to which he is destined | Whether he has the amount of money required by the immigration law in his possession | Whether he has been in the United States before | 25 Race or people | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | 29 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government | 30 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | 31 Whether assisted to come by any other person or agency | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of—: Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sister.Miss.MaryMcLane, 49, East Arran St., Dublin. | | N.Y. | Auburn | Yes | self | 50 | yes | 1927-1932. | Aub-urn | 6/6 1938. | Uncle Patrick McLane home - 27, Tuxill Square Auburn, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 2 | mother.Mrs.RosinaMcIvor 26, New Rd., Bannockburn. | | N.J. | Jersey City | no | self | 50 | yes | 1927-1932. | Sum-mit | July 1932 | Cousin-Mrs.John Lang, 23, State Normal Place Jersey City, N.J. | no | per | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | brown | none |
| 3 | mother.Mrs.BridgetMurphy Rusk, Claremorris. | | N.J. | Paterson | yes | self | 150 | yes | 1927-1932. | Pater-son. | June 1932. | Mr.P.Talty, Friend Patrick home 703, Main St., Paterson, N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown lt. | blue | none |
| 4 | father.James Byrne, 1, Fenian St., Dublin. | | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband (see 23) | 25 | yes | 1928-1932. | New York | Jun 1932. | husband. James Neill, 149, Manhattan Ave., New York City. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 5 | grandfather.James Byrne, 1, Fenian St., Dublin. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | father.James Neill, 149, Manhattan Ave., New York City. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | grandfather.James Byrne, 1, Fenian St., Dublin. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | father.James Neill, 149, Manhattan Ave., New York City. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | parents.Mr.Mrs.O'Kane, 60, Bryson St., Belfast. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | home - 221, Manheim St., Philadelphia,Pa. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | parents.Mr.Mrs.O'Kane, 60, Bryson St., Belfast. | | Pa. | Phila-delphia. | yes | self | 20 | yes | 1928-1932. | Phila-delphia | June 1932. | Employer Herman Winterer home - 221, Manheim St., Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | dk. brown | blue | none |
| 9 | aunt.Mrs.Finnegan, 4, Blair St., Old Trafford, Manchester | | Cal. | Jersey City | no | self | 400 | yes | 1923-1932. | Jersey City | July 1932 | Bro in Law Henry Greenhouse 52, Virginia Ave. Jersey City, N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | dk. brown | blue | none |
| 10 | Sister Mary Dever 27, Devon St., Fishpool, Bury, Lancs. | | Cal. | Red-lands. | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 16 Yrs | Redlands Cal | June 1932 | Husband William Redford Route 2., Box 340, Halsey Street, Redlands, Cal. | No | Per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | - | Dk | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 11 | Aunt Mary Dever 27, Devon St., Fishpool, Bury, Lancs. | | Cal. | Red-lands. | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | 16 Yrs | Redlands Cal | June 1932 | Father Redlands, Cal. Route 2., Box 340, Halsey Street, Redlands, Cal. | No | Per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 12 | Tom Rigby, Fairhurst Farm, Parbold, Nr. Wigan, Lancs. | | Ohio | Kipling, P.O. | no | self | 140 | yes | 1922-1932. | Kip-ling. | May 1932. | Husband Joseph Rigby, Kipling P.O. Cuernsey Co., Ohio | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | grey | brown | none |
| 13 | Brother Tom Rigby, Fairhurst Farm, Parbold, Nr. Wigan. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.Citizen | | - | | Father Joseph Rigby, Kipling P.O. Cuernsey Co., Ohio. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | sister.Mrs.MaryBurke, 63, Joseph St., Sutton, St. Helens. | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | 55 | yes | 38 yrs | New York | May 1932 | home - 91, Central Park W New York City. | No | Per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 15 | brother.JosephGranger, 20, York Ave., Lincoln. | | Ohio. | Ashta-bula | yes | self | 60 | yes | 19 yrs | Ashta-bula | July 1932 | Husband. William Scott, R.F.D. 3, Ashtabula, Ohio. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | moles on both cheeks |
| 16 | Grange Lodge Burley Wharfdale. Sister Edith Phillips | | Pa. | Easton | yes | self | 20 | yes | 7 yrs | Easton | Jun 11 1932 | husband.Walter K. Shackleton, 430, South 20th St., Easton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | dk. brown | grey | none |
| 17 | Grange Lodge Burley Wharfdale Aunt Edith Phillips | | Pa. | Easton | yes | mother | - | yes | 7 yrs | Easton | Jun. 1932. | father.W.K.Shackleton, 430, South 20th St., Easton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Med | Blue | None |
| 18 | brother.Wm.Tattersall, 4, Moss Lane, Leyland, Lancs. | | N.Y. | Rye | no | self | 200 | yes | 2 yrs | Rye | June 1932 | Employer, M/o Mrs. Wicander, 2, Oneida St., Rye, New York. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blonde | fair | blue | none |
| 19 | Cousin Dora Pearson 82, Bernice St., Bolton. Lancs. | | Pa. | Easton | yes | self | 25 | yes | 8 yrs | Easton | Jul 16 1932. | husband, Ronald Taylor, 2259, Front St., Easton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 20 | Aunt Mrs. Pearson, 82, Bernice St., Bolton. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | father.Ronald Taylor, 2259, Front St., Easton, Pa. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Aunt Mrs.Pearson, 82, Bernice St., Bolton. Evelyn Bolton. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | father.Ronald Taylor, 2259, Front St., Easton, Pa. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Sister Mrs.R.Kershaw, 245, Starkie Rd Tonge Moor, Bolton. | | Pa. | Easton | yes | self | 25 | yes | 9 yrs | Easton | Aug 1932 | home - 2259, Front St., Easton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 23 | Mother-in-law.Mrs.E.Trainor 12, Haigh Rd., Wigan. | | N.Y. | Rochester | no | husband | 50 | yes | 5 yrs | Roch-ester | Jun 1932 | Husband Terrance Trainer, home - 51, Mayflower St., Rochester, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Brwn | Grey | none |
| 24 | Susanna Mother Mrs.S.A.Langley, 3, Flint Av., Jesmond Vale, Newcastle/Tyne | | Ohio. | Ashta-bula | yes | self | 50 | yes | 9 yrs | Ashta-bula | July 1932 | husband. Dennis Weaver, 1235, W.40th Street, Ashtabula, Ohio. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | brown | scar over left eye |
| 25 | Father James Manley 4,O'Neill Street, Newry, Co. Down. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | home- 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | James Manley Father 4, O'Neill St., Law Newry, Co. Down. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | husband | Yes | yes | 9 yrs | Brook-lyn | Jun. 1932. | home. 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | wart on left cheek |
| 27 | G'father James Manley 4, O'Neill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | - | - | - | father | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | home - 16, Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | G'Father James Manley 4, ONeill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | - | - | - | " | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | home - 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | G'Father James Manley 4, O'Neill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | - | - | - | " | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | home - 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | G'Father James Manley 4, ONeill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | - | - | - | " | - | U.S.Citizen. | | - | | home- 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

200

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 15 Sept. 1932 September, *19* 32.

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid, such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the steamship, railway, or passenger) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether able to read (or has any knowledge of some language or dialect) | Length of time in the United States | Whether going to join a relative in the United States | 25 Race or people (Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Black, Brown, Red, White, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Indian, Other) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority (See instructions for this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether ever supported by charitable institution | 31 Whether ever supported in whole or part by charitable institution | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | sister, Miss Mary McLane, 49, East Arran St., Dublin. | | N.Y. | Auburn | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1927-1932. | Auburn | 6/6/1932. | Uncle Patrick McLane home - 27, Duxill Square Auburn, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none |
| 2 | mother, Mrs. Rosina McIvor 86, New Rd. Barnockburn. | | N.J. | Jersey City | no | self | $50 | yes | | Summit | July 1932 | Cousin - Mrs. John Lang, 23, State Normal Place, Jersey City, N.J. | no | per | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | brown | none |
| 3 | mother, Mrs. Bridget Murphy Rusk, Claremorris. | | N.J. | Paterson | yes | self | $50 | yes | 1927-1932. | Paterson. | June 1932. | Mr. P. Talty, Friend Patrick 703, Main St., Paterson, N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fresh | brown | blue | none |
| 4 | father James Byrne, 1, Fenian St., Dublin. | | N.Y. | New York | yes | husband (see 23) | $25 | yes | 1928-1932. | New York | June 1932. | husband. James Neill, 149, Manhattan Ave., New York City. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 5 | grandfather. James Byrne, 1, Fenian St., Dublin. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | father. James Neill, 149, Manhattan Ave., New York City. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | grandfather. James Byrne, 1, Fenian St., Dublin. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | father. James Neill, 149, Manhattan Ave., New York City. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | parents. Mr. Mrs. O'Kane, 60, Bryson St., Belfast. John | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | home - 221, Manheim St., Philadelphia, Pa. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | parents. Mr. Mrs. O'Kane, 60, Bryson St., Belfast. | | Pa. | Philadelphia. | yes | self | $20 | yes | 1928-1932. | Philadelphia | June 1932. | Employer German Winterer home - 221, Manheim St., Philadelphia, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 9 | aunt. Mrs. Finnell, 4, Blair St. Old Trafford, Manchester | | Cal. | Jersey City | no | self | $400 | yes | 1923-1932. | Jersey City | July 1932 | Bro in Law Henry Greenhouse 52, Virginia Ave. Jersey City, N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 10 | Sister Mary Palmer 6, Devon St., Fishpool, Bury, Lancs. | | Cal. | Redlands. | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 16 Yrs | Redlands Cal | June 1932 | Husband William Bedford Route 2., Box 340, Nelsey Street, Father Redlands, Cal. | No | Per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | - | Dk | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 11 | Aunt Mary Palmer 6, Devon St., Fishpool, Bury, Lancs. | | Cal. | Redlands. | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 16 Yrs | Redlands Cal | June 1932 | Route 2., Box 340, Nelsey Street, Redlands, Cal. | No | Per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 12 | Son Tom Rigby, Fairhurst Farm, Parbold, Nr. Wigan, Lancs. | | Ohio | Kipling, P.O. | no | self | $140 | yes | 1922-1932. | Kipling. | May 1932. | Husband Joseph Rigby, Kipling P.O. Cuernsey Co., Ohio | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | grey | brown | none |
| 13 | Brother Tom Rigby, Fairhurst Farm, Parbold, Nr. Wigan. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen | 38 yrs | New York | May 1932 | Father Joseph Rigby, Kipling P.O., Cuernsey Co., Ohio. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | sister. Mrs. Mary Burke, 63, Joseph St. Sutton, St. Helens. | | N.Y. | New York | yes | self | $55 | yes | | | | home - 91, Central Park, New York City. | No | Per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | med. | grey | blue | none |
| 15 | brother. Joseph Granger, 20, York Ave., Lincoln. | | Ohio. | Ashtabula | yes | self | $60 | yes | 19 yrs | Ashtabula | July 1932 | husband. William Scott, R.F.D. 3 Ashtabula, Ohio. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | moles on both cheeks |
| 16 | Sister Edith Phillips Grange Lodge Burley Wharfdale | | Pa. | Easton | yes | self | $20 | yes | 7 yrs | Easton | Jun 11 1932 | husband. Walter K. Shackleton, 430, South 20th St., Easton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | dk. brown | grey | none |
| 17 | Aunt Edith Phillips Grange Lodge Burley Wharfdale | | Pa. | Easton | yes | mother | - | yes | 7 yrs | Easton | Jun. 1932. | father. W.K. Shackleton, 430, South 20th St., Employer Easton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Med | Blue | None |
| 18 | brother. Wm. Tattersall, 4, Moss Lane, Leyland, Lancs. | | N.Y. | Rye | no | self | $20 | yes | 2 yrs | Rye | June 1932 | c/o Mrs. Wicander, 2, Oneida St., Rye, New York. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | blonde | fair | blue | none |
| 19 | Cousin Dora Pearson, 82, Bernice St., Bolton. Lancs. | | Pa. | Easton | yes | self | $25 | yes | 8 yrs | Easton | Jul 16 1932. | husband. Ronald Taylor, 2259, Front St. Easton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 20 | Aunt Dora Mrs. Pearson, 82, Bernice St., Bolton. | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | father. Ronald Taylor, 2259, Front St., Easton, Pa. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Aunt Dora Mrs. Pearson, 82, Bernice St., Bolton. Evelyn | | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | father. Ronald Taylor, 2259, Front St., Easton, Pa. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Sister Mrs. R. Kershaw, 243, Starkie Rd. Tonge Moor, Bolton. | | Pa. | Easton | yes | self | $5 | yes | 9 yrs | Easton | Aug 1932 | home - 2259, Front St., Easton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | brown | blue | none |
| 23 | mother-in-law. Mrs. E. Trainor 12, Haigh St., Wigan. Susanna | | N.Y. | Rochester | husband | husband | $50 | yes | 5 yrs | Rochester | 1932 | husband Terrence Trainer, home - 51, Mayflower St. Rochester, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brwn | Grey | none |
| 24 | mother. Mrs. S.A. Langley, 13, Flint Hill, Jesmond Vale, Newcastle/Tyne | | Ohio. | Ashtabula | yes | self | $50 | yes | 9 yrs | Ashtabula | July 1932 | husband. Dennis Weaver, 1235, W. 40th Street, Ashtabula, Ohio. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | brown | brown | scar over left eye |
| 25 | Father James Manley 4, O'Neill Street, Newry, Co. Down. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | self | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | home - 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Father James Manley 4, O'Neill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | yes | husband | yes | yes | 9 yrs | Brooklyn | Jun. 1932. | home. 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | grey | wart on left cheek |
| 27 | G'Father James Manley 4, O'Neill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | - | - | - | father | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | home - 16, Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | G'Father James Manley 4, O'Neill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | - | - | - | " | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | home - 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | G'Father James Manley 4, O'Neill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | - | - | - | " | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | home - 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 30 | G'Father James Manley 4, O'Neill St., Newry, Co. Down. | | - | - | - | " | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | home - 16, Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Form 509 P
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

RE-ENTRY PERMITS. Third Class.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.~~S.~~ "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 10th September, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | McLANE | Andrew T. | 20 | | M | S | bookkeeper clerk | yes | 5-3589 English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 I.F.S. | Dublin | A 799853 Sec.10. RP 794129 | | Mar.14. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Auburn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | McIVOR | Margaret T. | 26 | | F | S | cook | yes | " English | yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | 08-16 Scotland | Cowie | A 819410 Sec.10. RP 810957 | | Apr. 28. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Summit, N.J. |
| 3 | | MURPHY | Michael | 31 | | M | S | carpenter | yes | " English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 I.F.S. | Reisk | A 824479 Sec.10. RP 823763 | | May.25. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Paterson, N.J. |
| 4 | | NEILL | Mary | 25 | | F | M | housewife | yes | " English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 I.F.S. | Dublin | A 802833 Sec.10. RP 796849 | | Mar.25. 1932. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | U.S.C. | NEILL | Patricia | 3 | | F | S | none | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Born New York City | 12June 1929 | | USC Birth Certif. | - | - | | - | - |
| 6 | U.S.C. | NEILL | Norma | 2 | | F | S | none | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Born New York City. | 21Feb 1931 | | USC | - | - | | - | - |
| 7 | | O'KANE | Norah | 30 | | F | S | housework | | | | U.S.A. | Naturalized | District Court of Philadelphia, Jul. 12. 1931. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | O'KANE | Mary | 27 | | F | S | housework | yes | 5-3589 English | yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | 08-14 N.Ireland | Belfast | A 817869 Sec.10. RP 810903 | | Apr.29. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | O'LEARY | Matthew A. | 36 | | M | Wd. | Insurance agent | yes | " English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 I.F.S. | Bandon | A 818258 Sec.10. RP 838829 | | Jun.22. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Jersey City |
| 10 | | RADFORD | Bessie | 48 | | F | M | housewife | yes | " English | yes | Gt Britain | English | 08-15 England | Bury | A 805614 RP 810975 | | 5-4-32 | | U.S.A. | Redlands Cal |
| 11 | | RADFORD | Dora H. | 21 | | F | S | stenographer | Yes | " English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | England | Bury | A 805615 RP 810976 | | 5-4-32 | | U.S.A. | Redlands Cal |
| 12 | | RIGBY | Charlotte M.E. | 53 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Chorley | A 809773 RP 811290 | | April.29. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Appling Ohio |
| 13 | U.S.C. | RIGBY | Bertha | 16 | | F | S | student | - | US ppt 446941 3/5/1930 | | U.S.A. | Sec.Citizen by father's citizenship. | - | | USC | - | - | | - | - |
| 14 | | ROGERSON | Catherine | 59 | | F | S | domestic | yes | 5-3589 English | yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 I.F.S. | Ahescragh | A 816917 RP 817364 | | May 13. 1932. | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | | SCOTT | Lucy | 49 | | F | M | housewife | yes | " English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | 08-15 England | Lincoln | A 836040 RP 832141 | | Jun10. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Ashtabula |
| 16 | | SHACKLETON | Susannah | 47 | | F | M | housewife | yes | " English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Burley-in-Wharfedale | A 824689 RP 817921 | | May.14. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Easton, Pa. |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | SHACKLETON | Nancy | 13 | | F | S | scholar | yes | " English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Burley-in-Wharfedale | A 824688 RP 817922 | | May.14. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Easton, Pa. |
| 18 | | TATTERSALL | Margaret | 48 | | F | S | domestic | yes | " English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Penworth-am. | A 817467 Sec.10. RP 810617 | | Apr.28. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Rye, N.Y. |
| 19 | | TAYLOR | Doris | 34 | | F | M | housewife | yes | " English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | A 839945 RP 840972 | | Jun.24. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Easton, Pa. |
| 20 | U.S.C. | TAYLOR | Jack | 6 | | M | S | scholar | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Birth cert. Born Easton, Pa. Dec 27 1925 | | | USC | - | - | | - | - |
| 21 | U.S.C. | TAYLOR | James | 2 | | M | S | none | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Born Easton, Pa. March 12 -1930 | | | USC | - | - | | - | - |
| 22 | | TAYLOR | Ronald | 34 | | M | M | draftsman | yes | 5-3589 English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | 08-15 England | Bolton | A 850876 RP 844876 | | Jul.5. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Easton, Pa. |
| 23 | | TRAINOR | Elizabeth A | 49 | | F | M | house duties | yes | " English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Aspull, Wigan. | A 839690 RP 837111 | | Apr.21. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Rochester |
| 24 | | WEAVER | Florence | 26 | | F | M | housewife | yes | " English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Newcastle-Tyne | A 839687 RP 834004 | | Jun.13. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Asntabular Ohio |
| 25 | U.S.C. | MANLY | Edward | 37 | | M | M | grocery checker | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Naturalized | District Court, Brooklyn, May 27. 1930. | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 26 | U.S.C. | MANLY | Rose wife | 35 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | 08-14 N.Ireland | Belfast | RP Sec.10. RP 833181 | | Washington 1932. | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn. |
| 27 | U.S.C. | MANLY | Kathleen d | 9 | | F | S | scholar | - | - | - | U.S.A. | - | N.Ireland | Belfast | by Fathers Naturalization- | | | | - | - |
| 28 | U.S.C. | MANLY | Edward d | 8 | | M | S | scholar | - | - | - | U.S.A. | | N Ireland | Belfast | By Fathers Naturalization- | | | | - | - |
| 29 | U.S.C. | MANLY | Margaret d | 7 | | F | S | scholar | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Born Brooklyn, N.Y. May 24 1925 | | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 30 | U.S.C. | MANLY | Rose d | 6 | | F | S | scholar | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Born New York, N.Y. July 9 1926 | | | - | - | - | | - | - |

Except 25th 30 Jack Swiger Sept 13 PM

Nos 25 to 30 by Ch. English Grandma Swiger

LINE 8 O'KANE Norah SEE SHEET 3 LINE 8

Total passengers . . . . . 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . 10

Aliens . . . . . 19

O.K. E. . . . . PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

199

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.B.C.L. B.A.O. (Club.) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at NEW YORK

H. English
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

198

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September 19 SEP 1932, *19* 32.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged plan | Whether previously in the United States or in any part thereof, and, if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether a contract laborer | Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (part of) (country) which alien belongs | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Length of time in the United States | Whether in transit to another country | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | daughter. Mrs. Margt. Cooper 12, Wellington View, Leyland, Lancs. | | N.J. | Bloom-field | no | self | $60 | yes | 1929 | Bloom-field | Oct. 1931. | to Agnes daughter. Mrs. H. H. Decker Garrabrant Ave., Bloomfield, N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | grey | none |
| 2 | cousin, James Cooper, Council Houses, Sth. Normanton, Derbyshire. | | N.J. | Millville | no | self | $50 | yes | 1928 | Mill ville | June 1928 | to East Main St., Millville, N.J. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | med. | brown | blue | none |
| 3 | Uncle W. Marsden, William 5, Coronation Terrace Old Trimdon, Co. Durham. | | Pa. | Scranton | yes | parents. (see 23) | $50 | no | - | - | - | parents. Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Lewis 1729, Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | med. | fair | blue | none |
| 4 | father. Mr. H. H. Taylor, 18, Glendale Rd., (Henry) Eccles. | | Pa. | Taren-tum | no | fiance (see 23) | $50 | no | - | - | - | friend. Miss Whitfield, 628, 2nd Ave. Tarentum, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | blue | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

BRITISH EMIGRANTS. QUOTA AND NON-QUOTA.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th September, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | COOPER | John | 69 | ✓ | M | Wd | retired | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Leyland | [illegible] | Liverpool | Aug. 17. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Bloomfield |
| 2 | | DAY | Hannah | 72 | ✓ | F | W | house keeper | yes | " | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Sowerootes | [illegible] | Liverpool | Aug.12. 1932. | | England | Heanor |
| 3 | | MARSDEN | Robert W. | 20 | ✓ | M | S | mining | yes | " | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Chester-le-Street | [illegible] | Liverpool | Aug.15. 1932. | | England | Old Trimdon |
| 4 | | TAYLOR | Clara | 24 | ✓ | F | S | telephonist | yes | " | yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | Dunkinfield. | [illegible] | Liverpool | Jun.16. 1932. | | England | Eccles |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5-3589

08-15

20-15

07-15

20-15

Jacot Singer - Insp 1-10-32.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maginnis, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch. BAO (Dub) LM (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... thereat," as the case may be)

197

J. B. Maginnis.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer**
**THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY**

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, September [illegible], 1932. 196

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, society, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (Port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Parents. George Mr.Mrs.G.Hill, 6,Prospect Terrace, Norton,West Cross, Nr. Swansea. | | Pa. | Pittsburg | yes | self | 50 | yes | 1927-1932 | Pitts-burg | July 1932. | husband, Bernard Jones Box 148, Unity, Pittsburg, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | none |
| 2 | grandparents. George Mr.Mrs.G. Hill, 6,Prospect Ter., Norton, West Cross. | | Pa. | Pittsburg | yes | mother | - | yes | 1927-1932 | Pitts burg | July 1932. | father, Bernard Jones Box 148, Unity, Pittsburg, Pa. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 2 | fair | blonde brown | | none |
| 3 George G. Hill, 6 Prospect Ter., Norton, West Cross. | Grandparents. Mr. Mrs. Simon father. S. Rubenstein, 1, Granton St., Hightown, Manchester | - | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | father. Bernard Jones Box 148, Unity, Pittsburg, Pa. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Mother Salome Delgado, Ayavire, Puno, Peru. | | Wis. | Wansa | no | self | 200 | yes | 1933 | Wansa | July 1932 | home .4228,N.Francisco Av. Chicago, Ill. | no | per | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark brown | | none |
| 5 | Mother Agnes Miller 46 Low Creigends Kilsyth | | N.Y. | Syra-cuse | yes | self | 10 | yes | 6 yrs | Syra-cuse | June 1932 | 303, Waverley Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. | yes | yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown eyebrow | scar over right |
| 6 | G'mother Agnes Miller 46 Low Creigends Kilsyth | | Cal. | South-gate | Yes | self | 200 | yes | 8yrs | South-gate | July 1932 | Husband Daniel Hutchinson 4313, Tweedy Blvd., Southgate, Cal. | no | per | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | brwn | hazel | None |
| 7 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | U.S. Citizen. | | | - | Father Daniel Hutchinson 4313, Tweedy Blvd., Southgate, Cal. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 590 R
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10th September, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | JONES | Elizabeth G. | 29 | | F | M | housewife | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | A845037 Sec.10. RP 837353 | Washington | Jun.18. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Pittsburg |
| 2 | UNDER 16 | JONES | Margaret D. | 9 | | F | S | scholar | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | A845038 Sec.10. RP 837352 | Washington | Jun.18. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Pittsburg |
| 3 | VSC | JONES | Ann | 2 | | F | S | none | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Born Irwin, Pa. Mar.31. 1930. | | | VSC | - | - | | - | - |
| 4 | | RUBENSTEIN | Nathan (A) | 33 | | M | S | interior decorator | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | Hebrew | England | Manchester | RP 853857 | Washington | Aug.4. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Wansa |
| 5 | | VILLAFUERTE | Guillermo A. | 28 | | M | S | student | yes | Spanish English | yes | Peru | Spanish-American | Peru | Arequipa | RP 843391 | Washington | Jun.30. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 6 | | HUTCHISON / HUTCHINSON | Jean R. | 33 | | F | M | housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Auchinstarry | RP 838187 | Washington | Jun.20. 1932. | | U.S.A. | Southgate, Cal. |
| 7 | VSC | HUTCHINSON | William S. | 7 | | M | S | scholar | - | - | - | U.S.A. | Born Home, Ardens, Cal. Aug. 28. 1924 | | | VSC | - | - | | - | - |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Magner, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Visiting thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Bch BAO (Dub) L.m (Rotunda)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

195

J B Magner

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1912

at NEW YORK

C H English
Disp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at NEW YORK

G F English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 27.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 9 SEP 1932, 19 194

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether a prostitute | Whether coming for any other immoral purpose | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether an assisted alien | Whether in good health and body | Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A. its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | May<br>Sister, Mrs. D. Downes,<br>Dunsella, | | | | | | | | | | | Husband Thomas Barrett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Miltown-Malbay, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 Yrs | NewYork | July 9 1932 | Home, 125 East 120th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 2 | Father John Mullee<br>Augherella Clarem Orris Mal | | Geo. | Macon | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 Yrs | Georgia | June 11 1932 | Husband Bishop Bell<br>Home, 100 Clay Avenue,<br>Macon, Georgia. | No | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs Mary Burke,<br>Knockmore, Foxford,<br>Swinford, Co. Mayo. | | Md. | Baltimore | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Baltimore | 1th June 1932 | Sister Bridget Nolan<br>Home, 123 South Rolling Road,<br>Catonsville, Baltimore, Md. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father, Mr. John Mangan,<br>New Bureet,<br>Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick. | | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | Chicago | May 7 1932 | Home, 1714 Rasher Avenue,<br>Chicago, Ill. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father, Mr. Daniel M.Broderick,<br>New Street,<br>Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick. | | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | Chicago | May 7 1932 | Home, 1714 Rasher Avenue.<br>Chicago, Ill. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 6 | Uncle, Martin Sendron,<br>Slough,<br>Castlecomer, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | New York | June 11 1932 | Mother Margaret Brophy<br>Home, 578 Sixth Street<br>Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Ker | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. Bridget Twomey,<br>110 Shandon Street,<br>CORK. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 9 | NewYork | June 1932 | Home, 868 Second Avenue,<br>New York City, N.Y. | No | Ker | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | Grandmother, Mrs Twomey,<br>110 Shandon Street, CORK. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Mother | $25 | Yes | Months 10 | NewYork | June 1932 | Home, 868, 2nd Avenue,<br>New York City, N.Y. | No | Ker | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 9 | Mother, Mrs Margaret Sharpe,<br>Ardreigh House Athy, Co Kildare | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 4 | Brooklyn | 1st April 1932 | Husband James Byrne<br>Home, 111 Utica Avenue.<br>Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 10 | Grandmother, Mrs Sharpe.<br>Ardreigh House, Athy, Co Kildare | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Mother | $25 | Yes | 3 | Brooklyn | 1st April 1932 | Home, 111 Utica Avenue,<br>Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 11 | Mr. William Carroll, Father,<br>Bagnalstown, Co Carlow. | | N.Y. | Bronx-ville | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | 16th July 1932 | Home, Lawrence Hospital,<br>Bronxville, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Mother, Mrs J. Barry,<br>Mallow, Co Cork. Ellen | | Neb. | Omaha | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Omaha | 12th June 1932 | Husband James Comerford<br>Home, 1617 Laird Street<br>Omaha, Neb. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | Mother-in-Law, Mrs Cronin,<br>10, Ryans Buildings, CORK. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Bronx | 23rd July 1932 | Home, 833 Longfellow Avenue,<br>Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs Cronin,<br>10, Ryans Buildings, CORK. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 9 | Bronx | 23rd July 1932 | Home, 833 Longfellow Avenue,<br>Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 15 | Grandmother, Mrs Cronin,<br>10, Ryans Buildings, CORK. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Father | $25 | Yes | 3 | Bronx | 23rd July 1932 | Home, 833 Longfellow Avenue,<br>Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs O'Connell,<br>Dungh, Kilgarvan Co Kerry. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | June 1932 | Employer Marion Connell<br>Home, 20 West 54th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 17 | Father, Patrick Connolly,<br>Letterdumave, Kenmare,<br>Co. Kerry | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | June 1932 | Friend Catherine O'Brien<br>Home, 160 West 84th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y. | No | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 18 | ~~Father, Denis Considine,~~<br>~~Ballinten, Corlinsfin, Clare.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | | Home, 1220, 53rd Street,<br>~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 19 | Father, Patrick Cullinane,<br>Clonakilty, Co.Cork. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | Bronx | May25 1932 | Friend Nora O'Connor<br>Home 2056 Daly Avenue,<br>Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Father, Patrick Cullinane,<br>Clonakilty, Co.Cork. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | Bronx | May25 1932 | Friend Nora O'Connor<br>Home, 2056 Daly Avenue,<br>Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 21 | ~~Mother, Mrs Ellen Reeley,~~<br>~~Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~New York~~ | | ~~Home, 324 East 74th Street,~~<br>~~New York City, N.Y.~~ | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs Anne Reeley,<br>Ennistymon, Co.Clare. | | Conn | New Haven | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | New Haven | June 1932 | Home, Aunt Margaret Willetts<br>New Haven, Conn. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 23 | Mother, Mrs Anne Reeley,<br>Ennistymon, Co.Clare. | | Conn | New Haven | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | New Haven | Jun 1932 | Home, Aunt Margaret Willetts<br>New Haven, Conn. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father, Patrick Dillon,<br>Brosna, Co.Kerry | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | NewYork | June 1932 | Cousin Patrick Nolan<br>Home, 421 East 120th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father, Patrick Dillon,<br>Inchimore,<br>Brosna, Co.Kerry | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | NewYork | June 1932 | Cousin Patrick Nolan<br>Home, 421 East 120th Street,<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father Patrick Donoghue<br>Greenamacken<br>Kenmare Kerry | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | June 1932 | Sister Julia Donnelly<br>Home, 321 East 92nd Street,<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 27 | ~~Cahersiveen, Co.Kerry.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | Long Island | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | Long Island | | ~~Home, 214 Fifth Avenue~~<br>Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 28 | Father Anthony Donovan<br>55 Thoms Street, LIMERICK. | | Pa. | Haverford | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4½ | Haverford | 19 | Employers<br>Home, Merion Cricket Club,<br>Haverford, Pa. | No | Ker | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mother, Mrs Bridget Downing,<br>Glengarriff, Co.Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | NewYork | July 1932 | Cousin Nancy Sullivan<br>Home, 61 West 106th Street<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 30 | Father, John Duigan<br>Knockbrack,<br>Kudue, Co.Roscommon. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4½ | NewYork | 5th June 1932 | Home, 555 Park Avenue,<br>New York City, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Black | Brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 27

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 1 TH, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Barrett | Susan | 24 | | F | S | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lisdoonvarna Co.Clare. | RP.845616 | Washington | 6/7/32 | July 9-1932 | America | NewYork City |
| 2 | | Bell | Bishop McKendry | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Claremorris Co.Mayo. | RP.798494 | Washington | 18/3/32 | June 11-1932 | America | Macon,Ga. |
| 3 | | Bolphe | Catherine | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Knockmore, Co.Mayo | RP.823023 | Washington | 24/5/32 | June 11-1932 | America | Cantonsville |
| 4 | | Broderick | Mary | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick. | RP.800809 | Washington | 6/4/32 | May 7-1932 | America | Chicago,Ill. |
| 5 | | Broderick | Patrick F. | 35 | | M | M | Shop Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick. | RP.800805 | Washington | 6/4/32 | May 7-1932 | America | Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | | Brophy | Margaret May | 24 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny | RP.822177 | Washington | 28/5/32 | July 11-1932 | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | | Buckley | Mary T. | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork City, Co.Cork. | RP.797806 | Washington | 26/3/32 | July 11-1932 | America | NewYork City |
| 8 | U.S.Cit. | Buckley | Francis | | 11 | M | S | Infant | No | Age | No | American | | America | NewYork | BORN IN U.S.A. June 14 1931 | | | | America | NewYork City |
| 9 | | Byrne | Annie | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinglass Co.Wicklow | RP.788491 | Washington | 8/1/32 | Apr 1-1932 | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | U.S.Cit. | Byrne | Margaret | 2 | | F | S | Child | No | Age | No | U.S.C. | Irish | America | Brooklyn | BORN IN U.S.A. 11 Feb.1929 | | | | America | Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 11 | | Carroll | Katherine | 23 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bagnels town, Co. Carlow | RP.825190 | Washington | 27/5/32 | July 16-1932 | America | Bronxville,N.Y. |
| 12 | | Comerford | Helena | 39 | | F | M | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mallow, Co. Cork. | RP.817097 | Washington | 12/5/32 | June 4-1932 | America | Omaha, Nebraska |
| 13 | | Comerford | William | 28 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | WATERFORD | RP.820352 | Washington | 14/5/32 | July 23-1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 14 | | Comerford | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | CORK. | RP.835374 | Washington | 15/6/32 | July 23-1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 15 | U.S.Cit. | Comerford | Helen | 2 | | F | S | Child | No | Age | No | U.S.C. | Irish | America | Bronx, N.Y. | BORN IN U.S.A. 31 July 1929 | | | | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 16 | | Connell | Mary | 27 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilmorna, Co.Kerry | RP.822726 | Washington | 23-5-32 | June 9-1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 17 | | Connelly | Mary | 23 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kenmare, Co. Kerry | RP.776748 | Washington | 2/12/31 | June 11-1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 18 | | Considine | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | Housemaid | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Oratloe, Co. Clare | RP.811285 | Washington | 20/4/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | | Cullinane | Annie | 31 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glenakilty, Co. Cork. | RP.806580 | Washington | 21/4/32 | May 7-1932 | America | Bronx, N.Y. |
| 20 | | Cullinane | Julia | 33 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glenakilty, Co. Cork | RP.805904 | Washington | 20/4/32 | May 7-1932 | America | Bronx,N.Y. |
| 21 | | Dalton | Bridget | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Oratloe, Co. Kerry | RP.802821 | Washington | 14/4/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 22 | | Dealey | Elizabeth | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ennistymon, Co. Clare | RP.805508 | Washington | 20/4/32 | June 4-1932 | America | New Haven, Conn. |
| 23 | | Dealey | Jennie | 27 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ennistymon, Co. Clare | RP.799596 | Washington | 4/4/32 | June 4-1932 | America | New Haven, Conn. |
| 24 | | Dillon | Hannah | 23 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Broma, Co. Kerry | RP.797165 | Washington | 25/3/32 | May 7-1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 25 | | Dillon | Julia | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Broma, Co. Kerry | RP.797078 | Washington | 25/2/32 | May 7-1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 26 | | Donoghue | Catherine | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Work | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kenmore Co Kerry | RP.845343 | Washington | 24/32 | June 4-1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 27 | | Donohue | Johana | 25 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | | | Washington | | | America | Long Island,N.Y. |
| 28 | | Donovan | William B. | 28 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | RP.818591 | Washington | 16/5/32 | July 1932 | America | Haverford, Penn. |
| 29 | | Downing | Maurice | 24 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glengarriff, Co. Cork. | RP.848003 | Washington | 27/6/32 | July 1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |
| 30 | | Duignan | Elizabeth | 26 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Headue Co.Roscommon | RP.818324 | Washington | 5/5/32 | June 4-1932 | America | New York City,N.Y. |

LINE18 CONSIDINE Bridget DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 21 DALTON Bridget DID NOT EMBARK

LINE 27 DONOHUE Johanna DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 24

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Steerage, do
(State whether Steerage, "sailing Intermediate" or "conducted by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond. (Rotunda)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according 193
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC,
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1932
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—688

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—688

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP 1932, *19* 192

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by this or other person, or by what society, corporation, society, band, body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purposes of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person, company, or corporation (See Instructions for this question) | Whether coming by reason of relation to any person already in the United States | Whether ever detained or deported or sent for | Whether ever refused visa by any consul | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the immigrant has the ticket required by law | Whether the immigrant has sufficient money or has not sufficient money | Whether the immigrant has the money required by law | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father Frank D'Arcy, Carhuligan, Mullagh, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | June 1932 | Husband John Durning Home, 5 59 West 183rd Street, New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brwn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father, Patrick Freeley, Ballingane, Castlerea Co. Roscommon. | | N.H. | South Orange | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | South Orange | 15th June 1932 | Employer William Vansten Home, 14 Glenside Road, South Orange, N.J. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brwn | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father, Edmond Ferris, Fenit, Tralee, Co Kerry | | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Detroit | June 1932 | Employer Carolyna Hunt Home, 704 Syburn Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father, Edmond Ferris, Fenit, Tralee, Co Kerry. | | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Detroit | July 1932 | Employer Dolly Standart Home, 121 Granddyke Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Drk | Blk | Brwn | None |
| 5 | Father William Foley 2 Madden's Buildings, Cork. | | N.Y. | Union City | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 8 | Union City | May 1932 | Brother Timothy Foley Home, 615 - 18th Street Union City, N.J. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Aub | Blue | None |
| 6 | Father, Mr. Fox, Urlingford, Co Kilkenny | | N.Y. | White Plains | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 8 | White Plains | May 1932 | Employer William Russell Home, 71 Greenbridge Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father. Andrew Murphy. Farnaugh, Co Leitrim | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 10 | NewYork | 22 2nd July 1932 | Husband Aubrey Garrison Home, 54 Wadsworth Terrace, New York City N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| 8 | Father. Andrew Murphy. Farnaugh, Co Leitrim. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Mother | $50 | Yes | 8 | NewYork | 2nd July 1932 | Father Aubrey Garrison Home, 54 Wadsworth Terrace, New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 9 | Father. Andrew Murphy, Farnaugh, Co Leitrim | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Mother | $25 | Yes | Mths. | NewYork | 2nd July 1932 | Father Aubrey Garrison Home, 54 Wadsworth Terrace, New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 10 | Father, Terence Gaffney, Ross Mount Nugent, Col Cavan | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 3½ | NewYork | May 1932 | Cousin Elizabeth Reilly Home, 467 East 184th Street, New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 11 | Father, Terence Gaffney, Ross Mount Nugent, Co. Cavan. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | NewYork | May 1932 | Cousin Reilly Home, 467 East 184th Street, New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father, Charles Gilbride Drumshambo, Co Leitrim. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | NewYork | June 1932 | Brother Patrick Kilbride Home, 382 E 137 Street New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 13 | Father, Mr. Tom Gilligan, Corafin, Co. Clare, | | Conn | Torrington | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Torrington | June 1932 | Employer Home, Spring Hill School, Litchfield, Conn | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | Father John Guinane Corofin, Co. Clare. | | Conn | Litchfield | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 3 | Litchfield | June 1932 | Home Aunt Margaret Fitzpatrick Litchfield, Conn. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 15 | ~~James Street, LIMERICK~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~NewYork~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~NewYork~~ | | ~~Home, 69 West 96th Street, New York City N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~And~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 16 | Father Michael O'Owley Doonmaynoor, Killasser Co. Mayo. | | N.J | Morristown | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Morristown | June 1932 | Employer Henry Colgate Home, Morristown N.J. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Red | Grey | None |
| 17 | Father, Mr. A. Murphy, Farnaugh, Co Leitrim. | Andrew | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 16 | NewYork | 23rd July 1932 | Husband Gustave Hoffman Home, 115 West 106th Street, New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 18 | Grandfather, Mr. Murphy. Farnaugh, Co Leitrim. | Andrew | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Mother | $25 | Yes | 7 | NewYork | 23rd July 1932 | Home, 115 West 106th Street, New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 19 | Grandfather, Mr. Murphy. Farnaugh Co Leitrim. | Andrew | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Mother | $25 | Yes | 8 | NewYork | 23rd July 1932 | Home, 115 West 106th Street, New York City N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 20 | Sister, Miss Mary Megan, Creggane, Newtown, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 21 | Long Island | 31st May 1932 | Employer Hicks Silver Home, 3235 - 16th Street Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 21 | Sister, Miss Mary Megan, Creggane, Newtown, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Long Island | 21st May 1932 | Friend William Schultheis Home, 3235 - 16th Street Flushing Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | And | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dk. Brown | Blue Grey | None |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs. Kelly, Bridget Kildysart Co Clare | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 12 | New York | May 1932 | Brother Thomas Kelly Home, 69 W 106 Street New York | Yes | And | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Dk. Brown | Brown | None. |
| 23 | ~~Katie~~ | ~~N.H.~~ | | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | | | ~~Home,~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~And~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None.~~ |
| 24 | Sister, Mrs. McCormack, Ben Fere, Castlepollard, Co. Meath. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 24 | New York | July 1932 | Employer Mary Post Home, 290 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | And | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 25 | Mother, Mrs. Hannah Lane, Knockaclavig, Broosna, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 8 | Brooklyn | June 1932 | Aunt Bridget Neade Home, 317 95th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | And | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 26 | ~~Father, Edward Brennan, Castlepollard, Co. Westmeath.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~New York~~ | | ~~Home, 290 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Per~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None.~~ |
| 27 | Mother Kate Leydon Cuelmore Furteen Sligo | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Long Island | June 1932 | Employer Walter Harriman Home, 34-17 81st Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brwn | Blue | None. |
| 28 | Father, Mrs Thomas Mackey, Fethard, Co. Tipperary. | | N.Y. | Troy | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Troy | 16th July 1932 | Employer Anne Markoe Home, 116 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | None. |
| 29 | ~~John~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~New York~~ | | ~~June 1932~~ | ~~Home, 490 East 167th Street, New York City, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Haze~~ | ~~None.~~ |
| 30 | Father, Mr. Maher. Coen, Baunlstown, Co. Carlow. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 3 | New York | June 1932 | Cousin Margaret Brophy Home, 378 Sixth Street Brooklyn New York | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 509 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "M. V. "BRITANNIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 17th SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what grounds) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | Durning | Bridget | 31 | | F | M | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mullagh Co.Clare | RP. 82716 | Washington | 21-5-32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 2 | | Feely | Annie | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea Co.Roscommon | RP.80180 | Washington | 2/4/32 | | America | South Orange,N.J. | |
| 3 | | Fernie | Ellen | 27 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tralee Co. Kerry | RP. 827217 | Washington | 1-6-32 | | America | Detroit, Mich. | |
| 4 | | Fer is | Norah | 33 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tralee Co. Kerry | RP. 81963 | Washington | 18-6-32 | | America | Detroit, Mich. | |
| 5 | | Foley | Cornelius | 39 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | CORK CITY. | RP.80123 | Washington | 8/4/32 | | America | Union City,N.J. | |
| 6 | | Fox | Margaret | 30 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Urlingford Co.Kilkenny | RP.80801 | Washington | 25/4/32 | | America | White Plains, N.Y. | |
| 7 | | Garrison | Lena | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Farnaugh Co. Leitrim | RP. 82418 | Washington | 1/6/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 8 | U.S. Cit. | Garrison | Frances | 3 | | F | S | Child | No | Age | No | U.S.C. | Irish | America | New York City. | BORN IN U.S.A. November 6 1929 | | | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 9 | U.S. Cit. | Garrison | Audrey | | 8 | M | S | Infant | No | Age | No | U. S.C. | Irish | America | New York City. | BORN IN U.S.A. December 7 1931 | | | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 10 | | Gaffney | Anna Margaret | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mount Nugent Co. Cavan | RP.786128 | Washington | 1/2/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 11 | | Gaffney | Rose Annie Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mount Nugent Co. Cavan | RP.786213 | Washington | 2/2/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 12 | | Gilbride | Lizzie | 25 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Drumsallagh Co.Leitrim | RP.785549 | Washington | 12/4/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 13 | | Gilligan | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Corofin Co. Clare | RP.86321 | Washington | 21-4-32 | | America | Torrington,Conn. | |
| 14 | | Guinnane | Bridget M. | 27 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilnatoo Co. Clare | RP 86874 | Washington | 21-432 | | America | Lichfield,Conn. | |
| 15 | | Hastings | Bridget | 31 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinlough Co. Meath | RP. | Washington | 7-5-32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 16 | | Hawley | Anne | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killasser Co. Mayo | RP.82023 | Washington | 19-5-32 | | America | Morristown, N.J. | |
| 17 | | Hoffman | Beatrice Bridget | 33 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tarnaught Co. Leitrim | RP.84622 | Washington | 16/7/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 18 | U.S. Cit. | Hoffman | Gustave | 7 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | Irish | America | New York City. | BORN IN U.S.A. Nov 19-1924 | | | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 19 | U.S. Cit. | Hoffman | Carl | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | Child | No | U.S.C | Irish | America | New York City. | BORN IN U.S.A. July 17-1926 | | | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 20 | | Hogan | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Newmagh Co.Tipperary | RP.80815 | Washington | 26/4/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 21 | | Hogan | Margary | 27 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Newmagh Co.Tipperary | RP.80831 | Washington | 26/4/32 | | America | Long Island,N.Y. | |
| 22 | | Kelly | James | 34 | | M | W | Chauffeur | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kidysart CLARE | RP.805982 | Washington | 16-4-32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 23 | | [illegible] | | 25 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Annascaul [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | America | New [illegible] | |
| 24 | | Kiernan | Bridget | 67 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castle-pollard Co. Meath | RP.82075 | Washington | 2/5/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 25 | | Lane | Ellen | 20 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick | RP.782275 | Washington | 8/3/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 27 | | Leyden | Bridget | 27 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Culmore Co. Sligo | RP.808608 | Washington | 26/4/32 | | America | Long Island,N.Y. | |
| 28 | | Mackey | Dora | 22 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Fethard Co.Tipperary | RP.843178 | Washington | 29/6/32 | | America | Troy, N.Y. | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Catherine | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Clogher Co.Tipperary | RP.[illegible]501 | Washington | 30/5/32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |
| 30 | | Maher | Kate | 24 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bagnalstown Co. Carlow | RP. 82160 | Washington | 21-5-32 | | America | New York City,N.Y. | |

LINE 15 HASTINGS Bridget DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 23 KENNEDY Beatrice DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 26 LARKIN Rose DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 30 MAHER Kate SEE SHEET 8 LINE 29 ..... PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, J B Maginnis, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Blk BAO (Lond) L M (Rotunda)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maginnis.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at NEW YORK

C F English
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P. R. Vaughan Master, *of the* M. V. BRITANNIC. *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

P. R. Vaughan
Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* September, 1934

*at* NEW YORK

C. H. English
*Immigration Officer.*

14—888

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 29.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

190

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 SEP. 1932, *19*

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether relative, friend, or not; other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes/No | 22 If Yes — Year or period of years | 22 If Yes — Where? | 22 If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother, Mrs Mary Moloney, 4, Buttermilk Lane, WATERFORD. | | N.J. | Plainfield | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 3 | plainfield | July 1932 | Employer Charles Boyce Home, 1050 West 8th Street, plainfield, N.J. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 2 | ~~Chantal Mooney, Dunmore, Tuam, Co. Galway.~~ | | Minn. | St. Paul | Yes | Self | ~~$50~~ $35 | Yes | | St. Paul | | Home, St. Paul, Minn. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 3 | Father, Michael Moloney, Bruff, Co. Limerick. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | NewYork | June 1932 | Home, 859 Ninth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | Father, John Moore, Chapel Street, Crossmolina, Co. Carlow. | | Conn | Greenwich | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Green-wich | 16th July 1932 | Sister Margaret Moore Home, 37 Maher Avenue, Greenwich, Conn. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | ~~Father, Mr. J. Mcmahon, Kilmacshane, Co. Cork.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Rye~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Rye~~ | | ~~Home, 2nd Milton Road, Rye, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 6 | Father, Mr. P. Mulhern, Carrickon-Shannon, Co. Leitrim | | N.J. | Union City | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Union City | 2nd July 1932 | Aunt Katherine Mulnern Home, 430 Mountain Road, Union City, N.J. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father Timothy Murphy 5, Market Street, Bantry, Co. Cork | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 3 | Bronx | July 1932 | Employer Virgil Johnson Home, 1125 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Brn | None |
| 8 | Father, Andrew Murphy, Farnaugh, Co. Leitrim | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4½ | NewYork | 2nd July 1932 | Sister Mary Hughes Home, 115 West 130th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Mother Margaret McCabe Courashy, Drumsong P.O. Co. Leitrim. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Bronx | June 1932 | Sister Mary Courtney Home, 581 Eagle Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 10 | Father Timothy O'Sullivan Glengarriff, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | Brooklyn | May 1932 | Husband Cornelius McCarthy Home, 1229 East 91st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brwn | Blue | None |
| 11 | Father, William McCarthy, Old Blackrock Road, Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | NewYork | June 1932 | Sister Anna Hall Home, 2085 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 12 | Father, John McCarry, Newtownforbes, Co. Longford. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 16 | Brooklyn | 1st June 1932 | Employer Henry Plumb Home, 111 polhemus place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blue | Brown | None |
| 13 | Father, Mr. Patrick McGuinness, Castlegreany, Co. Kilkenny. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | NewYork | July 1932 | Employer Mary McCarthy Home, 333 East 20th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Father, Mr. James McMahon. Moveen, Kilkee, Co. Clare. | | Conn | New Haven | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | New Haven | June 1932 | Employer James English Home, 263 St. Ronan Street, New Haven, Conn. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 15 | Father, Mr. Jasper Mcmahon. Moveen, Kilkee, Co. Clare. | | Conn | New Haven | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 8 | New Haven | 11th June 1932 | Employer Russell Bartlett Home, 275 Linden Street, New Haven, Conn. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 16 | Father, Mat hew O'Connell, Caherdaniel, Killarney, Co. Kerry. | | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Chicago | May 1932 | Cousin, Nellie Cusack Home, 1126 Sheridan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | Father Mr. M. O'Connell, Caherdaniel, Killarney, Co. Kerry | Matthew | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | Cleve-land | May 1932 | Friend Dora Bland Home, 1344 East 88th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 18 | Father, Mr. J. O'Connor, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | Jerimiah | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | June 1932 | Employer Edna Kern Home, 307 West 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None |
| 19 | Father, Michael O'Leary, Marino Terrace, Bantry, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Hartsdale | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Harts-dale | June 1932 | Employer George Openhym Home, Dover Farm, Hartsdale, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | ~~Dunedin, Sheet, Co. Mayo~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~Brooklyn~~ | | ~~Home, 761 Pennsylvania Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Per.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 21 | Father, Mr. John O'Sullivan, Moymore, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4½ | NewYork | June 1932 | Friend Nora Mahon Home, 2 Adrian Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Dark Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Father, Mr. John O'Sullivan, Moymore, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick. | Elizabeth | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | June 1932 | Friend Nora Mahon Home, 2 Adrian Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Dark Brown | Grey | None |
| 23 | Mother, Mrs. E. Lenox, 3 Rankede Cottage, Milltown, Dublin. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 12 | NewYork | 2nd July 1932 | Husband Charles Radtke Home, 226 East 26th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | Mole on left cheek. |
| 24 | Father, Stephen Rogers, Montlea, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon | | N.J. | East Orange | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | East Orange | 11th June 1932 | Employer Lauretta Lawrence Home, 155 Halsten Street, East Orange, N.J. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brow | Blue | None |
| 25 | ~~Swinford, Co. Mayo.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | | ~~Home, 78 Rhode Island Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 26 | ~~Swinford, Co. Mayo.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | | ~~Home, 78 Rhode Island Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 27 | Father, Michael Ryan, Curtavella, Doon, Co. Limerick. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Bro klyn | July 1932 | Uncle James Ruth Home, 400 Fourth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 28 | Father, John Shea, Donane, Kenmare, Co. Kerry | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 23 | Brooklyn | July 1932 | Home, 162 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | Father, Mr. John Slattery, Lyre, Milltown, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Brooklyn | June 1932 | Aunt Elizabeth Falvey Home, 154 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 30 | Mother, Mrs Mary M. Sullivan, Kilmihill, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | 2nd July 1932 | Sister Mary McInerny Home, 666 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from CORH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 11TH, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQVT, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Maloney | Ellen C. | 28 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | WATERFORD | RP. 828478 | Washington | 8/8/32 | | America | Plainfield, N.J. |
| 2 | | ~~Manning~~ | ~~Bridget~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~House~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Dungarvan Co. Galway~~ | ~~RP.~~ | ~~Washington~~ | | | ~~America~~ | ~~St. Paul, Minn.~~ |
| 3 | | Moloney | Patrick J. | 31 | | M | S | Hotel Porter | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bruff Co. Limerick | RP. 830214 | Washington | 25/8/32 | | America | NewYorkCity. |
| 4 | | Moore | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | DUBLIN? Co. Dublin. | RP. 831580 | Washington | 9/8/32 | | America | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 5 | | ~~Mowrey~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kanturk Co. Cork. | RP. | Washington | | | America | Rye, New York. |
| 6 | | Mulhern | Mary Alice | 25 | | F | S | Nurse Maid | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Carrick-on-shannon, Co. Leitrim. | RP. 822392 | Washington | 28/8/32 | | America | Union City, N.J. |
| 7 | | Murphy | Anna Mary | 25 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bantry, Co. Cork. | RP. 818810 | Washington | 16-5-32 | | America | New York city. |
| 8 | | Murphy | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Hair Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Farnaugh, Co. Leitrim | RP. 815155 | Washington | 10/5/32 | | America | New York City |
| 9 | | McCabe | Margaret Mary | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Drumcong Co. Leitrim. | RP. 814165 | Washington | 27-4-32 | | America | New York city, |
| 10 | | McCarthy | Julia | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glengarriff Co. Cork. | RP. 813863 | Washington | 6-5-32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | | McCarthy | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork city, Co. Cork. | RP. 7433[illegible] | Washington | 11/5/32 | | America | New York city |
| 12 | | McCarry | Katherine | 24 | | F | S | House-Maid | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Drumlish, Co. Longford | RP. 801782 | Washington | 9/5/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | | McGuinness | Mary | 31 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny | RP. 818964 | Washington | 17/8/32 | | America | New York city N.Y. |
| 14 | | McMahon | Margaret | 33 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilkee, Co. Clare. | RP. 814732 | Washington | 9/5/32 | | America | NewHaven, Conn. |
| 15 | | McMahon | Ellen | 25 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilkee, Co. Clare. | RP. 814731 | Washington | 9/5/32 | | America | New Haven, Conn |
| 16 | | O'Connell | Mary Angela | 27 | | F | S | Bank Clerk. | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killarney Co. Kerry. | 811973 RP. | Washington | 2/5/32 | | America | Chicago, Ills. |
| 17 | | O'Connell | Raphael A. | 30 | | M | S | Draper's Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Caherdaniel Co. Kerry | RP. 813231 | Washington | 6/5/32 | | America | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 18 | | O'Connor | Bridgid | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kenmare Co. Kerry | RP. 814737 | Washington | 9/5/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 19 | | O'Leary | Kathleen | 25 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bantry Co. Cork | RP. 812957 | Washington | 4/5/32 | | America | Hartsdale, N.Y. |
| 20 | | ~~O'Sullivan~~ | ~~Kathleen B.~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Co. Kerry~~ | ~~RP.~~ | ~~Washington~~ | | | ~~America~~ | ~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ |
| 21 | | O'Sullivan | Catherine | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Pallascreen Co. Limerick | RP. 787184 | Washington | 790763 9/2/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 22 | | O'Sullivan | Honoria | 25 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Pallascreen Co. Limerick | RP. 787185 | Washington | 790764 9-2-32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 23 | | Radtke | Catherine | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | DUBLIN | RP. 828014 | Washington | 831332 28/8/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 24 | | Rogers | Lena | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea Co. Roscommon | RP. 809774 | Washington | 27/4/32 | | America | East Orange, N.J. |
| 25 | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 9c Line 23 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ~~Rowley~~ | ~~Margaret~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nurse Maid~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Swinford Co. Mayo~~ | ~~RP. 800[illegible]~~ | ~~Washington~~ | ~~8/8/32~~ | | ~~America~~ | ~~Passaic, N.J.~~ |
| 26 | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 9c Line 24 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Rowley | Nora | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Swinford Co. Mayo | RP. 800[illegible] | Washington | 8/8/32 | | America | Passaic, N.J. |
| 27 | | Ryan | Ellen | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Doon Co. Limerick | RP. 845831 | Washington | 1/7/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | | Shea | Norah | 38 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kenmare Co. Kerry | RP. 827747 | Washington | 830116 2-6-32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | | Slattery | Cornelius | 33 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Milltown Co. Kerry | RP. 794378 | Washington | 80911 18/3/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | | Sullivan | Teresa | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilmihill Co. Clare | RP. 830[illegible] | Washington | 8/8/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |

LINE 2 MANNING Bridget DID NOT EMBARK LINE 2 O'SULLIVAN Kathleen B DID NOT EMBARK LINE 26 ROWLEY Nora SEE BOSTON SHEET QC LINE24
LINE 5 MORRISSEY Mary SEE SHEET Q 13 LINE 1 LINE 25 ROWLEY SEE BOSTON SHEET QC LINE 23

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 30

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be noted as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q9

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M.V. S.S. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (CORK), SEPTEMBER 11TH, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QNV, NQNV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Maloney | Ellen C. | 28 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | WATERFORD | RP. 828479 | Washington | 3/8/32 | | America | Plainfield, N.J. |
| 2 | | ~~Manning~~ | ~~Bridget~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nurse~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Dungarvan~~ Co. ~~Waterford~~ | RP. | ~~Washington~~ | | | ~~America~~ | ~~St. Paul, Minn.~~ |
| 3 | | Maloney | Patrick J. | 31 | | M | S | Hotel Porter | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bruff Co. Limerick | RP. 830214 | Washington | 25/8/32 | | America | NewYorkCity. |
| 4 | | Moore | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | DUBLIN? Co. Dublin. | RP. 831580 | Washington | 9/8/32 | | America | Greenwich, Conn. |
| 5 | | ~~Mannerley~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | Kanturk Co. Cork | RP. | ~~Washington~~ | | | America | ~~Rye, New York~~ |
| 6 | | Mulhern | Mary Alice | 25 | | F | S | Nurse Maid | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Carrick-on-shan on, Co. Leitri. | RP. 822392 | Washington | 28/8/32 | | America | Union City, N.J. |
| 7 | | Murphy | Anna Mary | 25 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bantry, Co. Cork. | RP. 818810 | Washington | 16-5-32 | | America | New York city. |
| 8 | | Murphy | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Hair Dresser | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Farnaugh, Co. Leitri | RP. 818755 | Washington | 10/8/32 | | America | New York city |
| 9 | | McCabe | Margaret Mary | 25 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Drumcong Co. Leitris. | RP. 819165 | Washington | 27-4-32 | | America | New York city, |
| 10 | | McCarthy | Julia | 27 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Glengar if Co. Cork. | RP. 813863 | Washington | 6-5-32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | | McCarthy | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cork city, Co. Cork. | RP. 7833[illegible] | Washington | 11/8/32 | | America | New York city |
| 12 | | McCarty | Katherine | 24 | | F | S | House-Maid | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Druslish, Co. Longford | RP. 801782 | Washington | 9/8/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | | McGuiness | Mary | 31 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilken y Co. Kilken y. | RP. [illegible] | Washington | 17/8/32 | | America | New York city |
| 14 | | McMahon | Margaret | 33 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilkee, Co. Clare. | RP. 814732 | Washington | 8/8/32 | | America | New Haven, Conn. |
| 15 | | McMahon | Ellen | 25 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilkee, Co. Clare. | RP. 814731 | Washington | 8/8/32 | | America | New Haven, Conn. |
| 16 | | O'Connell | Mary Angela | 27 | | F | S | Bank Clerk. | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killarney Co. Kerry. | 811973 RP. [illegible] | Washington | 2/8/32 | | America | Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | | O'Connell | Raphael A. | 30 | | M | S | Draper's Assistant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Caherdaniel Co. Kerry | RP. 813621 | Washington | 6/8/32 | | America | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 18 | | O'Connor | Bridgid | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kenmare Co. Kerry | RP. 814737 | Washington | 8/8/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 19 | | O'Leary | Kathleen | 25 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bantry Co. Cork | RP. 812857 | Washington | 4/8/32 | | America | Hartsdale, N.Y. |
| 20 | | ~~O'Sullivan~~ | ~~Kathleen B.~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic Servant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Skerin~~ Co. Kerry | RP. | ~~Washington~~ | | | ~~America~~ | ~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ |
| 21 | | O'Sullivan | Catherine | 28 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Pallascreen Co. Limerick | RP. 787184 | Washington | 790763 2/8/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 22 | | O'Sullivan | Honoria | 25 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Pallascreen Co. Limeri | 790764 RP. 787185 | Washington | 9-2-32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 23 | | Radtke | Catherine | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | DUBLIN | 831337 RP. 826014 | Washington | 28/8/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 24 | | Rogers | Lena | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea Co. Roscom | RP. 809774 | Washington | 27/4/32 | | America | East Orange, N.J. |
| 25 | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QC Line 23 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ~~Rowley~~ | ~~Margaret~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nurse Maid~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Swinford~~ Co. ~~Mayo~~ | ~~RP. 800[illegible]~~ | ~~Washington~~ | | | ~~America~~ | ~~Passaic, N.J.~~ |
| 26 | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QC Line 24 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ~~Rowley~~ | ~~Nora~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Nurse Maid~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | Swinford Co. Mayo | RP. 800[illegible] | Washington | 6/8/32 | | America | ~~Passaic, N.J.~~ |
| 27 | | Ryan | Ellen | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Doon Co. Limeri | RP. 84[illegible]31 | Washington | 7/7/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | | Shea | Nora | 38 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kenmare Co. Kerry | 830116 RP. 827747 | Washington | 2-6-32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | | Slattery | Cornelius | 33 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Milltown Co. Kerry | 80911 RP. 744378 | Washington | 16/3/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | | Sullivan | Teresa | 2 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilmihill Co. Clare | RP. 830[illegible] | Washington | 6/8/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |

LINE 2 MANNING Bridget DID NOT EMBARK LINE 2 O'SULLIVAN Kathleen B DID NOT EMBARK LINE 26 ROWLEY Nora SEE BOSTON SHEET QC LINE24
LINE 5 MORRISSEY Mary SEE SHEET Q 13 LINE 1 LINE 25 ROWLEY SEE BOSTON SHEET QC LINE 23

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Magnini, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. (Edinb.) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

J.B. Magnini.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at NEW YORK

C. F. English
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 SEP. 1932, *19*

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and how many persons, whether paid by relative, whether paid by self or other person, or by both (specifying relative, friend, employer, or government)) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intends to return to the United States | 25 Are you a polygamist? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether you have ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity (Do not answer Yes if merely a technical violation of the law) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether a contract laborer | 31 Whether a skilled or unskilled laborer | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Ellen Tiernan, Cregga, Strokestown, Co. Roscommon. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Brooklyn | 6th July 1932 | Employer Charles Boardman Home, 268 Decature Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Brother, John Walsh, Tyhassan, Clonbulloge, Co. Kerry. | | N.J. | Hackensack | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 2½ | Hackensack | | Home, 384 Prospect Avenue, Hackensack, N.J. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs. Margaret Walsh, 38 Brian Road, Marino, Co. Dublin. | | N.J. | Bayonne | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1919 12 | New Jersey | Sept 1931 | Home, 74 Trask Avenue, Bayonne, N.J. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 4 | Mother Hannah Walsh Kingswilliamstown Co Cork | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | NewYork | June 1932 | Sister, Bridget Welsh Home, 514 West 136th Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 5 | Father Patrick White Tupper Ratumore Kerry | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Brooklyn | June 1932 | Employer Berthold Frank Home, 196 Ocean Parkway Brooklyn New York | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 6 | Brother Timothy O'Connor Tulligaleer, Aghatubrid, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1908 | NewYork | July 1932 | Husband Michael Keating Home, 43 Jane Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Uncle Timothy O'Connor Tulligaleer Aghatubrid | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Mother | $50 | Yes | 14 | NewYork | July 1932 | Father Michael Keating Home, 43 Jane Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 8 | Uncle Timothy O'Connor Tulligaleer Aghatubrid | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | | $25 | Yes | 8 | NewYork | July 1932 | Father Dennis O'Connor Home, 43 Jane Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | - | - | - | None |
| 9 | Uncle Daniel Cullinane Tullimore Listowel, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4½ | New York | July 1932 | Brother, John Cullinane Home, 161 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale | Dark Brown | | None |
| 10 | [illegible] | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | [illegible] | | Home, 668 Eagle Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | [illegible] | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 8 | NewYork | | Home, 668 Eagle Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 12 | Father Christopher Quirk 5 Marine Terr Cork | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Long Island | Dec 1931 | Bro in Law Dennis O'Connell Home, 600 Concord Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 13 | Mother Mrs. Annie Twohig, 16 First Burnt Lane, Cork City, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | NewYork | June 1932 | Home, 870 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 14 | Grandmother Annie Twohig, 16 First Burnt Lane, Cork City, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Mother | $12 | Yes | 1 | NewYork | June 1932 | Home, 870 Second Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Sister, Mrs. Katy Kelly, Lanestoro' Street, Roscommon. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 28 | NewYork | April 1st 1932 | Home, 175 East 74th Street, C/C Mrs Cronin, New York City. | Yes | Und. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs T. Brassel, Thomas Street, DUBLIN | Frances | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Long Island | 4th June 1932 | Husband Alexander Lyons Home, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | Grandmother, Mrs Brassel, Thomas Street, DUBLIN | Frances | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Mother | $25 | Yes | Mths. | Long Island | 4th June 1932 | Father James Lynch Home, 1934 80th Street, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| 18 | Father, James Condon, Ballyduff, Co. Kerry | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1927 | NewYork | 4th June 1932 | Husband Thomas Slattery Home, 324 East 74th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Blue | None |
| 19 | Mother, Mrs Mary Sullivan, Castleisland, Co. Kerry | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 2d | Bronx | 30th July 1932 | Husband Patrick Lavin Home, 513 East 135th Street, Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 20 | Father, Mr. G. Trant, portmagee, Co. Kerry | Garrett | Con | New Haven | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1929 | New Haven | July 1932 | Employer Arthur Stenback Home, 670 prospect Street, New Haven, Con. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 21 | Father, Patrick Mulligan Corkmore Spollen, Co. Sligo. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 | NewYork | May 1932 | Cousin Margaret Gardner Home, 325 East 78th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 22 | Father Thomas Connelly. Ballyhown, Athlone. Co. Westmeath | | Conn. | Farmington. | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 9 | Farmington | June 1932 | Employer Austin Barney Home High Street. Farmington, Conn. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Need | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Black | Blue | None |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 2892
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q10

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. BRITANNIC, Passengers sailing from [illegible] (QUEENSTOWN), [illegible] 11, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Tiernan | Annie | 28 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 0813 Cregga, Co.Roscommon | RP.837[illegible] | Washington | 18/6/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | | Walsh | Ellen | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlemain, Co. Kerry | RP.836081 | Washington | 16/6/32 | | America | Hackensack, N.J. |
| 3 | | Walsh | Marie | 24 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | DUBLIN | RP.755686 | Washington | 14/9/31 | | America | Bayonne, N.J. |
| 4 | P-1200743-5/31/28 | Walsh | HELEN | 23 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kingwilliams-town Co. Cork | RP.[illegible] | Washington | 5/6/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | | White | Hannah M | 28 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Rathmore Co. Kerry | RP.817[illegible] | Washington | 14-5-32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 6 | | Keating | Hannah | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tulligleen, Co. Kerry | RP.841716 | Washington | 27/6/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | W.& C. | Keating | Patrick | 14 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | Irish | America | New York | BORN IN U. S. A. | 19 Jan 1918 | | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | W.& C. | O'Connor | Eileen | 8 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | Irish | America | New York | BORN IN U. S. A. | 15 Sept. 1924 | | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | | Cullinane | Ellen | 38 | | F | S | Housemaid | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 0813 Listowel, Co. Kerry | RP.826635 | Washington | 31-5-32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | | Murphy | Catherine | 26 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Knocknagree, Co. Cork | RP.[illegible] | Washington | 7/4/32 | | America | Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | | Murphy | Hanorah | 21 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Knocknagree, Co. Cork | RP.[illegible] | Washington | 5/4/32 | | America | Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | | Quirk | William J. | 31 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 0813 CORK. | RP.766095 | Washington | 22/10/31 | | America | Bronx, N.Y. |
| 13 | | Twomey | Hanorah | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 0813 CORK. | RP.[illegible] | Washington | 21/3/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | W.& C. | Twomey | Jeremiah | 1 | | M | S | Child | No | Age | No | America | Irish | America | 19 May 1931 NewYork City BORN IN U.S.A. | | | | | America | NewYork City, |
| 15 | | Reddington | Katie | 48 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S | Irish | Ireland | 0813 Castlestrange Co.Roscommon. | RP.752[illegible] | Washington | 7/3/32 | | America | NewYork City, |
| 16 | | Lynch | Frances M. | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 0813 Naas Co.Kildare | RP.[illegible] | Washington | 4/4/32 | | America | Long Island, N.Y. |
| 17 | W.& C. | Lynch | Mary | 4 | | F | S | Infant | No | Age | No | U.S.C. | Irish | America | 23 Septm 1931 New York BORN IN U. S A. | | | | | America | Long Island, N.Y. |
| 18 | | Slattery | Bridget | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | 1/3644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | 0813 Ardaughter Co.Kerry | RP.7978[illegible] | 8A3047 Washington | 28/3/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | | Lavin | Julia | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castleisland Co.Kerry | RP.848774 | MP6W3190 Washington | 18/7/32 | | America | Bronx, N.Y. |
| 20 | | Trant | Barbara | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/3644 English | Yes | I.F.S | Irish | Ireland | Portmagee Co. Kerry | RP.[illegible] | 822738 Washington | 2/5/32 | | America | New Haven, Conn. |
| 21 | | Mulligan | Bridget | 29 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/3644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Spelion Co. Sligo | RP.[illegible] | 810864 Washington | 1/4/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | | Connelly | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castletown Co.Westmeath | 831[illegible] | Washington | 8/6/32 | | America | Farmington, Conn. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | #3-6-7-8-18-20-21 John a Ward Cash 13 Pkgs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | taken by C.P. English Dep | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LINE 2 WALSH Ellen DID NOT EMBARK
LINE 10 MURPHY Catherine DID NOT EMBARK
LINE MURPHY Hanorah DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers . . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 12

..... PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch. BAO (Dub) LM (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

J Bmaguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1912.

at NEW YORK

G F Emy Clerk
Dmsp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C R Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Vaughan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1932
at NEW YORK

U F English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

INTRANSIT TO CANADA.

List Q 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEP. 1922, *19* 186

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? ("Whether alien paid the passage, whether he had the money with him, whether sent for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, State, or government") | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country w'in (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Father, Thomas Foster, 22, Sandhurst, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone | | Sask. | Indian Head | Yes | Self | $50 | INTRANSIT | | | | Home, Indian Head, Sask. | INTRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 2 | Father-in-Law, Mr. T. Foster, 22 Sandhurst, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone. | | Sask. | Indian Head | Yes | Self | $50 | INTRANSIT | | | | Home, Indian Head, Sask. | INTRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brwn | Brwn | None |
| 3 | Grandfather, Mr. Foster, 22 Sandhurst, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone | | Sask. | Indian Head | Yes | Father | $50 | INTRANSIT | | | | Home, Indian Head, Sask. | INTRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 4 | Grandfather, Mr. Foster, 22, Sandhurst, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone | | Sask. | Indian Head | Yes | Father | $25 | INTRANSIT | | | | Home, Indian Head, Sask. | INTRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 5 | Grandfather, Mr. Foster, 22 Sandhurst, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone | | Sask. | Indian Head | Yes | Father | $50 | INTRANSIT | | | | Home, Indian Head, Sask. | INTRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 6 | Mother, Mrs Bridget Hegarty, 22 Woodville Terrace, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary | | Ont. | Toronto | Yes | Self | $50 | INTRANSIT | | | | Home Pte. Edward Royal Military College Kingston | INTRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 7 | Sister, Mrs J. Keeping Mrs G.M. Ross Carteen, Co. Limerick. | | Sask. | Swift Current | Yes | Self | $50 | INTRANSIT | | | | Home, Royal Bank of Canada, Swift Current, Sask. | INTRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brk | Brn | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 2817
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q1-1.

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 31

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Foster | Thomas | 32 | | M | M | Bank Clerk | Yes | English 4-1776 | Yes | British | Irish | Northern Ireland | Belfast. NI | 3/3 Canada | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | Canada | Indian Head, Sask. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Foster | Mary | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | LIMERICK NI | 3/3 Canada | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | Canada | Indian Head, Sask. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Foster | Alice | 9 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Canadian | Irish | Canada | Regina NI | | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | Canada | Indian Head, Sask. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Foster | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Canadian | Irish | Canada | Regina NI | | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | Canada | Indian Head, Sask. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Foster | Maureen | 5 | | F | S | Student | No | Age | No | Canadian | Irish | Canada | Regina NI | | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | Canada | Indian Head, Sask. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Hegarty | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Lady's Maid | Yes | English 4-1776 | Yes | British | Irish | India | Rawalpindi NI | 3/3 Canada | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | Canada | Toronto, Ont. |
| 7 | 6-8066 TRANSIT | O'Sullivan | Patrick J. | 26 | | M | S | Bank Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Canadian | Irish | Ireland | LIMERICK | Canada transit | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA | | | | Canada | Swift Current, Sask. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7 only John A. Wall Sup 1 45 Pm
Mar 1 to 6 by Ct English Dunn

11

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing thereon, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Irish) L.M. (Rotunda)

185

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at NEW YORK

C H English

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan Master of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P.R. Vaughan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NON - IMMIGRANT.

List Q 12

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 19 SEP. 1932 , *19* 184

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he read? (Inquiry is to be made of all aliens 14 years of age and over, and persons under 14 who can read.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming as a contract laborer (skilled or unskilled) | Whether a person likely to become a public charge (Class of the inadmissible aliens specified in subdivision (a) of section 3 of the immigration act of 1924) | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | Whether ever before deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (port of) departure— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether (a) from his own country or (b) from other country | Length of time in the United States | Whether (a) in possession of $50 or (b) in possession of transportation | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Son, David Barry, 10 Commissioners Buildings, Midleton, Co. Cork. | | I.F.S. | Midleton Co. Cork | Yes | Self $50 | No | – | – | – | | Sister, Miss M.J. Barry, 311 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 6 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None |
| 2 | Father, John J. Hegarty, Duleek, Co. Meath. | | I.F.S. | Duleek Co. Meath | Yes | Self $50 | No | – | – | – | | Aunt, Mrs. M.W. Dooley, 340 E. 115th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 6 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Friend, Mr. Malkmara, Thomondgate, LIMERICK. | | I.F.S. | LIMERICK | Yes | Self $50 | No | – | – | – | | Brother, Thomas Colohan, 308 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 6 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q12.

NON - IMMIGRANT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Barry | Elizabeth | 52 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Midleton Co. Cork | Section 3 PV. 73 (2) | Cobh | 6/9/32 | | Ireland | Midleton, Cork. |
| 2 | | Hagerty | Evelyn | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dulek Co. Meath | Section 3(2) Act 1924. PV. 73 | Dublin | 2/9/32 | | Ireland | Dulek Co. Meath |
| 3 | | Colohan | Mary | 51 | | F | S | Dress Maker | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | LIMERICK | Section 3 (2) PV. 26 | Cobh | 7-9-32 | R-270-305 | Ireland | LIMERICK. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | #2+3 only | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | No 1. by | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

63-13

1/56 44

1/56 46

John A Wall Cash 1 35 pm

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Blk BAO. (Utah) Lm (Colorado), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M. V. BRITANNIQ, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

NON-QUOTA

List 12 13

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, *19* 182

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether married or single | Whether married or single | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intends to be a resident of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr. John Morrissey, Meelaharragh, Kanturk, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $80 | Yes | 4 | New York | July 1928 Britannic 2nd class | Employer Frederick Wagoner Home, 2dd Milton Road, Rye, New York. | Yes | Ind | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dark | Blue | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q13

NON-QUOTA

List A

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 11th. SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CHV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Morrissey | Mary | 27 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08 13 Ireland | Kanturk, Co. Cork | NQIV. 42 | DUBLIN | 24/8/32 | | 79 America | Rye, New York | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | John A Wall 11.5Pms | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Mazonie, Surgeon of the M. V. BRITANNIC, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. Ch. B.A.O (Dub) L.M (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

J Bmazonie.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at NEW YORK

C H English
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

03

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 03.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Sailing from QUEENSTOWN (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th September, 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gleeson | John (Rev.) | 45 | | M | S | | District Court, Havana, Cuba. 14th November 1928. | Home, St. Peter & Paul's Church, St. Paul, Minnesota. |
| 2 | Halpin | John (Rev.) | 35 | | M | S | | | |
| 3 | Harrigan | Nora | 60 | | F | W | | Court of Clerksburg West Virginia 1926 | Home, New Milton West Virginia |
| 4 | Herlie | Mary A. | 55 | | F | M | | Southern District Court, New York. 24th April 1918. | Home, 72 Wolcock Terrace Newrak New Jersey. |
| 5 | Harvey | Mortimer | 32 | | M | S | Husband born N.Y.C. 31st November 1887 | | |
| 6 | Hassett | Patrick | 34 | | M | S | | Court House, Jersey City, N.J. 1921 | Home, 24 Gilla Street, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 7 | Hogan | Margaret | 44 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. July 1923. | Home, 1118 Monroe Street, Hoboken, N.J. |
| 8 | Hogan | Catherine | 57 | | F | M | | District Court of Philadelphia. 23rd February 1923. | Home, Ashburne Street, Elkins Park, Pa. |
| 9 | Hogan | Ellen | 28 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized District Court, Passaic, N.J. March 1913. | Home, 134 Third Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QC Line 3 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | District Court, New York. 6th August 1930. | Home, 52nd, 52nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | Hynes | Wainerine | 27 | | F | S | | | Home, [illegible] |
| 12 | Hynes | Bridget | 68 | | F | S | | Supreme Court Mineola L.I. November 1928. | Home, 345 Edgecourt Ave., N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Jordan | Ellen | 66 | | F | M | | District Court. New Haven. Conn. February 1922. | Home 47 Hill House Avenue. New Haven. Conn. |
| 14 | Kelly | Delia | 31 | | F | S | | By marriage October 11th 1896 | Home, 314 Monticello Street, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 15 | King | Agnes | 47 | | F | S | | District Court, Worcester, Mass. [illegible] 1932. | Home, [illegible] |
| 16 | Larner | Mary A. | 24 | | F | S | Rye New York. 22nd March 1908. | Southern District Court, New York. 22nd December 1930. | Home 2C Park Avenue, New York City. |
| 17 | Leddy | Mary | 5 | | F | W | | District Court, New York. 1929. | Home, 84 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | Lee | Bridget | 61 | | F | S | | District Court of Jersey City N.J. November 1928. | Home, 1172 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | Lewis | Mary | 41 | | F | M | | Southern District Court, New York. March 1921. | Home, 316 Fairmont Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 20 | Loftus | Ellen | 48 | | F | S | | County Court. Bronx. N.Y. 30th January 1924. | Home, 151 Walton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 21 | Lopez | Kathryn | 42 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, New York 24th June 1930. | Home, 2382 Davidson Avenue, New York City. N.Y. |
| 22 | Lynch | Jane | 30 | | F | S | | District Court. Hartford. Conn. March 1926. | Home 244 Marion Place, New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | Lynch | Patrick | 49 | | M | M | | | Home, 73 West 80th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | Lynch | Mary A. | 46 | | F | M | | District Court, Newark, N.J. 1922. | Home, 183 South Ninth Street, Newark, N.J. |
| 25 | Lynch | John | 6 | | M | S | East Orange, N.J. 2nd June 1926. | Husband Naturalized Newark, N.J. | Home, 183 South Ninth Street, Newark, N.J. |
| 26 | Lyons | William | 68 | | M | W | | | Home, 183 South Ninth Street, Newark, N.J. |
| 27 | Maloney | Margaret | 31 | | F | S | | King's County Court, New York. 1940. | Home, 451 Bainbridge Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | Manning | Denis | 8 | | M | M | | Southern District Court, New York. 9th July 1931 | Home, 388 - 40 Parkway, Bayonne, N.J. |
| 29 | Manning | John | 10 | | M | S | | | Home, 132 East 129th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 30 | Maloney | Timothy (Rev.) | 45 | | M | S | | 100 | Home, 138 East 129th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| | | | | | | | | District Court, Dawson County, Nebraska. 3rd November 1924. | Home, St. Agnes Convent, Scottsbluff, Neb. |

John A. Wall Insp 9am

Line 3 Harrigan Nora. Transfered to sheet 2 line 12.
Line 10 Hoster Honoria Transfered tosheet QC line 3.
Line 14 Kelly Delia. Not on board.
Line 17 Leddy Mary. Not on board.
Line 28. Manning, Denis. Not on board.
Line 29. Manning, John. Not on board.

G. E. Ellis
.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—2800

Form 620 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S.S. M. V. "BRITANNIC" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th September, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th September, 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mullally | Juliana | 38 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 21st April 1922. | Home, 648 Pike Street, Shinnston, West Virginia. |
| 2 | Mullally | Patrick A. (Rev.) | 43 | | M | S | | District Court, Clarksburg, West Va. 6th October 1925 | Home, St. Anne's Church, Shinnston, West Virginia. |
| 3 | Mulroony | Norah | | | F | S | | | Home, 308 East 50th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 4 | Murphy | Daniel | 45 | | M | M | | Supreme Court New York 21st January 1919 | Home, 2072 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 5 | Murphy | Edna | 34 | | F | M | Jersey City N.J. June 14th 1898 | | Home, 2072 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 6 | Murphy | Nora | 52 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 25th December 1926. | Home, 69 East 97th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 7 | McCan | Patrick J. | 36 | | M | M | | Essex County Court, New Jersey. 16th April 1918. | Home, 137 North 12th Street, Newark, N.J. |
| 8 | McCan | Kathleen | 34 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized New Jersey. 1918. | Home, 137 North 12th Street, Newark, N.J. |
| 9 | McCan | Anna | 4 | | F | S | Newark, N.J. 19th February 1928. | | Home, 137 North 12th Street, Newark, N.J. |
| 10 | McCan | Patricia (Srd.) | 38 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York. July 1931. | Home, St. Clare's School, Mount Hope N.J. |
| 11 | McCormack | Bridget | | | F | M | | | Home, 6781, 110th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 12 | McEntee | Charles | 59 | | M | M | | Eastern District Court, Philadelphia. 21st February 1910. | Home. 304 Grayling Ave., Norbett Northern Pa. |
| 13 | McGrath | Anna J. | Imm. Insp. | | F | S | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB line 13. | | Home. |
| 14 | McGurke | Julia | 61 | | F | M | | Through Husband's papers 1887. | Home, 4[illegible], 62nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | McGurk | Nora | 45 | | F | M | | | Home, 8[illegible] Elm Street, West Brighton, South Island, N.Y. |
| 16 | McGurk | Jean K | 16 | | F | S | | | Home, 8[illegible] Elm Street, West Brighton, South Island, N.Y. |
| 17 | McHugh | Sarah | 37 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. [illegible] December 1931. | Home, 1737 Taylor Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 18 | McLoughlin | Mary | 41 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized Philadelphia, Pa. | Home, 6202 Baynton Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 19 | McLoughlin | Thomas | 16 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 11th January 1916. | | Home, 6202 Baynton Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 20 | McLoughlin | Joseph | 4 | | M | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 1st January 1927. | | Home, 6202 Baynton Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 21 | O'Connell | Catherine | 49 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. District Court Newark N.J. 1919 | Home, 31 North 16th Street, East Orange, N.J. |
| 22 | O'Connor | Margaret | 41. | | F | S | | Naturalized through marriage. Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y. 26th August 1926. | Home 530 West 179th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 23 | O'Sullivan | Anna | 44 | | F | S | | District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. [illegible] 20th June 1928 | Home, 256 Dunseth Street. Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 24 | Pemberton | Mary | 55 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 17 Pine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Peterson | Margaret | 15 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 19th February 1917. | | Home, 320 East 144th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | Powers | Bridie | 46 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized, District Court, Butte, Montana. 1902. | Home, 140 Vorse Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 27 | Quinn | John (Rev.) | Imm. Insp. | | M | S | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 15 | [illegible] Superior Court, Grays Harbor, West Va. [illegible] November 1929 | Home, 136 East Pike Street, Clarksburg, West Virginia. |
| 28 | Regan | Mary | 29 | | F | S | | Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y. | Home, 875 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | Regan | Abby | 64 | | F | M | | | Home, 8[illegible] Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 30 | McCann | Thomas | 38 | | M | S | | Essex County Court, New Jersey. September 1918. | Home, 137 North 12th Street, Newark, N.J. |

John A. Wall 8/10/32

Line 3. Mulroony Norah. Not on board.
Line 11. McCormack Bridget. Not on board.
Line 13 McGrath Anna J. Transfered to Boston sheet QB line 13.
Line 15 McGurck, Nora. Not on board. Line 27. Quinn, John Transfered to sheet QB line. 15.
Line 16. McGurk Jeanie Not on board.
Line 17. McHugh Sarah Not on board. Line 29 Regan Abby. Not on board.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**

**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**

**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

.....Purser.

Form 606 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 2
178

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M. V. "BRITANNIC" *Sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 12 SEP 1932 12th September, 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Doran~~ | ~~Minnie~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~New York 1st April 1895~~ | | ~~Home, 65 Brooklyn Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.~~ |
| 2 | ~~Doran~~ | ~~Rose B.~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~New York 9th July 1900~~ | | ~~Home, 65 Brooklyn Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.~~ |
| 3 | Downey | Patrick | 34 | | M | M | | District Court, New York. January 10th 1930. | Home, 546 East 138th Street New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | Downey | Mary | 34 | | F | M | | District Court, New York. March 15th 1932. | Home, 546 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | Downey | James P. | 2 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 4th February 1930. | | Home, 546 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | Doyle | Elizabeth A. | 48 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York. 6th June 1918. | Home, 2529 38th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 7 | Driscoll | Mary | 50 | | F | S | | District Court, New Haven, Conn. March 24th 1924. | Home, 140 Edgehill Road, New Haven, Conn. |
| 8 | ~~Duggan~~ | ~~Annie~~ | ~~45~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | Home. |
| 9 | Dwyer | Michael | 50 | | M | M | | Southern District Court, New York. May 20th 1918. | Home, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 10 | Dwyer | Nora | 49 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage | Home, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 11 | Dwyer | Eileen | 22 | | F | S | New York City 26th November 1909 | | Home, 2530 46th Street Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 12 | Elmore | Bridget | 38 | | F | S | | Southern District Court, March 19th 1928. | Home, 11 East 71st Street, N.Y. |
| 13 | Farrell | Patrick J. | 31 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. February 1927. | Home, 3451 Knox Place, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Farrell | Nora | 27 | | F | M | | District Court, April 1930. | Home, 3451 Knox Place, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | ~~Fitzgerald~~ | ~~Mary~~ | | | ~~F~~ | S | ~~New York City, Nov. October 10th 1909.~~ | | ~~Home,~~ |
| 16 | Fitzmaurice | Julia | 55 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized New York, 1900. | Home 2382 Davidson Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 17 | Fitzmaurice | Julia | 20 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 26th December 1912. | | Home 2382 Davidson Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Fleming | Anastasia | 50 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 210 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | Flynn | Peter (Rev.) | 51 | | M | S | | County Court, Morgantown West Virginia. 1922 | Home, 601 McLane Avenue, Morgantown, West Virginia. |
| 20 | Flynn | Nora | 54 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized Jersey City, N.J. | Home, 7 Vroom Street, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 21 | Fox | Mary E. | 21 | | F | S | Jersey City, N.J. May 25th 1911. | | Home, 32 Massaic Place. Newark, N.J. |
| 22 | Fox | Elizabeth | 18 | | F | S | Newark, N.J. May 1st 1919. | | Home, 32 Massaic Place, Newark, N.J. |
| 23 | Frawley | Thomas | 52 | | M | M | | District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 1897. | Home, 133 Johnston Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 24 | Frawley | Hannah | 50 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized. Pittsburgh, Pa. | Home, 133 Johnston Avenue, Hazelwood, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 25 | Gallagher | Mary A. | 31 | | F | S | | District Court Wilmington Deleware March 22nd 1932. | Home, 901 North Broome Street, Wilmington, Delaware. |
| 26 | ~~Galvin~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | 2 | | ~~F~~ | S | | | ~~Home, 168 Arnold Street, Long Island, N.Y.~~ |
| 27 | Garrity | Bridget | 60 | | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 1238 Broadway, Rensselaer, N.Y. |
| 28 | Gildea | Margaret M. | 57 | | F | S | | District Court of Wilmington Del 12 March 1928 | Home, 405 Washington Street, Wilmington, Delaware. |
| 29 | Gildea | Kate A. | 51 | | F | S | | District Court of Wilmington Del 12th March 1932 | Home, 405 Washington Street, Wilmington, Delaware. |
| 30 | Griffin | Mary | 29 | | F | S | | District Court, New York City, N.Y. November 10th 1932. | Home, 1 East 100th Street, New York City, N.Y. |

John A. Wall Insp 855 Am

Line 1 Doran Minnie Transfered to sheet Q6 line 14
Line 2 Doran Rose B Transfered to sheet Q6 line 13
Line 8 Duggan Annie Transfered to sheet Q10line 30
Line26 Galvin Catherine ~~Transfered to sheet~~ Not on board.

Line 15. Fitzgerald, Mary. Not on board.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser.

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q7

* Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q7.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 SEP. 1932 177 18th September, 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walsh | Catherine | 58 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized District Court, Cuyahoga, Ohio. November 12th 1910. | Home, 255 Verona Avenue, Newark N.J. |
| 2 | Mahoney | Thomas | [illegible] | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. December 1922. | | Home, 255 Verona Avenue, Newark N.U. |
| 3 | Ryan | Josephine | 26 | | F | S | | District Court, NewHaven, Conn. January 25th 1932. | Home, 29 ClaremontAvenue, NewYork City, N.Y. |
| 4 | Moran | Nellie | 4[illegible] | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Batavia, N.Y. May 2nd 1921. | Home, 326 West 113th Street, New YorkCity, N.Y. |
| 5 | ~~O'Connor~~ | Mary E. | 44 | | F | S | | June 1922 | ~~Home, Long Island City~~ |
| 6 | Sullivan | ~~Miss~~ Mary | 32 | | F | S | | ~~Manhattan Court, New York~~ 20th June 1932. By marriage January 1911 | 47 West Garfield Boulevard ~~New York City~~ Chicago |
| 7 | O'Connell | Daniel | 5 | | M | S | Newark, N.J. 26th June 1927. | | Home, 37 North 18th Street, East Orange, N.J. |
| 8 | Sullivan | Nora M. | 31 | | F | S | | District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 14th April 1928. | Home, 256 Dunseith Street, Oakland, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 9 | Harrison | Mary | 24 | | F | S | | District Court, New York. 8th November 1931. | Home, 506 West 133rd Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | Hughes | Maurice K. | 28 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Long Island N.Y. May 1928 | Home, 4025 - 143rd Street, Auburndale, Long Island N.Y. |
| 11 | Hughes | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd October 1903. | | Home, 4025 - 143rd Street, Auburndale, Long Island N.Y. |
| 12 | Thigpen | Hannah M. | 44 | | F | M | | Naturalized through Marriage. | Home, Olarlin, Kansas. |
| 13 | Muldoon | Anna | 59 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Rochester, N.Y. June 1920. | Home, 535 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y. |
| 14 | Baker | Annie | 29 | | F | S | | DistrictCourt, New York City. July 2nd 1931. | Home, 370 West 116th Street, NewYork City, N.Y. |
| 15 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 6. Tucker | | 78 | | M | S | Imm. Ins. 8/1/2 | | |
| 16 | Finnerty | James J. | 18 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 13th January 1914. | | Home, 807 Washington Street, Hoboken, N.J. |
| 17 | Fleming | Edward ~~Mrs.~~ | 24 | | M | S | | District Court, Newark, N.J. October 1931. | Home, 388 Fourth Avenue, Newark, N.J. |
| 18 | Monaman | Madeleine Exact Q10 | 3 | | F | S | Born N.Y.C. date unknown. | USappt 350313-3/18/1931 | Home, 128 ~~Lenox~~ Convent Ave. N.Y.C. |
| 19 | Doyle | Sarah | 52 | | F | M | | Naturalized through Marriage. New York | Home, 423 East 14th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 20 | Kuse | Otto | 51 | | M | M | New York City, N.Y. 3rd July 1881 | | Home, 57 Lincoln Avenue, Grant City, ~~Long Island~~ Bronx |
| 21 | Kuse | Ellen | 50 | | F | M | | Husband born New York City, N.Y. | Home, 57 Lincoln Avenue, Bronx. Grant City, ~~Long Island~~, N.Y. |
| 22 | ~~Fahy~~ | ~~Ethel~~ | 34 | | F | S | | ~~District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1927~~ | ~~Home, 20 Gay Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.~~ |
| 23 | Reilly | John | 46 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 10th June 1912. | Home 1987 Anthony Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 24 | Reilly | Mary | 48 | | F | M | | | Home 1987 Anthony Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 25 | Reilly | John P. | 14 | | M | S | New York City N.Y. 27th May 1918. | Husband Naturalized New York City, N.Y. | Home 1987 Anthony Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 26 | Green | Margaret | 41 | | F | S | | Superior Court, New York City N.Y. 17th May 1908. | Home, 560 West 168rd Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 27 | Green | Felix | 29 | | M | S | | Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. April 1927. | Home, 560 West 168rd Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 28 | ~~King~~ | ~~Agnes~~ | 48 | | F | S | | ~~Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. December 1927~~ | ~~Home, 210 Park Avenue, New York City~~ |
| 29 | Duggan | Annie | 45 | | F | M | | Through Husband's papers 1917 | 107 Edward Street N.Y.C. Home:- 1351 Kennedy Street Washington D.C. |
| 30 | Ronayne | Anastasia | 46 | | F | M | | Through Husband's papers. marriage 1908 | |

Jacot Singer Dupe 10-25 am

Line 5. Oconnor Mary E. Not on board.
Line 15 Tucker James. Transfered to sheet QB line 6.
Line 22 Fahy Ethel. Transfered to sheet Q10 line 26.
Line 28 King Agnes Not on board.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser.

Form 520C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

2.1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

176

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" *Sailing from* CORK (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th September, 1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barry | Catherine | | Imm. Insp | F | S | | District Court, Boston, Mass. 20th June 1923. | Home, 41 Essex Field Avenue, Watertown, Mass. |
| 2 | Beton | Annie | 41 | | F | S | | Federal Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 8th June 1928. | Home, 525 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | Bell | Nellie | 51 | | F | W | | Through Husband's papers. | Home, 336 Virginia Street, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 4 | Begley | James | 27 | | M | S | | Supreme Court, New York. March 1932. | Home, 29th Fresian Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 5 | Beatty | Alice | 20 | | F | S | Woodside, Long Island, N.Y. | | Home, [illegible] Avenue, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 6 | Brennan | Stephen | 37 | | M | S | | District Court. Battle Creek Michigan 1918 | Home, Battle Creek, Mich. 8075 Marian Street |
| 7 | Buckley | John | 38 | | M | M | | Camp Upton, N.Y. [illegible] | Home, [illegible] Gardner Avenue, [illegible], N.Y. |
| 8 | Buckley | Mary | 28 | | F | M | | | Home, [illegible] Gardner Avenue, [illegible], N.J. |
| 9 | Carey | Catherine | 53 | | F | S | Summit N.J. 21st September 1879 | | Home, 1060 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | Carr | Elizabeth A. | 34 | | F | S | | Superior Court Washington D.C. 1926 | Home, 309 Accadamy Street South Orange, N.J. |
| 11 | Cawley | Michael | 3- | | M | M | | District Court, Newark, N.J. Sept. [illegible] | Home, 32 Mussaic Place, Newark, N.J. |
| 12 | Cawley | Elizabeth | 40 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized, Newark N.J. 191[illegible] | Home, 32, Mussaic Place, Newark, N.J. |
| 13 | Clarity | Agnes | 3- | | F | S | New York City N.Y. 8th September 19[illegible] | | Home, 411 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | Clarity | Mary | 13 | | F | S | Richmond Hill, Long Island N.Y. 12th Feb. 1919 | | Home, 9623-126th Street, Richmond Hill, Long Island N.Y. |
| 15 | Clarity | John | 17 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 20th May 1915. | | Home, 9623- 126th Street. Richmond Hill, Long Island. N.Y. |
| 16 | Clinton | Margaret | | | F | S | | | Home |
| 17 | Cody | Nora | 27 | | F | M | | Sup Husband naturalized Supreme Court New York City 13th July 1913. | Home, 9613 Metropolitan Ave Forest Hills L.Y. N.Y. |
| 18 | Collins | John | 47 | | M | S | | Supreme Court New York. 8th December 1922 | Home, 146 Eight Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | Cooney | Kathleen | 35 | | F | M | | Husband naturalized through military service. | Home, 351 Seventh Avenue, Newark, N.J. |
| 20 | Cooney | Michael | 3 | | M | S | | | Home, 351 Seventh Avenue, Newark, N.J. |
| 21 | Coughlin | Bridget | 34 | | F | S | | District Court, White Plains, N.Y. October 1931 | Home, 3- Purchase Street, Rye, N.Y. |
| 22 | Crowley | Timothy | 46 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, New York. 26th June 1912. | Home, 320 , 88rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | Crowley | Mary | 46 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized New York. | Home, 320, 83rd Street. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Crowley | John | 12 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 9th August 1920. | | Home, 320, 88rd Street. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | Crowley | Mary | 9 | | F | S | New York City N.Y. 27th November 1922. | | Home, 320, 83rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 26 | Crowley | Florence | 8 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 27th August 1924. | | Home, 320, 83rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | Curtis | Anne | 46 | | F | M | | Circuit Court. Chicago 12th September 1912. | Home, 26 North Kilbourne Avenue, Oak Park, Ills. |
| 28 | Daly | Mary | 5- | | F | S | | Superior Court, New York. 1915. | Home, 34th, 81st Street, Jackson Heights, New York. |
| 29 | Dolan | Beatrice | -7 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York. May 1[illegible]. | Home, 253 East [illegible] Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 30 | Downes | Ellen | 62 | | F | M | | Naturalized through Marriage. | Home, 1382a Perkin Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |

Line 1. Barry, Catherine. Transfered to Boston sheet QB line 14.
Line 4. Begley, James. Not on board.
Line 7. Buckley John. Not on board.
Line 8. Buckley Mary Not on board. Line 16. Clinton Margaret. Not on board.....Purser.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

14—888

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S.S. M. V. "BRITANNIC" Sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), September 11th, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th September, 19 32

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] New York [illegible] | | [illegible] 97-48 Parsons Boulevard [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] New York [illegible] | | [illegible] 97-48 Parsons Boulevard [illegible] |
| 3 | Goughsky | Ellen | 37 | | F | M | | Subreme Court New York May 1928. | Home, 147 West 108rd Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | Burke | Nancy (niece) | 8 | | F | | New York 31st Decemner 1923 | | Home, 147 West 108rd Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | Campion | Jeremiah | 20 | | M | S | Long Island, N.Y. 9th April 1912. | | Home, 41-16, 24th Street, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 6 | Campion | Mark | 58 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized U.S.A. | Home, 41-16, 24th Street, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 7 | Campion | Catherine | 26 | | F | S | Long Island, N.Y. 2nd February 1906. | | Home, 41-16, 24th Street, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 8 | O'Brien | John J. (Rev.) | 37 | | M | S | | Northern District Court, Clarksburg, West Va. April 1927. | Home, 126 East pike Street, Clarksburg, W.Va. |
| 9 | Benson | Gladys V. | 26 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y., 7th January 1914. | | Home, 736 Courtland Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | Walsh | Bridget | 56 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 1 2. | Home, 6209 Baynton Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 11 | Veasy | Mary A. | 20 | | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. 7th April 1912. | | Home, 226 West Haines Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 12 | Cleary | Nellie | 26 | | F | S | | Superior Court 29th Springfield, Mass. March 1926. | Home, 405 5th Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 13 | Doran | Rose B. | 29 | | F | S | New York, July 24th 1903. | | Home, 95 Brookside Place, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 14 | Doran | Minnie J. | 27 | | F | S | New York, April 1st, 1905. | | Home, 95 Brookside Place, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 11 Imm. Insp. 5/25 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Michael | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Court of Common Pleas, Norwich, Conn. 9-9 | [illegible] Home, Colchester, Conn. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 12 Imm. Insp. 5/25 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | Mary | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Superior Court, Norwich, Conn. | [illegible] Home, Colchester, Conn. |
| 17 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] District Court, New Haven, Conn. March 11th 1932. | [illegible] Home, 8542 Creston Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. Home, 851 Newhall Street, New Haven, Conn. |
| 18 | Reardon | Catherine | 48 | | F | M | | | Home, 642 Melrose Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 19 | Rosner | Bridget | 46 | | F | M | | Supreme Court New York June 1924 | Home, 642 Melrose Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 20 | Rosner | Mary A. | 9 | | F | S | New York March 13th 1923. | | Home, 642 Melrose Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 21 | Rosner | William | 7 | | M | S | New York April 22nd 1925. | | Home, 642 Melrose Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 22 | Rosner | Albert | 4 | | M | S | New York February 29th 1928. | | [illegible] Home, 8542 Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 23 | [illegible] | John | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] District Court, New York City | [illegible] Home, 8542 Creston Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. 9 |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | McNamara | Elizabeth | 60 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1924. | Home, 5140 Germantown Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 26 | Broderick | Sarah | 56 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized New York, 1900. | Home, 4510 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | Barton | Denis | 49 | | M | S | | Circuit Court, Frankfort, Ind. 1st May 1913. | Home, 1070 Prairie Street, Frankfort, Ind. |
| 28 | Griffin | Kate | 58 | | F | M | | Federal Court, Indianapolis, Ind. 1924 | Home, 1614 East Vermont, Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 29 | Kinnane | Anna | 35 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Binghampton, N.Y. 13th January 1925. | Home, 17 pine Street, Binghampton, N.Y. |
| 30 | Kinnane | Nora F. | 30 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, Binghampton, N.Y. 8th December 1927. | Home, 17 Pine Street, Binghampton, N.Y. |

Jacot Singer Insp 8.50 am

Line 1 Geary, Katherine. Not on board.
Line 2 Kearns, Marie Not on board.
Line 15 Driscoll, Michael. Transfered to sheet QB line 11.
Line 16 Driscoll, Mary. Transfered to sheet QB line 12.
Line 17 Harhen John. Not on board.
Line 23. Harten John. Not on board.
Line 24. Harten Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser.

14—000

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th September, 1932

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reid | Elizabeth | 66 | | F | W | | Naturalized through marriage | Home, 51 East 10th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 2 | Reid | John J. | 9 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. 1923 | | Home, 51 East 10th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | Reid | Helen | 7 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 1925 | | Home, 51 East 10th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 4 | Rohrer | Anna | 47 | ✓ | F | M | | WSppt 50490 - 5/23/1930 Wash. D.C. | Home, 105 West 108th Street New York City N.Y. |
| 5 | Ronayne | Margaret | 50 | ✓ | F | S | | Southern District Court, New York. November 1928. | Home, 4405 Tillemore Avenue, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 6 | Ronayne | Anastasia | | | F | | | | Transfered to sheet Q7 line 30. |
| 7 | Sage | Catherine | 64 | ✓ | F | M | | District Court, Troy, N.Y. 11th march 1932. | Home, 2602 Voorhies Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Shanahan | John | 46 | ✓ | M | S | | District Court, New York City N.Y. 22nd June 1918 | Home, 208 East 42nd Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 9 | Sheehy | Thomas | 64 | ✓ | M | W | | Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th November 1908. | Home, 320 East 144th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 10 | Shine | Michael J. | 45 | ✓ | M | S | | Supreme Court, Chicago, Ills. 17th November 1916 | Home, 214 East 10th Street, New York City N.Y. |
| 11 | Smith | Kate | 54 | | F | S | | | Home, 4 Van Ingelen Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 12 | Sullivan | Mary | 31 | | F | S | | Southern District Court, New York City N.Y. 14th May 1928. | Trinity Home, 361 Devoe Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. |
| 13 | Sullivan | Ellen | | | F | S | | District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. 6th September 1927. | Home, 1331 Brunswick Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 14 | Sullivan | Marie | | | F | S | | District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. | Home, 1331 Brunswick Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 15 | Sullivan | Mary S. Rita M | 28 | | F | M | | District Court Of New York Husband naturalised June 1932. October 1927. Court of Cook County | Home:- 538 Riverside Drive New York City Chicago, Ills. |
| 16 | Sullivan | Alice | | | F | S | | Atlantic Court, New York. 20th June 1922. | Home, 186 West 136th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | Sullivan | Nora | 44 | ✓ | F | S | | Southern District Court, New York. July 1927. | Home, 182 West 68th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | Sullivan | Mary | | | F | S | | 1929. | Home. Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 19 | Sweeney | Harriet | 36 | ✓ | F | S | | Supreme Court New York 24th Aug 1921. | Home, 30 Florence Street, Floral Park, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 20 | Taylor | Nicholas | 4 | ✓ | M | W | | Richmond Court 26th October 1932. Staten Island | Home, 179 Harrison Place, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 21 | Tobin | Patrick F. | 43 | ✓ | M | M | | District Court, Boston, Mass. 21st June 1921. | Home, 307 East 31st Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | Tobin | Catherine | 37 | ✓ | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage. | Home, 307 East 31st Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | Toomey | Mathew | 71 | ✓ | M | S | | District Court, Wilmington, Dela. and 1st Circuit. | Home, 1008 West Sixth Street, Wilmington, Del. |
| 24 | Ward | Patrick | 39 | ✓ | M | M | | Supreme Court of New York 18th August 1916 | Home, 1915 Walton Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 25 | Ward | Katherine | 38 | ✓ | F | M | | Through Husband's papers. | Home, 1915 Walton Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Ward | Catherine | 4 | ✓ | F | S | New York City 29th September 1928 | | Home, 1915 Walton Avenue, Bronx, New York, N.Y. |
| 27 | Worth | Anne | 32 | | F | S | Germantown, Pa. February 20th 1900. | | Home, Claymont, Delaware. |
| 28 | Dalton | Mary | 55 | ✓ | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 18th May 1878 | | Home, 361 Macon Street. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | McGuiness | Teresa | 58 | ✓ | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 30th September 1876 | 91 | Home, 361 Macon Street Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Fagan | Annie | 52 | ✓ | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 10th March 1927 | Home, 510 2nd Ave., New York City N.Y. |

Jacot Smyer Insp 8-40 am

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 9. Imm. Insp. [illegible]

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QB Line 10 Imm. Insp. [illegible]

Line 1 Reid, Elizabeth Not on board.
Line 2 Reid, John J. Not on board.
Line 3 Reid, Helen. Not on board.
Line 6 Ronayne Anastasia Transfered to sheet Q7 line 30.
Line 11 Smith Kate. Not on board.
Line 13 Sullivan Ellen Transfered to sheet QB line 9.
Line 14 Sullivan Marie Transfered to sheet QB line 10.
Line 16. Sullivan Rita M Not on board.
Line 18. Sullivan Nora Not on board.
Line 23. Toomey Mathew. Not on board.
Line 27 Worth Anne Not on board.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

NEW YORK - CITIZENS - SHEET 3

U. S. FORM 598C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. BRITANNIC Sailing from Liverpool, Sept.10 1932, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 18 SEP 1932 Sept. September, 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MacLennan | Annie | 50 | | f | m | | County Court, Solano County, Cal. April 1931 | 817 Porter St., Vallejo, Cal. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 22 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Meech | Sanford | 58 | | m | m | Groton, Conn. 18th Dec. 1903 | | 10 Ridgway ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 23 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Meech | Alice Frost | 56 | | f | m | Orange, Conn 12 January 1896 | | 10 Ridgway ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 4 | Moss | William Walker | 30 | | m | s | February 22 1902 - New York City | | 11 Waverly Place East, New York |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 6 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Moss | Virginia | 59 | | f | m | Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 18 1873 | | 11 Waverly Place East, New York |
| 6 | Mottage-Nottage | Ada Biggins | 42 | | f | wd. | | By Marriage 1908 | 420 North Union St., Appleton, Wisconsin |
| 7 | Neild | Thomas | 60 | | m | s | | Passaic County Court Passaic New Jersey 1890 | 223 East 25th Street Paterson New Jersey |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 16 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nelson | Jeannette | 72 | | f | m | Salem, Mass. Jan 19 1860 | | Salem, Mass. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 17 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Norton | Bessie | 69 | | f | m | Somerville, Mass. Oct. 16 1872 | | Salem, Mass. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 18 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Oliver | Malcolm | 49 | | m | m | July 20 1882 Malden, Mass. | | 112 Robbins rd., Watertown, Mass. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 19 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Oliver | Eva | 44 | | f | m | " | | 112 Robbins rd., Watertown, Mass. |
| 12 | O'Neil | Alice | 60 | | f | m | Wyoming Pa. December 3rd 1882 | | 445 Marine Ave Brooklyn New York |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 25 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Reveley | Ida | 31 | | f | s | Verona, N.Y. Oct. 20 1870 | | Wells College, Aurora, N.Y. |
| 14 | Rickerman | Annie | 20 | | f | s | New York. August 31st 1911. | | 2869 W.30 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 15 | Roberts | William | 73 | | m | wd. | | Court of Common Pleas, New York Oct. 15 1888 | 530 W.174th St., New York City |
| 16 | Robinson | Ella | 39 | | f | s | Comville, Me. | | 155 Washington ave., Albany, N.Y. |
| 17 | Rodgers | Louis | 62 | | m | s | New York April 11 1880 | | 581 West 161 st., New York City |
| 18 | Ross | Andrew | 55 | | m | m | | Court of Brown Co., Kansas 8 Nov. 1928 | 1044 1st ave. East Horton, Ks. |
| 19 | Ross | Lillian Lewis | 35 | | f | m | Muskatah Ka 24th June 1897 | | 1044 1st Ave., East Horton, Ks. |
| 20 | Scott | Mabel | 42 | | f | m | | Through Mariage 1916 | 4629 Maryland ave., St. Louis, Mi. |
| 21 | Sefton | Harriet | 64 | | f | m | | Philadelphia District Court, Pa. | Elkins Park, Pa. |
| 22 | Smith | Herbert | 41 | | m | m | | Superior Court, San Diego, Cal. Sept. 20 1931 | 1821 Madison ave., Sab Diego, Cal. |
| 23 | Smith | Mary | 38 | | f | m | | Superior Court San Diego Cal. March 1932 | 1821 Madison ave., San Diego, Cal. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 20 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sowers | Leigh | 46 | | m | s | Bedford, Iowa, April 15 1886 | | 422 Iowa ave, Iowa City, Ia. |
| 25 | Swinburne | George Edward | 60 | | m | s | | Oakland, Cal. June 1910 | 2260 Santa Clara ave., Alameda, Cal |
| 26 | Thrall | Rosalie | 24 | | f | s | Flor a Ill. September 18th 1907 | Elora, Ill., Sept 18 1907 | Chapel Hill, North Carolina |
| 27 | Tonge | Mildred | 35 | | f | s | | | |
| 28 | Toole | Sarah | 48 | | f | s | | Through Father's Naturalisation 1896 | 521 76th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | Walsh | Bridget | 56 | | f | m | | Through Marriage | 4202 Baynton st., Germantown, Pa. |
| 30 | Veasy | Mary | 29 | | f | s | April 7 1918 Philadelphia | | 226 W.Haines st., Germantown, Pa. |

Line 1. MacLennan. Annie. Not on Board.
" 13 Reveley Ida To Sheet B-25.

Line 2 Meech Sanford. Transfered to Boston sheet B line 22.
Line 3 Meech Alice. Transfered to Boston sheet B line 23.
Line 4 Moss William WTransfered to N.Y. sheet 7 line 14.
Line 8 Nelson Jeanette Transferedto Boston sheet B line 16.
Line 9 Norton Bessie Transfered to Boston sheet B line 17.
Line 10 Oliver Malcolm transfered to sheet B-~~18~~ 19
Line 11 Oliver Eva transfered to sheet B-19
Line 13 Reveley Ida transfered to sheet B-25
Line 24 Sowers Leigh transfered to sheet B-20
Line 27 Tonge Mildred transfered to sheet 7-19

Line 5 Moss, Virginia. Transfered to sheet F line 6.
Line 29. Walsh Bridget. Not on board.
Line 30. Veasy Mary

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser.

NEW YORK - CITIZENS - SHEET 1

FORM 430-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. BRITANNIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10Sept.1932 19, Arriving at Port of New York 19th September, 1932

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alexander | Janet | 43 | | f | m | | By Marriage 1913 | 3403 Cullom ave., Chicago |
| 2 | Betteridge | Elizabeth | 63 | | f | s | | City Court, Meridon, Conn. March 15 1929 | 246 West Main St., Meriden, Conn. |
| 3 | Birch | Elizabeth | 48 | | f | m | | Mercer Court, Trenton, N.J. 1920 | 21 Black ave., Blackwood, Trenton |
| 4 | Blume | Helen Elizabeth | 27 | | f | s | Brooklyn - July 17 1904 | | 720 Kenmore st., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | ~~Booth~~ | George | 52 | | m | m | | | 2813 Utilis ave., Youngstown, Oo. |
| 6 | ~~Booth~~ | Elizabeth | 50 | | f | m | | | 2813 Utilis ave., Youngstown, Oo. |
| 7 | Borkovsky | Dora | 36 | | f | m | | By Marriage May 1921 | 3752 89th St., Jackson Heights, New York |
| 8 | Borkovsky | Freda | 8 | | f | s | New York - Feb. 4 1924 | | 3752 89th St., Jackson Heights, New York |
| 9 | Bradley | John | 47 | | m | s | | Southern District Court of New York 11th July 1911 | 469 Seventh ave., Long Island City |
| 10 | Brindle | Thomas | 65 | | m | wd. | | Superior Court, Providence, R.I. April 1 1866 | 83 Peck st., Edgewood P.O., Providence, R.I. |
| 11 | ~~Broderick~~ | Sarah | 54 | | f | m | | | |
| 12 | Buckley | Mary | 53 | | f | m | | District Court, Philadelphia 1916 | 7338 Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 13 | Buckley | Ethel | 25 | | f | s | ~~Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 1907~~ | By Father's papers. 1916 | 7338 Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa |
| 14 | Byrn | Mary | 69 | | f | s | Cambridge, Maryland, Feb. 20 1863 | | 3 Travers st., Cambridge, Maryland |
| 15 | ~~Byrnes~~ | Phyllis Ellen | 34 | | f | s | Cleveland Ohio 8/5/98 | | ~~37 Cathedral Ave., Garden City, L.I.~~ |
| 16 | Clancy | Peter | 64 | | m | m | | Common Please Court, N.Y. City, Oct. 13 1892 | 2431 Cleve ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 17 | Clancy | Sarah | 60 | | f | m | | By Marriage | 2431 Cleve ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 18 | Clay | Mary | 33 | | f | m | | District Court of Detroit 13th August 1928 | 150 W. Lafayette, Detroit |
| 19 | Cunningham | Joseph | 74 | | m | m | | Cathoon Court Michigan Fall of 1893 at Marshall, Mich. | 128 W Mansions Marshall, Mich. |
| 20 | Cunningham | Margaret | 68 | | f | m | | By marriage 1893 | 128 W Mansions Marshall, Mich. |
| 21 | Darby | John | 35 | | m | s | | District Court, Washington, 1918 | 300 W. 106 st., New York |
| 22 | Darbyshire | Jane | 58 | | f | s | | District Court New York 1927 | Tuxedo Park New York |
| 23 | Davis | Helen Marguerite | 69 | | f | m | | By marriage 1889 | Princeton New Jersey |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 13 Line 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | ~~Davis~~ | Jean | | | f | s | | | |
| 25 | Davies | Mary | 71 | | f | wd. | | City Court, Meriden, Conn. Oct. 24 1904 | 119 Linsley ave., Meriden, Conn. |
| 26 | Diamond | Minnie | 58 | | f | m | | By Marriage New Jersey 1912 | 238 Park ave., Teaneck, N.J. |
| 27 | Engert | Suzanne, Claire | 21 | | f | s | Rochester, N.Y. May 18 1911 | | 740 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y. |
| 28 | Feinstein | Fanny | 51 | | f | m | | Husband's papers June 10th 1910 | 823 Brooklyn Ave., New York |
| 29 | Flatley | Bridget | 28 | | f | s | | May 24 1932 New York City | 5023 45th St., Woodside, N.Y. |
| 30 | Fox | Elizabeth | 63 | | f | s | | May 5 1921 District Court N.Y.C. | 586 16th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |

~~Line 24. Davis Jean. Transfered to sheet B line 26.~~

Line 5. Booth. George. Not on board

Line 6. Booth Elizabeth Not on board.

Line 11. Broderick Sarah. Not on board.

Line 15. Byrnes Phyllis. Not on board.

Line 24. Davis Jean. Transfered to sheet B line 26.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser.

NEW YORK - CITIZENS - SHEET 4

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. BRITANNIC Sailing from LIVERPOOL, Sept. 10 1932, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 19 SEP 1932 19th September, 1932

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Waring | Randolf | 46 | | m | m | | County Court of Kennebeck Augusta, Maine, 1919 | 151 ~~134~~ Hazel Rd., Clifton, N.Y. |
| 2 | Waring | Edith | 45 | | f | m | | Through Husbands Citizenship 1919 | 151 ~~134~~ Hazel Rd., Clifton, N.Y. |
| 3 | Watkins | Helen | 51 | | f | m | Ludlowville, N.Y. 15th November 1880 | | 4357 Virew ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 4 | Williams | Evan | 45 | | m | m | | Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. June 1916 | 2821 Biggs ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 5 | Williams | Catherine | 43 | | f | m | | By Marriage 1916 | 2821 Biggs ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 6 | Wagan | Bridget | 69 | | f | m | | Supreme Court, Sacramento, Cal. 1920 | 2815 G.St., Sacramento, Cal. |
| 7 | Scott | Mabel Eleanor | 42 | | f | m | | ~~By Marriage 19 Sept. 1918 @ Pittsburg, Pa.~~ | ~~4629 Maryland ave., St. Louis, Mi.~~ |
| 8 | Harken | John | 47 | | M | M | | Supreme Court New York City June 1927 | 2542 Creston Ave Bronx New York |
| 9 | Harken | Mary | 45 | | F | M | | Through Husband's Citizenship. | 2542 Creston Ave Bronx New York |
| 10 | Stewart | Agnes | 57 | | F | M | | Uttica Court New York 1926 | 7109 3rd Street Brooklyn N. |
| 11 | Stewart | Veronica | 15 | | F | S | | Through Mother's Citizenship | 7109 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 12 | Booth | Arnold | 18 | | M | S | East Orange New Jersey 14th June 1914 | | 739 Springdale Avenue East Orange New Jersey |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 27 Imm. Insp. 3/20 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | George | Robert | | | | | | | |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 28 Imm. Insp. 3/20 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | George | Katherine | | | | | | | |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 29 Imm. Insp. 3/20 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | George | Katherine | | | | | | | |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 30 Imm. Insp. 3/20 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | George | Eleanor | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Peat | Margaret | 24 | | F | M | | Through Marriage 1920 | 283 Main Street Norwalk Con |
| 18 | BEVINGTON | Edward | 57 | | M | M | | County Court Johnston N.Y. 1910 | 6 North Melchrr Johnston N.Y |
| 19 | BEVINGTON | Winifred | 51 | | F | M | | Through Marriage 1910 | 6 North Melcher Johnston N.Y |
| 20 | CROMPTON | Louis | 40 | | M | M | | Newark New Jersey 1918 | 62 Concord Ave Maplewood New Jersey |
| 21 | CROMPTON | Agnes | 36 | | F | M | | Through Marriage 1918 | 62 Concord Ave Maplewood New Jersey. |
| 22 | DORNAN | Margaret Ann | 55 | | F | M | | Passaic County Court Patteson New Jersey 1925 | 508 14th Ave Pa teson N.J. |
| 23 | FAUST | (Rev) Francis | 64 | | M | S | Fort Wain Indiana 19th Feb 1868 | | New Haven Indiana |
| 24 | DENNISTON | Peter | | | | | | | |
| 25 | DENISTON | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | DENISE | Mother-Marie | | | | | | | |
| 27 | BLOOM | E | | | | | | | |
| 28 | CARMICHAEL | Colin | | | | | | | |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 4 Imm. Insp. 3/20 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | HICHEY | Nora | | | | | | | |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 5 Imm. Insp. 3/20 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | HICHEY | Helen | | | | | | | |

91

Line 13 George Robert Transfered to Boston sheet B line 27.
Line 14 George Katherine " to " " " " 28.
" 15 George Katherine " " " " " " 29.
" 16 George Eleanor " " " " " " 30.
" 24 Denniston Peter " " N.Y. " 7 " 15.
Line 25 Denniston Transfered to N.Y. sheet 7 Line 16.
Line 26 Denise Mother Marie Transfered to N.Y. Alien sheet 7 line 17.
Line 27 Bloom E Transfered to N.Y. Cit sheet 1 line 4.
Line 28 Carmichael Colin Transfered to N.Y. Alien sheet 7 line 18.
Line 29 Hichey Nora Transfered to Boston Cit sheet F line 4.

.....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Line 30 Hichey Ellen J Transfered to Boston Cit sheet F line 5.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. Line 7. Scott, Mabel E. Not on board.

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York Citizens. Sheet 10.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. M.V. " BRITANNIC " *Sailing from* Liverpool 10th September, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York 19th September, 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 3 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Flint | Cudworth | | | M | | | | Home:- 512 Trinity Ave., Bronx NewYork. |
| 2 | O'Connor | Edward | 54 | | M | M | | Supreme Court N.Y.C. 20th November 1907 | Home:- 512 Trinity Ave., Bronx New York. |
| 3 | O'Connor | Mary | 46 | | F | M | | Through Husband's Citizenship. | Home:- 512 Trinity Ave., Bronx New York. |
| 4 | O'Connor | James | 17 | | M | S | N.Y.C. 10th March 1915 | | 2431 Glebe Ave., Bronx New York. |
| 5 | Clancy | Mary | 51 | | F | S | | Supreme Court Bronx New York 5th January 1928 | |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 7 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Gordon | John | 24 | | M | S | Norfolk Va November 11th 1907 | | 303 Garden Appts Norfolk Va. |
| 7 | Harrison | Agnes | 32 | | F | S | | Supreme Court Yonkers New York. 29th April 1927 | Home:- 5736 64th Street Maspeth L.I |
| 8 | Lafferty | (Sister Mary Norbert) Mabel | 35 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa Apr 28th 1897 | | Rosemount College Rosemount Pa |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

90

Line 6. Gordon John. Transfered to Boston sheet F line 7.
Line 1. Flint, Cudworth. Transfered to sheet F. line 3.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

.....Purser.

14—000

NEW YORK - CITIZENS - SHEET 2

Form 606C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. BRITANNIC *Sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 10th Sept. 1932 *19*__, *Arriving at Port of* New York 19th September, *19* 32

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Foxall~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | 73 | | m | s | | ~~District Court Providence,R.I. 1887~~ | ~~65 Brook ave., Passaic, N.J.~~ |
| 2 | Garland | Elizabeth | 40 | | f | s | | District Court, New York City Dec. 14 1931 | 907 5th ave.,New York City |
| 3 | Gibbs | Clifton | 54 | | m | m | July 1 1878 Hume, N.Y. | | 221 Bryant ave., Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 4 | Gibbs | Clara | 57 | | f | m | Jan. 1878 Canandaigua, N.Y. | | 221 Bryant ave., Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 5 | Gibbs | Ruth | 22 | | f | s | Sept. 1910 Ithaca, N.Y. | | 221 Bryant ave., Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 6 | Gibbs | Marjorie | 20 | | f | s | Sept. 1 1912 Ithaca, N.Y. | | 221 Bryant ave., Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 7 | Gibbs | Elinor | 18 | | f | s | July 5 1914 Ithaca, N.Y. | | 221 Bryant ave., Ithaca, N.Y. |
| 8 | ~~Gordon~~ | ~~John Dosier~~ | 24 | | m | s | ~~November 11 1907 at Norfolk, Va.~~ | | ~~305 Garden Apts., Norfolk, Va.~~ |
| 9 | ~~Hague~~ | ~~Ethel~~ | | | f | m | | | ~~23 Elmwood ave., Bridgeport, Conn.~~ |
| 10 | ~~Hague~~ | ~~Ethelreda~~ | 15 | | f | s | | | ~~23 Elmwood ave., Bridgeport, Conn.~~ |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet No. B Line 21 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Haines~~ | ~~Emily~~ | 45 | | f | m | | ~~By Marriage @ Adams, Mass. 14 June 1906~~ | ~~19 State St., Peabody, Mass.~~ |
| 12 | Harrigan | Nora | 51 | | f | m | | 29/4/1919 Southern District Court, New York | 414 E.15th St., New York City |
| 13 | ~~Harrison~~ | ~~Agnes~~ | 32 | | f | s | | ~~Supreme Court, New York, Yonkers~~ | ~~5736 64th St., Maspeth, L.I.~~ |
| 14 | Hughes | Sarah | 51 | | f | m | | Scranton, Pa. U.S. Court Nov.23 1927 | 670 Main St., Edwardsville, Pa. |
| 15 | Jennes | Henry | 34 | | m | m | Norwich, Conn. July 29 1897 | | R.F.D. 7 Norwich, Conn. |
| 16 | Jennes | Leah | 31 | | f | m | | Norwich Superior Court, June 1927 | R.F.D. 7 Norwich, Conn. |
| 17 | Jones | Margaret | 51 | | f | m | | Through Husband @ Common Pleas Court, Wilkes Barre, Pa. Sept. 14 1918 | 52 Atlantic Ave., Edwardsville, Pa. |
| 18 | Keegan | ~~Michael~~ MARY | 60 | | f | m | | By marriage 1896 | 3067 42nd Street L.I. City New York. |
| | ~~Kilbourne~~ Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 2 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Kissane | Elizabeth | 31 | | f | m | | Bronx, New York 1931 | 702 East 139 St., New York |
| 21 | Kissane | Thomas | 5 | | m | s | Bronx New York 14th March 1927 | | 702 East 139 St., New York |
| 22 | ~~Lopez~~ | ~~Kathryn~~ | 42 | | f | m | | Bronx, Supreme Court June 24 1930 | ~~2444 Marion ave., Bronx, N.Y.~~ |
| 23 | ~~Griffin~~ | ~~Mary~~ | 29 | | f | s | | Bronx Supreme Court Nov. 10 1930 | ~~Mt. Sinai Hospital, Bronx, N.Y.~~ Disch to Father |
| 24 | Lownds | Ruby | 10 | | f | s | Amsterdam New York 27th Oct 1921 | | 43 Glen ave., Amsterdam, New York |
| 25 | Lubkin | Anna | 42 | | f | m | | Bronx Supreme Court, | 245 West 27 St., New York |
| 26 | Lubkin | Virginia | 17 | | f | s | New York City Oct 26 1914 | | 245 West 27th St., New York |
| 27 | ~~Lyncham-Crocker~~ | | | | m | m | | 89 | ~~73 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.~~ |
| 28 | ~~Lyncham-Crocker~~ | | | | f | m | | | ~~73 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.~~ |
| 29 | ~~Lyncham-Crocker~~ | | | | m | s | | | 73 Tremont st., Boston, Mass. |
| | Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet No. B Line 24 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~McKensie~~ | Margaret | 62 | | f | s | | District Court Boston, Mass Jan 18 1932 | 8 Hathon Square, Charlestown, Boston |

Line 11. Haines, Emily. Transfered to Boston sheet ~~line~~ B line 21.
Line 13 Harrison Agnes. Transfered to N.Y. sheet 10 line 7
Line 19 Kilbourne Harry. Transfered to Boston sheet F line 2.
Line 30 McKensue Margaret Transfered to Boston sheet B line 24.
Line 22 Lopez Kathryn. Not on Board.

[illegible] Purser.

Line 1. Foxall. Th. Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line 23. Griffin. Mary. Not on Board.
Line 8. GORDON. John D. Transfered to sheet 10 Line 6.

Line 9. Hague. Ethel. Not on board
Line 10 " Ethelreda " " "
" 27 Lyncham-Crocker. " " "
" 28 " " " " "
" 29 " " " " "

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.R. Vaughan
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of ~~LIVERPOOL~~, 19

at NEW YORK

V.F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

168

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by her employer, whether by herself, or by whom) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether in the United States or its insular possessions at time of filing petition for citizenship (Specify) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions) | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether polygamous in character | Whether previously refused admission to the United States | Whether previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (Post of destination)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether in the United States or its insular possessions at time of filing petition for citizenship (Specify) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Miss M Baker. Dingle, Co.Kerry | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 11 | NewYork | June 1 1932 | Home, 113 East 90th Street, New York City,N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father. Finton Bloomer Hill Street, Mount Mellick, Queen's Co. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Long Island | June 6 1932 | Home, 8345-118th Street, New Gardens, Long Island N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 3 | Brother, Martin Brennan, Derreen House, Glandora, Co.Longford | | D.C. | Washington | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 40 | Washington | [illegible] 1932 | Home, 507 & 509 Sword Square, Washington, D.C. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Blue | None |
| 4 | Brother-in-Law, Mr. Brennan, Glandora, Co. Longford. | | D.C. | Washington | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 44 | Washington | [illegible] 1932 | Home, 507 & 509 Sword Square, Washington, D.C. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Grey | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father. John Buckley Ballinvarrig, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Little Falls | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Little Falls | JUNE 1932 | Home, 775 East Main Street, Little Falls, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | do | do | do | None |
| 6 | Mother. Mrs Bridget Carney, Carrowkeel, Hereford, Co. Galway. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | NewYork | 11th June 1932 | Home, 785 Park Avenue, New York City,N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | ~~Father. Patrick Carey, Middlequin, Killarney, Co. Kerry.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~NewYork~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~NewYork~~ | | ~~Home, 3rd East 42th Street, New York City,N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Dark~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 8 | Father Patrick Carey, Portmakee, Co.Kerry. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | Feb 11 1932 | Home, 544 East 141st Street, New York City,N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father, Maurice Connell, Cahersiveen, Killarney, Co.Kerry | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | June 5 1932 | Home, 327 East 61st Street, New York City,N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None |
| 10 | ~~Father. John Cronin, Shanballin, Co.York~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~NewYork~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~NewYork~~ | | ~~Home, 1808 Second Avenue, New York City,N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | ~~None~~ |
| 11 | Mother. Mrs Bridget Corbett. Labasheeda, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | 22d June 1932 | Home, 75 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None |
| 12 | Sister, Miss Conran, (Mary) The Beach, Cobh, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 16 | Bronx | 1st June 1932 | Home, 3111 Heath Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Black | Grey | None |
| 13 | Father, John Cronin, 10 Ryans Buildings, Old Market Place, CORK. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | | Bronx | 4th June 1932 | Home, 133 Longfellow Avenue, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brown | Brown | None |
| 14 | Father, John Cusack, Paradise, Ballyhakelly, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | 2nd June 1932 | Home, 41 East 138th Street, New York City,N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Black | None |
| 15 | ~~Co-ketown, pilltown, Co. Kilkenny.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~Brooklyn~~ | | ~~Home, 1868 Monmouth Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | ~~None~~ |
| 16 | Brother:- James Driscoll Kanturk, Co.Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 28 | NewYork | 2/7/32 | Home, The Carlton House, 22 East 47th Street, New York. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None |
| 17 | Father, Mr. Egan, Castlerea, Co. Roscommon | | N.Y. | Mount Hope | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 11 | Yonkers | 11/6/32 | Home, St. Clare's School, Mount Hope, N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None |
| 18 | Mother, Mrs Fitzpatrick, Kilkee, Co.Clare | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Long Island | June 12 1932 | Home, 5845, 44th Avenue, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fresh | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father, David Fleming, Killarney, Co.Kerry | | Kan. | Solomon | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 30 | Solomon | June 6 1932 | Home, Solomon, Kansas. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 20 | Mother, Mrs L. Foley, 28, Geraldine Place, Victoria Road, CORK. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 2 | Long Island | 4th June 1932 | Home, 104 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 21 | Father:- John Forde. Ballincollig, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | | Long Island | May 7 1932 | Home, 30 East 71st Street, New York City,N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 22 | Cousin:- Mrs Flynn Cong, Co.Mayo. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 26 | Brooklyn | June 4 1932 | Home, 41 Richmond Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father:- Richard Grace Ringville Kilkenny | | Va. | Clarksburg | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Clarksburg | Jul 9 1932 | Home, St Marys Hospital Clarksburg, West Virginia | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | None |
| 24 | Father, James Harte, Ballyhahill, Co.Limerick. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | June 4 1932 | Home, 400 West 118th Street, New York City,N.Y. | No | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father, John Crowley, 28 Hibernian Buildings, CORK. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | Brooklyn | 4th June 1932 | Home, 1758- 79th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Fair | Dark | Grey | None |
| 26 | Grandfather, Mr. Crowley, 28 Hibernian Buildings, Cork. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Mother | $25 | Yes | 4 | Brooklyn | 4th June 1932 | Home, 1758- 79th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn | Blue | None |
| 27 | Sister, Catherine Hodnett, Desert, Clonakilty, Co. Cork. | | Pa. | Ardmore | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Ardmore | June 21 1932 | Home, 207 Grand View Road, Ardmore, Pa. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 28 | Mother, Mrs Bridget Hunt, Gulmore, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | NewYork | June 18 1932 | Home, 60 West 124th Street, New York City,N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None |
| 29 | ~~Co. Kildare.~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Chester~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~Chester~~ | | ~~Home, Portchester, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | ~~None~~ |
| 30 | Father, patrick Kelliher, Castlemaine, Co.Kerry. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 10 | NewYork | June 11 1932 | Home, 321 East 42nd Street, New York City,N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q8

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Baker | Ellen | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dingle Co. Kerry | RP.798992 | Washington | 1/4/32 | | America | New York City |
| 2 | | Blogmer | Josephine | 28 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mountmellick Queen's Co.. | RP.815667 | Washington | 15/5/32 | | America | Long Island, N.Y. |
| 3 | | Brennan | John | 61 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Strokestown Co.Longford | RP. [illegible] | Washington | 2[illegible]/32 | | America | Washington D.C. |
| 4 | | Brennan | Bertha | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | LIMERICK | RP. [illegible] | Washington | 1[illegible]/32 | | America | Washington, D.C. |
| 5 | | Buckley | Julia | 27 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Rathcooly Co. Cork | RP.811871 | Washington | 2/5/32 | | America | Little Falls, N.Y. |
| 6 | | ~~Kennedy~~ Carney | Winifred | 33 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Headford Co. Galway | RP.817615 | Washington | 13/5/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | | Casey | Catherine | | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Middletown Co. Longford | RP. [illegible]72 | Washington | 1[illegible]/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | | Casey | Nora | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Portmagee Co. Kerry | RP.805589 | Washington | 20/4/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | | Connell | Mary | 31 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Caherdaniel Co. Kerry | RP. [illegible]3587 | Washington | 12/3/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | | Connors | Margaret | | | F | S | ~~Domestic Servant~~ | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Carrigallen Co. Clare | RP. [illegible] | Washington | [illegible] | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | | Corbett | Mary | 52 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Lahinsecca Co. Clare | RP.810424 | Washington | 2/4/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | | Cohran | Patrick J. | 49 | | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | DUBLIN | RP. [illegible] | Washington | 8/6/32 | | America | Manhatten N.Y. |
| 13 | | Cronin | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | CORK | RP. [illegible] | Washington | 4/4/32 | | America | Bronx, N.Y. |
| 14 | | Cusack | Ellen | 38 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballynakelly Co. Clare | RP.750[illegible] | Washington | 24/11/31 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | | Duggan | Annie T. | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Gilcrown Co. Kilkenny | RP. | Washington | | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | | Driscoll | Margaret | 54 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kanturk Co. Cork | RP.837[illegible] | Washington | 3/5/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | | Egan | Agnes Mary (Str.M.) | 34 | | F | S | Religious | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea Co.Roscommon | RP.799312 | Washington | 2/4/32 | | America | Mount Hope, N.Y. |
| 18 | | Fitzpatrick | Bridget | 28 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilkee Co. Clare | RP.816981 | Washington | 12/5/32 | | America | Long Island N.Y. |
| 19 | | Fleming | Michael D.(Rev.) | 52 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killarney Co. Kerry | RP.817595 | Washington | 13/5/32 | | America | Solomon, Kansas |
| 20 | | Foley | Louise A. | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | CORK Co. Cork | RP. [illegible] | Washington | 28/1/32 | | America | Long Island, N.Y. |
| 21 | | Forde | Margaret M. | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinsollig Co. Cork | RP.797085 | Washington | 25/3/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | | Gilmore | Ellen | 46 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dong Co. Mayo | RP.819316 | Washington | 18/5/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | | Grace | Anna V. | 25 | | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ringville Co. Kilkenny | RP.835850 | Washington | 16/5/32 | | America | Clarksburg, West Va. |
| 24 | | Harte | Kate | 41 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballynahill Co. Limerick | RP. [illegible] | Washington | 21/5/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | | Heffernan | Mary | 26 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | CORK | RP. [illegible] | Washington | 3/5/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| | U.S. CIT. | Heffernan | William J. | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | Age | No | Born U.S.C. | Irish | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S. A. | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 27 | | Hodnett | Mary | 27 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dunkellity Co. Cork | RP.81[illegible] | Washington | 14/3/32 | | America | Ardmore, Pa. |
| 28 | | Hunt | Bridget | 44 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilkelly Co. Mayo | RP.841228 | Washington | 28/1/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 29 | | Kavanagh | Patrick | 25 | | M | S | Gardener | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kildare Co. Kildare | RP. | Washington | | | America | Pennsylvania |
| 30 | | Kelliher | Mollie | 40 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlemaine Co. Kerry | RP.[illegible]0[illegible] | Washington | 24/11/32 | | America | New York City, N.Y. |

Line 7. Casey, Catherine. Not on board.
Line 10. Connors, Margaret. Not on board.
Line 29. Kavanagh, Patrick. Not on board.

Line 15.. Duggan, Annie Transfered to sheet Q10 Line 30.

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

167

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Magnini, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bmagnini

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. English
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1929 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. English

Immigration Officer.

16—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

NEW YORK — CIRCULAR — SHEET 2

9

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 29.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 Sep. 1932, 19

166

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by the corporation, society, federation, body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purposes of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote) (For U. S. Citizens, see question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or advertisement, or by the promise of any person or company to pay passage or furnish employment | Whether ever detained or excluded | Whether married or single | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the immigrant has in his own possession a ticket to a final destination in the United States | Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States | Whether the immigrant has in his own possession $50 in cash or more | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ~~Sister, Mrs. T. Sweeney,~~ ~~Lyracarra, Edgeworthstown,~~ Longford | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | ? | New York | 4th June 1932 | Home, 1125 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dk. Brown | Grey | None. |
| 2 | ~~Sloviand, Co. Mayo.~~ | | N.Y. | ~~Long~~ Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | | | | Home, Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None. |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs. J. Keohane, Bear Hill, Glenakilty, Co. Cork. | | Conn. | New Haven | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1927 | Conn. | 11th June 1932 | Home, 162 Reid Street. NewHaven, Conn. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Dk. Brown | Grey | None. |
| 4 | ~~Cregcrone, Kilmurray,~~ ~~Ballyvara, Co. Clare,~~ | | N.Y. | ~~Bingham~~ ton | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | | | ~~Bing~~ Bing ton | Home, 17 Pine Street, Binghampton, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None. |
| 5 | Mother, Mrs. M. Irwin. Ardvistan, Tullow, Co. Carlow. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1926 6 | New York | 4th June 1932 | Home, 204 East 53rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Mother, Mrs. Leddy, Knockbride East, Bailieboro, Co. Cavan. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1926 6 | New York | 4th June 1932 | Home, 622 Melrose Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Dark | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs. Leddy, Knockbride East, Bailieboro, Co. Cavan. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1926 6 | New York | 4th June 1932 | Home, 622 Melrose Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 8 | Father, Peter Lynch. Dingle, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 | New York | 14th Aug. 1932 | Home, 73 East 98th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 9 | | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | Brooklyn | | Home, 131 Poplar Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None. |
| 10 | Father:- Michael Murphy. Old Parish, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. | | N.Y. | Yonkers | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 192[illegible] | New York | 4th June 1932 | Home, 336 Park Avenue. Yonkers. N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None. |
| 11 | Father, Mr. J. Murphy, Kilree, Co. Kilkenny. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1906 | New York | 14th June 1932 | Home, 329 East 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y. | No | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 12 | Father, Mr. Patrick Murtagh, Gurteen, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1929 | New York | 4th June 1932 | Home, Manhattan State Hospital Wards Island. New York. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 13 | Father, Mr. Patrick Murtagh, Gurteen, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 | New York | 4th June 1932 | Home, Manhattan State Hospital Wards Island, NewYork. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | None. |
| 14 | Dungarvan, Co. Waterford. | | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | | Calif. | | Home, 1249 Diamond Street, San Francisco, Calif. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None. |
| 15 | Mother, Mrs. Mary McCarthy. Broad Street, Charleville, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1928 | NewYork | 4th June 1932 | Home, 425 East 65th Street. NewYorkCity, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 16 | Father:- John McInerny. Tulla, Co. Clare | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 6 | New York | June 1932 | Home, 1068 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None. |
| 17 | Father:- Denis McNamara Mangleton Blarney, Co. Cork. Terrace | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1928 | Long Island | 4th June 1932 | Home, 727 152nd Street, Whitestone, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None. |
| 18 | | | | | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | | | | Home, | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Red | Blue | None |
| 19 | Brother:- Michael Quinlan Castlecove Co Kerry. | | N.J. | Princeton | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1903 | New Jersey | June 15/32 | Brother John J Quinlan Home, 219 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | med | brn | hazel | None. |
| 20 | Sister Mary McCann Newton Falls Longford | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 190[illegible] | New York | June 11/32 | Home, 172 East 82nd Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | Brn | Blue | None. |
| 21 | ~~Sister, Miss M. Reynolds,~~ Mandistown, Ardee, Co. Meath. ~~Miss Mary M. Talbot, Who Cross,~~ | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 35 | Philadelphia | 7th May 1932 | Home, 6838 Magnolia Avenue, Germantown, Pa. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown Grey | Blue | None. |
| 22 | ~~Waldide, Dublin.~~ | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 26 | New York | ~~8th July 1932~~ | ~~Home, 1181 2nd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.~~ | No | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None. |
| 23 | ~~Father Mr. M. Sullivan~~ Glenamniff, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Hartford | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | Conn. | 4th June 1932 | Home, 300 East 70th Street. New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None. |
| 24 | Mother, Mrs. C. Shea. Coolnagrane Lauragh, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 | NewYork | 4th June 1932 | Home 471 ~~Park Avenue~~, 471 Park Ave New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None. |
| 25 | Father:- Daniel Sullivan Bawnal, Glenamniff, Co.Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 | NewYork | June 4/32 | Home 300 East 70th Street, NewYorkcity, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 26 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Finnegan, Mountbellew, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan. | | Conn. | NewHaven | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1912 | New-Haven | 4th June 1932 | Home, 622 Dixwell Avenue, NewHaven, Conn. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Auburn | Blue | None |
| 27 | ~~Father, Patrick Sullivan,~~ Sneem, Co. Kerry | | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Detroit | | Home, 13 Maryland Avenue, Detroit, Mich. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 28 | Mother, Mrs. J. Sullivan. Bawnahil, Glenamniff, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1914 | NewYor | 4th June 1932 | Home 302 East 70th Street, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 29 | Mother, Mrs. J. Sullivan. Coomane, Sabircleen, Co.Kerry. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 7 Yr | NewYork | 4/6/32 | Home, 12 East 76th Street, NewYork City, N.Y. | Yes | Indies | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 30 | ~~Father Cornelius Sullivan~~ Knocknalowe Adrigole, Bantry, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 7 | NewYor | 4th June 1932 | Home, 170 West 10th Street, NewYork City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 29

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 32

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4C Line 17 Imm. Insp. 8/22

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | Kennedy | Margaret M. | 29 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | | RP. | Washington | 26/5/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 2 | | Kennedy | Bridget | 28 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | | RP. | Washington | | | America | | |
| 3 | | Keohane | Johanna | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Clonakilty Co. Cork | 821645 821698 RP. | 812850 Washington | 21/5/32 | | America | New Haven, Conn. | |
| 4 | | Kinnane | Anna | 25 | | F | S | Telephone Operator | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | | RP. | Washington | | | America | Binghamton N.Y. | |
| 5 | | Kirwan | Anna | 22 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Fullow Co.Carf ee. | RP.799894 | 884503 Washington | 5/4/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 6 | | Leddy | Alice | 28 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Bailieboro, Co. Cavan | RP.811389 | 812508 Washington | 20/4/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 7 | | Leddy | Rosanna | 29 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Bailiebore, Co. Cavan | RP.806441 | 812511 Washington | 21/4/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 8 | | Lynch | Denis A. (Rev.) | 26 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Dingle Co. Kerry | RP.799168 | 802066 Washington | 25/3/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 9 | | McGee | Maire | 21 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Callan, Co.Kilkenny | RP.798835 | Washington | 11/3/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 10 | | Murphy | John (Rev.) | 26 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Dungarvan Co.Waterford | RP.809190 | 812818 Washington | 25/4/32 | | America | North Carolina | |
| 11 | WL4153 Dublin 9/10/33 | Murphy | Mary Theresa | 45 | | F | S | - | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Kilree, Co.Kilkenny | RP.827606 | 832886 Washington | 2/6/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 12 | | Murtagh | Mary | 19 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Castlecomer, Co.Kilkenny | RP.792688 | 798134 Washington | 9/3/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 13 | | Murtagh | Bridget | 26 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlecomer Co.Kilkenny | RP.792687 | 798133 Washington | 9/3/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 14 | | McCue | Aileen | 20 | | F | S | Stenographer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | | RP. | Washington | | | America | San Francisco Cal. | |
| 15 | | McCarthy | Catherine | 35 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Charleville Co.Cork. | RP.818127 | 825240 Washington | 14/3/32 | | America | NewYork City N.Y. | |
| 16 | | McInerney | Bridget (A. | 22 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Tulla Co Clare | RP.813496 | 819071 Washington | 5/5/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 17 | | McNamara | Bridget | 24 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Blarney. Co.Cork. | RP.[illegible]1008 | 796944 Washington | 2/3/32 | | America | NewYork City | |
| 18 | | O'Connor | Katherine | 28 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | | RP.797744 | Washington | | | America | | |
| 19 | | Quinlan | Ellen Clare | 51 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Co Kilkenny | RP.834415 | 839293 Washington | June 10 1932 | | America | Princeton, N.J. | |
| 20 | | Reynolds | Elizabeth | 44 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Newtongield Longford | RP.814463 | 819077 Washington | 4/5/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 21 | | Reynolds | Catherine | 66 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Ardee Co. Meath | RP.[illegible]8758 | Washington | 24/3/32 | | America | Germantown, Pa. | |
| 22 | | Ryan | Sarah A. | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Honoreo, Co.Kerry | RP.[illegible]8468 | Washington | | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 23 | | Shea | Catherine E. | 40 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | | | Washington | | | America | Hartford, Conn. | |
| 24 | | Shea | Kate Kathleen | 37 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Cloghane Co.Kerry | RP.824182 | 819478 Washington | 26/5/32 | | America | N.Y.C. | |
| 25 | | Sullivan | Catherine | 32 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Glengariff Cork | RP.819450 | 827648 Washington | 18/5/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 26 | O' | Sullivan | Mary | 46 | | F | M | Housekeeper | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Monaghill Co Cavin | RP.799846 | 805043 Washington | Apr 4th 1932 | | America | New Haven, Conn. | |
| 27 | | Sullivan | Patrick J. (Rev.) | 30 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Skeem, Co. Kerry | RP. | Washington | | | America | Detroit, Mich. | |
| 28 | | Sullivan | Bridget Agnes | 38 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Glengarriff Cork | RP.835501 | 840757 Washington | June 15th 1932 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 29 | | Sullivan | Mary | 26 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | Sahircive, Co. Kerry | RP.799705 | 805119 Washington | Apr 4th 1932 | | America | New York City N.Y. | |
| 30 | | Sullivan | Mary | 53 | | F | S | | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Irel and | | RP. | Washington | | | America | New York City N.Y. | |

John a Neall. Emsh 12 noon

Line 18. O'Connor, Catherine. Not on board.
Line 1. Kennedy, Margaret M. Not on board. Line 4. Kinnane, Anna. Transfered to sheet Q5 line 29. Line 21. Reynolds, Catherine. Transfered to Sheet Q10 Line 28.
Line 2. Kennedy, Bridget. Transfered to Sheet QC line 17. Line 9. Meagher, Maire. Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 14. McCue, Aileen. Not on board.
Line 22. Ryan, Sarah A. Not on board. Line 23. Shea, Catherine E. Not on board.
Line 27. Sullivan, Patrick J. Not on board.
Line 30. Sullivan, Mary. Transfered to sheet Q10 line 27.

.....Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh BAO (Dub) L.R. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing thereunto" or "attached hereto," as the case may be)

J.B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. English
Surgn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

185

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer)

P R Vaughan
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK,

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 Sep 1932, 19

164

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, bank credit, letter of credit, or other means, if by relative, whether paid for by him or her, and relationship, if any, or if by himself or herself) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intending alien is to join a husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister in the United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether the alien intends to return to the country from which he came. | 25 Whether in addition to the foregoing he has a ticket or passage paid for him to any other place in the United States. | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Polygamist | 30 Anarchist | 31 Coming to join husband or wife | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height Feet | Height Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother Mrs. Cath. Shea. Glosherane, Laragh, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $150 | Yes | 1916 1923 | NewYork | 4th June 1932 | To employers Home, Hotel St. Andrews New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Auburn | Grey | None |
| 2 | Grandmother. Mrs Shea Glosherane, Laragh, Kenmare, Co. Kerry. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | | NewYork | | 510 W 167th Street New York City, N.Y. To sister | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | None |
| ~~3~~ | ~~Mother. Mrs Catherine Mulkern. Cuhner, Athenone, Co. Mid.~~ | | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Phil. Phila~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~19~~ | ~~Phila~~ | | ~~Home, Philadelphia, Pa.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 4 | Brother, Mr M. Byrne, White Hall, Co. Kilkenny. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 33 | NewYork | 30th July 1932 | Home, 795 Courtland Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 5 | Brother, William Ryan, Aughagown, Westport, Co. Mayo. | | Ohio | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $40 | Yes | 20 | Cleveland | 10th June 1932 | Home, 2711 West 14th Street, Cleveland, Ohio. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 6 | Sister-in-Law Miss Conran, The Beach, Cobh. Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 10 | NewYork | 11th June 1932 | Home, 28-18, 160th Street Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | Aunt, Miss Conran, The Beach, Cobh. Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Mother | $60 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | 11th June 1932 | Home, 28-18, 160th Street Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Grey | None |
| 8 | Aunt, Miss Conran, The Beach, Cobh, Co. Cork. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Mother | $60 | Yes | 2 | NewYork | 11th June 1932 | Home, 28-18, 160th Street Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 9 | Father, Mr. James Hormile, Glin, Co. Limerick. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | 4th June 1932 | Home, 370 Warren Street, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 10 | Cousin, Miss Bridget Moyler, Minlteen Avenue, Broadway, Co. Wexford. | | N.J. | Orange County | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 12 | New Jersey | 31st July 1932 | Home, To sister Mrs. E. Roche Whiskiffe, Orange County, N.J. | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None. |
| ~~11~~ | ~~Brother, Mr. Michael Quinlan. Castlemaye, Co. Kerry. Father, John Farrell.~~ | | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Northampton~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~Jersey~~ | ~~15th June 1932~~ | ~~Home, 219 Nassau Ave. ext. Princeton, N.J.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Per~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Hazel~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 12 | Tullow, Co. Carlow | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 6 | NewYork | 4th June 1932 | Home, 540 Park Avenue, Newyork City, N.Y. To Mr. Foot employer | No | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 13 | Father, Austin McNeely. Cloonagh, Westport, Co. Mayo. | | N.J. | East Orange | Yes | Self | $50 $100 | Yes | 9 | NewYork | 11th June 1932 | Home, 69 South Munn Avenue, East Orange, N.J. To Mrs. Westbrook employer | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 14 | Father, James Kelly. Ballydangan, Ballinasloe. Co. Galway. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 4 | NewYork | June 1932 | Home, 500 West 132rd Street NewYorkCity, N.Y. To Mr. Bryan employer | Yes | Per | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 15 | Father, John Cheevan, Dysherstown, Ballyjamesduff, Co. Wexford. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 4 | NewYork | 8th May 1932 | Home, 115 East 69th Street NewYorkCity, N.Y. employer | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 16 | Brother, Mr. J.J Greene. Belturbet, Co. Cavan. | | N.Y. | Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | NewYork | 5/20 1932 | Home, 3109 21st Avenue To Mr. Greenwald Astoria, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None |
| 17 | Cousin, Mr. E. Maley, Cregmore, Crossmaglen, Co. Armagh. | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $5 Cash $300 Draft | Yes | 25 | NewYork | 18th June 1932 | Home, 348 East 18th Street NewYork City, N.Y. To Mrs Regan | Yes | Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 18 | Father, Mr. Casey, Middleton, Co. Longford. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Brooklyn | 4th June 1932 | Home, 140 McDonough Street Brooklyn, N.Y. To Mr Hurley employer | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None |
| 19 | Father, Mr. Considine, Ballintlea, Cratloe, Co. Clare. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $20 $50 S.Bill | Yes | 5 | Brooklyn | 11th June 1932 | Home, 1220 53rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y. To Mr. Moore | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 20 | Mother, Mrs Baker. Johanna Dingle, Co. Kerry | | Mass | Holyoke | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 18 | Holyoke | 4th June 1932 | Home, 61 Frank Lane Street, Holyoke, Mass. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brew | Grey | None |
| 21 | ~~Co. Kerr~~ | | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Bklyn~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~Brklyn~~ | | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | ~~None~~ |
| 22 | ~~Mother, Mrs Sheehan Piltown, Co. Kerry~~ | | ~~N.Y~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$50~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Brooklyn~~ | ~~4th June 1932~~ | ~~Home, 1658 Norman Street. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Ind.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 23 | Father, Patrick O'Sullivan, Sneem, Co. Kerry | | Mich | Detroit | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 5 | Detroit | | Home, 1016 Maryland Avenue Detroit, Mich. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Grey | None |
| 24 | Mother, Mrs Julia Connelly, Magheraslone, Co. Cavan | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 24 | NewYork | July 1932 | Home, 78 West 85th Street New York City, N.Y. Cousin Mrs. Connelly | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father, Thomas Fahy, Eromaka, Boyle, Co. Roscommon | | N.Y. | New Rochelle | Yes | Self | $40 $100 S.Bill | Yes | 10 | New Rochelle | July 1932 | Home, 20 May Street, New Rochelle, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | Home:- 20 May Street New Rochelle New York. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mother. Julia Sulivan Co Cork. | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 4 Yrs | NYC | June 11 1932 | Home:- 170 W 107th Street New York City | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None |
| 28 | Brother John Reynolds Manderstown Co Meath | | Pa | Phila | Yes | Self | $50 $300 S.Bill | Yes | 35 | Phila | May 7 1932 | Home:- 6233 Marple Ave Philadelphia Pa. To Mrs. Herbert magnolia | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mother. Bridget Sheehan Piltown Co Kilkenny | | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 8 | N.Y. | June 4 1932 | Home:- 1658 Norman Street Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

Form 552C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List Q10

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Shea | Mary | 50 | | F | S | Housewife | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 Ireland | Kenmare Co. Kerry | A819467 RP | Queenstown | 6/5/32 | | | |
| 2 | USC | Griffin | Hannah (wife) | | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | | Born-America | New York City | Cert-466315-4/29/93 | | | | America | New York City |
| 3 | | Mahegan | Margaret | | | F | S | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.C. | Irish | America | Cor. Mass | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Ramsay | Margaret | 51 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 Ireland | KILKENNY | A854004 RP | Washington | 1/ /32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 5 | | Dacey | Mary E. | 55 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Aughagown Co. Mayo | A815455 RP | Washington | 21/6/32 | | America | Cleveland, Ohio |
| 6 | | Conran | Mary | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | DUBLIN | A830030 RP 206759 | Washington | 21/3/32 | | America | Long Island, N.Y. |
| 7 | USC | Conran | Lawrence | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | Age | No | U.S.C. | Irish | America | Long Island | USC | Born June 8th 1927 | | | America | Long Island N.Y. |
| 8 | USC | Conran | Mary | 2 | | F | S | Child | No | Age | No | U.S.C. | Irish | America | Long Island | USC | Born Dec 2nd 1929. | | | America | Long Island N.Y. |
| 9 | | Morrille | Mary | 21 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 08-13 Ireland | Glin, Co.Limerick | RP.796055 | Washington | 21/3/32 | | America | Long Island, N.Y. |
| 10 | | Bolger | Michael | 67 | | M | W | None | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Delaney Island, Co.Wexford | A851723 RP.845066 | Washington | 5/7/32 | | America | Orange County N.J. |
| 11 | | Quinlan | Ellen | 51 | | F | S | House Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Caherdaniel Co.Kerry. | RP.824115 | Washington | 19/8/32 | | America | Princeton N.J. |
| 12 | | Farrell | Mary B. | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tullow, Co.Carlow. | A808744 RP.802645 | Washington | 12/4/32 | | America | NewYork City |
| 13 | | McNeely | Helen T. | 25 | | F | S | Governess | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Westport Co.Mayo. | A816900 RP.812190 | Washington | 2/5/32 | | America | East Orange N.J. |
| 14 | | Kelly | Catherine | 23 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballinasloe Co.Galway | A815948 RP.805609 | Washington | 27/4/32 | | America | NewYorkCity, N.Y. |
| 15 | | Chapman | Margaret Mary | 31 | | F | S | Chamber-Maid | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballymitty Co.Wexford. | A804391 RP.729461 | Washington | 4/4/32 | | America | NewYork City N.Y. |
| 16 | | Greene | Mary Teresa | 37 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ureland | Belturbet. Co.Cavan. | A827304 RP.817865 | Washington | 13/5/32 | | America | NewYorkCity. |
| 17 | | Kimere | Annie | 48 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Cressmaglin Co.Armagh. | A809913 RP.805834 | Washington | 20/4/32 | | America | NewYorkCity. |
| 18 | | Casey | Katie Agnes | 26 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Middleton. Co.Longford. | A809457 RP.804832 | Washington | 16/4/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | | Considine | Bridget | 21 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Co.Clare. | A817072 RP.811325 | Washington | 29/4/32 | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | | Transferred from Boston Passenger sheet No. Q8 Line 10 - Imm. Insp. [illegible] Vincent | Ana B. | 39 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Caherdergan Co. Kerry | A803954 RP.829189 | Washington | 12/5/32 | | America | Holyoke, Mass |
| 21 | | Sullivan | Deborah | 44 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Castlehyde Co.Cork | RP.807549 | Washington | 23/4/32 | | America | Cambridge. |
| 22 | | Dugan | Anna | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Carrigaline Co. Cork | | | | | America | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | | O'Sullivan | Patrick J. (Rev.) | 29 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Skeem Co.Kerry | RP.802938 | Washington | 18/4/32 | | America | Detroit, Mich. |
| 24 | | Connolly | Rose | 24 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mackeraloone Co. Cavan. | A816935 RP.83505 | Washington | 23/6/32 | | America | New York City N.Y. |
| 25 | | Fahy | Joan J | 36 | | M | M | Broker | Yes | " English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killegarrow Co. Sligo | A854391 RP.846911 | Washington | 18/7/32 | | America | New Rochelle, N.Y. |
| 26 | USC | Fahy | Ethel | 34 | | F | M | Housewife | Naturalized Supreme Court of Philadelphia Born-Philadelphia | | | U.S.A. | | | | Cert 501893-6/19/28 1927 | | | | USC | |
| 27 | | Sullivan | Mary | 24 | | F | S | Hair-Dresser | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Co Cork | A830731 RP 823538 | Washington | May 25th 1932 | | America | N.Y.C. |
| 28 | | Reynolds | Catherine Catherine | 65 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Mandestown | A802355 RP 796703 | Washington | Mar 24th 1932 | | U.S.A | Philadelphia |
| 29 | | Bloomer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Duggan | Annie T. | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | British | English | Ireland | Co Cork | A815187 RP 807549 | Washington | Mar 22nd 1932 | | U.S.A | Brooklyn |

Line 3. Mulkeen Margaret. Not on board. Line 22. Duggan, Annah. Not on board.
Line 11. Quinlan Ellen. Transfered to Q9 line 10. Line 29 Bloomer. Transfered to sheet Q8 line 2.
Line 21 Sullivan Deborah. Not on board.

Total passengers . . . . . 28
U.S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 25

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.R. Vaughan
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P.R. Vaughan Master *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* M.V. BRITANNIC, *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P R Vaughan

~~Officer.~~ Master

*Sworn to before me this* 19 SEP. 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

C. J. English

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 19 162

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or assembly, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien has been in the United States before | Length of time alien has been in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Michael Harnett, Dromtracna, Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick. | | Ala. | Mobile | Yes | Self | $50 | No | | | | Bishop Toolin. Friend. 466 Government Street, Mobile, Alabama. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Father, Thomas Sweeney, Lisnagera, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1927 | New York | June 1932 | Hotel, 38 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 3 | Mathe . Mrs M. Shea. Waterville. Co. Kerry | | Conn. | Hartford | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1926 21 | Hartford | May 1932 | Home. 80 Woodland Street Hartford, Conn. | Yes | Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 590C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List Q 11.

QUOTA

NON-QUOTA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* QUEENSTOWN (CHEMSTOWN), 11th SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | Harnett | Daniel (Rev.) | 26 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Abbeyfeale Co.Limerick | QIV. 140 Section 4 (B) 1-24. | Dublin | 24/8/32 | | Italy | Rome | |
| 2 | | Sweeney | Mary A. (Miss) | 30 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | LONGFORD | NQIV. 51 | Dublin | 26/8/32 | | America | New York City | |
| 3 | | Shea | Catherine | 47 | | F | S | Domestic Servant | Yes | 1/5644 English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Leher Co. Kerry | NQIV. 45 | Dublin | 25/8/32 | | America | Hartford, Conn. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John a. Wall Insp 11.55 am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

161

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Haverith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BCh. BA. (Dub) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by" as the case may be)

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Englisk

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 10 SEP. 1932, ——, 19 160

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own means, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether able to read | Whether able to write | Whether able to be in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether accompanied and deported with alien | Whether accompanied and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister Frances Martin Ecclesbourne Sidcup Kent | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 Yrs | N.Y | July 19 1932 | Home:- c/o Mrs. Vogel | employer | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 2 | Mrs. R.Burdett, St.Anthony, Marlington rd., Killingdon, Middlesex | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7yrs. | N.York | May 13 1932 | C/o Mrs. Fred. Edey, Nearthebay, Belport, L.I. | employer | No | Always | May | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Auburn light | | blue | None |
| 3 | BROTHER Patrick Clancy, Ballinaglera, Co. Leitrim | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 30yrs. | N.York | AUG. 15/31 | BROTHER Peter Clancy, 2431 Glebe Aye., Westchester, BRONX, N.Y. | | No | Always | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 4 | AUNT Margaret Connolly, 78 West 85th st., N.York | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 23yrs | N.York | | AUNT Mrs. M. Connolly, 78 West 85th St., N.York | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Auburn fair | | blue | None |
| 5 | Grandfather Mat hew Davidson 65 University Ave Belfast | | Mich. | Hillsdale | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1925 1926 | Mich | June 1932 | RESIDENCE 180 Hillsdale st., Hillsdale, Mich. | | No | Always | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 6 | Mother Sarah Anthony 75 Tenterbanks England | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1923 1932 | N.Y | Jul 9 1932 | RESIDENCE | | No | Always | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Grey | None |
| 7 | Sister Isabelle Grines 127 Clysdale Rd Moss End | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1923 1932 | Philadelphia | June 4 1932 | RESIDENCE 481 Wales Ave., New York C. | | No | Always | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | MOTHER Mrs. M.Smith, 356 S.Borlenn, Hull | | N.J. | Bellville | No | Self | No | Yes | 8yrs. | Belville, N.J. | Jul 2nd 1932 | RESIDENCE 920 So Cecil St., Philadelphia | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | Sister:- Jane Allen 2 Vesy Terrace Newcastle | | N.J. | Trenton | No | Self | No | Yes | 28Yrs | Trenton N. | Jul 30 1932 | HOME 71 Wilber St., Belville, NJ | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Light | Grey | None |
| 10 | Brother James Towneley 1 Montreal Street Belfast | | N.J. | Arlington | No | Self | No | Yes | 10 Yrs | N.J | Jul 30 1932 | RESIDENCE 24 Cavall Ave Trenton N.J. | | No | Always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Light | Blue | None |
| 11 | | | N.J. | Arlington | | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | RESIDENCE 126 Rutherford Pl., Arlington, N.J. | | No | Always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None |
| 12 | SISTER Mrs. Sanders, White House, Blackwell, Worcs. | | N.J. | Newark | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1879 1931 | Newark | 7/31/32 | RESIDENCE 126 Rutherford Pl., Arlington N.J. | | No | Always | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None |
| 13 | Brother Fred Hill. Washington Co Durham | | N.J. | Woodcliffe | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 5 Yrs | Woodcliffe | Jul 1932 | HOME 24 C James St., Newark, N.J. | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | light Grey | | Blue | None |
| 14 | Brother Stephen Garvin Caife Island Tyrone. | | Pa. | Bethlehem | No | Self | No | Yes | 13 Yrs | Pa | June 11 1932 | RESIDENCE 573 29th Street Woodcliffe N.J. | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn Blue | Blue | None |
| 15 | SISTER Miss Gillespie, 19 Denman Drive, Liverpool | | Pa. | Phoenixville | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 24 yrs. | Phoenix ville | | RESIDENCE Bethlehem, Pa. 87 Church St | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | Med | Grey | Grey | None |
| 16 | UNCLE William Kellett, 17 Victoria St., Nelson, | | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 8½Yrs. | Los Angeles | April 1932 | HOME 227 East 111th St., Los Angeles, Cal. | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 17 | MOTHER Mrs. Smith, 42 Chapel St., Brierfield | | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8½yrs. | Los Angeles | do | HOME 227 East 111th St., Los Angeles, Cal. | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | Blonde | Grey | None |
| 18 | | | | | | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | HOME | | No | Always | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None |
| 19 | MOTHER Mrs. McGregor, 729 London Rd., Glasgow | | N.Y. | Rye | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 2½yrs. | Rye | 1932 2 Jul. | HOME | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Auburn Grey | | None |
| 20 | MOTHER Mrs. McGregor, 729 London Rd., Glasgow | | N.Y. | New Rochelle | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1924/ 1932 | New Rochelle | " | RESIDENCE Mrs. L.C. Pounds, 72 Ridge Rd., New Rochelle | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | Black Grey | | None |
| 21 | Father John McNeill Cashenden Anbrim | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 5½ | N.Y. | Aug 13 1932 | RESIDENCE | | No | Always | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 22 | Father.in.law John McNeill Cashenden Antri, | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 3½ | N.Y. | " 1932 | RESIDENCE 510 Park Ave., N.York | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 23 | SON Fred H. Millward, 26 Selwyn St., Shelton, Stoke on Trent | | Mass. | Everett | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1924/ 1932 | | Jun 5/32 | RESIDENCE 510 Park Ave., N.York | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 24 | Father William Morris 45 Rex Lane Kirkendale Yorks | | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 4½ | Cal | 7/6/32 | HOME Walter T. Young SON IN LAW 11 Swan St., Everett, Mass | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | pale | Grey | Blue | None |
| 25 | Father-in-Law Mr. Morris. 45 Rex Lane Kirkendale Yorks | | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 4½ | Cal | 4/6/32 | RESIDENCE 4341 17th st, San Francisco Calif | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 26 | Father Richard Knight 201 Stobnall Rd Burton on Trent | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9 Yrs | N.Y. | 19/6/32 | RESIDENCE 4341 17th St., San Francisco | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None |
| 27 | DAUGHTER Mrs. R.I.Rink, 116 Belford ave., Huntington, W.Va. | | W.Va. | Huntington | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 12yrs | Huntington | May 14/32 | RESIDENCE 11 Waverly Place East, New York City | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fresh | Brn | Brn | None |
| 28 | | | Mich. | Detroit | | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | DAUGHTER Mrs. R.I. Rink 116 Belford ave., Huntington, W.Va. | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 29 | BROTHER John Purfield, Kilbrickstown, Stamullen, Co. Meath. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | No | Yes | 1925/ 1932 | N.York | 6/4 | RESIDENCE 1010 Maryland Ave., Detroit, Mich. | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None |
| 30 | AUNT Miss B. Hodges 4 Fayle Rd., Dublin | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1925/ 1932 | N.York | 6/4 | RESIDENCE 26 Old Army Rd., Scarsdale, N.York | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | RESIDENCE 26 Old Army Rd., Scarsdale, N.York | | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | Blue | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—000

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - PERMITS - SHEET 1

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10 Sept., 1932, 19

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | 11 Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | 12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix numbers with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | 13 Issued Place | Date | 14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | 15 *Last permanent residence Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Ashdown | Elsie E. | 56 | | f | s | Nurse | Yes | English 5-3589 | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | RP 804858 | Washington | Apr 14th 1932 | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | Baldwin | Gertrude | 53 | | f | s | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Harrow | RP 805522 | Washington | April 21/32 | | U.S.A. | NEW York |
| 3 | | Clancy | Mary | 51 | | f | s | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Ireland | Ballinaglera | RP 413674 | Washington | June 25/32 | | Ireland | Ballinaglera |
| 4 | | Connelly | Rose | 24 | | f | s | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Enagh | RP 839509 | Washington | June 23/32 | | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 5 | | Davidson | Alice ~~Amy~~ May | 15 | | f | s | Student | Yes | English 5-3589 | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Ireland | Belfast | A706763 RP 702480 | Washington | Apr 11th 1932 | Wt. 10/11/1932 | U.S.A. | Hillsdale-Michigan, |
| 6 | | De Sio | Elizabeth | 37 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Stafford | A829338 RP 844897 | Washington | June 5th 1932 | | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 7 | | Divers | Teresa | 36 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | NewStevenson | RP 822705 | Washington | May 23/32 | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | Duffy | Rosetta | 33 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Hull | A824663 RP 816003 | Washington | May 11th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Belville |
| 9 | | Durnell | Charlotte L. | 64 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Newcastle | A85387 RP 849059 | Washington | Jul 19th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Trenton, NJ |
| 10 | | English | Elizabeth | 35 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Belfast | A842960 RP 836538 | Washington | Jul 12th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Arlington |
| 11 | U.S.C. | English | Ernest Ivan | 3 | | m | s | ---------- | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | | U.S.A. | Orange, N.J. | U.S.C. 1929 | | | | | |
| 12 | | Farrell | Alfred John | 73 | | m | s | None | Yes | English 5-3589 | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Birmingham | A743504 RP 738047 | Washington | 6/7/31 Extended to 8/1/33 | Wt 1/9/1933 | U.S.A. | Newark, N.J. |
| 13 | | Fitzgerald | Jennie | 43 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | A830796 RP 822869 | Washington | May 24 1932 | | U.S.A. | Woodcliffe N.J |
| 14 | | Garvin | Mary L. | 47 | | f | s | Instructor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Ireland England | Co Kerry | A821479 RP 815137 | Washington | May 9th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Bethlehem, Pa. |
| 15 | | Gillespie | Samuel Alex. | 49 | | m | m | Butler | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Liverpool | A65455 RP 815377 | Washington | Jul 27th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Phoenixville |
| 16 | | Kellett | Joseph | 34 | | m | m | Finisher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Nelson | A805303 RP 799435 | Washington | April 4/32 | | U.S.A. | Los Angeles |
| 17 | | Kellett | Clara | 32 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Brierfield | A805339 RP 799434 | Washington | April 4/32 | | U.S.A. | Los Angeles |
| 18 | | Lockyer | Albert | 28 | | m | s | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | | RP | Washington | | | U.S.A. | |
| 19 | | McGregor | Jeanie Pointer | 27 | | f | s | Domestic | Yes | English 5-3589 | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | A826251 RP 820319 | Washington | May 19/32 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | | McGregor | Minnie Muir Pointer | 39 | | f | s | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | A825477 RP 816943 | Washington | May 11/32 | | U.S.A. | New Rochelle |
| 21 | | McNeill | Kathleen | 31 | | f | s | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Ireland | Co Antrim | A862894 RP 856550 | Washington | Aug 11th 1932 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 22 | | McNeill | Annie M. Pointer | 26 | | f | s | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Co Antrim | A862895 RP 856551 | Washington | Aug 11th 1932 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 23 | Transfered to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 8 from Insp. | Millward | Elizabeth Maria | 71 | | f | wd | Housekpr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bristol | RP 757106 | Washington | Sept 18/31 | | U.S.A. | Everett, Mass |
| 24 | | Morris | Richard | 38 | | m | m | Repairman | Yes | English 5-3589 | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | A833694 RP 824992 | Washington | May 27 th 1932 | | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 25 | | Morris | Ada | 35 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Whitley Bridge | A83695 RP 830002 | Washington | June 4th 1932 | | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 26 | | Moss | Dorothy Knight | 32 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Burton-on-Trent | RP 807341 | Washington | June 14 1932 | | U.S.A. | New York City |
| 27 | | Olmer | Mai | 67 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | Estonian English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Estonian | Estonia | Jarva Jaain | RP807341 | Washington | April 22/32 | | U.S.A. | Huntingdon |
| 28 | | O'Sullivan | Patrick Jeremiah | 29 | | m | s | Priest | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Sneem | RP | Washington | | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 29 | | Purfield | Christopher Vincent | 46 | | m | m | Chauffeur | Yes | English 5-3589 | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Cormanstown | A810307 RP 805486 | Washington | April 20/32 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 30 | | Purfield | Julia | 36 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Palmerston | A810308 RP 805489 | Washington | April 20/32 | | U.S.A. | New York |

Except #26 Sent Immigration Office Only

Line 3. Clancy, Mary Transfered to sheet 10 line 5.
23. Millward, Elizabeth Maria transfered to Boston sheet D. Line 8.
Connelly, Rose transfered to sheet Q10 line 24.

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 24
Aliens . . . . . 6

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Line 18. Lockyer, Albert Transfered to sheet 8 line 4.
Line 28 O'Sullivan, Patrick J transfered to sheet Q10 line 23.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.B. Magnin, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Thereon
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BCh BA (Dub) LRCP (Lond), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Magnin

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. English
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan Foster, (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, M.V. BRITANNIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan Foster
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 19th September 1932., , 19 158

| No. on List | 16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States; Length of time he intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 29 Whether coming by reason of any prepaid transportation or other assistance furnished by any corporation, company, or other person in the United States | 30 Whether able to read | 31 Whether able to write | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of Identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUNT Mrs. Bailey, 52 Chamberlain Ho., Clarendon Square, Euston, N.1. | | Ill. | Chicago | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2yrs. | Ill. | May 1/32 | BROTHER Mr. George Hodgson, 117 N. Yale ave., Villa Park, Ill. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Hazel | None |
| 2 | Mother Ida Tweedy East Main Street Annendale | | Mich. | Detroit | | Self | Yes | Yes | Detroit 7 Yrs | | May/3 | RESIDENCE 5547 Martindale ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blonde | Dk Blue | None |
| 3 | Grandmother. Ida Tweedy East Main St Annendale. | | Mich. | Detroit | | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | RESIDENCE 5547 Martindale ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None |
| 4 | Sister Mary Pickering 192 Kildare St Middlesboro | | N.J. | Romsey | | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 | N.J | June 18 1932 | RESIDENCE 4810 10th Ave Brooklyn N.Y | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 5 | BROTHER George Woodier, Pressall, Fleetwood, Lancs. | | Mich. | Detroit | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922/ 1932 | Detroit | June 1932 | HOME 1670 Calvert se., Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Med | Grey | Hazel | None |
| 6 | FATHER Mr. Thos. Smith, 76 Worcester rd., Bootle | | Pa. | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3yrs. | N.York | Jul. 9/32 | RESIDENCE, 445 W. Fishers ave., Phila. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 7 | BROTHER Mr. E. Stancliffe, 11 Victoria St., Clayton, Bradford. | | Fa. | KeyWest | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3yrs. | KeyWest | May | DAUGHTER Mrs. Raistrick, Box 170 Key West, Fla. | No | Always | May | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | O'fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 8 | BROTHER IN LAW, Mr. E. Stancliffe, 11 Victoria St., Clayton, Bradford | | Fa. | KeyWest | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3yrs. | KeyWest | do | DAUGHTER Mrs. Raistrick, Box 170 Key West, Fla. | No | Always | May | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fresh | Brown | Blue | None |
| 9 | FATHER IN LAW Mr. William Benjamin Worley, 12 Beresford Ave., Bolton | | Conn. | Stamford | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4½yrs. | Stamford | June/32 | HOME Warsaw Road, Box 2, Stamford, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Black | Brown | None |
| 10 | FATHER Mr. Wm. Benj. Worley, 12 Beresford ave., Bolton | | Conn. | Stamford | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2½yrs. | Stamford | do | HOME Warsaw Road, Box 2, Stamford, Conn. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 11 | FATHER Charles Strange, 20 Dudley Road, Tunbridge Wells | | N.Y. | NewYork | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yr. | New York | May 27/32 | RESIDENCE 4 East 98th st., New York City | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 12 | Brother James Townsley 1 Montreal St Belfast | | N.J. | Arlington | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 Yrs | Var | Jul 30 1932 | RESIDENCE 126 Rutherford Pl., Arlington, N.J. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Med. | Brown | Grey | None |
| 13 | Sister Mrs Hugh Williams 1 Northcote Rd Walton L'pool | | Cal. | LongBeach | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | Lone Beach | Jul 1932 | RESIDENCE 5244 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, Cal. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 14 | Aunt Mrs Hugh Williams 1 Northcote St Walton L'pool | | Cal. | Long Beach | Self | | Yes | Yes | 6 | do | do | RESIDENCE 5244 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, California | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 15 | Aunt Mrs Hugh Williams 1 Northcote St Walton L'pool | | Cal. | Long Beach | Self | | Yes | Yes | 6 | do | do | RESIDENCE 5244 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, Cal. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | O | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 16 | | | Cal. | Long Beach | Self | | Yes | Yes | | | | RESIDENCE 5244 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, Cal. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Fair | None |
| 17 | | | Mass. | Cambridge | Self | | Yes | Yes | | | | RESIDENCE 161 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None |
| 18 | | | Mich. | Detroit | Self | | Yes | Yes | | | | RESIDENCE 3164 Marlborough Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None |
| 19 | | | Cal. | San Fran. | Self | | Yes | Yes | | | Sep 27/3/32 | RESIDENCE 2333 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | None |
| 20 | | | Cal. | San Fran. | Self | | Yes | Yes | 18 Yrs | Francisco | | RESIDENCE 2333 24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | Dk | Grey | Brn | None |
| 21 | Sister Mary Walker 40 Wadersdale Doncaster | | Mich. | Detroit | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Aug 16 | RESIDENCE 8419 Intervale Ave., Detroit, Mich. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Grey | Blue | None |
| 22 | Father Otto Feigl Parolingasse 7 Vienna | | Iowa | Iowa City | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 29 Yrs | Detroit | 193 June 1 | 529½ S Govenor Street Iowa City Iowa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | Mo | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None |
| 23 | Father-in-law Otto Feigle Parolingasse 7 Vienna | | Iowa | Iowa City | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 2 Yrs | Iowa | 1932 June 1 | 529½ S Govenor Street Iowa City Iowa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None |
| 24 | Husband James Crompton 62 Concord Ave Maplewood | | N.J. | Maplewood | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | Iowa | 1932 Jul 30 | 62 Concord Ave., Maplewood N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Grey | None |
| 25 | Sister Shaddy Talbot Dublin. Ma side | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 26 Yrs | N.Y. | 1932 Jul 27 | Home:- 1124 5th Ave., N.Y.C. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 26 | Mother Jeanie Shaddon Belfast Ken Ave | | N.Y. | NY.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 25 | N.Y. | 1932 June 2 | Home:- Western Rye New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None |
| 27 | ~~Father Ernest Oldham~~ Chorley Wood Herts | | Fa | Winter Park | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Fa | June 19 1932 | Home:- ~~Western Rye New York~~ | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 28 | Elizabteh Turner Radcliffe | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 27 | Boston | June 18 193 | Home:- 739 Springdale East Orange N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Brn | Brn | None |
| 29 | Mother May Leech 29 Herman St Liverpool | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 Yrs | N.Y | May 14 1932 | Home:- 156 E 79th Street N.Y.C. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None |
| 30 | Sister Ada Lash Solomon 159 Great Lister St Birmingham | | N.Y | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6Yrs | N.Y. | Jul 9th 1932 | Home 1014 E 12th Street Brooklyn New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NEW YORK - PERMITS - SHEET 2

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from Liverpool, September 10 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP, and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Pye | Edith Sarah | 30 | | f | s | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Liverpool | RP 803224 | Washington | April 14/32 | | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Ramsay | Harriet-Jessie | 28 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Annendale | RP 790769 | Washington | March 31 | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 3 | U.S.C. | Ramsay | Harry | 6 | | m | s | Scholar | Born. U.S.A | | | Gt.Britain | English | England | | RP | Washington | September 7th. 1926. | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 4 | | Rice | Margaret | 45 | | f | s | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Ireland England | Cambridge | RP 839666 | Washington | June 23rd 1932 | | U.S.A. | Romsey, N.J. |
| 5 | | Robinson | Clara | 48 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Newthwich | RP803067 | Washington | April 13/32 | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 6 | | Smith | Edith Mary | 45 | | f | s | Factory worker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Maghull | RP 827296 | Washington | June 18/32 | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | Stabeliffe | Ernest Townend | 52 | | m | m | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Shipley | RP 806524 | Washington | April 21/32 | | U.S.A. | Key West, Fla. |
| 8 | | Stanscliffe | Emily | 58 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bradford | RP 806525 | Washington | April 21/32 | | U.S.A. | Key West, Fla. |
| 9 | | Steimborn | Henry | 28 | | m | m | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Endemich | RP 832078 | Washington | 10th June 1932 | | U.S.A. | Stamford, Conn. |
| 10 | | Steimborn | Amy | 27 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | England | Ashton under Lyne | RP 832077 | Washington | 10th June 1932 | | U.S.A. | Stamford, Conn. |
| 11 | | Strange | Edward Musgrove | 34 | | m | s | School-master | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | RP 820151 | Washington | 10/32 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 12 | | Townsley | Mary Moore | 42 | | f | s | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Ireland England | Belfast | RP 836504 | Washington | June 17th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Arlington, N.J. |
| 13 | | Walker | Jessie Lonica | 47 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Dudley | Rp 836685 | Washington | June 17 1932 | | U.S.A. | Long Beach, Cal. |
| 14 | | Walker | Olga | 22 | | f | s | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Liverpool | RP 837393 | Washington | June 18th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Long Beach, Cal. |
| 15 | | Walker | Vera | 24 | | f | s | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Hull | RP 837444 | Washington | June 18th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Long Beach, Cal. |
| 16 | | Walker | Mary | 56 | | f | s | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | | RP | Washington | | | U.S.A. | Long Beach, Cal. |
| | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 24 Immm. Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Waterson | Nellie | | | f | s | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | | RP | Washington | | | U.S.A. | Cambridge, Mass. |
| 18 | | White | Jane Theresa | 37 | | f | s | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | | RP | Washington | | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 22 Imm. Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Winterbottom | John | 62 | | M | s | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | | RP | Washington | Apr 20th 1932 | | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 23 Imm. Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Winterbottom | Julia | 62 | | F | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | | RP | Washington | | | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 21 | | Younger | Thomas | 62 | | m | m | Contractor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | RP 852203 | Washington | Jul 29th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 22 | | Feigl | Herbert | 29 | | M | M | Professor | Yes | English French German | Yes | Czech | German | Czechoslovakia Reichenberg | Reichenberg | RP 828122 | Washington | 31st May 1932 | | U.S.A. | Iowa |
| 23 | | Feigl | Matie | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English German | Yes | Czech | German | Czechoslovakia | Reichenberg | RP 828121 | Washington | 31st May 1932 | | U.S.A. | Iowa |
| 24 | | Crompton | Ada | 73 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | English | Manchester | RP 855579 | Washington | Aug 9th 1932 | | U.S.A. | N.J. |
| 25 | | Ryah | Sarah Anne | 45 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tipperary | RP 842468 | Washington | June 29 1932 | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. |
| 26 | | Sheddon | Elizabeth | 30 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scots | Scotland | Glasgow | RP 824749 | Washington | May 26th 1932 | | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 2 Imm. Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chorley | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Oldham | Cecil | 80 | | M | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Wood | RP 824538 | Washington | May 26th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Florida |
| 28 | | Holt | Jessie | 66 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Radcliffe | RP 827472 | Washington | June 1 1932 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 10 Imm. Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Leech | Marie | 46 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | RP 789654 | Washington | Feb 25th 1932 | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. |
| 30 | | Solomon | Maude | 44 | | F | S | Dressmaer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bournmouth | RP 836869 | Washington | June 18th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |

Line 16 Walker Mary. Not on board. Line 18. White, Jane T. Noton board.
Line 17 Waterson Nellie. Transfered to sheet C line 24. Line 19. Winterbottom John. Transfered to sheet C line. 22

Total passengers . . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 29

Line 20. Winterbottom Julia Transfered to sheet C line 23.

Line 27. Oldham Cecil Transfered to Boston sheet C line 25.

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, sailing therewith, (State whether departing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...thereon," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. B. English

Diros

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.R. Vaughan Foster, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.R. Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. English
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932, ____, 19 156

| No. on List | 16 | 17 | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 Height | | 35 | 36 Color of— | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time the intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether contract laborer, skilled or unskilled | Whether assisted to come by any other person or agency | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | SISTER Mrs. Stewart, 246 Rosemount Pl., Aberdeen | S.Africa via New York | | | Yes | Self $400 | Yes | No | - - - | - - - | - - - | SISTER Mrs. Campbell, 91 Brite Ave., Scarsdale, New York | Yes | 3mos. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | | grey | blue | none |
| 2 | | Mr. Frederick T. Callis, 11 Rowan ave., Whalley Range, Manchester | England via New York | NY | | Yes | Self $100 | Yes | No | - - - | - - - | - - - | ENGLISH SPEAKING UNION, 19 West 44 st., New York | Yes | 1mo. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | brown | Blue-Grey | None |
| 3 | | FRIEND Mrs. F.G. Selley, Branscombe, Beer, Devon | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | 13yrs. | N.York | Jun. 3/32 | Frederick Eustace Crocker 2290 University ave., N.York | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | | FRIEND Mrs. F.G. Selley, Branscombe, Beer, Devon, | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 20yrs. | N.York | Jun. 3/32 | Frederick Eustace Crocker 2299 University ave., N.York | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brunette Brown | Brown | | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | SISTER Mrs. Ogilby, 185 Ormeau rd., Belfast. | Ireland England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12yrs. | N.York | April 1896 | Taft Hotel New York City | Yes | 2wks | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 7 | | ~~William R. Erie Harrison, Swanley Ln., Swanley June., Kent.~~ | England via Boston | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - | - - - | - - - | ~~SGt George Donald Harrison~~ Hotel Harnanway, Boston, Mass | Yes | Under 60days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | White | Blue | None |
| 8 | | ~~William R. Erie Harrison,~~ Swanley Ln., Swanley June., Kent | England via Boston | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - - - | - - - | - - - | ~~SGt George Donald Harrison~~ Hotel Harnanway, Boston, Mass. | 185 Under 60days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | Light | Blue | None |
| 9 | | George Teverson, (Cousin) 25 Croftdown rd. Harborne, Birmingham | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - | - - - | - - - | National Bank YWCA Jamestown, N.Y. | Yes | under | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 10 | | NEPHEW William Hutchinson, Ennerdale, Bushby rd., Carnunnock, Lanarkshire | England via New York | | | Yes | Self $575 | Yes | No | - - - | - - - | - - - | FRIEND Mrs. K.F. Hodwon, 1702 Avenue E, Galveston, Tx. | Yes | under | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 11 | | Mrs. Vannock 46b Courtfield gdns., Kensington, London, SW 5 | England via New York | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yr. | Var | Jul. 31/32 | Hotel Gregorian, 42 W.35 St., N.York City | Yes | 5days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | med. | Brown | Grey | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Home:- 11 Waverly Place New York City | | | | | | | | | | | Home:- 11 Waverly Place N.Y.C. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Father:- John Denniston Lonsdale Ave., Glasgow | | N.Y | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9 Yrs | N.Y | Jul 8 1932 | Home:- 3333 88th Street Jackson Heights L.I. N.Y. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 16 | | Father.in.Law John Denniston Lonsdale Ave Glasgow. | | N.Y | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 Yrs | N.Y | Jul 8 1932 | Home:- 3333 88th Street Jackson Heights L.I. N.Y. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Grey | None |
| 17 | | Sister:- Margaret Buckley 12 London Rd Blackpool | | Pa | Rossmount | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 20 Yrs | Ross-mnt | 11/6 30 | Rosemont College Pa | No | perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None |
| 18 | | Father:- John Carmichael Kilmore Bridge of weir | | N.Y | Chapel Hill | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 Yrs | N.Y | Aug 13 1932 | Home:- Box 482 Chapel Hill N.Y. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 19 | | Father:- Walter Tonge Over Hulton Boston | | La | New Orleans | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 Yrs | New Orleans | June 1932 | Newcombe College New Orleans La. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Med | Brn | Blue | None |
| 20 | | Father:- Twynham Fyller Kirkham England | ~~Left Detroit Niagara Falls 7-5-32~~ | Mass | Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | ~~Jul 9 1925~~ 1/4/26 | Harvard University | Yes | Under adm until mar 23 1933 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - VISAS

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH SEPT., 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | Aldred | Agnes Reid | 66 | | f | wd | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen N.I. | Sec 3(2) PV 45 | Capetown | Apr 19th 1932 | | 12 S.Africa | Johannesburg | |
| 2 | | Callis | Magery | 26 | | f | s | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London N.I. | PV 457 | Manchester | 18/6/32 | | England | Manchester | |
| 3 | | Crocker | Elizabeth Ellen | 23 | | f | s | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London N.R. | NQIV PV 173 | London | Sep 1st 1932 | | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 4 | | Crocker | Ellen Winifred | 48 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Crantock N.I. | NQIV PV 172 | London | Sep 1st 1932 | | U.S.A. | New York | |
| 5 | | Derby | John | 35 | | m | s | Dress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Green | George | 58 | | m | Wd | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast N.I. | Sec 3(2) PV 74 | Belfast | Sep 3rd 1932 | | Ireland | Belfast | |
| 7 | | Harrison | George | 73 | | m | m | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Oldham | PV 1005 | London | 17/8/32 | | England | Beckenham | |
| 8 | | Harrison | Edith Fielding | 72 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Oldham | PV1005 | London | 17/8/32 | | England | Beckenham | |
| 9 | | Heath | Helen Margaret | 36 | | f | s | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Warwick N.I. | sec 3(2) PV 56 | Birmingham | 3/Aug.1932 | | England | Leamington | |
| 10 | | Hutchinson | George William | 76 | | m | s | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Carlisle N.I. | sec 3(2) PV 34 | Newcastle-on-Tyne | Sep 1/32 | | England | Carlisle | |
| 11 | | Woods | Elaine | 33 | | f | wd | Housekpr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London N.I. | Sec 3(2) PV 1314 | London | Sep 6th 1932 | | England | London | |
| 12 | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. E Line 1 Imm. Insp. Gifford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 7 Imm. Insp. Leibovic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | MOSS | William | 30 | | M | M | U.S.A.----Born New York City February 22nd 1902 | | | | | | | | WSPP 544848 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | DENNISTON | Peter | 34 | | M | M | Forman | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scots | Scotland | Salcoats | RP 831207 | Washington | June 8th 1932 | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 16 | | DENNISTON (Nee BROWN) | Georgina (wife) | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scots | Scotland | Glasgow | RP 827708 | Washington | June 8th 1932 | | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. | |
| 17 | | WHITESIDE | Mother Denise Marie | 41 | | F | S | Religious | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Blackpool | RP 796784 | Washington | Mar 25th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Pa. | |
| 18 | | CARMICHAEL | Colin | 27 | | M | S | Instructor | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Scotland | Glasgow | RP 848325 | Washington | Jul 16th 1932 | | U.S.A. | Chapel Hill | |
| 19 | | TONGE | Mildred | 35 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Lancashire | RP 823140 | Washington | Mar 24th 1932 | | U.S.A. | New Orleans | |
| 20 | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. D Line 3 Imm. Insp. FULLER | Frederick | 23 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Kirkham | NQIV 103 | London | Aug 16th 1932 | | England | Rochdale | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 5. Derby, John. Not on board.

Line 7 Harrison; George. Transfered to sheet E line 2.
Line 8 Harrison, Edith F Transfered to sheet E line 3.

Total passengers . . . . 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Line 12. Gifford. Transfered to sheet B line 1.
Line 13. Leibovic Transfered to sheet D line 7.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

.....Purser.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B. Magurie, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M/S. Bch Bad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... (name thereof)," as the case may be)

155

J B magurie

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C F English
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Vaughan master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not necessary to be used)

P R Vaughan
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

16—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 19 154

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation, society, charity, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height | | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— | | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Foreign country (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether going to this country to join a relative or friend, and if so, whether relative or friend has sent money for the journey | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | SISTER Miss Spon, 1 Dartmouth Pl., Blackheath, London | Canada via | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1894/1930 | Michigan | | SON Mr. J.S.Gifford, 3191 Kensington blvd. Sugden, Buffalo | Yes | 3wks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | dark | Dark | Brown | None |
| 2 | Father G Walker N Battleford Sass. Canada | Canada via | NY | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | various visits | | | HOME 11103 Sask.Dr., Edmonton, Canada | Yes | 2days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 3 | Father.in,law G Walker N Battleford Suss. Canada | Canada via | NY | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | various visits | | | HOME 11103 Sask.Dr., Edmonton, Canada | Yes | 2days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 4 | Father:- Albert Lockyer 56a Awasley Rd Hutenall | Canada via | NY | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Home. 2348 Ottawa St Regina | yes | 2days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | Brn | grey | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

Form 590 O
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NEW YORK - IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRITANNIC. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH Sept.1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Gifford Clifford | Adelaide Maria | 69 | | f | wd. | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | 18636 | Ottawa | June 1911 | | Canada | Lennoxville | |
| 2 | | Walker | Osman James | 39 | | m | m | Professor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | Canada | Bitaque la Prairie | Passport No. 28006 | Ottawa | May 19th 1932 | | Canada | Edmonton | |
| 3 | | Walker | Ella May | 40 | | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | U.S.A. | Windom, Minn. | Passport No. 28006 | Ottawa | 1932 | | Canada | Edmonton | |
| 4 | | Lockyer | Albert | 28 | | M | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Hutenall | In Transit to Canada. | | | | Canada | Regina | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

04-15 — Ex Order transit — 84 — Canada Lennoxville Pff

04-15 — Ex Order transit — Canada Edmonton

04-15 — Ex Order transit — Canada Edmonton

04-15 — Ex Order transit — Canada Regina

John A. Wall Insp. 11 45 am

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

153

I, J. B. Maguire, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. (Dub.) L.M. (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1922 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. J. Englehardt

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Vaughan, Master, of the M.V. BRITANNIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

p.a. Vaughan

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, *19* 152

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER Rev.John Jones, Itton Rectory, Chepstow, Glos. | Bahamas via New York | | | Yes | Bahamas Infant Welfare Assoc., Nassau | Yes | Yes | 1932 In Transit 1930 In Transit 1914/5 Cal. | | May 1932 | Box 346, New Providence Nassau, Bahamas, N.P. | IN TRANSIT | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK - IN TRANSIT OTHER THAN TO CANADA

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, TOURIST OR OTHERWISE.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Arrival at ..... S. S. BRITANNIC ..... Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 10TH SEPT. 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [illegible] | Jones | Frances Georgina | 43 | | f | s | Health Visitor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | Welsh | 04-17 Wales | N.S. Aumanford | No 53/3 Transit Certificate | Cardiff Wales | Aug 20th 1930 | | Bahamas | Nassau | X |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John a. Wall Insp. 11 30 am

80

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

X

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G B Biagioni, Surgeon of the M.V. BRITANNIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. Bch Bao (Dub) LM (Rotunda), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company named," as the case may be)

151

Biagioni.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP. 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

C F English

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 430 A — Q 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q 1

150

M. V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), September 11, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 SEP. 1932, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Clee | Raymond | 34 | | M | M | Worcester, Mass. October 25th 1897. | | Home, 797 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 2 | Clee | Ethel | 40 | | F | M | Jersey City, N.J. October 30th, 1891. | | Home, 797 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 3 | Clee | Robert | 8 | | M | S | New York City, N.Y. November 26th 1923. | | Home, 797 Bergen Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. |
| 4 | Clifford | George V. | 48 | | M | S | | District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 18th 1930. | Home, 559 72nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Collins | William P. (Rev.) | 30 | | M | S | | Albert Lea County Court, Minnesota. September 1928. | Home, Canton, Minn. |
| 6 | Forde | William J. (Rev.) | 56 | | M | S | | District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. April 25th 1919. | Home, 284 South Manhattan Place, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 7 | ~~Geehan~~ | ~~Patrick J. (Rev.)~~ | 41 | | M | S | | ~~April 26th 1921.~~ | ~~Home,~~ |
| 8 | Gilroy | Hugh | 60 | | M | S | | Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1894. | Home, 60 Diamond Street, Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 9 | Healy | Patrick | 58 | | M | S | | Supreme Court. New York City June 26th 1902. | Home, Catholic University, Washington, D.C. |
| 10 | Kenneally | Daniel (Rev.) | 49 | | M | S | | District Court, Anthony, Kansas. June 21st 1920. | Home, Denville, Harper County, Kansas. |
| 11 | Kiernan | Thomas | 61 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, New Haven, Conn. 1897 | Home, 514 Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Conn. |
| 12 | Kiernan | Anne | 45 | | F | M | | By Marriage - 1916 | Home, 514 Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Conn. |
| 13 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QA Line 11. Imm. Insp. [illegible] Landers | James (Rev.) | 30 | | M | S | | ~~Southern District Court, Springfield, Ill. 5th January 1932.~~ | ~~Home, St. John's Church, Coffeen, Ill.~~ |
| 14 | Landy | Thomas F. (Rev.) | 56 | | M | S | | Third Judicial District Court, Deerlodge Mont. November 27th | Home, Deerlodge, Montana. |
| 15 | Looney | Edward M. (Rev.) | 57 | | M | S | | Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. July 10th 1902. | Home, Livermore, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 16 | Looney | Patrick S. | 56 | | M | M | | Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif July 10th 1902. | Home, 470 Fayson Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 17 | Looney | Barbara | 53 | | F | M | | Husband Naturalized Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif. July 10th 1902. | Home, 470 Fayson Avenue, San Francisco, Calif. |
| 18 | Looney | Sister M.P. Rupert (Elizabeth M. (Sr.M.)) | 53 | | F | S | | Superior Court, San Francisco, Calif. April 1923. | Home, 3750 East Fourth Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 19 | McLoughlin | Kate | 59 | | F | S | | District Court New York. February 9th 1926. | Home, 510 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | Naughton | Michael F. | 65 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas, Morris County, N.J. May 3rd, 1893. | Home, 45 Phoenix Avenue, Morris Town, N.J. |
| 21 | Naughton | Mary A. | 59 | | F | M | | By Marriage Husband Naturalized Morris County. 1893. | Home, 45 Phoenix Avenue, Morris Town, N.J. |
| 22 | O'Gallaghan | James [illegible] (Rev.) | 52 | | M | S | | 1929. | ~~Home, 114 West 87th Street, Los Angeles, Cal.~~ |
| 23 | O'Toole | Thomas N. | 49 | | M | S | | Supreme Court, Los Angeles, Calif. February 8th 1918. | Home, 1295 North Fairfax Avenue, Hollywood, Calif. |
| 24 | Pierse | Patrick | 45 | | M | S | | District Court, Los Angeles, Cal. February 18th. 1921. | Home, 238 Marine Street, Ocean Park, Cal. |
| 25 | Rowan | Janie B. | 40 | | F | S | | Supreme Court, New York. April 4th 1918. | Home, 230 West 107 Street ~~New York City~~ |
| 26 | Stewart | William J. (Rev.) | 58 | | M | S | | District Court, Marshall, Minn. June 4th 1912. | Home, 415 Vincent Street, Redondo Beach, Cal. |
| 27 | White | Marie | 16 | | F | S | New York City, N.Y. May 18th 1916 | | Home, 368 Avenue "B", Bayonne, N.J. |
| 28 | Corry | Michael | 28 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. January 21st 1925. | Home, 269 Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 29 | Corry | Patrick J. | 2 | 4 | M | S | | Father Naturalized Brooklyn, N.Y. | Home, 269 Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 30 | Enright | James F. (Rev.) | 31 | | M | S | | District Court, St. Petersburgh, Florida. 22nd February 1932 | Home, St. Petersburgh, Florida |

Sheet Q1 Line 7 Geehan Patrick Not on Board
-do- 13 Landers James Trfn to Boston Sheet QA.Line 11
-do- 22 O'Gallaghan James Not on Board

Jacob Seeger Jnr 3rd Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q2

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (Queenstown), 14th SEPTEMBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Saltzberg | Christopher | 57 | ✓ | M | M | | King's County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1927. | Home, Locust Valley, N.Y. |
| 2 | Saltzberg | Mabel B. | 53 | ✓ | F | M | Memphis, Tenn. November 13th. 1878 | | Home, Locust Valley, N.Y. |
| 3 | Unger | Emma | 46 | ✓ | F | S | New York City, N.Y. 5th July 1886. | | Home. 130 East 57th Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | McClung | Barbara | 53 | ✓ | F | M | Atlanta, Ga. 24th July 1879. | | Home. 807 West Hill Street, Knoxville, Tenn. |
| 5 | Bow | Laura A. | 58 | ✓ | F | M | Atlanta, Ga. 1st January 1814. | | Home. 951 Hamilton Avenue. Palo Alto, Cal. |
| 6 | Kelly | Michael | 54 | ✓ | M | M | | District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 5th April 1920. | Home. 162 Own Avenue, Lansdown, Pa. |
| 7 | Kelly | Katherine | 45 | ✓ | F | M | | Husband Naturalized Philadelphia, Pa. 1920. | Home. 162 Own Avenue. Lansdown, Pa. |
| 8 | Walsh | James | 35 | ✓ | M | M | New York City, N.Y. 17th June 1897. | | Home. 42.35-77th Street. Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 9 | Walsh | Margaret | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th July 1900. | | Home. 42.35 - 77th Street. Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 10 | Keith | Maccahuston | 56 | ✓ | F | M | Marshall, Texas. 6th December 1876. | | Home. 623 North Walnut Street. Sherman, Texas. |
| 11 | O'Connor | May | 36 | ✓ | F | S | | Federal Court, Los Angeles, Cal. June 1922 | Home, 1220 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 12 | Muldoon | Ellen | 68 | ✓ | F | S | | District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 31st July 1928. | Home, 364 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | Fitzgerald | Thomas (Rev.) | 87 | ✓ | M | S | | District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1923 | Home. 2321 Greer Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 14 | Oloham | Agnes | 58 | ✓ | F | M | | Naturalized through marriage | Home. 456 Wisdom Avenue San Antonio, Calif. |
| 15 | Geary | (Sister Regulator) Margaret T. | 52 | ✓ | F | S | | County Court Pendleton, Oregon | Wilmington, Del; St Frances Hospital. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Jacot Singer Insp 8.25 AM

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 148 4

S.S. m.v. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932, 19 32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 7 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | PITAIK | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | May 7th [illegible] | | [illegible], |
| 3 | POOL | Esther | 56 | | F | M | Jan 1st.1876. New York City | | 455 Park Avenue New York City |
| 4 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 29 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | PUTNAM | Marguerite | 41 | | F | M | 15th Oct. 1890. Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 406 Clinton Ave; Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 6 | PUTNAM | Sally A. | 19 | | F | S | 22nd July. 1913. Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 406 Clinton Ave; Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 7 | PUTNAM | Ruth A. | 16 | | F | S | 4th July. 1916 Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 406 Clinton Ave; Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 8 | PUTNAM | Marton | 9 | | F | S | 16th July. 1923 Brooklyn. N.Y. | | 406 Clinton Ave Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 9 | READ | Martha | 42 | | F | M | Dec 3rd.1889. Danville. Kentucky | | Danville. Kentucky. |
| 10 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 1 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 2 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 3 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 4 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ROBBINS | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | ROBINSON | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible], New York City | | Brooklandville. |
| 16 | ROBINSON | [illegible] | 68 | | | | | | Brooklandville. |
| 17 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 19 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 20 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 30 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 57 | | M | | Sept. 27th [illegible], Fall River Mass. | | [illegible], |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 53 | | F | | Feb 6th [illegible], New York | | [illegible], |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] M | 37 | | | | April 8th [illegible], New York | | [illegible], |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 57 | 6 | M | | | Supreme Court, New York, July 1920 | [illegible], |
| 24 | WINNER | Elizabeth B | 52 | | F | M | Reading.Pa. Oct 1874 | | 700 Westview Ave; Germanstwon. Pa; |
| 25 | WINNER | Gladys | 34 | | F | S | Phila; Pa; 29th Jan. 1898 | | 700 Westview Ave; Germanstown. Pa; |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 73 | | M | | [illegible], Staunton, Ill | | [illegible], |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 68 | | F | | [illegible], Lincoln, Ill. | | [illegible], |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1 | | | | 7th Feb. 1916. Montclare. N.J. | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | 8th Sept. 1912 Montclare. N.J. | | [illegible], |
| 30 | [illegible] | William Gordon | 13 | 6 | M | S | 27th April.1919. Montclare. N.J. | | [illegible], |

Sheet 4 Line 1 Patterson Ian Trans to Boston Sheet F Line 7
-do- 4 Putnam John -do- " C " 29
-do- 10 Rhodes Bertha -do- " F " 1
-do- 11 Rhodes Ellen -do- " F " 2
-do- 12 Rhodes Timothy -do- " F " 3
-do- 13 Rhodes Denis -do- " F " 4

Sheet 4 Line 17 Sawtell Celeste Tran Boston Sheet C. Line 19
-do- 18 Sawtell Eliz; -do- " " 20
-do- 19 [illegible] Daniel Sheahan -do- " " 30

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 147

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932, 1932

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HULTON | Mary | 40 | | F | M | June 11th 1892, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 535, Jenkintown Rd, ELKINS PARK, Pa. |
| 2 | JOHNSON | William P. | 63 | | M | M | Oct. 19th 1868 Philadelphia. Pa; | | 4550 N. 13th Street Philadelphia. Pa; |
| 3 | JOHNSON | Nellie C. | 56 | | F | M | Mar 12th 1876 Philadelphia. Pa; | | 4550 N. 13th Street Philadelphia. Pa; |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 21 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | KING | Laura | 67 | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 7 | KINSLEY | Mark Ellsworth | [illegible] | | | | Sept 19th.1882. Sheriff. N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 8 | KOHN | Irving | 52 | | M | M | Sept 7th.1880. Philadelphia. Pa; | | 1830 Rittenhouse Sq; Philadelphia Pa. |
| 9 | KOHN | Rebekah | 47 | | F | M | Dec 23rd. 1884. Philadelphia. Pa; | | 1830 Rittenhouse. Sq; Philadelphia. Pa; |
| 10 | KOHN | Julia | 19 | | F | S | Sept; 29th.1912. Philadelphia. Pa; | | 1830 Rittenhouse Sq; Philadelphia. Pa; |
| 11 | LANE | Amy | 51 | 11 | F | | October 17th 1880, Rossford Ill. | | [illegible] |
| 12 | LESLEY | Amelia | 74 | | F | W | April 1st 1858, Glen Mills, Pa. | | [illegible] |
| 13 | LESLEY | Robert | 79 | | | | July 4th 1853, Philadelphia, Pa. | | [illegible] |
| 14 | MACWATTY | Amy | 62 | | F | M | | By Marriage | 141 Summit Avenue MontClare. N.J. |
| 15 | MARR | Robert Miller | [illegible] | | | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 16 | MARR | George | 66 | | M | M | April 1st. 1866, Detroit, Mich. | | 1106 Maplecliffe Drive. |
| 17 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 28 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | MAYER | Henrietta Claire | 52 | | F | S | June 20th 1879, Cincinnati, Ohio. | | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | 4 | | | | | |
| 20 | McKENZIE | John | 51 | | M | M | | [illegible] ...J. District Court [illegible] 1919 | [illegible] |
| 21 | McKENZIE | [illegible] | 51 | | F | M | | By Marriage | [illegible] |
| 22 | MORSE | Priscilla | 27 | | F | M | June 17th. 1905, Hyannis, Mass. | | 104 West Allen Lane Philadelphia. PA;. |
| 23 | MORSE | Priscilla | 7 | | F | S | September 24th. 1925, Washington, D.C. | | 104 West Allen Lane. Philadelphia. Pa; |
| 24 | MOSS | Katherine | 5 | | F | S | January 17th. 1927, New York. | | 104 Wset Allen Lane. Philadelphia. Pa; |
| 25 | MOULDING | Ralph Clayton | 41 | | M | M | Dec. 31st 1890, Chicago, Ill. | | [illegible] |
| 26 | ROBBES | [illegible] | 68 | | M | M | | District Court Troy.N.Y. Sept. 1919 | [illegible] |
| 27 | ROBBES | Stella | 63 | | F | M | San Francisco. Oct 7th. 1868 | | [illegible] |
| 28 | SCHUCKER | Ellis P | 63 | | M | M | Oct 5th.1868. West Pickland. Pa; | | 308 West Opsal Street Philadelphia. Pa; |
| 29 | SCHUCKER | Winona | 50 | | F | M | Oct 12th. 1881 Pittsburg. Pa; | | 308 West Opsal Street Philadelphia. Pa; |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 3 Line 4 Keith MacJonson Embarked Cobh Sheet 62 Line 10.
-do- 5 Kelley Elizabeth Trans to Boston Sheet C. Line 22
-do- 17 Marr Mary C -do- " 28
-do- 18 [illegible]
-do- 30 Pace Blank

[signature] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

146
19 SEP. 1932

S.S. m.v. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 1932

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Etty Irene | 52 | | F | M | | By marriage ✓ | 7808, York Road, ELKINS PARK, Pa. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Rona Esther | 27 | | F | S | April 12th 1905, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 7808, York Road, ELKINS PARK, Pa. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Eileen Irene | 21 | | F | | May 1st 1911, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 7808, York Road, ELKINS PARK, Pa. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Aline | 52 | 5 | F | | June 26th 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | Bougemont. |
| 5 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 8 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 9 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | 1618, Baldwin Avenue, [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | Charles | 52 | | M | M | Feb24th. 1880. Detroit. Mich | | 1618, Baldwin Avenue, [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | Cordelia | 66 | | F | W | February 16th 1866, Chicago, Ill | | Woodland Zone CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va. |
| 9 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 6 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | 2614, Colfax Street, [illegible], Ill. |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | 9 | M | M | November 26th 1885, Norwalk, Ohio. | | 2614, Colfax Street, [illegible], Ill. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 58 | | M | M | April 9th 1874, Westmanville, Mich. | | |
| 12 | BISSELLE | [illegible] | 53 | | f | m | | | 100b, Webster [illegible] |
| 13 | BITTING | Lewis Walter | 55 | 9 | M | M | October 6th 1877, Philadelphia, Pa. | By Marriage ✓ | 19 Grafton Street Cherry Chase. MD. |
| 14 | BITTING | Lillian | 50 | 10 | F | M | August 30th 1881, New York. | | 38, Arlei[illegible] Road, [illegible], L.I. N.Y. |
| 15 | BLAKE | [illegible] | 61 | 1 | M | M | | | 38, Arlei[illegible] Road, [illegible], N.Y. |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Born Scotland of American Parents ✓ | 1723, Taylor Street [illegible] |
| 17 | BUCK | Arthur Eugene | 44 | 2 | M | M | March 6th 1888, Johnson City, Tenn. | | 804, Wadsworth Avenue, [illegible] |
| 18 | BUCK | Beatrice Stone | 30 | 8 | F | M | November 29th 1901, Petoskey, Mich. | | 37, [illegible] |
| 19 | BULLITT | Margaret | 30 | 9 | F | S | December 12th 1901, Clifton Heights, Pa. | | 401 Allen Lane. |
| 20 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 12 Imm. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | BULLITT | [illegible] | 67 | | M | M | July 11th 1865, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 401 Allen Lane |
| 22 | BULLITT | Margaret E | 63 | | F | [illegible] | April 1st 1869, St. Louis, Mo. | | 401 Allen Lane |
| 23 | BURNS | Phyllis E | 34 | | F | S | July 5th 1898. Cleveland, Ohio. | | 37 Cathedral Avenue Garden City. N.Y |
| 24 | COLE | Laz[illegible] | 67 | | F | M | November 10th 1864, Bristol, Ind. | | 3004, Kerrington Road, [illegible], Ohio. |
| 25 | COLE | Doroth[illegible] | 17 | | F | S | October 12th 1914, Cleveland, Ohio. | | 3004, Kerrington Road, [illegible], Ohio. |
| 26 | COLE | Barbara | 18 | 1 | F | S | June 16th 1914, Cleveland, Ohio. | | 3004, Kerrington Road, [illegible], Ohio. |
| 27 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 25 Imm. Insp. [illegible] Paul C | | | | | | | | [illegible], [illegible], |
| 28 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 26 Imm. Insp. [illegible] Mildred K | | | | | | | | [illegible], [illegible], |
| 29 | CRAIG | Margaret C | 42 | | F | M | Elizabeth. N.J. June 11th. 1889 | | [illegible], [illegible], |
| 30 | CROSS | [illegible] | 20 | 11 | F | S | October 6th 1911, Cincinnati, Ohio. | 75 | 555 Park Avenue. New York City |
| | | | | | | | | | 10, [illegible], [illegible], |

John Beattie

Sheet 1 Line 8 Trans to Boston Sheet F Line 5
-do- 9 Maude Beattie Trans to Boston Sheet F Line 6
-do- 10 Blank
-do- 11 Bark Samuel Not on Board
-do- 16 Blank
-do- 27 Colegrove Paul Trans to Boston Sheet C Line 25
-do- 28 Colegrove Mildred -do- " 26

Line 5 Bailey Benjamin transferred to Boston sheet F line 8
do 6 Bailey Elsie do F do 9
do 20 Bullitt Janet do F do 12

Not to be English

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 145

Number 2.

S. S. M.V. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932, 1932

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | ANNIE W | 71 | | F | W | Memphis. Tenn. July 9th. 1861 | | 555 Park Ave. New York City |
| 2 | [illegible] | Elsie | 44 | | F | S | | Common Police Court, Philadelphia, December 23rd 1925 ✓ | HAVERFORD, Pa. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Edith Sugden | 26 | 7 | F | M | | Bartlesville, Okla. September 1926 ✓ | 200, Chelsea Street, BARTLESVILLE, OKLA. |
| 4 | [illegible] | George Barnard | 4 | 2 | M | S | June 2nd 1928, Bartlesville, Okla. | | 200, Chelsea Street, BARTLESVILLE, OKLA. |
| 5 | [illegible] | Harold | 47 | | M | M | Dec 29th [illegible], Evansville, Ind. | | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | Marie | 45 | | F | M | Mar, 7th 1887, Oleam, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | John | 11 | | M | S | Feb 22nd 1921, Buffalo, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | Elnora | 48 | | F | M | SpencerPort, N.Y. Oct 26th. 1884 | | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | Jeanette | 22 | | F | S | Rochester. N.Y. 29th July. 1910 | | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | Henry | 50 | 2 | M | S | June 20th 1882, New Haven, Conn. | | 20[illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | Isobel Beatrice | 49 | 10 | F | M | Nov 1st. 1882. New York City | | 260 Layfayette Avenue New Brighton. S.I. N.Y. |
| 12 | [illegible] | Isobel Mary | 14 | 6 | F | S | Nov 4th. 1917 New York City | | 250 Layfayette Avenue New Brighton. S.I.N.Y. |
| 13 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 27 Immn. Insp. [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | April 3rd 1894, Rochester, N.Y. | | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] COYNE | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | D | May 13th 1899, Waterbury Conn. | | [illegible] New York City |
| 16 | [illegible] | Amelia | [illegible] | | F | S | July 4th 1908, [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | William | 13 | | M | S | Feb 25th.1919. Jamestown. N.Y. | | 113 Price Street |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Oct 17th .1910. Oil City. Pa; | | 1255 East 115 St. Cleveland. [illegible] Ohio. |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Aug. 20th.1912. Jamestown. N.Y. | | 1255 East 115 St. Cleveland. [illegible] Ohio. |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | By marriage ✓ 1904 | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | June [illegible] 1907, [illegible], N.J. | | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | Margaret G. | 59 | | F | M | Mar.29th.1873. Washington.D.C. | | University. Va; |
| 23 | [illegible] | Eleanor F | 31 | | F | S | Sept. 18th.1903. New York City | | University. Va; |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | Celia | 54 | | F | [illegible] | 1st Jan. 1876. Keokuk. Iowa. | | [illegible] E.D., L.I. N.Y. |
| 26 | [illegible] | Annie L. | 61 | | F | M | 4th June. 1871. Campbell Co. Va; | | 6011 Three Chopt Rd. Richmond. Va; |
| 27 | [illegible] | George | 61 | | M | M | 8th Sept. 1871. Grand Rapids. Mich. | | Lawrence Park. Bronxville. New York. |
| 28 | [illegible] | Walter | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | July 21st 1854, [illegible], Va. | | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | Jane C | 54 | | F | S | 23rd Dec. 1878. Richmond. Va; | | 828 Park Ave. Richmond. Va. |
| 30 | [illegible] | Walter | 39 | | M | [illegible] | November 2nd 1893. Philadelphia, Pa. | | [illegible] |

Sheet 2 Line 13 Flanner Harold Trans to Boston Sheet C Line 27
-do- 14 Flint Louise Not on Board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP. 1932, 1932

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | STICKNEY | Louis | 53 | 5 | M | S | February 26th 1879, Newark N.J. | | 1701, Regent Road, [illegible], Pa. |
| 2 | TATTERSFIELD | Katie | 60 | | F | M | February 29th 1872, Detroit, Mich | | 6807 Lincoln Drive [illegible], Pa. |
| 3 | TATTERSFIELD | Olga | 36 | 11 | F | S | October 9th 1895, Philadelphia . Pa. | | 6807 Lincoln Drive PHILADELPHIA, Pa. |
| 4 | THACHER | John | 28 | | M | S | September 5th 1904, New York | | 330, Park Avenue, NEW YORK |
| 5 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 21 Imm. Insp. WKM | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | WALKER | Dorothea | 27 | 2 | F | S | January 6th 1905, Waterbury, Conn. | | 922, Elm Street, NEW HAVEN, Conn. |
| 7 | WHITMAN | Lilian Caroline | 49 | | F | M | [illegible] | By marriage | 204, Morgan Street, LONGVIEW, Tex. |
| 8 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 23 Imm. Insp. WKM | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. C Line 24 Imm. Insp. WKM | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | WILLIAMSON | Ruby | 47 | | F | M | April 25th 1884, Mexia, Texas. | | 6 - [illegible] B. [illegible], Texas. |
| 16 | MORRALL | Edith J. | 46 | | F | M | Phila; Pa; Dec 18th. 1885 | | Montgomery Ave. Chesnut Hill. Pa; |
| 17 | MORRALL | Margaret T | 23 | | F | S | Chicago. Ill. Oct 10th.1909 | | Montgomery Ave; Chestnut Hill. Pa; |
| 18 | MORRALL | J. Harrison | 19 | | M | S | Pelham. N.Y. Mar 20th. 1913 | | Montgomery. Pa; Chestnut Hill. Pa; |
| 19 | MORRALL | John | 15 | | M | S | Pelham. N.Y. Mar 28th. 1917 | | Montgomery Ave; Chestnut Hill. Pa; |
| 20 | WRAY | [illegible] | 35 | | F | M | October 27th 1896, Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1550, [illegible], New York. |
| 21 | DECKER | Alfred | 60 | 10 | M | M | | Circuit Court, Cook County, Illinois November 4th 1892 | 415, South Franklin Street, CHICAGO, Ill. |
| 22 | JONES | Beatrice B | 30 | | F | S | June 1st. 1895, Waxia, Tex. | | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Texas. |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | 11 | F | S | September 1st. 1891, Oak Park, Ill. | | 300, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Ill. |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 67 | | F | S | February 12th 1865, Columbus, Ohio. | | [illegible], North Madison, Columbus, Ohio. |
| 25 | LEER | Jane Carol | 20 | | F | S | November 12th 1911, Larchmont, N.Y. | | 139, [illegible] 19th Street, New York |
| 26 | BREWSTER | Marion A. | 39 | | F | M | | By Marriage | East Stanwick Place Greenwich. Conn. |
| 27 | LENNOX | Patrick J. | 70 | | M | M | | Supreme Ct; Washington. D.C. Jan 2nd. 1917 | 1336 Eye St. N.W. Washington. D.C. |
| 28 | TRILLER | Charles | 60 | | M | S | Ploughkeepsie.N.Y. July 15th 1862 | | 109 E 35 Street New York City |
| 29 | HALL | Herbert H | 71 | | M | M | | District Court Mayville. N.Y. 1888 | 113 Price Street. Jamestown. N.Y. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

John A. Wall Purser 9 a.m.

Sheet 5 Line 5 Trowbridge Maud Trans to Boston Sheet C Line 21
" " 8 Wigmore John -do- " " 23
" " 9 Wigmore Emma -do- " " 24
" " 10 Blank
" " 11 Blank
" " 12 Blank
" " 13 Blank
" " 14 Blank
" " 24 Burkley Ann Not on Board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

143

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~S.S.~~ M.V. "BROTANNIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL 10th SEPT., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19 SEP. 1932, 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Mary R. | 47 | 6 | F | M | Tarboro. N.C. April 17th.1885 | | 1910 24th Street Washington. D.C. |
| 2 | WHITE | Mary S. | 20 | 6 | F | S | Norfolk. Va. Nov; 5th.1911 | | 1910 24th Street Washington. D.C. |
| 3 | WHITE | Emma G. | 19 | 9 | F | S | Norfolk.Va. Dec 19th.1912 | | 1910 24th Street Washington. D.C. |
| 4 | WHITE | Frances | 15 | | F | S | Norfolk. Va. Oct 12th. 1917 | | 1910 24th Street Washington. D.C. |
| 5 | ROCHE | Christopher J. | 50 | | m | s | | District Court, Manhatten Kan. July. 1916. | Abielen, Kansas. |
| 6 | LOVELL | Lucy | 43 | | F | S | Elgin. Ill. May 30th 1889 | | Pen y Bryn Elmherst Boul. Scranton Pa. |
| 7 | PRICE | Julia H. | 16 | | F | S | Scranton. Pa; Sept. 8th. 1916 | | 1727 N. Washington. Ave Scranton. Pa; |
| 8 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 1 Imm. Insp. WKh<br>~~JOHNSON~~ | Louise | 55 | | f | s | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 10 Imm. Insp. WKh<br>St. Joseph Miss. Nov.29th. 1876. | | 9002 Lovers Lane. St. Joseph. Miss. |
| 9 | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B Line 2 Imm. Insp. WKh<br>JOHNSON | Carolyn | 59 | | f | s | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. F Line 11 Imm. Insp. WKh<br>St. Joseph Miss. Oct. 26th. 1873. | | as above. |
| 10 | | | | | | | John A. Wall Insp 8 10 am | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

line 8 Johnson Louise transferred back to Boston sheet F line 10.
do 9 Johnson Carolyn do do do F do 11.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—8214

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan master, of the MV 'Britannic', from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at New York

C G English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 93.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 19

| 16 — No. on List | 17 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 — Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure); In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State; City or town | 19 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where? | Date of last departure | 23 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or has been in the country 3 years or more preceding the present); Length of time in the United States; Whether able to speak English or what other language | 25 — Free from polygamy or obedience to, belief in, or affiliation with those who practise it? | 26 — Whether a polygamist | 27 — Whether an anarchist | 28 — Whether coming to practise as a profession or follow any occupation for which he has been contracted or induced by others (See instructions for Form 1000 in this connection) | 29 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States | 30 — Whether excluded and deported with own child | 31 — Whether excluded and deported at any time | 32 — Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 — Height: Feet; Inches | 35 — Complexion | 36 — Color of—: Hair; Eyes | 37 — Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brother, Patrick Brunton, 8 James Street, KILKELLY | -- Cal. Los Angeles | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 12 | New York 1932 | 21st May | Home, 1541 Baldenwate Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 2 | Sister Miss M.Carroll. Donagmore, Queen's Co., I.F.S. | -- N.Y. Elmhurst Long Island | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 5 yrs | Long Island 1932 | 9th July, | Home, 80-12, 43rd Avenue, Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None |
| 3 | Father Jeremiah Casey. Kilbruig, Ballyorgan, Kilfinane. Co.Limerick. | -- Cal. Los Angeles | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 4½ yrs | Los Angeles 1932 | May.11 | Home, 1404 West Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal. | Yes Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Blk.Brn. | Brn | None |
| 4 | ~~Co. Cork~~ | Tex. Hondo | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Home | May.7th 1932 | Home, | Yes Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None |
| 5 | Father, Denis Hegarty, Castleleagh, Killarney, Co.Kerry | -- Iowa Bayard | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Bayard 1932 | 11 Jun | Home Bayard, Iowa. | Yes Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 6 | Father, Michael F. McGrehan, Lisgeel, Turlough Terrace, Fairview, Dublin | -- N.Y. NewYork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 1½ | NewYork 1932 | 28th May | Home, 230th Street & Arlington Avenue, New York City N.Y. | Yes Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None |
| 7 | Mother, Mrs T. O'Riordan, Rudore, Inchigeela, Co. Cork | -- N.J. Elizabeth | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 30 | Eliz-abeth 1932 | 13th June | Cousin Timothy O'Leary. Home, 201 Cherry Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J. | Yes Inc. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Father, Michael Fitzgerald, Ballyoaney, Gorey, Co.Wexford. | -- N.Y. New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 5 yrs | New York 1932 | 1st June | Home, 330 West 58th Street, New York City N.Y. | No Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None |
| 9 | Mother, Mrs K. Moran. Ballymahon, Co.Longford. | -- N.Y. Newlork | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 20 | Newlork 1932 | 2nd June | Friend; Marie Kingsman. Home, 350 West 116 Street. New York City N.Y. | Yes Ind. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 10 | Father, John Enright, Clarecastle, Co. Clare. | -- Md. Baltimore | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 4 | Bal-timore 1932 | Jun.11 | Cousin Eliz. Evans. Home, 1021 Lanvale Street. Baltimore, Md. | Yes Per. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), 11th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Brunton | Joseph A(Rev.) | 38 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | KILKENNY | RP.3c63[illegible] | Washington | 23/5/32 | | | America | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 2 | | Carroll | John J. | 29 | | M | S | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Donoughmore Queen's Co. | App.822797 RP.815060 | Washington | May.9 1932 | | | America | Long Island, N.Y. |
| 3 | | Casey | Patrick(Rev.) | 31 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Kilfinane Co. Limerick | RP.804455 | Washington | Apr.18 1932 | | | America | Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 4 | | Flynn | Thomas (Rev.) | 43 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Youghal Co. Cork | RP. | Washington | | | | America | Hunco, Texas |
| 5 | | Hegarty | William (Rev.) | 35 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Killarney Co. Kerry | App.831748 RP.824000 | Washington | June. 1932 | | | America | Bayard, Iowa. |
| 6 | | Moran | Agnes | 28 | | M | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Drumcondra Co. Dublin | RP.813172 | Washington | 1/6/32 | | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | | Riordan | Mary A. | 52 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Inniskeela Co. Cork | RP.822240 | Washington | 1/6/32 | | | America | Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 8 | | Fitzgerald | James | 35 | | M | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballyoseney Co. Wexford | RP.825072 | Washington | 27/5/32 | | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | | Moran | Rose A. | 35 | | F | M | Saleslady | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ballymahon Co. Longford | RP.831172 | Washington | 16/5/32 | | | America | New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | | Enright | Michael L. | 22 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Ennis. Co. Clare. | RP.823147 | Washington | 27/5/32 | | | America | Baltimore Md. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. QC Line 1 Imm. Insp. WHM.

Line 4 Flynn, Thomas transferred to sheet QC line 1.

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M V "Britannic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R B Ch B A O (Dub) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

C. J. English

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

141

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Maste, of the M V Britannic, from Cobh (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master [Officer]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

QUOTA
NON-QUOTA

List Q 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is he going to join a person, a firm, or a corporation in the United States, or coming by himself? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.) | Whether coming for purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose, or for any purpose for which he may be excluded from the United States (see question) | Whether admitted and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be sent to a country whence he came, rather than to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Sister, Miss A. Liddy, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | O'Callaghan's Mills, Co.Clare. | -- | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Husband | 350 | No | - | - | - | Home, 259 Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 2 | ~~Father, Mr. A. Connell,~~ Glencar, Tullamore, ~~Co. Offaly~~ | | Iowa | Des Moines | Yes | Self | 350 | No | | | | ~~Friend, Mr. Rev. Dr. Dunn,~~ Des Moines, Iowa. | Yes | Ind | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Father Mr. P. Cleary, 1 Arran Quay, DUBLIN. | -- | Cal. | San Francisco | Yes | Father (see column 17) | $2000 | No | - | - | - | Menlo Park College, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | Ind | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q4

QUOTA

NON-QUOTA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BRITANNIC" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Corry | Mary | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | Tulla, Co. Clare | QIV. 6.05 | DUBLIN | 27/6/32 | | Ireland | O'Callaghan's Mills, Co. Clare |
| 2 | | Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. 4B Line 1 Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~2~~ | | ~~Connell~~ | ~~Daniel~~ | ~~65~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Labourer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~I.F.S.~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Tullow~~ | ~~QIV~~ | ~~DUBLIN~~ | ~~27/6/32~~ | | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Tullow~~ |
| 3 | | Cleary | Patrick 305/355 | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | Ireland | DUBLIN | E of Section 1924 NQIV. 56 4-E | DUBLIN | 23/8/32 | | Ireland | DUBLIN. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

70

Line 2 Connell Daniel transferred to Boston Sheet QB line 1.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . √

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M V Britannic, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O (Dub) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19

at New York

G. English
Dpty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan master, of the M V Britannic, from Liverpool via Cork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—889

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed. The master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

138

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 19 32

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to go to the United States | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether an anarchist | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bro[illegible], W.S.F.[illegible], Leeds, ENGLAND. | Gr.Br. | Ct. | Mainbridge | Yes | Self | 100 | Yes | 23 years | N.Y. | Jul.20, 1928 | [illegible], 48 Reid Ave. Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. | No | Ind | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 2 | ---------- | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], 48 Reid Ave. Port Washington, L.I. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Brother Rev.J.H.[illegible], Mt.Solomon[illegible], Australia | Aus | NY | NewYork | Yes | Self | 200 | Yes | 18 years | [illegible] | May 20th. | [illegible], 987, Riverside Dr. New York | No | Ind | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 4 | Bro/law. Rev.J.H.[illegible], Mt.Solomon[illegible], Australia | Aus | NY | NewYork | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 12 years | N.Y. | May 20th 1932 | [illegible], 987, Riverside Drive, New York | No | Ind | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | None |
| 5 | ---------- | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible], 987, Riverside Drive, New York | No | Ind | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Slight | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Brother Mr F.W.Hurst. 13 Kensington Park Gardens, London, W.11. | --- | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Self | 75 | Yes | 41 years | N.Y. | May 21st 1932 | [illegible], Barnard Jellis [illegible] | No | Ind | Ind | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None |
| 8 | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

STAPLES

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIC", Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Annie Cora | 51 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | 08-15 | [illegible] | App.846800 Sec. 10 | RP | Jul. 1st | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 2 | USC | [illegible] | Richard Phillips | 17 | 1 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | [illegible] | Usapt 293976 - 7/4/1930 -Born New York N.Y. | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | U.S.A. | [illegible] NY |
| 3 | | [illegible] | John | 46 | | M | M | Treasurer | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | 08-15 | Fairlee. | RP 760328 | USC A-805518 RP | [illegible] Apr. 1st | | U.S.A. | [illegible] New York |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Florence Jewel | 6 | | F | | Child | Yes | " English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | 08-15 | Brainerd | RP 760329 | A-805519 RP | [illegible] Apr. 1st | | U.S.A. | [illegible] N.Y. |
| 5 | USC | [illegible] | E. | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | " English | Yes | U.S.A. | [illegible] | birth cert. & P | | U.S.C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | U.S.A. | [illegible] New York |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Herbert | 40 | | M | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Gertrude Mary | 60 | | F | S | Prof. | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | 08-15 | [illegible] | A815216 | RP | [illegible] Apr. 2nd | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 8 | | [illegible] | Bessie Daisy | 45 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | " English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | 08-15 | London | App.838380 Sec. 10 RP 760328 | RP | June 10 1932 | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Gertrude Mary | 42 | | F | W | H'wife | Yes | " English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | 08-15 Scotland | Edinburgh | A841305 RP 833162 | RP | Jun.12th 1932 | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 10 | | [illegible] | Irene | 37 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | " English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | 08-15 | [illegible] | A826258 RP 760329 | RP | May 11th 1932 | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 11 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Angeloe Beryl | 10 | | F | S | None | Yes | " English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | [illegible] | Weston-sup-Mare | A826259 RP 17034 | RP | May 11th 1932 | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Alexis | 8 | | M | S | None | Yes | " English | Yes | Great Britain | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wallasey | A826257 RP 81 76390 | RP | May 11th 1932 | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 13 | | [illegible] | Bessie Daisy | 49 | 3 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | ~~Great~~ Britain | [illegible] | [illegible] | London | RP Sec. 10 | Washington | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | | PRICHARD | Alice Mary Edith | 65 | | F | S | None | Yes | 5-3569 English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 08-45 India | Madras | A768787 RP 763656 | RP | Oct. 13th 1931 | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 15 | | WILLIAMS | Harold William | 38 | | m | m | Secretary | Yes | " English | Yes | Gt.Britm | English | 08 15 England | West Ham | App.861395 RP. 853762 | RP | Aug.2nd. 1932 | | U.S.A. | Scarsdale N |
| 16 | | WILLIAMS | Gertrude A. | 39 | | f | m | H'wife | Yes | " English | Yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | East Ham. | App.861394 RP 853766 | RP | Wash.DC Aug.2'32 | | U.S.A. | as above |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | WILLIAMS | Gwenoth Mary | 9 | | f | s | Child | Yes | " English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Essex. | Rochford. App.861392 RP 853764 | RP | Wash.DC Aug.2'32 | | U.S.A. | as above |
| 18 | UNDER 16 | WILLIAMS | Audrey Marg.t | 6 | | f | s | Child | No | English | No | Gt.Brit | English | England | Essex. | Rochford App.861393 RP 853763 | RP | Wash.DC Aug.2'32 | | U.S.A | as above |
| 19 | UNDER 16 | WILLIAMS | Gerald William | 3 | | m | s | Child. | No | English | No | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Essex. | RochfordApp.861391 RP 853765 | RP | Wash.DC. Aug.2'32 | | U.S.A. | as above |
| 20 | | STAPLES | Amy E. | 60 | | f | s | H'keeper | Yes | 5-3589 English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Oakington | App.826665 RP 818662 | RP | May.16th 1932 | | U.S.A | Chesnut Hill P |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Jacob Ruger Insp 10-20 am

Line 6 Hall, Herbert transferred to sheet 5 line 9.
do 13 Kerr. Bessie duplicated/sheet 7 line 8.

7

Total passengers . . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 16

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

137

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M V Britannic, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "transferred to overland transit," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B Ch B A O (Dub) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

C F English
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Maste, of the MV 'Britannic', from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Maste Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at NewYork

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 18 SEP. 1932, *19* 32

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Father. 1 | Cecil H. Armitage, Longstone Grange, Mr. Bakewell, Derbyshire | England via | N.Y. | N.York. | Yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | John Edwards, (Uncle) 2029, Orchard Rd., Ottawa Hills, Toledo, Ohio. | under 60 yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | pale | brown | blue | grey none |
| 2 | Uncle, Col. E. Briggs, Linden, Whyteleafe, Surrey | England via | N.Y. | N.YORK | yes | self | yes | yes | 1 mth | Detroit | Sept. 1931 | father, Commander A. Briggs, U.S.N. c/o General Motors Corp. Detroit, Mich. | 60 yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | lt. scar on forehead |
| 3 | Mother. Mrs. W.S. Randall, Deben Gate, Woodbridge, Suffolk. | --- | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self. | yes | no | - | - | - | Husband, C.H.C. Burroughs Mercantile Bank of India, 64, Wall St., New York. | 3 yrs | yes | no | Home 150 East 93rd St. N.Y. Admitted for duration of existing Status (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | grandmother. Mrs. W.S. Randall Deben Gate, Woodbridge, Suffolk. | --- | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Mother. | - | no | [illegible] | | | father, C.H.C. Burroughs, Mercantile Bank of India, 64, Wall St., New York. | 3 yrs | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | grandmother. Mrs. W.S. Randall Deben Gate, Woodbridge, Suffolk. | --- | N.Y. | N.York. | Yes | Mother. | - | no | - | - | - | Mercantile Bank of India, 64, Wall St., New York. | 3 yrs | yes | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | aunt. Miss. Jay, Courtenay Beach, Hove, Sussex. | Eng. | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | Friend. Mrs. Women Woolworth, Cove Neck, Oyster Bay, Long Island. | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none |
| 7 | sister. Miss M. Iversen. Kalundborg, Denmark | Denmark via | N.Y. | N.YORK. | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | Cousin. Mrs. Lennox, 725, Riverside Drive, New York. | 1 yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | fair | grey | none |
| 8 | Sister/law. as above. Kalundborg, Denmark | Denmark via | N.Y. | N.YORK. | yes | husband | YES | no | - | - | - | Cousin. Mrs. Lennox, 725, Riverside Drive, New York. | 1 yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 10 | light | fair | grey | none |
| 9 | aunt. Miss. M. Iversen, Kalundborg, Denmark. | Denmark via | N.Y. | N.YORK. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1923-1924 | New York | Cousin. 1924 | Mrs. Lennox, 725, Riverside Drive, New York. | 1 yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | light | fair | blue | none |
| 10 | wife. Mrs. C.R. Hedge, 44, Cimla Rd., Neath. | Eng. | N.Y. | N.York. | Yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | care Thos. Cook. 5th. Ave. New York City. | 1 yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | dark | brown | brown | none |
| 11 | home. Sister Mrs H. Kelley. 14, Merondale Ave., London, S.W.18. | England via | N.Y. | N.YORK | yes | self | yes | yes | no | - | - | son. Chas. J. Hitchen. at John Winthrop House, Cambridge, Mass. | abt. 2 yrs | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5½ | Med. | grey | hazel | none |
| 12 | wife. Mrs. C.A. Luett St. Malo, Bushwood, Leytonstone, London. | England via | N.Y. | N.York. | yes | Self. | yes | yes | 2 wks. | New York | May 1932. | Hotel St. George. Brooklyn, New York. (Samuel) | under 60 yes | yes | no | Two months. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | dark | blue | none |
| 13 | Brother. Mr. D.P. Jones, 3, Plough Lane, Purley | England Via | N.Y. | N.York. | Yes | self | yes | No | ---------- | | | friend S.C. Fulis, 650, Elmore Pl. Brooklyn (Samuel) | under 60 yes | yes | no | Two months | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brn. | hazel | none |
| 14 | Brother-in-law, D.P. Jones, 3, Plough Lane, Purley | England Via | N.Y. | N.York. | yes | self | yes | yes | no | ---------- | | Friend, S.C. Fulis, 650, Elmore Pl. Brooklyn (Samuel) | under 60 yes | yes | no | Two months | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3½ | drk | brn. | brn. | none |
| 15 | Father. [illegible] S. Self. [illegible] Formic. Fife. | | N.Y. | N.York | yes | self | yes | yes | five wks | [illegible] | Oct. 1929 | Edwin [illegible] Rd. Scarsdale. | 60 yes | yes | no | Two months. | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7½ | frh | brn | brn | none |
| 16 | Husband. S. Ko[illegible], Kings Gate, Kew. | | | | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | two mths | Chicago | Sept. 1927 | [illegible], Lincoln Ave., Chicago | under 60 yes | yes | No | 6 weeks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | brown | Hazel | None |
| 17 | Wife, Mrs. K. Mac[illegible], 10, Lincoln Rd., Roehampton | | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | ---------- | | | c/o D. [illegible], 31, [illegible] Road 56, New York | 60 yes | yes | No | Two months. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Frs. | Fair | brn. | None |
| 18 | Wife, Mrs. Malcolm, 10, Lincoln Rd., Roehampton, S.W.15. | | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | ---------- | | | c/o D. [illegible], 31, [illegible] Road 56, New York | 60 yes | yes | No | Two months. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Drk | Grey | brn. | Star on forehead |
| 19 | Mother, Mrs. [illegible], 10, Lincoln Rd., Roehampton, S.W.15. | | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | ---------- | | | care New Jersey Zinc Co. Front Street, New York. | 60 yes | yes | No | Two months. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Med. | Grey | Blue | None |
| 20 | Brother, S.C. [illegible], [illegible], Dulwich | | | | Yes | self | Yes | No | ---------- | | | Brother William O'Donnell. [illegible], Pa. | 60 yes | yes | No | Two months. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk | Drk | Gry. | None. |
| 21 | Wife, [illegible], [illegible], | | | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | ---------- | | | c/o [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] | 60 yes | yes | No | Six weeks | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk. | [illegible] | [illegible] | None |
| 22 | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], | | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | 6 mths | L.I. | Oct. 1931 | Friend. [illegible], [illegible] | 3 yrs | yes | No | Continental Are | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 23 | Father. [illegible], [illegible] | | | N.Y. | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | NY | Aug. 1930. | care White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York. | under 60 yes | yes | No | Two months | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Hazel | None |
| 24 | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], | | | | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | ---------- | | | Friend. [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] St., New York. | 5 yrs | yes | No | Ext. file 99133/652 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None |
| 25 | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], | | | | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | May 21 1932 | at c/o J. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] | 5 months | yes | No | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | F. | [illegible] | [illegible] | None |
| 26 | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], | | | | Yes | Passport | Yes | Yes | 2 mths | | Oct. 1929 | [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] | 6 weeks | yes | No | Ext. to 12/1/32 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 12 | [illegible] | Grey | [illegible] | None |
| 27 | Wife Mrs Marion Plant. 19 St. Albans Rd. Watford. | Engl | via Boston NYXXMXYork | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | ---------- | | | Commodore Hotel, New York City. N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med. | Gry | Gry | None. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

TOURISTS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. m.v. "BRITANNIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | John Elkanah Cecil | 29 | | M | S | Apprentice | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 03-13 England | N.I. Great London | Sec.3 (2) PV 61 | Pleasure | July 20th 1932 | | 15 England | Great London |
| 2 | 648051 | BRIGGS | Vivian | 35 | 6 | M | S | Naval Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 05-15 England | N.I. London | PV 1337 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | 15 England | London |
| 3 | 659395 | [illegible] | Ruth Mary | 38 | 8 | F | W | Empire | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 05-45 England | N.I. London | PV 1392 | Treaty of Commerce | London 1932 | | 45 England | London |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] Bancroft | Patricia Gore | 6 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 05-45 India | N.I. Lahore | PV 1392 | Treaty of Commerce | London 1932 | | 45 England | London |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | [illegible] | Doris Nicholl Merchant Gore | 9 | 10 | M | S | None | - | - | - | Great Britain | English | 03-13 India | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 1382 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | 15 England | London |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cecilia Claribel | 29 | 8 | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 03-08 England | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 61 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | 08 England | London |
| 7 | [illegible] | JIRSY | Martin | 60 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavia | Denmark | N.I. Copenhagen | Sec.3 (2) PV 61 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 8 | [illegible] | JIRSY | Alice | 55 | | F | M | Empire | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavia | Denmark | N.I. Copenhagen | Sec.3 (2) PV 61 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 9 | [illegible] | JIRSY | Kaj Martin | 22 | | M | S | Secretary | Yes | Danish English | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavia | Denmark | N.I. Copenhagen | Sec.3 (2) PV 61 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | 17 Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 10 | 659400 | [illegible] | Cecil Randolph | 37 | 7 | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Wales | 03-17 Wales | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 61 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | 15 Wales | London |
| 11 | 648051 | [illegible] | Ada Alexandra | 65 | 9 | F | W | None | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 03-15 England | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 1396 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | 15 England | London |
| 12 | 659295 | [illegible] | George Anderson | 46 | 8 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 02-15 England | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 1392 | 3/business | London 1932 | | England | London |
| 13 | [illegible] | JONES | David Henry | 50 | 5 | M | W | Director | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 02-15 England | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 1393 | business | London 1932 | | England | London |
| 14 | [illegible] | JONES | Ethel Annie | 44 | 11 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 02-15 Wales | N.I. Whitton Brook. | Sec.3 (2) PV 61 | business | London 1932 | | England | London |
| 15 | 648053 | KELT | Ronald Chalmers | 34 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | 03-16 Scotland | N.I. Glasgow | Sec.3 (2) PV 1351 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | 51 Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | 648055 | [illegible] | Bertrand Frances | 41 | 8 | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 03-80 Canada | Ex Toronto xx No visa. | Ex Passport. Canadian | | | | 15 England | London |
| 17 | 648057 | McCALL | Montague | 34 | 6 | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | 02-16 Scotland | N.I. Glasgow | Sec.3 (2) PV 1351 | business | London 1932 | | England | London |
| 18 | 659397 | [illegible] | Willie Hodgson | 41 | 6 | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 02-15 England | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 1392 | business | London 1932 | | England | London |
| 19 | 648052 | [illegible] | Noel Albert | 38 | | M | S | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 02-15 England | N.I. Birmingham | Sec.3 (2) PV 90 | business | Birmingham 1932 | | 12 England | Birmingham |
| 20 | 659396 | O'[illegible] | Thomas | 39 | | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | I.F.S. | Irish | 02-13 I.F.S. | N.I. Dublin | Sec.3 (2) PV 50 | business | London 1932 | | I.F.S. | Dublin |
| 21 | 648060 | PALMER | William Herbert | 34 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 02-15 England | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 61 | business | London 1932 | | 15 England | London |
| 22 | | STUCKEY | Winifred Dorothy | 30 | | F | S | Home | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 03-15 Wales | N.I. Barry | Sec.3(2) PV 61 | Pleasure | London 1932 | VL-270-678 | Wales | Barry |
| 23 | 659398 | VAUGHAN | Francis Marvin | 31 | | M | S | Barrister | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 1396 | Pleasure | London 1932 | | England | London |
| 24 | 648056 | [illegible] | Irene | 29 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 975 | Pleasure 15th. | London 1932 | | England | London |
| 25 | | WILKSON | Arthur Clifford | 27 | 4 | M | S | Representative | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 02-15 England | N.I. London | Sec.3 (2) PV 1396 | business | London 1932 | VL 326/642 | England | Purley. |
| 26 | [illegible] | WOLFE | Wilson | 38 | 7 | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | | N.I. Felixstowe | Sec.3 (2) PV 1401 | business | London 1932 | | England | Felixstowe |
| 27 | [illegible] | PLANT | Harold Edmund | 49 | 1 | M | M | Representative. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Birmingham | N.I. Sec.3(2) PV 1380 | business | Sept. 8th London 1932 | | England | London. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John A. Wall
9.50 a.m.

Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet No. E Line 2 Initials [illegible]

8

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

135

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M V Britannic, Sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B&S B ao (Diss) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether departing "sailing thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September 1932

at New York

C F English
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan, master, of the M V Britannic, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at New York

C J English
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchees, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 19 33

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 Whether able to read | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height | | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— | | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, [illegible], Academy Road, Lviv, [illegible] | | USA Mich | Ann Arbor | No | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | - | The Commonwealth Fund, 41, East 57th St, N.Y.City | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None |
| 2 | Father, [illegible], Ponty-clasowr, [illegible] | | USA S.Dak | Rapid City | No | Self. xxxxxx | Yes | No | - | - | - | Rt. Rev. [illegible] Bishop of [illegible], Sept. City, S. Dak. | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None |
| 3 | Father, [illegible], Prince-Park, [illegible] | | USA Mass | Cambridge | No | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | - | The Commonwealth Fund, 41 East 57th St, New York | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Light | Brown | None |
| 4 | Father, [illegible], "Grimsley" [illegible] | | USA Cal. | Palo Alto | No | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | - | as above | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 5 | Father, [illegible] Robert. [illegible], 20, [illegible] | | USA Md. | Baltimore | No | as above | Yes | No | - | - | - | as above | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 6 | Father, [illegible], 2, Flower St, Jacobs, Normanton | | USA N.J. | Princeton | No | as above | Yes | No | - | - | - | as above | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med. | Fair | Blue | None |
| 7 | Father, [illegible], 3, Brynmill Crescent, Swansea | | USA Md. | Baltimore | No | as above | Yes | No | - | - | - | as above | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 8 | Father, [illegible], 33, Shamrock Av., Dundalk | | USA Mich | Ann Arbor | No | as above | Yes | No | - | - | - | as above | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None |
| 9 | Father, [illegible] Sydney [illegible], 29, St. George's Pl., Canterbury | | USA Mass | Cambridge | No | as above | Yes | No | - | - | - | as above | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None |
| 10 | Father, [illegible], 13, Menlove [illegible], Liverpool | | USA Mass | Cambridge | No | as above | Yes | No | - | - | - | as above | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None |
| 11 | Father, J. [illegible], 140, Collins St., Hobart, Tasmania | | USA Mass | Cambridge | No | as above | Yes | No | - | - | - | as above | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

VISAS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] V. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | [illegible] | George William Crawford | 27 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scots | Scotland | Berwick | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 68 | London | July 1 1932 | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Willis Joseph | 35 | 9 | M | S | Priest | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 2785 | Southampton | Aug. 1932 | | England | Hampton Hill |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Kingsley Charles | 22 | 2 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Sturminster | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 80 | Liverpool | Aug. 1932 | | Wales | Swansea |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Norman Ernest Gordon | 25 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Brooke Hewington | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 80 | London | Aug. 1932 | | England | Liverpool |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Margot Emma | 25 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Wigan | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 69 | London | July 30th 1932 | | England | Hampton Hill |
| 6 | | [illegible] | James | 25 | 11 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Northwich | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 194 | Liverpool | June 17th 1932 | | England | Northwich |
| 7 | | [illegible] | William Charles | 23 | 1 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Welsh | Wales | Swansea | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 23 | Southampton | Aug. 9th 1932 | | Wales | Swansea |
| 8 | | [illegible] | Angus Smith | 27 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 27 | Glasgow | Aug. 1st 1932 | | Scotland | Dundee |
| 9 | | [illegible] | David Walker-Clirt | 22 | 7 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Canterbury | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 53 | London | July 25th 1932 | | England | Canterbury |
| 10 | | [illegible] | Denis | 24 | 1 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | England | Liverpool | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 28 | Liverpool | Aug. 9th 1932 | | England | Liverpool |
| 11 | | [illegible] | Arthur | 24 | 2 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | Australia | Hobart | Sec. 4 (e) NQIV 65 | London | July 29th 1932 | | England | Oxford |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M V Britannic, sailing thereunto (State whether between "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M A S Ch B a o (Dus) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

C F English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan Master, of the M V Britannic, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—699

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1927

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 19 32

132

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, passage, whether by relative, whether self by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, State, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Specify which) | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction 10 at top of page 3.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether polygamously married or coming for a polygamous purpose | Whether coming for any other immoral purpose | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Length of time in the United States | Whether able to read or write | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, J.J. Manley, 378, Wolverleigh Blvd, Toronto | Can. | Via Border | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | M.Y. | July 23rd. 1932 | Home: 5 Edna Ave. Toronto. | Yes | 4 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Grey | None |
| 2 | Brother, O.B. Richardson, 1390 Shubrooke St, W. Montreal | Can. | Via Border | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs | N.Y. | Jun. 11th 1932 | Home: 1390 Sherbrook St. W. Montreal. In transit to Canada | Yes | 4 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blue | Scar. or scalp wounds |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10TH, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT 654236 | [illegible]NLEY | Thomas | 42 | 11 | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Irish | 04-80 | | by Order | | | | 80 | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | RICHARDSON | Harold Banning | 21 | 11 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 07-15 England | Sunnin[illegible] | XX No visa. Transit Canada. | by Order | | | Canada | Toronto Ont. | X |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada | Montreal | X |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M/V Britannic, sailing thereon, (State whether by "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B B&L 1920 (Dub) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

J B Maguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

C F English
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P R Vaughan master of the M V Britannic, from Liverpool via Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P R Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932
at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19 SEP. 1932, 19 32

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation, society, public, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether accompanied and deported with alien | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cousin; Countess Harwicke | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 13 Queensbury Pl; London.SW | Austr. | Sydney | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In Transit | | 1926 | In transit to Australia | Yes | mos. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Led. | Grey | Grey | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Address. Tupper Lake, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | NY New York | | | | | | | | June | In transit to Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mother, Mrs. E. John, Alexandrinenstr. 43, Berlin | | Mexico City | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 9Yrs | N.Y. | 22nd 1932 | | Yes | 10dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Clear | Fair | Brn. | None |
| | | | Via Border | | | | | | | | July | 2nd | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brother in Law | T.C.Roberts, Holywell, N.Wales | Mexico Tampico | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 14dyas | N.Y. | 1932 | In transit to Mexico | Yes | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None |
| | | | Via Border | | | | | | | | July | 2nd | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brother in Law | T.C.Roberts, Holywell, N.Wales | Mexico Tampico | | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 14days | N.Y. | 1932 | In transit to Mexico | Yes | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | | | Via Border | | | | | | | | July | 2nd | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uncle | T.C.Roberts Holywell, N.Wales | Mexico Tampico | | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 14days | N.Y. | 1932 | In transit to Mexico | Yes | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None |
| | Friend. William Bennett | | NY N. York | | | | | | Various | | July. | | | Five | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 39 Maddock St. London. W.C. | Bermuda Hamilton | | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | N.Y. | 1932 | In transit to Bermuda | Yes | dys | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

IN TRANSIT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. m.v. "BRITANNIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 10th, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | [illegible] | BARRON | Bertha | 65 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 04-79 N.Zealand | Invercrigill | Cl Certificate Transit | London | 26th Aug. 1932 | | 78 Australia | Sydney |
| 2 | U.S.CIT. | NASH | Ely | 51 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Naturalized | Southern District Colo., [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | 82 Mexico | Mexico City |
| 3 | [illegible] TRANSIT | NASH | Ella | 42 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | 03-12 Germany | Berlin | [illegible] | Mexico City | [illegible] | | 82 Mexico | Mexico City |
| 4 | TRANSIT | FULFORD | George | 43 | 6 | M | M | British Consul | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 03-15 England | Liverpool | [illegible] | Mexico | [illegible] | | 82 Mexico | [illegible] |
| 5 | TRANSIT | FULFORD | Gloria | 33 | 8 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | Spanish | 03 34 Spain | Madrid | -do- | do | do | | Mexico | [illegible] |
| 6 | UNDER 16 [illegible] | FULFORD | George | 5 | 7 | M | S | Child | No | age | No | Great Britain | English | 03 82 Mexico | Mexico | do | do | do | | Mexico | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | HULL | Ormond Cox | 65 | 6 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Great Britain | English | 04 83 Bermuda | Hamilton | XXXXX In Transit | No Visa. | | | 83 Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

35

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 25179 FILED SEP 23 1932

Cards Punched 10/3/32
Clerk
Cards Remo 10/4/32
Cards Checked
Clerk

CC

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J B Maguire, Surgeon of the M V "Britannic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B. BCh BAO (Dub) L M (Rot), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

J Bmaguire.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

C. F. English
Deputy Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

9-19-1932

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX | | | FOREIGN HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Steerage | Other than Steerage | Total | U. S. Citizens | Non-Immigrants | U. S. of U.S.A. Citizens | In Transit Through U.S. | Under 16 Accd. | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | 8 | 739 |
| CABIN | 37 | | | 702 | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | 388 |
| TOURIST 3rd | 135 | | | 754 | | | | | 10 | 383 |
| 3rd CLASS | 137 | | | 432 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 299 | | | 1654 | | | | | 18 | 1010 |

White Star
M V Britannic

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 73 | 166 | 739 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | 134 | 754 | 388 |
| 3rd Class | 151 | 732 | 383 |
| Total | 358 | 652 | 1010 |

40

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P.A. Murchie Master of the "Cairnthia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P.A. Murchie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept — 1932

W Jackson —
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 19[illegible] Sept —, 1932 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

128

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FIRST | WEADICK | PETER | 17 | SAILOR | 9-9-32 | LONDON | NO | YES | 35 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'9 | 170 | NONE | |
| 2 | FIRST | EDMUNDS | WALTER | 4 | ASSTENS STEND | 10-9-32 | SOTON | Do | Do | 21 | Do | ENGLISH | Do | 6' | 140 | Do | |
| 3 | FIRST | DAVIES | THOMAS G. | 6 | TOURIST WAITER | 9-9-32 | LONDON | NO | Do | 24 | Do | Do | Do | S.S. | 130 | Do | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with 3 members of crew,
Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England,
Sept. 10, 1932

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Seen for the journey to the United States of America
Fred W. Janorey
FRED W. JANOREY
American Vice-Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

M. M. OFFICE 10 SEP 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

Ser. No. 687
No Fee Prescribed

Line 19

Owners

Local Agents

1/22 24/413—25/2484

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. Smedie Master, of the "Corinthia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Smedie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept — 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3/3

18

127

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NY, SEP 19 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Chadwick | Henry | 16 years | Sectionman | 9th.Sept 1932 | London | No | Yes | 31 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 140 | Nil | |
| 2 | No | BRIGNELL | THOMAS | 1/2 | HDROMAN. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 164 | Tattoo Left ARM. | |
| 3 | No | MACKELLAR | ANDREW | 21 | SENIOR 3rd OFFICER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | SCOTTISH | do. | 5.9 | 140 | NONE | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 246
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
C. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date Sept 9 1932
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed
Aboard with 63 names

The above named [illegible] satisfactory evidence [illegible] stated [illegible] is under [illegible] the United States. They [illegible] for the operation [illegible] the vessel.

(Lablest) L. C. Road

SEATTLE MARINE OFFICE
28 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

J. Jankowski
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *. of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2/3

17

126

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "C A R I N T H I A" *, arriving at* N E W Y O R K. , SEP 19 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON.

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Thomas | Beryl | 4 years | Nurse | 1932 9th.Sept | London | No | Yes | 38 | Female | Welsh | British | 5.6 | 115 | Nil | |
| 2 | No | Wilson | Walter | 27 do | Chief Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | Male | English | do. | 5.10 | 196 | do. | |
| 3 | No | Muir | Walter | 29 do | Int 3rd Engr | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 140 | do. | |
| 4 | No | Hampton | William | 6 do | Jun 4th Engr | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 154 | do. | |
| 5 | No | Williams | Leslie | 3 do | 5rd Elect | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | do. | |
| 6 | No | Stephenson | George | 20 do | Sen.1st Officer | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 182 | do. | |
| 7 | No | Bibby | Herbert | 20 do | Int 2nd Engr | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 150 | do. | |
| 8 | No | Jones | Trevor | 8 do | 1st Elect | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | do. | |
| 9 | No | Rooney | William | 50 do | Trimmer ~~Fireman~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 147 | do. | |
| 10 | No | Mullen | Alexander | 20 do | Fireman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 190 | do. | |
| 11 | No | Merritt | Herbert | 17 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 119 | do. | |
| 12 | No | Phillips | Alfred | 9 do | ~~Tourist~~ Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 140 | do. | |
| 13 | No | Holland | Doris | 5 do | Stdess | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | Female | do. | do. | 5.4 | 112 | do. | |
| 14 | No | Hood | Florence | 2 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do | do. | do. | 5.5 | 112 | do. | |
| 15 | No | Nelmes | Evelyn | 6 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do | do. | do. | 5.9 | 168 | do. | |
| 16 | No | Aspray | Ada | 10 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do | do. | do. | 5.5 | 112 | do. | |
| 17 | No | Roberts | John | 23 do | Pantry Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | Male | do. | do. | 5.7 | 196 | do. | |
| 18 | No | King | William | 4 do | Asst Pan Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 161 | do. | |
| 19 | No | Phillips | Richard | 1 do | Bell Boy | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 98 | do. | |
| 20 | No | Cantrel | Harry | 20 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | do. | |
| 21 | No | Macaskill | Charles | 16 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | do. | |
| 22 | No | Maynard | Arthur | 3 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 145 | do. | |
| 23 | No | Broomfield | Frank | 10 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 145 | do. | |
| 24 | No | Blann | Hubert | 6 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 126 | do. | |
| 25 | No | Boyl | Stanley | 2 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 141 | do. | |
| 26 | No | Rook | Arthur | 11 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 147 | do. | |
| 27 | No | Pearce | Mary | 1 do | Stdess | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | Female | Polish | do. | 5.9 | 112 | do. | |
| 28 | No | Boxall | Charles | 18 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | Male | English | do. | 5.4 | 112 | do. | |
| 29 | No | Starling | John | 4 do | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 141 | do. | |
| 30 | No | Mayell | Leslie | 5 do | 3rd.Class Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 144 | do. | |

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
8 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.16

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/32 24/413—25/2484

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. a. Murchie master, of the "Corinthia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept — 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Supplementary

Sheet No. 1/3

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "CARINTHIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19th. Sept —, 1932 from the port of* LONDON

125

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Turner | Wilfred | 5 years | 3rd.Clads Waiter | 1932 8th.Sept | London | No | Yes | 36 | Male | English | British | 5.7 | 139 | Nil | |
| 2 | No | Pitfield | William | 5 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 133 | do. | |
| 3 | No | Williams | Leslie | 12 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 135 | do. | |
| 4 | No | Stoppani | John | 3 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 141 | do. | |
| 5 | No | Fagan | Richard | 18 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 129 | do. | |
| 6 | No | Clark | Harry | 7 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do | do. | do. | 5.8 | 161 | do. | |
| 7 | No | Gall | George | 14 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 147 | do. | |
| 8 | No | Swan | Stanley | 3 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 151 | do. | |
| 9 | No | Brugger | Louis | 5 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | Swiss | Swiss | 5.4 | 147 | do. | |
| 10 | No | O'Rourke | John | 9 do | Lavatory Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | English | British | 5.6 | 136 | do. | |
| 11 | No | Hampton | George | 10 do | 3rd.Cl.Chf Steward | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 142 | do. | |
| 12 | No | Nowlan | William | 20 do | Sectionman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 171 | do. | |
| 13 | No | Squires | Charles | 23 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 161 | do. | |
| 14 | No | Cunningham | William | 6 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 148 | do. | |
| 15 | No | Gérard | John | 14 do | 3rd.Class Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 132 | do. | |
| 16 | No | Williams | John | 17 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 156 | do. | |
| 17 | No | Thomas | Nicholas | 12 do | Asst Cook | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 168 | do. | |
| 18 | No | Kelley | Benjamin | 9 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 138 | do. | |
| 19 | No | Callus | Joseph | 10 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 150 | do. | |
| 20 | No | Rea | Claude | 27 do | Asst Butcher | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0½ | 163 | do | |
| 21 | No | Widgery | Albert | 2 do | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 146 | do. | |
| 22 | No | Potts | James | 27 do | Boots | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 140 | do. | |
| 23 | No | Breame | Frederick | 1 do | Bell Boy | do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 111 | do. | |
| 24 | No | Brown | Albert | 1st.Voy | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 112 | do. | |
| 25 | No | Chambers | Charles | 6 months | do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 117 | do. | |
| 26 | No | O'Connor | John | 30 years | Tourist B.R.Stwd | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 144 | do. | |
| 27 | No | Lanning | Leslie | 6 do | 3rd.Class Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 122 | do. | |
| 28 | No | Mitchell | William | 20 do | Sectionman | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 154 | do. | |
| 29 | No | Hunt | Lionel | 10 do | 3rd.Class Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 112 | do. | |
| 30 | No | Elms | James | 4 do | Commis Waiter | do. | do. | do | do | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 128 | do. | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—25/2484

*Immigrant Inspector.*

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
28 SEP 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, E.16.

* See [illegible] to insert full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. Murchie Master of the "Laurentia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of Sept — 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 124

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NY, SEP 19 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MC TIGUE | FRANCIS | 24 | CH. BAKER | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 45 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 140 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | JOHNSON | WILLIAM | 5 | 2ND | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 140 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | DUNN | GEORGE | 14 | 3RD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 138 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | BRUNSKILL | FRANK | 12 | ASST. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 140 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | THOMAS | JACK | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 142 | do. | |
| ~~6~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~READ~~ | ~~THOMAS~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~CH. BUTCHER~~ | | | | | ~~45~~ | | | | ~~5. 6~~ | ~~170~~ | | |
| 6 | YES | READ | THOMAS | 12 | 2ND: BUTCHER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 34 | MALE. | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5. 7 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 7 | YES | WILSON | THOMAS | 4 | 3RD: ~~ASST.~~ | do. - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 24 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 9 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 8 | YES | DOUGLAS | JOHN | | | | | | | ~~42~~ | | | | ~~5. 6~~ | ~~146~~ | | |
| 9 | ~~YES~~ | ~~EDWARDS~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ½ | C/BUTCHER | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | YES | CHILDS | FREDERICK | 12 | ~~2ND ASST~~ | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 38 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 6.1½ | 175 | NONE. | |
| 11 | YES | LEYLAND | OLIVER | 12 | EX 2ND: BAKER | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 30 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 7 | 130 | NONE. | |
| 12 | YES | PORTER | HAROLD | 2½ | A/COOK. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES | 26 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 6 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 246
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
D. MILLER.
Vice Consul
Date 9th September 1932.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Closed with 336 names.

Service No. 8934
Fee $2 = 11/8

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

(Ladies')

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

C. S. Flint
Dy Supt.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/22 24/413—25/2454

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), of Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D . Vessel CARINTHIA , arriving at NY , SEP 19 1932 , 19 , from the port of LONDON 123

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | RUSSELL | HARRY | 20 | CHEF | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 44 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 6 | 148 | NONE. | |
| 2 | YES | MARKWICK | THOMAS | 15 | EX. CHEF | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 6. 0 | 160 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | JONES | WILLIAM | 14 | SAUCE COOK | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 172 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | CRIGHTON | THOMAS | 12 | ~~EX.~~ 1ST. A/COOK. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 3 | 130 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | MATHERS | EUGENE | 16 | LARDER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 6 | YES | BECKETT | HARRY | 35 | 2ND COOK | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 140 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | BOWMAN | WILLIAM | 10 | 1ST. A/COOK. ~~EX 2ND~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 160 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | KNILL | ARTHUR | 16 | EX 1/COOK. ~~RTSN~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 159 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | PHILLIPS | STANLEY | 18 | ROAST | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 154 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | SEPHTON | WILLIAM | 20 | VEG. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 170 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | MELLOR | ALFRED | 20 | SOUP | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | MURPHY | THOMAS | 22 | SHIPS | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 120 | do. | |
| 13 | YES | STEINBERG | ALBERT | 12 | JEWISH | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | HEBREW | do. | 5. 6 | 180 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | MC ~~HERVEY~~ VEY | FRANK | 22 | KITCHEN PORTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5. 4 | 138 | do. | |
| 15 | YES | SCOTT | ERIC | 5 | 1ST ASST | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | ENGLISH. | do. | 5.11 | 168 | do. | |
| 16 | YES | BIRCHALL | FRED | 21 | 1ST do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | ENGLISH. | do. | 5. 5 | 121 | do. | |
| 17 | ~~YES~~ | ~~HAROLD~~ | ~~HAROLD~~ | 9 | 1ST | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 6 | 140 | | |
| 18 | YES | BURNS | FRANCIS | 14 | ASST COOK | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 31 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 2 | 138 | NONE. | |
| 19 | YES | DUDLEY | SYDNEY | 5 | do. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 25 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 9 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 20 | YES | BLAKEMAN | JOHN | 10 | do. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 35 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 9 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 21 | ~~YES~~ | ~~BOWDING~~ | ~~ALBERT~~ | 10 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 6 | 170 | | |
| 22 | YES | YOUNG | ROBERT | 4 | 1ST. A/COOK | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 26 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 8 | 168 | NONE. | |
| 23 | YES | BAIRD | JOHN | 6 | do. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 23 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 7 | 145 | NONE. | |
| 24 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SULE~~ | ~~ARTHUR~~ | 10 | | | | | | 29 | | | | 6. 0 | 160 | | |
| 25 | YES | JONES | WILLIAM | 17 | 1ST A/COOK | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 32 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 9 | 160 | NONE. | |
| 26 | YES | PALMER | JOHN | 4 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 180 | do. | |
| 27 | YES | NOAKES | WILLIAM | 21 | A/TOURIST PLATE A/STO. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 170 | do. | |
| 28 | YES | CAMPBELL | EDWARD | 5 | OIL FUEL ATTENDENT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 145 | do. | |
| 29 | YES | ROGAN | JOHN | 20 | CONFECTIONER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 30 | YES | GRIFFIN | GERALD | 11 | ASST. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 165 | do. | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/32 24/413—25/2484

Immigrant Inspector

U. S. M. OFFICE = 5 SEP. 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

*Vessel* CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | COURT | LILLIAN | 5 | LADY HRDRSR. | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 43 | F'MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5. 3 | 130 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ~~GLYNN~~ GLYNN. | ADA | 9 | LAUNDREY MANAGERESS | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5½ | 150 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | RAMSAY | JOHN | 6 | WASHHSEMAN | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 25 | MALE. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 135 | do. | |
| 4 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SMITH~~ | ~~REGINALD~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~HYDROMAN~~ | | | | | 31 | ~~MALE.~~ | | | ~~5.10~~ | ~~141~~ | | |
| 5 | YES | TURTON | ISABELLA | 4 | LAUNDRESS | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 40 | FEMALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH | 5. 5 | 145 | NONE. | |
| 6 | YES | CARLTON | EMILY | 4 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 149 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | CONWAY | MARGARET | 6 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 112 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | MC ~~NEAL~~ MEAL | GEORGINA | 9 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 132 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | SMITH | LOUIE | 8 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 139 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | TAYLOR | MARGARET | 5 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 1 | 140 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | MARSHALL | EDITH | 10 | STEWARDESS | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~59~~ 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 140 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | SMITH | ~~MARGARET~~ ANNIE | 5 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 140 | do. | |
| 13 | YES | YOUNG | DOROTHY | 8 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 2 | 110 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | PENNINGTON | IVY | ½ | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 116 | do. | |
| 15 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FORSTER~~ | ~~THERESA~~ | ~~3~~ | | | | | | 37 | | | | ~~5. 3~~ | ~~112~~ | | |
| 16 | YES | BROWN | HARRIET | 5 | BATH ATTDT. | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 45 | FEMALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.5½ | 141 | NONE. | |
| 17 | YES | WHATMORE | FLORENCE | 10 | do. | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 132 | do. | |
| 18 | YES | NORTON | ELEANOR | 4 | do. | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | ~~48~~ | do. | do. | do. | 5. 1 | 120 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | DAY | ELIZABETH | 4 | do. | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 139 | do. | |
| 20 | ~~YES~~ | ~~DAVIS~~ | ~~ALICE~~ | ~~14~~ | | | | | | ~~52~~ | | | | ~~5. 5~~ | ~~141~~ | | |
| 21 | YES | ATCHESON | AMY | 1½ | ~~ASST.~~ 2ND CLASS LADY STEWARDESS | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 34 | FEMALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5. 9 | 137 | NONE. | |
| 22 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FRANCIS~~ | ~~JENNY~~ | ~~10~~ | ~~STEWARDESS~~ | | | | | 40 | | | | ~~5. 4~~ | ~~139~~ | | |
| 23 | YES | ROBERTS | MARTHA | 11 | STEWARDESS | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 38 | FEMALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 6 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 24 | YES | BURNS | ELIZABETH | 12 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 3 | 132 | do. | |
| 25 | YES | FOURCASSIES | ANNE | 15 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 26 | YES | ~~GARDNER~~ GARDINER | MILLICENT | 10 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~59~~ 34 | do. | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5. 5 | 140 | do. | |
| 27 | YES | MITCHELL | ISABELLA | ~~10~~ 8 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~58~~ 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 130 | do. | |
| 28 | YES | FORMBY | MARGARET | 10 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 120 | do. | |
| 29 | YES | MACKENZIE | ANNE | 5 | SHOP ATTDT. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 130 | do. | |
| 30 | YES | VENNER | VERA ~~KENNER~~ | 2/12 | POOL ATTDT. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~28~~ 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 138 | do. | |

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP 1932
Victoria Docks, London.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1/33 24/413—05/2484

* See list of races on back.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) of Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

*Vessel* CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | HEATH | FRANK | 12 | GLORYHOLE | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 34 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.10 | 154 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ~~BOSTON~~ POSTON. | JOSEPH | 25 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 140 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | LLOYD | EDWARD | 19 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 151 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | GROCOTT | ERNEST | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 160 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | D'ARCY | THOMAS | 10 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 43 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 148 | do. | |
| 6 | YES | THOMAS | GEORGE | 35 | NIGHT STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 59 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 160 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | HORN | CHARLES | 24 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 59 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 2 | 120 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | ROBERTS | PERCY | 30 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 145 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | WAIN | JAMES | 40 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 62 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | HOGG | ROBERT | 22 | 3rd L.A. STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 59 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | ~~THOMAS~~ | WILLIAM | 30 | NIGHT STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 140 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | CAMPBELL | ARCHIBALD | 18 | ~~UTILITYMAN~~ TOURIST B.R.S | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 144 | do. | |
| 13 | YES | WOOD | WILLIAM | 12 | TOURIST ASST. PANTRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 160 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | BELL | JOHN | 3 | TOURIST WAITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 135 | do. | |
| 15 | YES | GRACE | ROBERT | 4 | SECTIONMAN TOURIST | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 1 | 140 | do. | |
| 16 | YES | CLEGG | JAMES | 12 | WAITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 142 | do. | |
| 17 | ~~YES~~ | ~~MILLER~~ | ~~ALBERT~~ | 6 | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 4 | 112 | | |
| 18 | YES | MORRIS | WILLIAM | 5 | TOURIST WAITER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 19 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.6 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 19 | No | DAVIES | ANNIE | 10 | STEWARDESS | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 44 | FEMALE | do. | do. | 5.7 | 142 | NONE. | |
| 20 | ~~No~~ | ~~HUGHES~~ | ~~ELLA~~ | 5 | ~~do.~~ | do. | do. | ~~NO.~~ | ~~YES.~~ | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 110 | NONE. | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. Jankowski
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/22 24/413—25/2484

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NY, SEP 19 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

120

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MC DONALD | JAMES | 21 | CABIN WAITER | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 37 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 4 | 142 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | BROWN | ALEXANDER | 18 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 172 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | EBBS | ROBERT | 5 | COMMIS WAITER. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 150 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | LEE | RONALD | 2 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 144 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | CHARLTON | THOMAS PATRICK | 5 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 162 | do. | |
| 6 | ~~YES~~ | ~~NETTERFIELD~~ | ~~THOMAS~~ | ~~3~~ | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.11 | 148 | | |
| 7 | YES | BAXENDALE | OWEN | 4 | COMMIS WAITER | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 18 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.10 | 135 | NONE. | |
| 8 | YES | MUIR | ALEXANDER | 4 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 145 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | KIRBY | FREDERICK | 4 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 145 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | FOULDER | ERNEST | 4 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 140 | do. | |
| 11 | ~~YES~~ | ~~WHEATCROFT~~ | ~~NORMAN~~ | ~~1½~~ | ~~STWD'S BOY~~ | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 4 | 127 | | |
| 12 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SMITH~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | ~~3/12~~ | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 4 | 129 | | |
| 13 | YES | LASKIER | PHILLIP | 2 | STEWARDS Boy. | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 16 | MALE. | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5. 5 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 14 | YES | BARNES | LAWRENCE | 3/12 | do. | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 16 | MALE. | do. | do. | 5. 0 | 120 | NONE. | |
| 15 | ~~YES~~ | ~~HUGHES~~ | ~~RICHARD~~ | ~~3/12~~ | | | | | | ~~16~~ | | | | 5. 5 | 132 | | |
| 16 | ~~YES~~ | ~~LANGRIDGE~~ | ~~LESLIE~~ | ~~3/12~~ | | | | | | 15 | | | | 4. 9 | 122 | | |
| 17 | YES | HIGNETT | RICHARD | 3 | STEWARDS Boy | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 17 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.4 | 110 | NONE. | |
| 18 | YES | FINDLEY | REGINALD | 3 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | ~~17~~ 18. | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 145 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | BENNETT | JOHN | 20 | CHF. TOUR STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 168 | do. | |
| 20 | YES | PEARCE | DONALD | 18 | CHF. 3RD CL. STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 167 | do. | |
| 21 | YES | HILL | WILLIAM | 5 | 3RD CLASS. PANTRY STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 140 | do. | |
| 22 | YES | BAMFORD | CHARLES | 20 | TOURIST. ASST. PANTRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 140 | do. | |
| 23 | YES | CRENNAN | WILLIAM | 4 | TOURIST. PLATE PANTRY | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | IRISH | do. | 5.9 | 146 | do. | |
| 24 | YES | MILLS | JOHN | 14 | DECK STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5.11 | 185 | do. | |
| 25 | YES | JONES | REGINALD | 14 | SALOON ~~ASST~~ WAITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 171 | do. | |
| 26 | YES | VAUGHAN | CHARLES | 24 | 3RD CL. ~~STWD.~~ DECK STEWD. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 150 | do. | |
| 27 | ~~YES~~ | ~~ROBERTS~~ | ~~HERBERT~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~DO~~ | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | | |
| 28 | YES | TULLETT | FREDERICK | 15 | BAND STWD | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 35 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.0 | 120 | NONE. | |
| 29 | YES | MURPHY | GERALD | 12 | LAV. do. | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 28 | MALE. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 30 | YES | MOLTON | JOHN | 11 | TOURIST. ~~ASST~~ PTRY STEWARD-MAN | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 30 | MALE. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 138 | NONE. | |

M. M. OFFICE - 5 SEP. 1932 PASSENGER DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of [illegible] not born in the United States.

NOTE.—Failure to [illegible] correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/33 24/413—35/2484

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NY, SEP 19 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | COOKE | HAROLD | 12 | CABIN WAITER | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 28 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 170 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | ROBINSON | ROBERT | 16 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 150 | do | |
| 3 | YES | MARDENDEZ | GEORGE | 8 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 140 | do | |
| 4 | YES | BLUNDELL | JOSEPH | 4 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 141 | do | |
| 5 | YES | JACQUES | FRED | 5 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 150 | do | |
| 6 | YES | PERCY | LEONARD | 10 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do | 5. 6 | 150 | do | |
| 7 | YES | JOHNSTON | ROBERT | 12 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 160 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | LEWIN | JACK | 8 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 138 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | MILLS | ALBERT | 12 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 140 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | DICKINS | ARTHUR | 5 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | MURPHY | WILLIAM | 25 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 130 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | CARTER | ALBERT | 14 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 150 | | |
| 13 | YES | COOLE | WM | 12 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do | 5. 4 | 130 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | BRIDGE | ALFRED | 15 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 15 | YES | FERGUSON | JOHN | 22 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 139 | do. | |
| 16 | YES | VELLA | ARTHUR | 20 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 190 | do. | |
| 17 | YES | DAVIS | JOHN | 21 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 150 | do. | |
| 18 | YES | HOUGHTON | JOHN | 5 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 136 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | MASON | GEORGE | 11 | 3RD CLASS PUBLIC ROOM STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 156 | do. | |
| 20 | YES | PRICE | GEORGE | 7 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 124 | do. | |
| 21 | YES | STILTON | JOHN | 31 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 136 | | |
| 22 | YES | SMALLEY | SIDNEY | 9 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | | 5. 8 | 140 | | |
| 23 | YES | DOYLE | EDWARD | 12 | Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | | 5. 4 | 124 | | |
| 24 | YES | BLYTHON | WILLIAM | 14 | Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | | 5. 7 | 197 | | |
| 25 | YES | STANLEY | HARRY | 13 | Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | | 5. 8 | 160 | | |
| 26 | YES | DUNN | JOHN | 3 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 1 | 164 | do. | |
| 27 | ~~YES~~ | ~~DREW~~ | ~~HENRY~~ | 11 | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | | |
| 28 | YES | MACK | JAMES | 18 | TOURIST - 9 SEP 1932 SALOON STEWARD | | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 36 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.11 | 155 | NONE. | |
| 29 | YES | DUNN | WILLIAM | 10 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 26 | MALE. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 148 | NONE. | |
| 30 | YES | ANDERSON | ALEXANDER | 17 | Waiter | do. | do. | NO. | YES. | 34 | MALE. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 148 | NONE. | |

M. M. OFFICE - 5 SEP. 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413—25/2484

W Jamieson Ri
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

118

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | WILLIAMS | WILLIAM | 28 | TOURIST B.R. STEWARD | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 46 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 6 | 160 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | GUYERS | JAMES | 21 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 142 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | KENDALL | WILLIAM | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 150 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | ROBERTS | JOHN | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | HOLLINGER | WM | 25 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 136 | do. | |
| 6 | YES | AUSTIN | FREDK | 27 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 166 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | BENTLEY | JAMES | 20 | B.R. STEWARD. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | LAMBERT | JOHN | 4 | CAPTAINS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 132 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | ~~REVELL~~ REVELL | HAROLD | 10 | CHF. ENGRS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 150 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | PARSONS | FREDERICK | 6 | DOCTORS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 135 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | BROWN | HAROLD | 17 | CHF. STWDS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 160 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | TRICKETT | ALEXANDER | 16 | PURSERS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 136 | do. | |
| 13 | YES | LEWIS | FRANK | 7 | ASST. PURSERS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | FOREMAN | ALFRED | 4 | ~~[illegible]~~ Tourist Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 145 | do. | |
| 15 | YES | JONES | ALFRED | 17 | SILVERMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 150 | do. | |
| 16 | YES | KERR | JOHN | 10 | CROCKERYMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 150 | do. | |
| 17 | YES | JOHNSON | FRANK | 12 | FRUITMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 150 | do. | |
| 18 | YES | SLATER | SAMUEL | 12 | SALADMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 147 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | FINNESSY | FRANK | 12 | TOURIST B.R.S ~~WAITER~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 20 | YES | ~~KELLEY~~ KELLY | ERIC | 8 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 152 | do. | |
| 21 | YES | BOLTON | RICHARD | 15 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 22 | YES | WEBSTER | GEORGE | 20 | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 120 | do. | |
| 23 | YES | GROTE | HUBERT | 42 | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 132 | do. | |
| 24 | YES | MC COY | CHARLES | 16 | Cabin Waiter | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 140 | do. | |
| 25 | YES | HOUSLEY | THOMAS | 14 | Cabin Waiter | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 36 | MALE | ENG | BRITISH | 5. 8 | 130 | NONE | |
| 26 | YES | PITT | CLARENCE | 10 | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 130 | do. | |
| 27 | YES | CLARKE | ALBERT | 16 | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 140 | do. | |
| 28 | YES | WALLS | CHARLES | 3½ | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 135 | do. | |
| 29 | YES | STONEMAN | ~~ALFRED~~ ARTHUR. | 3 | [illegible] | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 140 | do. | |
| 30 | ~~YES~~ | ~~WALLS~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | ~~3~~ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 144 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

M. M. OFFICE - 5 SEP. 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/32 24/413—65/2484

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at NY, SEP 19 1932, 19, from the port of LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | LENNIE | THOMAS | 16 | LOUNGE STEWARD | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 24 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 6 | 140 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | THOMPSON | LAWRENCE | 12 | TOURIST LOUNGE STWD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 150 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | BAKER | WILLIAM | 20 | GARDEN LNGE STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | SHELLEY | CHARLES | 31 | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5 4 | 140 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | HOTCHKISS | CHARLES | 24 | LIBRARY STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5 4 | 140 | do. | |
| 6 | YES | LINCOLN | ERIC | 6 | CARD ROOM STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5 2 | 110 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | JONES | CHARLES | 5 | OFFICERS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | NETTERFIELD | THOMAS HARRY | 4 8 | ASST OFFICERS STD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | J.H. 5 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | WATSON | WILLIAM | 5 | ENGRS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | TENNANT | ALBERT | 3 | ASST ENGRS STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5 7 | 110 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | RATINGS | THOMAS | 8 | ENGRS ~~do.~~ ASST. STD. | 9TH SEPT. ~~do.~~ 1932 | LONDON ~~do.~~ | No ~~do.~~ | YES ~~do.~~ | 23 | MALE ~~do.~~ | ENG ~~do.~~ | BRIT ~~do.~~ | 5 6 | 130 | NONE ~~do.~~ | |
| 12 | YES | MC CARTHY | SYLVESTER | 8 | GYM ATTDT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 150 | do. | |
| 13 | YES | BLAKELY | WILLIAM | 14 | SWIM POOL ATTDT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5 5 | 140 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | DEALTRY | DOUGLAS | 9 | SQ. RACQUET ATTENDENT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 | do. | do. | do. | 5 3 | 136 | do. | |
| 15 | YES | ECCLES | ALEXANDER | 20 | LIFT ATTENDENT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5 7 | 185 | do. | |
| 16 | YES | GILROY | FRANCIS | 3 | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | do. | do. | 5 9 | 162 | do. | |
| 17 | YES | MULHOLLAND | HARRY | 14 | ASST. BOOTS | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 133 | do. | |
| 18 | YES | FREDERICKSON | NORMAN | 16 | BUGLER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5 5 | 143 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | WOODWARD | JOHN | 30 | CHF. B. R. STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 60 | do. | do. | do. | 5 5 | 170 | do. | |
| 20 | YES | BARTON | CHARLES | 30 | B. R. STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 152 | do. | |
| 21 | YES | HAY | DAVID | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5 9 | 156 | do. | |
| 22 | YES | HAYES | JOSEPH | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 172 | do. | |
| 23 | YES | OATS | JOSEPH | 21 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5 7 | 170 | do. | |
| 24 | YES | RENNIE | JAMES | 25 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5 5 | 140 | do. | |
| 25 | YES | MC DERMOTT | JAMES | 12 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5 2 | 170 | do. | |
| 26 | YES | GREENSLADE | ROBERT | 25 | TOURIST B.R.S. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5 7 | 149 | do. | |
| 27 | YES | WRIGHT | WILLIAM | 23 | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 56 | do. | do. | do. | 5 9 | 144 | do. | |
| 28 | YES | HODGSON | WILLIAM | 15 | B. R. STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 29 | YES | CATHERALL | THOMAS | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 174 | do. | |
| 30 | YES | SMITH | ROBERT HENRY | 28 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5 10 | 180 | do. | |

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON
5 SEP. 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on reverse side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/32 24/413—25/2484

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander,
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186 Cook-Gill

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON 116

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SMITH | JOHN | 30 | CHIEF STEWARD | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 49 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 7 | 180 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | RANDLES | FRANK | 12 | WRITER | 9TH SEPT. | LONDON | NO | YES | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 154 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | MAUDE | ROBERT | 7 | ASST. WRITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5 5 | 146 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | THOMAS | LEONARD | 27 | STORE-KEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 6 0 | 160 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | CALLEY | JOHN | 15 | ASST STORE-KEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 152 | do. | |
| 6 | YES | LAMBERT | FRANCIS | 26 | LINEN-KEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5 9 | 120 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | VERNON | SIDNEY | 4 | ASST. LINENKEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 190 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | COCKERLINE | FREDERICK | 20 | BARKEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 200 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | BROTHERS | LOUIS | 35 | ASST BAR-KEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 57 | do. | do. | do. | 5 5 | 160 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | ULLIVERS | THOMAS | 16 | ASST BAR-KEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 166 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | KAY | ALFRED | 22 | ASST BAR-KEEPER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | CLARK | THOMAS | 21 | CELLARMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5 4 | 135 | do. | |
| 13 | YES | MULLINS | JOHN | 15 | HEAD WAITER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 195 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | HAMPTON | GEORGE | 10 | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 8 | 147 | | |
| 15 | YES | MC KIERNAN | DANIEL | 2 | BARBER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 26 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5 9 | 132 | NONE. | |
| 16 | YES | RICHARDSON | TOM | 25 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 200 | do. | |
| 17 | YES | LEA | JOHN | 24 | SALOON STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 180 | do. | |
| 18 | YES | MASON | JAMES | 12 | 2ND SALOON STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 137 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | DANSON | RICHARD | 33 | ASST. PANTRY STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 58 | do. | do. | do. | 5 7 | 145 | do. | |
| 20 | YES | DICKINSON | JOHN | 3 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 160 | do. | |
| 21 | YES | TAYLOR | SIDNEY | 3 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5 5 | 140 | do. | |
| 22 | YES | NELSON | EDWIN | 3 | 3RD CLASS ASST PANTRY STEWARD. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 23 | YES | TEAR | HAROLD | 13 | T. SMOKE RM STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5 4 | 143 | do. | |
| 24 | YES | FREEMAN | ALBERT | 2 | 3RD CLASS ASST PANTRY STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 156 | do. | |
| 25 | YES | JACQUES | JOHN | 3 | ASST. PANTRY STEWARD. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 135 | do. | |
| 26 | YES | BREDALE | JAMES | 6 | DECK PTRY STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 27 | YES | VAMPLEW | PERCY | 35 | DECK STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 5 8 | 168 | do. | |
| 28 | YES | COTTIER | WILLIAM | 22 | ASST. DECK STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5 9 | 170 | do. | |
| 29 | YES | LIVERMORE | VERNON | 30 | SMOKEROOM STEWARD | do. | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | do. | do. | 5 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 30 | YES | MC CONKEY | CHRISTOPHER | 16 | ASST. DO STEWARD. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 160 | do. | |

M. M. OFFICE
- 5 SEP. 1932
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/32 24/413—25/2484

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races. Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

*Vessel* CARINTHIA, *arriving at* [illegible], SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | LENNON | MICHAEL | 2 | TRIMMER | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 34 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 7½ | 150 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | SEED | WILLIAM | 14 | FIREMAN. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 32 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 4 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 3 | YES | EDWARDS | JACK | 2 | do. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 19 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 5. | 140 | NONE. | |
| 4 | ~~YES~~ | ~~DAVIS~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~24~~ | | | | | | ~~45~~ | | | | ~~5. 8~~ | ~~160~~ | | |
| 5 | YES | DODGSON | WILLIAM | 2 | FIREMAN. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 27 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 4 | 120 | NONE. | |
| 6 | ~~YES~~ | ~~TAYLOR~~ | ~~FREDERICK~~ | ~~1~~ | | | | | | ~~28~~ | | | | ~~5. 6~~ | ~~138~~ | | |
| 7 | N/O | WILLIAMS | RICHARD | 25 | FIREMAN | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 44 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.6 | 139 | NONE. | |
| 8 | N/O | EDGAR | JAMES | Mil | TRIMMER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES | 22 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.4 | 136 | NONE. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP 1932
PLYMOUTH DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

1/32 24/413—25/2484

J. Jamieson
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be detained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

*Vessel* CARINTHIA *, arriving at* NY *,* SEP 19 1932 *, 19 , from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MC CANN | JAMES | 7 | PLUMBER | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 32 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 156 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | REISING | HENRY | 26 | DONKEYMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 212 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | SOUTHWARD | JAMES | 7 | ENGINEERS STORES | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 180 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | SHERIDEN | JOHN | 30 | REFRIG. GREASER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 44 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 200 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | THOMPSON | ROBERT | 23 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 165 | do. | |
| 6 | YES | PITT | ROBERT | 30 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 165 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | ANNETT | GEORGE | 36 | GREASER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 54 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 200 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | MURRAY | THOMAS | 17 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 140 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | MOORE | JOHN | 14 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 5 | 139 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | ALLEN | FRANK | 10 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 156 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | MASSEY | CHARLES | 40 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 57 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 156 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | SMITH | WILLIAM | 16 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 160 | do. | |
| 13 | YES | SHARKEY | JOHN | 31 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 156 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | MARTIN | CHARLES | 24 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 160 | do. | |
| 15 | YES | MC PHAIL | EDWARD | 19 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 160 | do. | |
| 16 | YES | LEWIS | JOHN | 30 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 63 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 162 | do. | |
| 17 | YES | ~~KOTZLE~~ KONTZLE | ALBERT | 7 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 150 | do. | |
| 18 | YES | MC MASTER | GEORGE | 26 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 156 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | ALLEN | PATRICK | 20 | FIREMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 153 | do. | |
| 20 | YES | FEARNS | CHARLES | 12 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 21 | YES | BOYD | THOMAS | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 156 | do. | |
| 22 | YES | CRAWFORD | WILLIAM | 10 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 129 | do. | |
| 23 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FARRIER~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | 2 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.11 | 150 | | |
| 24 | YES | O'BRIEN | PATRICK | 8 | FIREMAN | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 28 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.11 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 25 | YES | RANKIN | ANDREW | 5 | Do | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 23 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 8 | 130 | NONE. | |
| 26 | YES | TURNER | JOSEPH | 2 | TRIMMER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 25 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.10 | 162 | NONE. | |
| 27 | ~~YES~~ | ~~BREW~~ | ~~ALEXANDER~~ | 11 | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.10 | 161 | | |
| 28 | YES | CRAWFORD | FRANCIS | 2 | TRIMMER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 27 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 5 | 138 | NONE. | |
| 29 | YES | WILLIAMSON | FREDERICK | 2 | do. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 20 | MALE. | ENGLISH | BRITISH. | 5. 7 | 129 | NONE. | |
| 30 | YES | MC LYNN | JOHN | 2 | do. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 25 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 7 | 168 | NONE. | |

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP. 1932
WATKIN DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/32 24/413—25/2484

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

*Vessel* CARINTHIA, *arriving at* [illegible], SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | TURTON | WILLIAM | 40 | A.B. | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 55 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 2 | YES | ROSS | WILLIAM | 35 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 178 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | MC KINNON | DONALD | 22 | ~~do.~~ AB | 9TH SEPT. ~~do.~~ | LONDON ~~do.~~ | NO ~~do.~~ | YES ~~do.~~ | 42 | MALE ~~do.~~ | ENG ~~do.~~ | BRITISH ~~do.~~ | 6.1 | 172 | NONE ~~do.~~ | |
| 4 | YES | DAVIES | WILLIAM | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 168 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | MARTIN | JOSEPH | 18 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 145 | do. | |
| 6 | YES | KENNAH | SAMUEL | 3 | O.S. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 140 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | THOMAS | DAVID | 3 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 138 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | FRASER | MAGNUS | 2 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 156 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | DAVIES | WILLIAM | 20 | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 150 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | BELLIS | CHARLES | 1 | BOY SEAMAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 4.9 | 118 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | HARVEY | ALFRED | 30 | DISPENSER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 220 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | MERRILEESS | FREDERICK | 5 | HOSPITAL ATTENDENT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 140 | do. | |
| 13 | YES | WHITTAKER | DAVID | 25 | BAGGAGE MASTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 56 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 160 | do. | |
| 14 | YES | MUNKERT | HENRI | 14 | INTERPRETER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 63 | do. | SWISS | SWISS | 5.5 | 140 | do. | |
| 15 | YES | THOMAS | JOHN | 12 | SNR PRINTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 150 | do. | |
| 16 | YES | JONES | PIERCE | 6 | PRINTER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 144 | do. | |
| 17 | YES | BROWN | WILLIAM | 6 | M @ ARMS | do. | do. | do. | do. | 61 | do. | SCOTTISH | do. | 5.10 | 220 | do. | |
| 18 | YES | JOAD | ALFRED | 5 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5.10 | 210 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | PEARSON | DANIEL | 5 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 200 | do. | |
| 20 | YES | HARRISON | DAVIS | 20 | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 130 | do. | |
| 21 | YES | CALMAN | JEREMIAH | 15 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 190 | do. | |
| 22 | YES | LIVINGSTONE | ROBERT | 20 | Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 140 | do. | |
| 23 | YES | ~~SHARKEY~~ | ~~ANDREW~~ | 22 | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.10 | 164 | | |
| 24 | YES | SIMONS | HARRY | 12 | BANDMASTER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 45 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.11 | 183 | NONE. | |
| 25 | YES | HARDING | FRANCIS | 7 | MUSICIAN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 140 | do. | |
| 26 | YES | HARTLEY | FRANK | 6 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 6. 2 | 170 | do. | |
| 27 | YES | DAWTRY | WALTER | 6 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 140 | do. | |
| 28 | YES | RUSH | THOMAS | 5 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 154 | do. | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE
- 5 SEP. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/32 24/413—25/2484

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

*Vessel* CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea. YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | SEATH | ROBERT | 28 | CARPENTER | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 43 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 150 | NONE | |
| 2 | YES | AINSWORTH | CHARLES | 30 | do. MATE | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 160 | do. | |
| 3 | YES | MC NICOLL | ALEXANDER | 30 | BOSUN | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 175 | do. | |
| 4 | YES | CHITTY | CHARLES | 34 | BOSUNS MATE | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 156 | do. | |
| 5 | YES | KENNEDY | JOHN | 37 | LAMPS | do. | do. | do. | do. | 55 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 150 | do. | |
| 6 | YES | RYAN | THOMAS | 16 | STORES | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 140 | do. | |
| 7 | YES | FROOME | ERNEST | 18 | Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 165 | do. | |
| 8 | YES | CRESSWELL | FRANK | 11 | Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 144 | do. | |
| 9 | YES | TALLON | JOHN | 12 | Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 168 | do. | |
| 10 | YES | BROOKS | JOHN | 12 | QM | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 144 | do. | |
| 11 | YES | SOUTHERDON | WALTER | 4 | Q.M. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 138 | do. | |
| 12 | YES | ~~CRAIG~~ | ~~THOMAS~~ | 5 | Q.M. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 5 | 136 | | |
| 13 | YES | KENEFICK | RICHARD | 12 | A.B. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 49 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 9 | 204 | NONE. | |
| 14 | YES | HUGHES | LENOIR | 37 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 3 | 190 | do. | |
| 15 | YES | MC GOLDRICK | BERNARD | 24 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 156 | do. | |
| 16 | YES | LOCKETT | HARRY | 24 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 49 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 166 | do. | |
| 17 | YES | WILLIAMSON | ALBERT | 12 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 156 | do. | |
| 18 | YES | HALL | JOHN | 14 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0. | 195 | do. | |
| 19 | YES | DILLY | ALFRED | 12 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 144 | do. | |
| 20 | YES | CAMERON | ALBERT | 25 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 156 | do. | |
| 21 | YES | HAMMIL | PATRICK | 15 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 142 | do. | |
| 22 | YES | MC LOUGHLIN | JOHN | 13 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 28 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 160 | do. | |
| 23 | YES | PHILLIPS | JOHN | 4 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 156 | do. | |
| 24 | YES | HARRISON | GIBSON | 20 | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 160 | do. | |
| 25 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SHELLEY~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | 4 | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 160 | | |
| 26 | YES | ROWAN | JOHN | 2 | SAILOR | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 32 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 4 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 27 | ~~YES~~ | ~~HANNA~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | 30 | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 5 | 145 | | |
| 28 | YES | WESTON | ROBERT | 11 | A.B. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 27 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 6 | 140 | NONE. | |
| 29 | YES | DALEY | JOHN | 30 | do. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 50 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 8 | 160 | NONE. | |
| 30 | YES | VAUGHAN | WILLIAM | 8 | do. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 24 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.10 | 156 | NONE. | |

M. M. OFFICE
- 5 SEP. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
1/33 24/613—25/2484

J. J. Sullivan
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 111

*Vessel* CARINTHIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 19 1932, *19*, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | RUSSELL | GORDON | 4 | 2ND ELECTN | 9TH SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 25 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5ft 7in | 145 | NONE | |
| 2 | ~~YES~~ | ~~WILLIAMS~~ | ~~MALDYN~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3RD~~ | | | | | ~~25~~ | | | | ~~5ft 9in~~ | ~~150~~ | | |
| 3 | YES | RUSSELL | FREDERICK | 15 | JNR: 1ST OFFR: | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 37 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5'7 | 165 | NONE. | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

B.M. OFFICE - 5 SEP. 1932 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/33 24/413—35/3684

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. A. Murchie Master, of the "Corinthia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Murchie

Master, ~~Purser, Steward, Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept— 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

396

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at New York, 19th Sept—, 1932, from the port of LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | YES | MURCHIE | PETER | 35 | MASTER | 9TH SEPT, 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 54 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6. 2 | 180 | NONE | |
| | ~~YES~~ | ~~FINLAW~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~CHF OFFICER~~ | | | | | 51 | | | | 5. 5 | 136 | | |
| | YES | TULLY | EDWARD | 30 | CHIEF SENR 1ST OFFR | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 47 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 6. 0 | 180 | NONE. | |
| | ~~YES~~ | ~~GARGENT~~ | ~~ARTHUR~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~JNR 1ST~~ | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 6 | 185 | | |
| | YES | CHAPMAN | JOHN | 15 | 2ND OFFICER | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 39 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 3 | 140 | NONE. | |
| | YES | FASTING | ALEXANDER | 15 | SENR. 3RD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 5. 3 | 158 | do. | |
| | YES | HUTCHISON | GEORGE | 12 | JNR 3RD | 9. SEPT. 1932 | LONDON | No | YES | 35 | MALE | ENG. | BRITISH | 5. 4 | 149 | NONE | |
| | YES | DOYLE | JOHN | 10 | 1ST W.T.O. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 156 | do. | |
| | YES | EDWARDS | GWYLLIAM | 10 | 2ND do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 159 | do. | |
| | YES | THORPE | ROBERT | 10 | 3RD do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | WELSH | do. | 5. 6 | 145 | do. | |
| | YES | SCUDAMORE | HUBERT | 8 | SURGEON | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 6. 0 | 150 | do. | |
| | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITTON~~ | ~~NORAH~~ | 1 | NURSE | | | | | 30 | do. | WELSH | | 5. 10 | 121 | | |
| | YES | HARKNESS | WILLIAM | 26 | PURSER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 25 | FEMALE | ENGLISH | | 5. 10 | 180 | NONE. | |
| | YES | MARTIN | ALFRED | 10 | SENR ASST | do. | do. | do. | do. | 47 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 10 | 178 | do. | |
| | YES | THOMAS | EDWARD | 5 | ASST PURSER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 126 | do. | |
| | YES | STEVENS | MEDLEY | 7 | Do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 6. 0 | 154 | do. | |
| | YES | FAIRHURST | NEVILLE | 1 | CLERK | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 140 | do. | |
| | ~~YES~~ | ~~BELL~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~CHF ENGR~~ | | | | | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 10 | 200 | | |
| | YES | CROSS-RUDKIN | FREDERICK | 28 | C/ENGINEER SNR 2ND | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 53 | | | | | | | |
| | YES | ROBERTSON | HAROLD | 26 | SNR. 2ND. Do INT | do. | do. | do. | do. | 50 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 6. 0 | 154 | NONE. | |
| | YES | MURRAY | JOHN | 25 | JNR do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 150 | do. | |
| | YES | REDPATH | GEORGE | 20 | SNR 3RD do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 157 | do. | |
| | ~~YES~~ | ~~NICHOLSON~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~INT~~ | | | | | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 155 | do. | |
| | YES | ALLEN | HERBERT | 25 | JNR 3RD. ENGR. | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 45 | | | | 5. 7 | 165 | | |
| | YES | BOWMAN | GEORGE | 20 | SNR 4TH do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 6 | 150 | NONE. | |
| | YES | PRESTON | GEORGE | 13 | INT do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 157 | do. | |
| | YES | RICE | GEORGE | 5 | JNR 5TH do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 156 | do. | |
| | ~~YES~~ | ~~HAY~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | 7 | ~~JNR 4TH~~ | | | | | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 11 | 160 | do. | |
| | YES | LIVINGSTONE | ROBERT | 6 | SNR 5TH ENGR. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 27 | | | | 5. 10 | 140 | | |
| | ~~YES~~ | ~~STRAUGH~~ | ~~ALEXANDER~~ | 14 | ELECTRICIAN | | | | | 27 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 9 | 145 | NONE. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 11 | 155 | | |

M. M. OFFICE
- 5 SEP. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
1/33 24/413—25/3484

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NIL | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

396

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immig[illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U[illegible]

Vessel CARINTHIA, arriving at New York, 19th. Sept[illegible], 1932

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family name | (3) Given name | (4) Length of service at sea YEARS | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | YES | MURCHIE | PETER | 35 | MASTER | 9TH SEPT, 1932 | LONDON | NO | YES | 54 |
| 2 | ~~YES~~ | ~~FINLAW~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~30~~ | ~~CHF OFFICER~~ | | | | | ~~54~~ |
| 3 | YES | TULLY | EDWARD | 30 | ~~SENR 1ST~~ CHIEF Offr | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 47 |
| 4 | ~~YES~~ | ~~SARGENT~~ | ~~ARTHUR~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~JNR 1ST~~ | | | | | ~~39~~ |
| 5 | YES | CHAPMAN | JOHN | 15 | 2ND OFFICER | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 39 |
| 6 | YES | FASTING | ALEXANDER | 15 | SENR. 3RD | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 7 | YES | HUTCHISON | GEORGE | 12 | JNR 3RD do. | 9. SEPT. ~~do.~~ 1932 | LONDON ~~do.~~ | No ~~do.~~ | YES ~~do.~~ | 29 |
| 8 | YES | DOYLE | JOHN | 10 | 1ST W.T.O. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 |
| 9 | YES | EDWARDS ~~GWYLLIAM~~ | GWYLLIAM | 10 | 2ND do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 32 |
| 10 | YES | THORPE | ROBERT | 10 | 3RD do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 39 |
| 11 | YES | SCUDAMORE | HUBERT | 8 | SURGEON | do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 |
| 12 | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITTON~~ | ~~NORAH~~ | 1 | NURSE | | | | | ~~25~~ |
| 13 | YES | HARKNESS | WILLIAM | 26 | PURSER | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 47 |
| 14 | YES | MARTIN | ALFRED | 10 | SENR ASST | do. | do. | do. | do. | 33 |
| 15 | YES | THOMAS | EDWARD | 5 | ASST PURSER | do. | do. | do. | do. | 27 |
| 16 | YES | STEVENS | MEDLEY | 7 | Do | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 |
| 17 | YES | FAIRHURST | NEVILLE | 1 | CLERK | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 |
| 18 | ~~YES~~ | ~~BELL~~ | ~~JAMES~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~CHF ENGR~~ | | | | | ~~51~~ |
| 19 | YES | CROSS-RUDKIN | FREDERICK | 28 | C/ENGINEER ~~SNR 2ND~~ SNR: 2ND. Do | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 51 |
| 20 | YES | ROBERTSON | HAROLD | 25 | ~~INT~~ | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 |
| 21 | YES | MURRAY | JOHN | 25 | JNR do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 |
| 22 | YES | REDPATH | GEORGE | 20 | SNR 3RD do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 41 |
| 23 | ~~YES~~ | ~~NICHOLSON~~ | ~~CHARLES~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~INT~~ | | | | | ~~41~~ |
| 24 | YES | ALLEN | HERBERT | 25 | JNR 3RD. ENGR. | 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | 41 |
| 25 | YES | BOWMAN | GEORGE | 20 | SNR 4TH do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 26 | YES | PRESTON | GEORGE | 13 | INT do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 27 | YES | RICE | GEORGE | 5 | JNR 5TH do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 28 | ~~YES~~ | ~~HAY~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | 7 | ~~JNR 4TH~~ | | | | | |
| 29 | YES | LIVINGSTONE | ROBERT | 6 | SNR 5TH ENGR. | - 9 SEP 1932 | LONDON. | NO. | YES. | |
| 30 | ~~YES~~ | ~~STRAUGH~~ | ~~ALEXANDER~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~ELECTRICIAN~~ | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Name.~~ Dismissed by "CARINTHIA". | | | | |
| Dittmer David | 56 | British | 9th. Sept. London | |
| Jacques | 27 | do | do | |
| Thimm | 24 | do | do | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents

1/32 24/413—22/3484

Form 699.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 0 0 396

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

...on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such 110
...ted States.

...1932, from the port of LONDON

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...S | 54 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6. 2 | 180 | NONE | |
| | 51 | | | | 5. 5 | 136 | | |
| ...ES. | 47 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 6. 0 | 180 | NONE. | |
| | 39 | | | | 5. 6 | 185 | | |
| ...B. | 39 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 3 | 140 | NONE. | |
| ...' | ... | do. | do. | do. | | | do. | |
| ...' | 35 | MALE | ENG. | BRITISH | 5. 3 | 158 | NONE | |
| ...' | 29 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 4 | 149 | do. | |
| ...' | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 156 | do. | |
| ...' | 32 | do. | WELSH | do. | 5. 6 | 159 | do. | |
| ...' | 32 | do. | ENGLISH | do. | 5. 6 | 145 | do. | |
| ...' | 30 | do. | WELSH | do. | 6. 0 | 150 | do. | |
| | 25 | FEMALE | ENGLISH | | 5.10 | 121 | | |
| | 47 | MALE | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.10 | 180 | NONE. | |
| ...' | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 178 | do. | |
| ...' | 27 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 126 | do. | |
| ...' | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 6. 0 | 154 | do. | |
| ...' | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 8 | 140 | do. | |
| | 53 | | | | 5.10 | 200 | | |
| ...' | 50 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 6. 0 | 154 | NONE. | |
| ...' | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 150 | do. | |
| ...' | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 157 | do. | |
| ...' | 45 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 6 | 155 | do. | |
| | 45 | | | | 5. 7 | 165 | | |
| ...S. | 34 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 6 | 150 | NONE. | |
| ...' | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 9 | 157 | do. | |
| ...' | 34 | do. | do. | do. | 5. 7 | 156 | do. | |
| ...' | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 160 | do. | |
| | 27 | | | | 5.10 | 140 | | |
| ...S. | 27 | MALE. | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5. 9 | 145 | NONE. | |
| | 35 | | | | 5.11 | 155 | | |

M. M. OFFICE
5 SEP. 1932
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

McGinn & Co., N.Y.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1932

S. S. "CARINTHIA."

I, master of the British (Nationality) [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 396 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 401

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19th. September, 1932, consigned to Cunard S.S.Co. Ltd. — is now lying at Pier 56 — and is expected to sail 2 pm. 23rd. 1932, for Plymouth, Havre & London — First port of call in United States via United States port of New York — this voyage was 4 days.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew DESERTING SEAMEN. 109

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Woodiak Peter | 55 | British | London 9th. September |

REGD
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ELLIS ISLAND
SEP 28 32

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| Cunningham | | |
| Ellen | | |
| Gregory | | |
| Gladwin | | |
| Vernon | | |
| Pathiaman | | |
| Mc. Gregor | | |
| Wm. | 40 | |
| Pete Gee | 50 | Do. |

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the ports at which they were severally discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any such alien who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or left behind on account of illness or injury or to attend the funeral of relatives or friends, or who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or left behind on account of illness or injury or to attend the funeral of relatives or friends, or who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the illegal landing of any alien or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents

1/33 24/413—05/2424

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—677

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

S. S. CARINTHIA CUNARD LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1932., 19 , M., , from

| | Detd. No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Class. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | DEPORTED. Ship. | DEPORTED. Office. | MEALS. Detained. | MEALS. Hospital. | MEALS. Supp. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9926o/642-6 mos | | | | | | |
| Cr | 1 | ERIKSEN Marie Ingeborg | 18 | 1 | | NORWAY DOUBT. 3/2 NO VISA 2:00 | LAPOINT | 9/19 | 6 | xe | | | | 9/20 | 16 | xe | 1 20 | | | | | | | | | |

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101 Q 3

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 11th. September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932, 1932

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McGrory | Richard | 11 | | M | S | Belleville N.J. 24th. April 1921 | Witdrawn New Q 3/9 | 37 Wilson Pl. Bellville, N.J. |
| 2 | Dwyer | Michael | 24 | | M | S | New York 1908 8th. Sept. N.Y. | | 630 Columbus Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 3 | Freyne | Mary | 50 | | F | S | | Rochester Court 1929 | 214 Westminster Rd. Rochester, NY |
| 4 | Power | Mary | 54 | | F | M | P.P. 498146 | By Marriage | 3613 -14th St. N.W. Washington, DC |
| 5 | Murphy | Mary | 11 | | F | S | New York New York. June 29th. 1921. | | -do- |
| 6 | CRONIN | HANNAH | 47 | | F | M | P.P. 539837 By Marriage | | 504 W. 158th. St. New York N.Y. |
| 7 | CRONIN | JOHN | 6 | | M | S | New York N.Y. 21st. Feb. 1924 | | do do |
| 8 | MORIARTY | ANNA | 29 | | F | S | P.P. 475968 | District Court Hartford Conn. 16th. June 1930 | 45 Commercial St. Holyoke Mass |
| 9 | ZENE | ANNA | 43 | | F | S | Gloverville N.Y. 5th. Jan. 1889 | | 337 S. Main St. Gloverville N.Y. |
| 10 | MASON | ALICE | 48 | | F | S | P.P. 491329 | Supreme Court New York. N.Y. 19th. April 1921 | 612 E 168th. Street New York. N.Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | Sept 19 1932 Carinthia 10 am Insp. | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Line 3 Freyne Mary did not embark. | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Lines 11 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER

C1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

Q 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 11th. September, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932, 19 32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Harrington | Margaret | 50 | - | F | M | P.P. 487408 | Through Marriage | 1361-2 Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 2 | Harrington | Francis | 13 | - | M | S | New York, Jan 18th. 1919. N.Y. | | 1361-2 Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Harrington | John | 9 | - | M | S | New York, Oct. 28th. 1922. N.Y. | | -do- |
| 4 | Harrington | Bernard | 8 | - | M | S | New York, April 15th. 1922. N.Y. | | -do- |
| 5 | Downey | Margaret | 30 | - | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 29th. July 1901 | | 965 Columbus Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Downey | John | 5 | - | M | S | New York N.Y. 12th. March 1927 | | -do- |
| 7 | Downey | Augustine | 4 | - | M | S | New York N.Y. 28th. May 1928 | | -do- |
| 8 | Downey | Catherine | 3 | - | F | S | New York N.Y. 5th. Aug 1929 | | -do- |
| 9 | ~~Keane~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~87~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~Northampton, Mass. Dec. 28th.~~ | ~~126d Park Avenue, New York.~~ |
| 10 | Malone | Margaret | 37 | - | F | S | P.P. 485839 | District Court Springfield, Mass. Sept. 1928. | 80 Strong Ave. Springfield, Mass. |
| 11 | Morahan | Richard | 50 | - | M | M | P.P. 527221 | Federal Court Boston, 1916. Mass | 191 Green St. Jamaica Pl. Boston, Mass |
| 12 | Grady | Mary | 70 | - | F | W | P.P. 480082 By Marriage | | 51 Avon St. Hartford, Conn. |
| 13 | Donovan | Denis | 71 | - | M | M | P.P. 468902 | County Court Denver Col. 1890 | 1100 East 6 Ave. Mitchel, S.D. |
| 14 | Toretella | Delia | 43 | - | F | M | P.P. 522553 By Marriage | | 36 Austin St. Charlestown, Boston, Mass. |
| 15 | Harrington | Johanna | 61 | - | F | M | P.P. 528011 By Marriage | Through Marriage | 177 Vurgess Ave. E. Providence, R.I. |
| 16 | O'Neill | Delia | 39 | - | F | M | P.P. 504421 | Courthouse, St. Louis, Mo. 1923 | 4924 Theodore Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | Brew | Mary nee | 8 | - | F | S | New York N.Y. 21st. July 1923 | | 9816 Throop St. Chicago, Ills. |
| 18 | Featherstone | Catherine | 60 | - | F | S | P.P. 495979 | S. District Court New York N.Y. Dec. 1930 | 74 W 103 St. New York. N.Y. |
| 19 | O'Rorke | John | 23 | - | M | S | P.P. 517684 Kings County Court 1932 Brooklyn N.Y. May 31. | ~~District Court Brooklyn, May 31/32~~ | 445-9th St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 20 | Kennedy | Brigid | 40 | - | F | S | P.P. 515465 District Court Rochester N.Y. 1930 | | 234 Culvd Rd. Rochester, New York. |
| 21 | Downing | John | 62 | - | M | M | P.P. 494122 | District Court Holyoke Mass 6th. Oct 1900 | 2861 Briggs Ave. New York. N.Y. |
| 22 | Cronin | Margaret | 27 | - | F | S | P.P. 511533 17th. May 1932 | District Court Brooklyn, NY. May 17/32 | 104-52 Roosevelt Ave. Corona, L.I. NY |
| 23 | Friel | John | 27 | - | M | S | P.P. 486302 | U.S. Court Brooklyn N.Y. 1930 | 806 East 51 St. Brooklyn, N. York. |
| 24 | ~~Connor~~ | ~~Martin~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~21 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn, N. York.~~ |
| 25 | Coveney | Nora | 31 | - | F | M | P.P. 467553 | 8th. Dist. Court New York. 28/6/28. N.Y. | 1505 York Ave, New York. N.Y. |
| 26 | Coveney | Mary | 9 | - | F | S | New York N.Y. 4th. Dec. 1923 | | -do- |
| 27 | Coveney | George | 6 | - | M | S | New York N.Y. 14th. July 1925 | | -do- |
| 28 | Coveney | Michael | 2 | - | M | S | New York N.Y. 13th. Jan 1930 | | -do- |
| 29 | Coveney | Nora | - | 10 | F | S | New York N.Y. 21st. Feb. 1932 | | -do- |
| 30 | Maher | Catherine | 50 | - | F | M | P.P. 492258 | High Court Northampton Mass 3rd. Dec. 1923 | 203 Crescent St. Northampton, Mass. |

Line 9 Keane Mary did not embark.
Line 24 Connor Martin did not embark.

PURSER.

Ex #30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

19 SEP 1932

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEPT. 19, 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WICKENDEN | LILLIAN | 70 | | F | M | P.P. 235926 | BY MARRIAGE | ROCHESTER N.Y. 164 SHERATON DRIVE CHARLOTTE |
| 2 | SLADE | FLORENCE | 52 | | F | M | P.P. 488052 By marriage | | 4919 ALHAMBRA AVE. BALTIMORE MD. |
| 3 | ROGERS | RANGER | 20 | | M | S | DENVER COL. 18.JUL.1912 | | C/O JAMES ROGERS. DEPT OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 4 | BARNETT | ANNIE | 71 | | F | W | P.P. 54651 | PASSPORT NO.546451. BY MARRIAGE. 1891. | 1535 PACIFIC STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 5 | BRIGGS | FLORENCE | 39 | | F | M | P.P. 322555 By marriage | BY MARRIAGE | HUSBAND. WILLIAM C. BRIGGS. GAGEN. WIS. |
| 6 | BRIGGS | MURIEL | 4 | | F | S | P.P. 322555 By Parentage | | - DO - |
| 7 | HYLAND | CHARLES | 73 | | M | M | BOSTON MASS. 21 SEPT.1859 | | 916 CARONDELET ST.LOS ANGELES CAL. |
| 8 | BOUGHTON | NETTA B. | 54 | | F | M | ALBANY N.Y. 23 MAY 1878 | | 11 NO.22ND ST.E.ORANGE N.J. |
| 9 | FAHY | JOHN | 31 | | M | S | P.P. 538722 | DIST.COURT. NEWARK. N.J. 30.SEP.1930 | 252.S.11TH STREET.NEWARK. N.J. |
| 10 | EVANS | JOHN | 21 | | M | S | Boulder Colorado 18th. April 1911 | | Boulder Colorado |
| 11 | HUMBURGER | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | HIRSCH | HERMAN | 65 | | M | M | P.P. 301028 | District Court Philadelphia Pa. 2nd. March 1915 | 712 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 13 | MOORE | Frances | 22 | | F | S | Selma Alabama 1st. Nov. 1909 | | 112 Gay Street Auburn Alabama. |
| 14 | THOMSON | MARY | 40 | | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 30th. May 1892 | | 30 Madeline Parkway Yonkers N.Y. |
| 15 | | | | | | | Sept 19/1932 Manifest 13 2nd Inst. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Line 11 Humburger transferred to Tourist. | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lines 15 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | C2 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

A.B. Markwell
PURSER.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

H 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA sailing from LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPTEMBER 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932 104, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUST | HENRY | 68 | | M | M | P.P. 509771 | Supreme Court 24 OCT 1896 WINSTED CONN | TORRINGTON CONN |
| 2 | AUST | HELENE | 36 | | F | M | P.P. 509771 By Marriage | | TORRINGTON CONN |
| ~~3~~ | ~~HURD~~ | ~~LAURA~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~23 JAN 1912 NEW YORK CITY~~ | | ~~76 NORTH RD NUTLEY N.J.~~ |
| ~~4~~ | ~~JARRETT~~ | ~~OLIVA~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~19 MAR 1913 NEW YORK CITY~~ | | ~~144 MERCER ST PRINCETON NJ~~ |
| ~~5~~ | ~~KILGORE~~ | ~~JOSEPH~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~10 SEPT 1908 HARMON BUTLER~~ | | ~~LIVINGSTON HALL COLUMBIA NY~~ |
| ~~6~~ | ~~KILGORE~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ~~23~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~16 OCT 1909 GLASGORO KENT~~ | | ~~LIVINGSTON HALL COLUMBIA NY~~ |
| ~~7~~ | ~~MENELY~~ | ~~ELIZABETH~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~7 JUNE 1913 TRAY NEW YORK~~ | | ~~SPRING AVE RD 4 TROY N. Y.~~ |
| 8 | NIEBUHR | VALERIE | 69 | | F | S | ~~18 DEC 1862~~ P.P. 509470 | 13 DEC 1902 CITY HALL TORRINGTON Conn. | Mixville West Cheshire ~~CITY HALL TORRINGTON~~ Conn. |
| 9 | RICHARD | LOUIS | 24 | | M | S | 3 OCT 1907 DAHLONEGA GEORGIA | | ESCONNIDO CALIFORNIA |
| 10 | WEAVER | ANN | 27 | | F | S | 2 MAY 1905 SELMA ALABAMA | | 122 MANHATTEN AVE NEW YORK CITY N.Y. |
| 11 | | | | | | | Sept 19/1932 J. Dailey 10th Cam Insp. | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Line 3 HURD Laura transferred to Tourist | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Line 4 JARRETT Oliva transferred to Tourist | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Line 5 Kilgore Joseph transferred to Tourist | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Line 6 Kilgore John transferred to Tourist | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Line 7 Menely Elizabeth transferred to Tourist | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lines 11 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | W. Blackwell PURSER | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | C1 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CARINTHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of September, 19 32

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List 51.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932, ____, 19 103

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and the answer thereto.) | Whether polygamist by reasons of any admissible ground, practices it, or believes in or advocates it | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether previously deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to go to some country whence he came, or to some other country, or to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sister Mrs. Hyde [illegible] 29 WOLSEY RD. PORTSLADE. | - | CONN. | KENT | NO | KENT SCHOOLS | YES | YES | 1931 1932 | KENT. | 24 JNE 1932 | BUSINESS KENT SCHOOLS. KENT. CONN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FSH | GRY | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | Sister Mrs. Redford Leonards Lee Ford Ave. Chandlers Ford Southampton | - | N.Y. | N.YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1921 1931 | N.Y. | JUNE 1931 | HUSBAND. MR. PRATT. 122 Barburton Ave. Yonkers. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 3 | Aunt do | - | N.Y. | N.YORK | YES | Parent (Above) PARENTS | No | YES | 1931 1931 | N.Y. | JUNE 1931 | Father do | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | DRK. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | Aunt do | - | N.Y. | N.YORK | YES | DO. | No | YES | OSC | N.Y. | June 1931 | Father do | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 2 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | ATTWATER | ISAAC J. | 54 | -V | M | M | CARILLON INSTRUCTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HORSHAM | QIV 4 | London | 12.7.32 | | U.S.A. | KENT |
| 2 | | PRATT | FLORENCE | 42 | V | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRIGHTON | NQIV 179 | London | 2.9.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | PRATT | MARGERY F. | 14 | V | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRIGHTON | NQIV 180 | London | 2.9.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | PRATT | RUTH G. | 8 | V | F | S | SCHOLAR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | Astoria LONG ISLAND | Date of Birth 22nd.Aug 1924 U S Citizen DC # 7404 | | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Lines 5 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sept 19/1932 Plymouth 1pm

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

102

Sworn to before me this 19TH. day of September, 19 32

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number H1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or like case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19TH. day of September, 19 32

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P.A. Murchie Master *(State whether Master—First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "CARINTHIA" *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P.A. Murchie
Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* September, *19* 32

*at* New York.

J. Jambrinski
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

List 52

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932, ____, *19* 101

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether thus paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to be a resident of the United States | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States | Whether he intends to be a citizen of the United States | 25 Race (Specify in parentheses the race to which he belongs, as Negro (Ethiopian), Mongolian, Hebrew (Jewish), Polish, Spanish, Italian, Anglo-Saxon, Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Finnish, Dutch, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Slovak, Croatian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Serbian, Slovenian (Wendish), Syrian, Turkish, West Indian, Other (specify race) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether polygamist | 31 Whether anarchist | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height: Feet | Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MOTHER LUCY DAVISON 11 MARKET PARADE.N.FINCHLEY.N.12. | - | MD. | BALTIM ORE | YES | SELF | 100 | YES | 1919-1932 | BALTIM ORE | 24 JNE 1932 | Home. HUSBAND. | 102 Shady Nook Court Claytonvilles Maryland. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | FAIR | GREY | BLUE | MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF CHIN |
| 2 | G/MOTHER -DO- | - | MD. | BALTIM ORE | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | NO | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | FATHER | 102 Shady Nook Court Claytonvilles Maryland. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | Claims U.S. Citizenship ------- | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FATHER IN LAW. NORTHDOWN.CLIFTONVILLE.KENT. | - | MASS. | WALTHAM | YES | SELF | 100 | YES | 1926-1932 | WEBSTER | 15th.July 1932 | Home 30 UNDERWOOD PK. | WALTHAM.MASS. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER -DO- | - | MASS. | WALTHAM | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | NO | YES | 1926-1932 | WEBSTER | 15th.July 1932 | -DO- | | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FAIR | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 5 | G/FATHER -DO- | - | MASS. | WALTHAM | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | NO | YES | Born | WEBSTER | 1932 | -DO- | | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | Claims U.S. Citizenship ---- | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mother in Law. Mrs.Dawson 10 Tenshaft Drive Pontyfract Yorks. | - | OHIO. | LORAIN | NO | SELF | 250 | YES | 1926-1932 | LORAIN | 24 JNE 1932 | Home. 267 W.25TH ST. | LORAIN.OHIO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FSH | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 7 | Mother. Mrs. Dawson 10 Tenshaft Drive Pontyfract Yorks. | - | OHIO. | LORAIN | NO | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | 250 | YES | 1927-1932 | LORAIN | 24 JNE 1932 | -DO- | | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2½ | RUY | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 8 | MOTHER . Mrs. Jones 7 Coity TRCE.BLAENAVON. | - | N.J. | PATERSON | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | 1929-1932 | PATER SON | 6.7. 1932 | BROTHER IN LAW.REGINALD COWLES. | 864 E.23RD ST.PATERSON.N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FSH | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 9 | MOTHER. 7 Coity TRCE.BLAENAVON. | - | N.J. | PATERSON. | NO | SELF | 50 | YES | 1929-1932 | PATER SON. | 6.7. 1932 | BROTHER IN LAW.REGINALD COWLES. | 864 E.23RD ST.PATERSON.N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FSH | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 10 | MOTHER IN LAW. Mrs. Turton 21 WILMINGTON-GROVE.LEEDS | - | MICH. | DETROIT | YES | SELF. | 100 | NO | AUG.1923-1932 | DETROIT | ) AUG. 1932 | 2700 Rochester Ave. Detroit | Mich. (Home) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BRN | HZEL | NONE |
| 11 | MOTHER -DO- | - | MICH. | DETROIT | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | 100 | NO | AUG.1923-1932 | DETROIT | 3 AUG. 1932 | Mr. Stuart -DO- | (Business) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | BRN | HZEL | NONE |
| 12 | FATHER.PAT. TRESNAN. CURRAGH.GURTEEN.BALLYMOTE. | - | N.J. | S.ORANGE | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1923-1932 | S.ORANGE | 22nd JLY 1932 | HOME.201. RAYMOND AVE. S.ORANGE. N.J. | | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | L.B. | BLUE | NONE |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CAV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BARKER | GERTRUDE A. (Mother) | 45 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10.R.P. 815697 | Washington | 10.5.32 | | 99 | | |
| 2 | U. S. Cit. | BARKER | DONALD P. (Son) | 6 | - | M | S | CHILD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | BALTIMORE | Born 9th.Aug. 1925 U. S. | Citizen | | | U.S.A. | BALTIMORE | |
| 3 | | WATSON | THOMAS H. (Husband) | 38 | - | M | M | BUTLER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10.R.P. 845270 | WASHINGTON | 7 JLY.32. | | U.S.A. | BALTIMORE | |
| 4 | | WATSON | ETHEL (Wife) | 36 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MARGATE | SEC.10.R.P. 845269 | WASHINGTON | 7 JLY.32. | | U.S.A. | WALTHAM | |
| 5 | U. S. Cit. | WATSON | RONALD (Son) | - | 10 | M | S | INFNT. | NO | - | NO | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | WEBSTER | Born 9th. Oct 1931 U. S. | Citizen | | | U.S.A. | WALTHAM | |
| 6 | | GOTT | HERBERT (Husband) | 28 | - | M | M | STEAM ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | RIPON | SEC.10.R.P. 835551 | WASHINGTON | 15 JNE.32. | | U.S.A. | LORAIN | |
| 7 | | GOTT | LEAH (Wife) | 28 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PONTEFRACT | SEC.10.R.P. 834842 | WASHINGTON | 14 JNE.32. | | U.S.A. | LORAIN | |
| 8 | | JONES | ALICE M. (Sister) | 26 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | ENGLAND | BLAENAVON | SEC.10.R.P. 831310 | WASHINGTON | 8 JNE.32. | | U.S.A. | PATERSON | |
| 9 | U. S. Cit. | JONES | ELSIE M. (Sister) | 20 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | WELSH | ENGLAND | BLAENAVON | SEC.10.R.P. 831309 | WASHINGTON | 8 JNE.32. | | U.S.A. | PATERSON | |
| 10 | | DICKINSON | HARRY (Husband) | 50 | - | M | M | LITHOG RAPHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | England | Leeds | U. S. | Citizen | -- | | U.S.A. | DETROIT | |
| 11 | | DICKINSON | MILLICENT T. (Wife) | 46 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LEEDS | SEC.10.R.P. 834813 | WASHINGTON | 14 JNE32. | | U.S.A. | DETROIT | |
| 12 | | TRESNAN | CELIA | 28 | - | F | S | WAITRESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | CURRAGH GURTEEN | SEC.10.R.P. 845256 | WASHINGTON | 7.JLY.32 | | U.S.A. | S.ORANGE | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Lines 15 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sept 19/1932 L'Blackadder 1.30 pm
Inwds

R. H. Harkness
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1932

at New York

W Jackson

Surgt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie Master, of the "CARINTHIA", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 19 38

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List N.Y. 2.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Q 2.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932, 19 32.

99

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Mrs. Anna O'Neill, Drum, Castletownbere, Cork. | | R.I. | Providence | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes | 1925/1932 | R.I. | 12 June 1932 | Home Resident returning, 43 Shilo St. Providence, RI. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | grey | NIL |
| 2 | Brother-in-Law, Denis Buckley, 148 Lgr. Rd., Cork. | | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1928 1932 U.S.C. | Chicago Ill | 11 June 1932 | Resident returning, (Home) 1271 East 71 Pl. Chicago, Ills. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | NIL |
| 3 | Brothers -do- | | Ills | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1928, 1932 | Chicago | 11. June 1932 | -do- | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fair | fair | hazel | NIL |
| 4 | Uncle. -do- | | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Above Father | $25 | Yes | born | Chicago Ill. | 11 June 1932 | -do- | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 5 | Patrick Farrell, (Father) Castlegregory, Co. Kerry. | | Mass. | Northampton | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1920/1932 | Northampton | 9. July 1932 | Resident returning, (Home) 38 Orchard St. Northampton Mass. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | brown | NIL |
| 6 | -do- | | Mass | Northampton | Yes | Above Mother | $25 | Yes | U.S.C. | - | - | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 7 | -do- | | Mass | Northampton | Yes | Above Mother | $25 | Yes | U.S.C. | - | - | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 8 | Father, C. Meehan, Newmarket-on-Fergus, Clare. | | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1927 1932 | New York. | | Resident returning, 260 Lindan Blvd Brooklyn, | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | NIL |
| 9 | Mrs. Conners, Mother Rettenstown Eltin Co. Limerick | | NJ. | Englewood | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1924/1932 1930/1932 | Engl wood. New York | June 11/32 13 June 1932 | Mrs. Conners (Brother) Resident returning, New York. 148 Walkers Alley, N.Y. Mrs. Carren (Cousin) Englewood, N.J. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | blue | NIL |
| 10 | Father, James Murray, Coolaloughlin, Clonaslee. | | NY | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1932 | New York | 1932 | Resident returning, 56 West 92nd St. New York. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | light | light | blue | NIL |
| 11 | Sister, Miss Ratigan, Leix. Woodstock, Ballinding, Mayo. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1928 1932 | New York | 13. July 1932 | Husband, Martin Griffith, 666 Columbus Ave, New York. N.Y. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | blue | NIL |
| 12 | Aunt, -do- | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Above Mother | $25 | Yes | U.S.C. | N.Y. | 13. July 1932 | Resident returning, -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 13 | -do- | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | -do- | $25 | Yes | U.S.C. | N.Y. | 13 July 1932 | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. Egan, Main St. Newmarket, Cork. | | NY. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Jan. 1927. Jul. 1932. | | 6. July 1932 | Raleigh Hall Hotel. (Home) Resident returning, 106-W-47 St. New York. N.Y. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | blue | NIL |
| 15 | Brother, John J. McGovern, Killimaun, Mohill, Leitrim. | | NY | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | June 4/32 | Sister Miss Mc Govern Resident returning, 228 West 79 St. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | brown | blue | NIL |
| 16 | Mother, Mrs. Bridget Ambrose, Newgrove, Whitechurch, Cork. | | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1926. 1932. | N.York. | 4. June 1932 | Resident returning, (Home) 5417-9th Ave. Brooklyn, NY. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | red | blue | NIL |
| 17 | Mother-in-Law, -do- | | NY | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | U.S.C. | N.Y. | 4. June 1932 | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 18 | Father, Wm. Tahany, Derrygola, Ballimfad, Sligo. | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925/1932 | Philadelphia | 4. June 1932 | Mrs. W. Freed Sister Resident returning, 61-39 Harley St. W. Philadelphia. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | NIL |
| 19 | Mrs. Reardon, Mallow Road Doneraile Co. Cork. (Mother) | | NJ. | Belleville | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1927/1932 | Belleville | 25. June 1932 | Mrs. Mc Grury. Sister Pa. Resident returning, 97 Wilson Pl. Belleville, NJ. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | grey | NIL |
| 20 | Mother, Mrs. Fahy, Cummer, Ballyglunin, Galway. | | NJ. | Jersey City | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925/1932 | Jersey City | 30. April 1932 | Resident returning, Sister. Mrs. Farrell 258-1st St. Jersey City, NJ. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | blue | NIL |
| 21 | Mrs. Scanlon. Mother Burnham, Dingle, Kerry. | | Mass | Holyoke | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1921/1932 | Holyoke | 12. June 1932 | Resident returning, Mr. O'Neill (Husband) 675-High St. Holyoke, Mass. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | grey | NIL |
| 22 | -do- | | Mass | Holyoke | Yes | Above Mother | $25 | Yes | Born | Holyoke | | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 23 | Mrs. Keogh, (Mother) Finnea, Co. Westmeath. | | NY. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1929/1932 | New York | 14. July 1932 | Resident returning, Mrs. Cynes (Business) 1 Clinton Ave. Irvington-on-Hudson, New York. Husband. Mr. Burn | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | NIL |
| 24 | Mother, Mrs. Cordelia Madden, 27 Clonliffe Ave. Dublin. | | NY | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Oct. 1926. Jun. 1932. | N.Y. | 28 May 1932 | Resident returning, 406-E-153rd St. Bronx, N.Y. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | NIL |
| 25 | Cousin, Mrs. Stephen Martin, 36 Bayview Ave. North Strand, Dublin. | | NY | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | May. 1931. 1932. | | 28. May 1932 | Resident returning, (Home) 3804-Bailey Ave. Bronx, NY. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | NIL |
| 26 | Father, Thos. Cunningham, 2 Upper Deck St. Dublin. | | NJ | Jersey City | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Oct. 1929. Jun. 1932. | | 13. June 1932 | Resident returning, Husband No Permanent | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | hazel | NIL |
| 27 | Grandfather, -do- | | NJ | Jersey City | Yes | Above Mother | $25 | Yes | born | Jersey City | | 286 Montgomery St. Jersey City. N.J. -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 28 | -do- | | NJ | Jersey City | Yes | Above Mother | $25 | Yes | -do- | do | | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | Claims U.S. Citizenship | | | | | NIL |
| 29 | Father, John Quinn, Dublin Rd. Newry. Down. | | Ohio. | Cleveland | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | June 1930. June 1932. | | 18.6. 1932 | Resident returning, Mr. Fullman (Friend) 847 Greyton Rd. Cleveland Hts. Resident returning Cleveland, Ohio. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | black | grey | NIL |
| 30 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Sheehan, Klomcon, Ballaugh, Charleville. | | DC | Washington | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Jan. 1927. June 1932. | | 12. June 1932 | Mrs. Sheahan (Sister) 1121 K ST. N.E. Washington, DC. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | fair | grey | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGER FROM FOREIGN PORT IN POSSESSION OF PAPERS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List No. 2.

Q 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th. September, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if correction claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | O'Neill | Jeremiah | 56 | | M | M | Truck Driver | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Droum, Cork. | R.P. 810320 | Washington | Apl. 28/32 | | U.S.A. | Providence, R.I. |
| 2 | U.S. CIT. | Talbot | Frank | 31 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | IRISH F.S. | Limerick Co.Tipperary | Nat. U.S. | District Court | Chicago Ill. April 1932 | | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ills. |
| 3 | | Talbot | Kathleen | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Cork, Cork. | R.P. 825324 | Washington | 27.5.32 | | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ills. |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | Talbot | Peter | 2 | | M | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Chicago, Illa. | Born 21st June 1930 | - | U.S.C. | - | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ills. |
| 5 | | Murphy | Lillian | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Castlegregory, Kerry. | R.P. 833957 | Washington | Jun 10/32 | | U.S.A. | Northampton, Mass. |
| 6 | U.S. CIT. | Murphy | Helen | 6 | | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Northampton, Mass. | 6th. Oct 1925 | U.S.C. | - | | U.S.A. | Northampton, Mass. |
| 7 | U.S. CIT. | Murphy | Mary | 2 | | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Northampton, Mass. | 1930 9th.April | U.S.C. | - | | U.S.A. | Northampton, Mass. |
| 8 | | Meehan | Della | - | | F | S | Cashier | | | | | | | Newmarket-on-Fergus, Clare. | R.P. 825010 | Washington | May 27/32 | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, New York |
| 9 | | Connors | Mary | 33 | | F | S | Domst. | | | | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Bottomstown, Limerick. | R.P. 830756 | Washington | 4.6.32 | | U.S.A. | Englewood, N.J. |
| 10 | | Murray | Ellen | 23 | | F | S | Domst. | | | | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Clonaslee, Leix. | R.P. 818111 | Washington | 14.5.32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York |
| 11 | | Griffith | Mary | 42 | | F | M | H'wife | | | | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Ballindine, Mayo. | R.P. 847890 | Washington | Jul.13/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York |
| 12 | U.S. CIT. | Griffith | Josephine | 6 | | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | New York, New York. | Born 15th. March 1926 | - | U.S.C. | - | U.S.A. | New York NewYork |
| 13 | U.S. CIT. | Griffith | Ella | 4 | | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | New York, New York. | Born 5th. May 1928 | - | U.S.C. | - | U.S.A. | New York, NewYork |
| 14 | | Egan | Denis James | 29 | | M | S | Library Attendant | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Newmarket, Cork. | R.P. 785456 | Washington | Jan 27/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 15 | | McGovern | Michael | 34 | | M | S | Train Conductor | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Mohill, Leitrim. | R.P. 806342 | Washington | Apl. 21/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York |
| Direct H.T. | | Ambrose | Patrick | 30 | | M | M | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Cork, Cork. | R.P. 808031 | Washington | Apl. 23/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 17 | U.S. CIT. | Ambrose | Theresa | 31 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | U.S.C. | P.P. 483428 | Naturalised S.District Ct New York.N.Y. | U.S.C. 15th. Nov. 1926 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 18 | | Taheny | Eliza Jane | 31 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Ballinfad, Sligo. | R.P. 832038 | Washington | Jun 10/32 | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia Pa. |
| 19 | | Reardon | Helena Josephine | 21 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Doneraile Co.Cork | R.P. 811853 | Washington | May 2/32 | | U.S.A. | N.J. Belleville |
| 20 | | Daly | Mary A. | 30 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Cummer, Galway. | R.P. 794713 | Washington | 16th.March Apl. /32 | | U.S.A. | Jersey City, N.J. |
| Direct H.T. | | O'Neill | Norah | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Dingle Co. Kerry | R.P. 824086 | Washington | May 20/32 | | U.S.A. | Holyoke, Mass. |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | O'Neill | Ellen | 5 | | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Holyoke, Mass. | Born 5th. Jan. 1926 | - | U.S.C. | - | U.S.A. | Holyoke, Mass. |
| 23 | | Keogh | Annie | 29 | | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Firmoe, Westmeath | R.P. 813569 | Washington | 5.5.32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York |
| 24 | | Byrne | Mary Louise | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Dublin, Dublin. | R.P. 815713 | Washington | May 10/32 | | U.S.A. | Bronx, NewYork |
| 25 | | Brannigan | Mary | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Dublin, Dublin. | R.P. 817335 | Washington | May 13/32 | | U.S.A. | Bronx, NewYork |
| 26 | | Byrne | Agnes Mary | 33 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Dublin, Dublin. | R.P. 817724 | Washington | May 14/32 | | U.S.A. | Jersey City N.J. |
| 27 | U.S. CIT. | Byrne | Mary Ruth | 3 | | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Jersey City, N.J. | Born 22nd.Sept. 1930 | - | U.S.C. | - | U.S.A. | Jersey City N.J. |
| 28 | U.S. CIT. | Byrne | Thomas Son | - | 9 | M | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Jersey City, N.J. | 18th.Dec 1931 | - | U.S.C. | - | U.S.A. | Jersey City N.J. |
| 29 | | Quinn | Brian | 25 | | M | S | Manager | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | England | Irish | England | Bootle Ashford, | R.P. 834886 | Washington | 14.6.32 | | U.S.A. | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 30 | | Sheehan | John | 31 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Limerick. | R.P. 832359 | Washington | Jun 8/32 | | | Washington, DC. |

Line 8 Meehan Della did not embark. Sailed Sept 19/1932 Pilot at 1 pm

Total passengers . . . . 53
U. S. citizens . . . . 6
Aliens . . . . 47

PURSER.

*Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the "CARINTHIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "hereon," "hereafter," or "employed by" certain steamer, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

98

Sworn to before me this 19TH. day of September, 1932

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. MURCH IE MASTER, of the "CARINTHIA", from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, Pass. or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murch MD
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of September, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

H. Jurbowski
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

S7 Q 4

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 19 SEP 1932, ____, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purposes of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether accepted and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother. Mrs. Mc Gillicuddy Loher, Waterville Co. Kerry | | Conn | Hartford | Yes | Self | 50 cash | Yes | 1921 1931 | Gen. | 11 Dec 1931 | Mrs Fenton. (Cousin) 101 Fairmont St. Hartford, Conn. | No | Form | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dk | brn | Nil |
| 2 | Father. Mr. D. Moran Leemana Pier Cahereween | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 1932 | N.Y. | 4 June 1932 | Sister. Mrs. O'Sullivan 1103 Franklin Ave. Bronx. N.Y. | No | Form | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | dk | blk | br | Nil |
| 3 | do do | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 1932 | NY. 4 Bronx | June 1932 | do do | No | Form | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fr | fair | Grey | Nil |
| 4 | Mrs. Nash (Mother) Middle Lane Scarriff | | Mass | Cambridge | Yes | Self | 50 cash | Yes | 1930 1932 | Mass | 1930/1932 | MR. S. TURNER. (FRIEND) 25 Jewett St. Cambridge. Mass | No | Form | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Lt | red | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | Sister Mrs. C. Mahon 6 Peter St. Clonmel | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 1932 | N. York | 4 June 1932 | With Daughter Mrs C. Allen Mason Cit & 168 St. Street New York. N.Y. | No | Form | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | Nil |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

CARINTH

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGER'S IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List N.Y/H

Q 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from QUEENS TOWN., 12TH. SEPT., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Mc Gillicuddy (Mrs) | Julia | 32 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Waterville Co. Kerry | R.P. 771462 | Washington | 13.6.32 | | Co. Kerry | Waterville |
| 2 | | MORAN | Deborah | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Caherciveen Co. Kerry | R.P. 814262 | Washington | 7.4.32 | | Co. Kerry | Caherciveen |
| 3 | | MORAN | MARY | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Caherciveen Co. Kerry | R.P. 813034 | Washington | 5.5.32 | | Co. Kerry | Caherciveen |
| 4 | | NASH | JOSEPH | 33 | | M | S | Waiter | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Seariff Co. Clare | R.P. 843529 | Washington | 30.6.32 | | Co. Clare | Seariff |
| 5 | | MASON | ELLEN | 71 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel Co. Tipperary | R.P. 814318 | Washington | 11.5.32 | | Co. Tipperary | Clonmel |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Lines 6 to 30 are Blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sept 19, 1932 Kilcadan 1.30 pm
Lmp

W. Hackett
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hubert Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of September, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

85

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 11th. September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 SEP 1932, 1932

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | Howard | Matthew | 49 | | M | M | New York. N.Y. 24th.July 1883 | | 114 Milton St. Brooklyn, N.York. |
| | 2 | Howard | Eliza | 50 | | F | M | New York N.Y. 12th.October 1882. | | -do- |
| | 3 | Emerson | Barbara | 11 | | F | S | Orange. N.J. 25th.Dec. 1920 | | 303 Park Ave. Orange, N.J. |
| | 4 | Mullooly | Catherine | 34 | | F | S | p.p. 12801 | Supreme Court. Newark, N.J. | 303 Park Ave. Orange, N.J. |
| | 5 | Winkle | Matthew | 61 | | M | M | p.p. 519741. | New York June 1904. NY | 145 East 56th St. New York. NY |
| | 6 | Winkle | Winifred. | 33 | | F | M | p.p. 497011 | New York. Aug. 1st. 1931. NY | -do- |
| C | 7 | Coogan | Marie | 44 | | F | M | New York ~~3/9/88~~ NY 9th.March 1888. | | 222-33 93 Road, Queens Village, Long Is. N.York. |
| | 8 | Coogan | Joseph | 8 | | M | S | New York. ~~7-10/24~~ NY 7th.October 1924 | | -do- |
| C | 9 | Harley | Bridget | 34 | | F | M | p.p. 468119 | By marriag. | 609 Amsterdam Ave, New York. NY |
| | 10 | Harley | Mary | 9 | | F | S | New York N.Y. 13th.Jan. 1921. | | -do- |
| | 11 | Harley | Hannah | 8 | | F | S | New York NY 19th.May 1923. | | -do- |
| | 12 | Harley | Kathleen | 8 | | F | S | New York NY 19th.May 1923 | | -do- |
| | 13 | Walsh | Bridget | 41 | | F | S | p.p. 496469 | Supreme Court New York. Apl.19th.1922. | 903 Park Ave. New York, NY |
| | 14 | Harrigan | Mary | 9 | | F | S | Rye, New York. 1922. 19th.April. | | 13 School St. Rye, New York. |
| | 15 | Crawley | Mary | 24 | | F | S | p.p. 496403. | 8th. Dist. Court, New York. Apl.11/32. | 112 Eagle Ave. W.Bronx, N.York. |
| | 16 | Cranny | Ellen | 42 | | F | M | p.p. 530766. | Through Marriage 1918. | 9717 35th.Ave. Jackson Hts. L.I. N.Y |
| | 17 | Cranny | Thomas | 8 | | M | S | Jackson. Jackson Hts. L.I. N.Y. 22nd. April 1922. | | -DO- |
| | 18 | Cranny | Eugene | 5 | | M | S | Jacken Hts. L.I. N.Y. 10th.Dec. 1927. | | -DO- |
| | 19 | Dulgnan | May | 54 | | F | s | p.p. 512994. | 8th. Dist. Court New York. NY Sept.11/24. | 529 West 138 St. New York. NY |
| | 20 | Roche | Peter | 46 | | M | W | p.p. 526543 | Norfolk, Va. Sept.30/18. | 150 West 105 St. New York. NY |
| | 21 | Hourihan | John | 59 | | M | S | p.p. 483973. | Supreme Court. Boston, Mass. 1905. | 38 Armory St. Springfield, Mass. |
| | 22 | Halligan | Daniel | 58 | | M | M | Boston, Mass. 10th.June 1874. | | 39 Prospect Ave, Norwood, Mass. |
| | 23 | Halligan | Mary | 54 | | F | M | Natick, Mass. 10th.Aug. 1878 | | -do- |
| | 24 | ~~HAUGH~~ ~~Donnelan (Hough)~~ | Bridget | 27 | | F | M | p.p. 473365. | District Court New York. 15/2/32. | 211 C West Park, New York. NY |
| | 25 | Heirlein | Nora | 57 | | F | M | p.p. 533268 | By marriage. | 5 Arlington Court, Brighton, Mass. |
| | 26 | Sullivan | Margaret | 50 | | F | M | p.p. 485910 | By marriage. | 351 King St. Springfield, Mass. |
| | 27 | McCarthy | Kathleen | 34 | | F | S | p.p. 16567. | District Court of San Francisco, 6/6/32. | 1400 Fell St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| | 28 | FITZGERALD | HONORIA | 40 | | f | s | | District Court New York. 4th.January 1932. | 364 West 121st.St. New York N.Y. |
| | 29 | GUCKIAN | Patrick | 52 | | m | m | p.p. 507434 | Supreme Court New York N.Y. 1914. | 502 West 135th.St. New York N.Y. |
| | 30 | GUCKIAN | Madge. | 42 | | f | m | p.p 507434 | By marriage. | -DO- |

Sept 19/1932 Dailcarbor 10 20 aw

ES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6581

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

94

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown) 11th. September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th. September, 1932

| No. on Line | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Noonan | Frank | 59 | ✓ | M | M | | p.p. 542379 | Court Common Pleas. Elizabeth N.J. 1904 | 1023 Magnolia Ave. Elizabeth, NJ. |
| 2 | Noonan | Agnes | 40 | ✓ | F | M | Elizabeth N.J. | 26th. June 1891. | | -do- |
| 3 | Noonan | Frank | 4 | ✓ | M | S | Elizabeth N.J. | 6th. Oct. 1927 | | -do- |
| 4 | Noonan | Margaret | 2 | ✓ | F | S | Elizabeth N.J. | 26th. March 1930 | | -do- |
| 5 | Hegarty | John | 61 | ✓ | M | W | | | District Ct. St. Paul Minn. 1897. | 1192 Courtland St. St. Paul, Minn. |
| 6 | ~~O'Connell~~ | ~~Nora~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~District Court Boston, June 15th, 1925.~~ | ~~Suburban Hotel, E. Orange, NJ.~~ |
| 7 | Koehler | Emily | 39 | ✓ | F | M | | p.p. 454182. | | 141 St. John's Park, Rochester, New York. |
| 8 | Koehler | Frank | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Rochester N.Y. | 14th. April 1923 | | -do- |
| 9 | Koehler | George | 7 | ✓ | M | S | Rochester. N.Y. | 25th. Oct. 1925 | | -do- |
| 10 | ~~Gorahan~~ GARRAHAN | Annie | 51 | ✓ | F | W | | p.p. 493625 | By Marriage | 200 Althea St. Providence, R.I. |
| 11 | Flynn | Helena | 26 | ✓ | F | S | | p.p. 499916 | New York Supreme Ct. 13. April 1931. | 4516 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | ~~Freyne~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~Rochester Court 1926.~~ | ~~214 Westminster Rd. Rochester, NY.~~ |
| 13 | O'Reilly | Ambrose | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Newark N.J. | 7th. December 1889 | | 389 Summer Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 14 | O'Reilly | Mary | 35 | ✓ | F | M | | p.p. 533304 | By marriage. | -do- |
| 15 | O'Reilly | Thomas | 4 | ✓ | M | S | Trenton N.J. | 15th. July 1928 | | -do- |
| 16 | Murphy | Katie | 47 | ✓ | F | W | | p.p. 469487 | By Marriage 1904. | 548 Old County Rd. Rockland, Maine. |
| 17 | Fitzgerald | Ellen | 56 | ✓ | F | S | Boston, Mass. 1876. | 27th. March. | | 598 Parker St. Roxbury. Mass. |
| 18 | Riley | Joseph | 46 | ✓ | M | M | | p.p. 47053. | Supreme Court Lawrence, Mass. May 1917. | 958 E 43rd. St. Brooklyn, New York. |
| 19 | Riley | Elizabeth | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Kettry Point, Me. 11th. May 1896 | | | -do- |
| 20 | O'Shea | Frances | 26 | ✓ | F | M | Jersey City. N.J. | 7th. July 1906 | | 814 River Rd. Edgewater, N.J. |
| 21 | O'Shea | Mildred | - | 11 | F | S | Tent. N.J. | 15th. Sept. 1931. | | -do- |
| 22 | Shanley | Helen | 43 | ✓ | F | S | Cando. ~~Vendo~~, N.D. Oct. 9th 1888. | | | 421 Lincoln Ave. Orange, N.J. |
| 23 | O'Connor | Nellie | 42 | ✓ | F | M | | p.p. 515784. | By marriage. | 2294 Washington Ave. Bronx. N. York. |
| 24 | O'Connor | Harold | 4 | ✓ | M | S | New York. N.Y. | 9th. May 1928. | | -do- |
| 25 | Bissett | Anna | 68 | ✓ | F | M | | p.p. 526644. | By Marriage June 4th. 1893. | 30 E 5th St. Bayonne, N.J. |
| 26 | Bissett | Julia. | 31 | ✓ | F | S | New York. N.Y. | 6th. December 1900. | | -do- |
| 27 | ~~O'Brien~~ | ~~Michael~~ | | - | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~New York Feb. 20th. 1923.~~ | ~~300 West 84 St. New York.~~ |
| 28 | ~~Normoyle~~ | ~~Delia~~ | | - | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | 5th. Dist. Court New York. May 23/32 | 173 Riverside Drive. New York. |
| 29 | McShea | John | 62 | - | M | M | | p.p. 531696. | King's Co. Court, Brooklyn, May 8/97. | 27 Funston Pl. Middle Village, L. I. NY. |
| 30 | McShea | Mary | 60 | ✓ | F | M | | p.p. 531696 | By marriage. | -do- |

Line 6 -- Nora O'Connell -- did not embark.
Line 12 -- Catherine Freyne -- did not embark.
Line 27 -- Michael O'Brien -- did not embark.
Line 28 -- Delia Normoyle -- did not embark.

Sept 19/1932 Railway 10 20 am

W. H. Russell PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th. September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th. September, 1932.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sullivan | Katherine | 32 | - | F | S | | P.P. 491614 | Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. Apl. 24th.1932. | 266 Glenwood Ave. E.Orange, NJ. |
| 2 | Tobin | Annie | 52 | - | F | S | | P.P. 483321 | District Court Boston, Mar.10th.1930. | 55 Jason St. Arlington, Mass. |
| 3 | Hockler | Constance | 25 | - | F | M | | P.P. 471236 | Supreme Court New York. 21st March 1932. | 65 Arden St. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Sheehan | Lena | 49 | - | F | S | | P.P. 503753 | District Court, Salem, Mass. | 216 Lowell St. Peabody, Mass. |
| 5 | Sullivan | Julia | 49 | - | F | S | | P.P. 257533 | Federal Court Wilmington, Del. Sept.1927. | 1406 West 4 St. Wilmington, Del. |
| 6 | Casey | Beatrice | 38 | - | F | M | | P.P. 495533 | By marriage. | 1526 Dudely Ave. Utica, New York |
| 7 | Kelly | Martin | 48 | - | M | M | | P.P. 533223 | Supreme Court New York. 17th Sept.1919. | 346 E 52nd St. New York. NY |
| 8 | Kelly | Mary | 48 | - | F | M | | P.P. 533223 | Through Marriage | -do- |
| 9 | Kelly | Margaret | 14 | - | F | S | New York N.Y. | 24th.Oct. 1916. | | -do- |
| 10 | Kelly | John | 9 | - | M | S | New York. N.Y. | 3rd. March 1923. | | -do- |
| 11 | Kelly | Catherine | 7 | - | F | S | New York N.Y. | 3rd. March 1925 | | -do- |
| 12 | May | Patrick | 64 | - | M | M | | P.P. 529038 | Court Common Please New York NY 1889 | 560 Audubon Ave. New York. NY |
| 13 | May | Annie | 61 | - | F | M | | P.P. 529038 | By marriage. | -do- |
| 14 | Fitzgerald | Hannah | 44 | - | F | S | | P.P. 511340 | Springfield, Mass. Sept.1930. | 151 Cass St. Springfield, Mass. |
| 15 | O'Connor | Margaret | 36 | - | F | S | | P.P. 495625 | Springfield, Mass. March 1927. | 70 Bellevue Ave. Springfield, Mass. |
| 16 | ~~Maloney~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | 27 | - | F | S | | | | ~~Montclair, NJ.~~ |
| 17 | Hanley | Ebra | 47 | - | F | M | | P.P. 514565 | By marriage | 8628 FT. Hamilton PkWy. Brooklyn, NY |
| 18 | Hanley | Eileen | 9 | - | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. | 30th.May 1923 | | -do- |
| 19 | Tierney | James | 30 | - | M | S | | P.P. 526174 | District Ct. New York NY . February 1932. | 1142 Woodcrest Ave. Bronx, N.York. |
| 20 | O'Brien | John | 73 | - | M | M | Lowell. Mass. | 15th.Sept. 1859 | | 148 Virginia Ave. Jersey City, NJ |
| 21 | Quinlan | Katherine | 58 | - | F | M | | P.P. 487660 | By marriage. | 4418 Lowe Ave. Chicago, Ills. |
| 22 | O'Neill | Katherine | 32 | - | F | M | | P.P. 538129 | Kings Cty. Ct. New York NY 30. July 1932. | 150'32-84th Ave. Jamaica, L.I. N.York. |
| 23 | O'Neill | Joseph | 9 | - | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. | 25th Dec. 1922. | | -do- |
| 24 | O'Neill | Patrick J. | 4 | - | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. | 3rd. March 1928 | | -do- |
| 25 | Hall | Mary | 47 | - | F | M | | P.P. 541715 | By marriage. | 596 Edgecombe Ave. New York. |
| 26 | Martin | Michael | 50 | - | M | M | | P.P. 537867 | Supreme Court, New York. NY 26. July 1913. | 2882 Bailey Ave. Kingsbridge, Bronx, New York. |
| 27 | Martin | Anna | 17 | - | F | S | | P.P. 537867 | Through Marriage | -do- |
| 28 | Hamlon | Joseph | 64 | - | M | W | | P.P. 542325. | Elizabeth, N.J. 18th. Nov.1888. | 153 Reid St. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 29 | Kennedy | Margaret | 30 | - | F | M | Elizabeth, N.J. | 5th.May 1902. | | 153 Reid St. Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 30 | Kennedy | Thomas | 5 | - | M | S | Elizabeth, N.J. | 30. July 1927. | | 153 Reid St. Elizabeth, N.J. |

Line 16 -- Catherine Maloney -- did not embark.

Sept 19/1932 Mileeder 10 Sq ave
Dept

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from COBH 11th.September, 19 32, Arriving at Port of New York. 19th.September, 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MILLS | DELIA | 27 | ✓ | f | m | p.p: 484659 | Sanjosa. Cal. 1930 | 552 Palo Alto Ave. Palo Alto. Cal. |
| 2 | MILLS | CAROLINE | 3 | ✓ | f | s | Palo Alto. Cal. 26th.Sept. 1929 | | -DO- |
| 3 | DREW | NELLIE | 35 | ✓ | f | s | p.p. 505581 | By Parentage. | 12580 Dinsmore Ave. Seattle.Washington |
| 4 | O'HARA | ANNIE | 34 | ✓ | f | s | p.p. 495850 | East Dist.Ct.Arkansas. 21st.May 1927. | Shelbina.Mo. |
| 5 | GRACE | MICHAEL | 38 | ✓ | m | s | p.p. 495595 | District Ct.Hannibal.Mo. 9 Dec.1925 | -DO- |
| 6 | MC ELLIGOT | MICHAEL | 31 | ✓ | m | s | p.p. 503005 | District Ct.Washington D.C. 1926 | 1208 Juniper St. Washington D.C. |
| 7 | LINES 7 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sept 19/1932 Dailladay 10 20 am
Insp

PURSER.

ES

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—020

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S1

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from LE HAVRE. 10th.September, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th.September, 19 32

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SMITH | CARROLL | 33 | | m | m | Wichitd.Falls. Texas. 7th.October 1899. | | 204 Ridgewood Union St.Ridgewood.N.J. |
| 2 | SMITH | DOROTHY | 28 | | f | m | Wonenah N.J. 8th.September 1903 | | -DO- |
| 3 | KILGORE | JOSEPH | 24 | | m | s | Harmon Butler Pa. 10th.September 1908 | | New York. Livingston Hall.Columbia University.N.Y. |
| 4 | KILGORE | JOHN | 23 | | m | s | Glasgow. Ky. 16th.Oct. 1909 | | Princeton. West. Va. |
| 5 | MENEELY | LOUISE | 19 | | f | s | Troy. N.Y. 7th.June 1913. | | Spring Ave. R.D.4 Troy. N.Y. |
| 6 | JARRETT | OLISA | 19 | | f | s | New York N.Y. 19th.March 1913. | | 144 Mercer St. Princeton N.J. |
| 7 | HURD | LAURA. | 20 | | f | s | New York N.Y. 23rd. Jan.1912. | | 70 North Road. Nutley. N.J. |
| 8 | Lines 8 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | Sept 6 1932 at Chichester 10th am | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | PURSER. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

Form 436 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

90

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th.September, 19 32

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKEE | HARLEY | 27 | ✓ | M | S | 7 MARCH 1905 KANKAKEE ILL | | 805 WEST CALIFORNIA URBANA ILL |
| 2 | MENZIES | ELLEN | 27 | ✓ | F | S | 18 JUNE 1905 NICKARY N.C. | | 825 13TH AVE HICKARY N.C. |
| 3 | MENZIES | PHILIP | 21 | ✓ | M | S | 15th NOV 1911 HICKARY N.C. | | 825 13TH AVE HICKARY N.C. |
| 4 | MONROE | CORDELIA | 65 | ✓ | F | S | 30 OCT 1866 ROCHESTER N.Y. | | 358 LAKE AVE ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 5 | MULHAUSER | JOHN | 20 | ✓ | M | S | 13th.February 1912. Cleveland.Ohio | | WADE PARK MANOR CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 6 | NOYES | DOROTHY | 45 | ✓ | F | D | 29 JUNE 1886 NEW YORK NY | | 89 VIRGINIA AVE ST PAUL MINN |
| 7 | NOYES | CHARLOTTE | 22 | ✓ | F | S | 3 SEPT 1909 ST PAUL Minn. | | 89 VIRGINIA AVE ST PAUL MINN |
| 8 | NOYES | DOROTHY | 18 | ✓ | F | S | 10 JUNE 1913 ST PAUL Minn. | | 89 VIRGINIA AVE ST PAUL MINN |
| 9 | PIRMOVA | PAUL | 38 | ✓ | M | D | p.p. 479940 | 1929 BOSTON | 367 HARVARD ST CAMBRIDGE MASS |
| 10 | PIRMOVA | HELEN | 12 | ✓ | F | S | p.p. 479940 | By Parentage. | 367 HARVARD ST CAMBRIDGE MASS |
| 11 | RULE | VIRGIL | 56 | ✓ | F | W | 9 NOV 1876 ST LOUIS MISS | | 5250 WESTMINSTER PLACE ST LOUIS |
| 12 | ROGAN | ANNE | 24 | ✓ | F | S | 31 JAN 1908 BROOKLYN NEW YORK NY | | MARYMOUNT COLLEGE TARRYTOWN NY |
| 13 | ~~REDFERN~~ | HELEN | 64 | | F | D | | ~~SEPT 1929 NEW YORK CITY~~ | 130 W 61 ST NEW YORK CITY |
| 14 | THIBODEAU | JEANNE | 19 | ✓ | F | C | ~~24~~ 23rd. NOV 1912 VAN BUREN MAINE | | THERESE CONVENT BEDFORD MASS |
| 15 | WALSH | MYLES | 20 | ✓ | M | S | 21 JUNE 1912 ORAVELL N.W. | | ELIO E/51 CAMBRIDGE MASS |
| 16 | ~~WILLIAMS~~ | FRED | 48 | | M | S | 3 JAN 1883 ALAMEDA CAL | | ~~PLAZA HOTEL 58 ST NEW YORK~~ |
| 17 | WALSH | JEAN | 24 | ✓ | F | S | 4 MAY 1908 ORADELL N.J. | | 35 WEBSTER ST WEST NEWTON MASS |
| 18 | BEUST | NORA | 44 | ✓ | f | s | 27th.July 1888. | New Albany. Ind. | 517 E.Rosemary Lane. Chapel Hill. N.C. |
| 19 | MARKS | SALLIE B. | 41 | ✓ | f | s | 21st.May 1891 | Albermale. N.C. | Albermale. N.C. |
| 20 | HAILEY | ELIZABETH | 28 | ✓ | f | s | 12th.March 1904 | Athens. Ga. | 150 Wadden St. Athens. Ga. |
| 21 | LEHRMAN | Leo. | 32 | ✓ | m | m | 3rd. July 1900. | New York N.Y. | 404 E.55th. St. New York. N.Y. |
| 22 | LEHRMAN | ETTA | 28 | ✓ | f | m | 10th.October 1904 | New York. N.Y. | DO |
| 23 | KAMHOLZ | ELEANOR. | 35 | ✓ | f | s | 26th.December 1897 | Philadelphia. Pa. | 600 W.116th. St. New York N.Y. |
| 24 | NOYES | CHARLES | 21 | ✓ | m | s | 18th.February 1911. | St. Paul. MINN | 89 Virginia Ave. St.Paul. Minn. |
| 25 | SPRINGMAN | EDWARD. | 28 | ✓ | m | s | Phuladelphia. Pa. | 16th.July 1904 | 2023 S.Crosby St. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 26 | LANGONE. | FRANK | 25 | ✓ | m | s | Philadelphia Pa. | 11th.March 1907 | 2917 S 161st.St. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 27 | DELTEN | Dick | 30 | ✓ | m | s | Jersey City N.J. | 18th.July 1902 | 229 W. 46th. St. New York N.Y. |
| 28 | GRAFF | ELIAS | 21 | ✓ | m | s | Atlantic City. | 2nd. December 1911. | 927 Atlantic Ave. Atlantic City. N.J. |
| 29 | THORNTON | Harold. | 26 | ✓ | m | m | Auburn. N.Y. | 8th.October 1906 | 229 W.46th. St. New York N.Y. |
| 30 | SPEER | WILLIAM | 22 | ✓ | m | s | Englewood.N.J. | 6th.December 1910 | 24 Grammercy Park. New York N.Y. |

Line 13 -- Helen Redfern -- did not embark.
Line 16 -- Fred Williams -- did not embark.

Sept 19.1932 Collector of Customs

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—936

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

4.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPTEMBER 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th. September, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AMSEYUS | ADAM | 49 | | M | M | p.p. 15225 | PITTSBURGH PA 1927 | RFD NO I BOX 80 MIKES ROCKS PA |
| 2 | AGOS | Isadore | 34 | | M | M | Savannah Savannah. Gal. 16th.May 1898 (1898) | | 1251 Euclid Ave. Miami. Fla. |
| 3 | AGOS | Olive | 38 | | F | M | Calais. Me. 23rd. June 1894 | | DO |
| 4 | ANDERSON | HERBERT | 36 | | M | M | 21.Mar.1896 GLOUCESTER MASS | | 1203 BOYLSTON ST BOSTON MASS |
| 5 | ANDERSON | WILFRED | 30 | | F | M | 23.Jan.1902 WORCESTER MASS | | 1203 BOYLSTON ST BOSTON MASS |
| 6 | ARSENAULT | EVA | 21 | | F | S | 6 MAY 1911 MEXICO MAINE | | BOX 524 MEXICO MAINE |
| 7 | BALON | EULALIA | 20 | | F | S | 27 AUG 1912 ~~DURMOTH PA~~ Scranton. Pa. | | CONVENT SPRING RD BEDFORD MASS |
| 8 | ~~BRUYN DE~~ | ~~IRMA~~ | 48 | | F | M | | ~~CHICAGO 1929~~ | ~~410 S.MICHIGAN AV CHICAGO~~ |
| 9 | BURNS | JOSEPHINE | 22 | | F | S | 19 MAR 1910 NEW YORK CITY NY | | 8610 121 ST RICHMOND HILL L.I. |
| 10 | BOWLES | REBA | 47 | | F | M | 29.Oct. 1884 BELLOWS FALLS VERMONT | | 150 10. 86TH AV JAMAICA L.I. |
| 11 | CHAPMAN | SHELBY | 39 | | M | M | 11 JUNE 1892 WASHINGTON D.C. | | 333 W 56 ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 12 | CHAPMAN | ELIZABETH | 29 | | F | M | 29 JUNE 1902 DETROIT MICH | | 333 W 56 TH NEW YORK CITY |
| 13 | CROOK | DOROTHY | 21 | | F | S | 21 JUNE 19111 NEW YORK CITY NY | | BARNARD COLLEGE BROADWAY N.Y.C. |
| 14 | COME | MARY | 35 | | F | S | 25 DEC 1896 NEW YORK CITY NY | | 168 E 66 ST NEW YORK CITY |
| 15 | ~~DILLAZ~~ DILLON | MARTHA | 23 | | F | S | 9 AUG 1909 ROQUETTE LAKE NEW YORK | | MARYMOUNT COLLEGE TARRYTOWN NY |
| 16 | DUPERRY | CLARICE | 40 | | F | S | 3 JAN 1893 VAN BUREN ME | | THERESE CONVENT BEDFORD MASS |
| 17 | DUCHEMIN | MARIE | 20 | | F | S | 30 OCT 1911 HAVERHILL MASS | | 65 BELLEVUE AV HAVERHILL MASS |
| 18 | DEAN | ALICE | 21 | | F | S | 25 NOV 1909 ST PAUL Minn. | | 415 SUMMIT AVE ST PAUL MINN |
| 19 | DEAN | EVELYN | 18 | | F | S | 25 JULY 1913 ST PAUL Minn. | | 415 SUMMIT AVE ST PAUL MINN |
| 20 | FURLONG | FRANCES | 29 | | F | S | 17 NOV 1902 WASHINGTON ~~WASH~~ D.C. | | 5 OKLAHONA TERRACE ANNAPOLIS MD |
| 21 | HIMES | ELIZABETH | 48 | | F | M | 24 JUNE 1883 GREENVILLE OHIO | | 2048 CATALPA DRIVE DAYTON OHIO |
| 22 | HUNTER | CORINNE | 60 | | F | W | 29 JAN 1871 MT STERLING ALABAMA | | MOBILE AL |
| 23 | ~~HAGOPINX~~ | LEWIS | | | M | | | | 50 OSBORNE ST PROV |
| 24 | JONES | GRACE | 33 | | F | S | 5DEC 1898 SELMA ALABAMA | | 506 LANDERDALE SR SELMA ALA |
| 25 | KNOX | ELEANOR | 28 | | F | S | 5 OCT 1903 RICHMOND VA | | RICHMOND VA |
| 26 | LATHROP | CHURCHILL | 31 | | M | M | 26 AUG 1900 NEW YORK CITY NY | | MAIN ST NORWICH VERMONT |
| 27 | LATHROP | DOROTHY | 28 | | F | M | 5 FEB 1903 STANTON VA | | MAIN ST NORWICH VERMONT |
| 28 | LECLAIRE | GERMAINE | 30 | | F | S | 5 NOV 1901 DANIELSON CONN | | THERESE CONVENT SPRINGS RD BEDFORD |
| 29 | LEVEILLE | DELIA | 26 | | F | S | 9 MAY 1906 PROVIDENCE R.I. | | 79 PROGRESS AV PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 30 | McFADDEN | WILLIAM | 20 | | M | S | 1 JUNE 1912 BELMAR NEW JERSEY | | 29 BEVERLEY ST NEW ARK N.J. |

Line 8 — Irma de Bruyn — duplicated on alien sheet 19 line 4.
Line 23 -- Lewis Hagopinx -- did not embark.

comp 9th J.H. Wallace Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—605

Form 6900
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and when citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3.

Number 3.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9.SEP.1932, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th.September, 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MORGAN | RUTH (Accomplice # V line 30) | 23 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 16.FEB1909 | | 633= PELHAM RD. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. |
| 2 | MORGAN | JOHN | 1 | - | M | S | MOUNT VERNON N.Y. 17.SEP.1931 | | - DO - |
| 3 | DOMINICK | CATHERINE | 22 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 13.MAY.1910 | | STAMWICK ROAD GREENWICH CT. |
| 4 | DOMINICK | THEODORE | 26 | - | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 26.MAR.1906 | | - DO - |
| 5 | WORDEN | ORA | 22 | - | F | S | PHILADELPHIA PA 29th.Jan. 1909 | | PRINCETOWN N.J. |
| 6 | WORDEN | JAMES | 19 | - | M | S | PHILADELPHIA PA 16th.Feb. 1912 | | - DO - |
| 7 | COULTER | Alcida. | 27 | - | F | S | Saranac Lake. N.Y. 14th.Dec. 1904 | | 308 East 79th. St. New York N.Y. |
| 8 | ~~JOHANSSON~~ | ~~GERDA~~ | ~~54~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ | | ~~4576 PARK AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.~~ |
| 9 | STIMSON | MARTHA | 48 | - | F | S | LUNENBURG ~~GUNBERG~~ MASS 24.MAR.1884 | | 2125 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA |
| 10 | MC CULLOCH | THOMAS | 59 | - | M | M | p.p. 536828 | SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 1.AUG.1918 | 1417 UNION STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 11 | SCHMIDT | CHARLES | 65 | - | M | W | BROOKLYN N.Y. 29.AUG.1866 | | 5115 REGENT STREET PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 12 | GODFREY | GEORGE | 69 | - | M | M | p.p. 6042 | Kings County Ct. N.Y. 1901 | 403 QUINCEY STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 13 | GODFREY | MARGARET | 63 | - | F | M | p.p. 6042 | By marriage. | - DO - |
| 14 | CLARKE | LESLIE | 9 | - | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 17th.May 1923. | | 199 E Seaman Ave. Freeport. N.Y. |
| 15 | CLARKE | JEAN | 2 | - | F | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 25th.Oct. 1929 | | - DO - |
| 16 | CLARKE | Poppy | 31 | - | F | M | p.p. 499617 | By marriage. | - DO - |
| 17 | REID | WALTER | 33 | - | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 29th.Oct. 1898 | | 1636 68th. St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | REID | Anne. | 26 | - | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 23rd. Jan. 1906 | | - DO - |
| 19 | MASON | JOHN | 69 | - | M | M | p.p. 94086 | Kings Cy.Ct. N.Y. 1892. | 126 WEST GRAND STREET RAHWAY N.J. |
| 20 | MASON | ELIZABETH | 59 | - | F | M | Rahway. N.J. 27th.Oct. 1872 | | - DO - |
| 21 | BURLINGAME | INEZ | 63 | - | F | W | PULASKI N.Y. 28.APL.1869 | | 309 W FAYETTE STREET SYRACUSE N.Y. |
| 22 | MULLEN | PETER | 64 | - | M | M | p.p. 515716 | DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK 6.OCT.1905 | 578 E 134TH STREET BRONX N.Y. |
| 23 | MULLEN | ELLEN | 50 | - | F | M | | DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 15.FEB.1926 | - DO - |
| 24 | HERTELL | EDWARDS | 30 | - | M | M | Parkesburg. W.Va. 3rd. Dec. 1902 | | 159 Radford St. Yonkers N.Y. |
| 25 | ~~SEFTON~~ | ~~WILFRED~~ | | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | |
| 26 | ~~STIMSON~~ | ~~MARTHA C.~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~LUNENBURG. MASS. 24.MAR.1884.~~ | | ~~2525 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.~~ |
| 27 | ~~HEWITT~~ | CHARLES E. | 8 | - | M | S | ~~PHILADELPHIA PA. 12.FEB.1923.~~ | | ~~FATHER. LEWIS D. HEWITT. 639 PENFIELD AVE. UPPER DARBY PA.~~ |
| 28 | ~~PERRY~~ | ~~ERNEST E.~~ | ~~57~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~QUINCY. MASS. 4.MAR.1875.~~ | SD | ~~MILFORD. MASS.~~ |
| 29 | ~~PERRY~~ | ~~ANNIE M.~~ | ~~54~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~MILFORD. MASS. 17.AUG.1878.~~ | | ~~DO.~~ |
| 30 | PEAVEY | MARIE L. ~~[illegible]~~ | 41 | - | F | M | BALTIMORE.MD. 2nd. Aug. 1891. | | Horton Pt. Southold. Long Island NY |

Line 8 -- Gerda Johansson - duplicated on Alien sheet 14 - line 29.
Lines 25 [illegible] -- Wilfred [illegible] Sefton -- same sheet lines - duplicated sheet 1 - lines 23 [illegible].
Line 26 -- Martha Stimson - duplicated on same sheet - line 9.
Line 27 -- Charles H.Newitt -- duplicated on sheet 1 - line 27.
Lines 28 & 29 -- Ernest and Annie Perry -- did not embark.

comp to me — J.H.Wallace. Disp.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—806

Form 626C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

87

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARINTHIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEP., 19 32 Arriving at Port of SOUTHAMPTON 19th.September, 19 32

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOGART | ELIZABETH | 59 | - | F | W | p.p. 518788 | BY MARRIAGE | 51 OAKDENE AVE. TENECK N.J. |
| 2 | KNOX | ALEXINA | 20 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 26.FEB.1912 | | 413 W. 117th.St. New York N.Y. |
| 3 | LARCHE | SARA | 20 | - | F | S | W.MONROE LO. 17.DEC.1911 | | 216 ARK AVE. MONROE LO. |
| 4 | PIERCEY | MABEL | 47 | - | F | S | p.p. 477830 | Brooklyn Supreme Ct. 1932. | 800 ~~KINKKKK~~ ST MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN NY |
| 5 | MC KIERNAN | THOMAS | 65 | - | M | M | ~~COUTY OF COMMON PLEAS~~ p.p. 547871 | Ct.Common Pleas. Cleveland Ohio. 1917 | 349 L47TH STREET CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 6 | MC KIERNAN | ANNIE | 65 | - | F | M | p.p. 547871 | By marriage. | - DO - |
| 7 | ROBINSON | JULIA | 68 | - | F | W | p.p. 548522 | BY MARRIAGE | 11310 MILES AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 8 | SPIGELMAN | LEWIS | 56 | - | M | M | p.p. 506173 | SUPREME COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. 22.DEC.1918 | 144 WITHERSPOON STREET PRINCETON NJ. |
| 9 | SPIGELMAN | EVA | 56 | - | F | M | p.p. 506173 | By marriage | - DO - |
| 10 | TAYLOR ~~SPIGELMAN~~ | DORIS | 15 | - | F | S | New York. N.Y. 18th.June 1917 | | - DO - |
| 11 | ATTERBY | EDWARD | 70 | - | M | M | p.p. 479031. | Supreme Ct. New York. 26 March 1907. ~~46,MAR.1907~~ | 230 HANLEY STREET ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 12 | FERGUSON | JESSIE | 38 | - | F | M | p.p. 482886 | NEW HAVEN CONN. 17.MAR.1932 | OGDEN ROAD STAMFORD CONN. |
| 13 | FERGUSON | BRUCE | 5 | - | M | S | STAMFORD CONN 18th. JUN.1927 | | - DO - |
| 14 | FERGUSON | THOMAS | 3 | - | M | S | STAMFORD Conn. 3.AUG.1929 | | - DO - |
| 15 | MAGEL | TERESE | ~~45~~ 41 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 3rd. Jan. 1890 | | 7 WEST 96TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 16 | SODERBERG | ELIZABETH | 63 | - | F | W | p.p. 243042. | By Parentage. | 197 RYERSON STREET BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 17 | BYGRAVE | STANLEY | 47 | - | M | M | p.p. 525174. | Philadelphia Federal Ct. 1920 | 4633 WALNUT STREET PHILADELPHIA PA |
| 18 | BYGRAVE | CATHERINE | 46 | - | F | M | p.p. 525174. | By marriage. | - DO - |
| 19 | SUMMERFIELD | HARRY | 47 | - | M | M | p.p. 498908 | FEDERAL COURT PROVIDENCE R.I. | 9210 PETOSKEY AV.DETROIT MICH |
| 20 | SUMMERFIELD | MARGARET | 42 | - | F | M | p.p. 498908 | FEDERAL COURT PROVIDENCE R.I. | - DO - |
| 21 | ~~THOMSEN~~ | ~~MATHILDE~~ | 40 | - | F | S | | ~~DISTRICT COURT PORTLAND OREGON~~ ~~18.MAY.1930~~ | ~~1024 OREGON STREET PORTLAND ORE.~~ |
| 22 | SELDEN | CHARLES | 45 | - | M | M | Hanover Cy. Va. 1st.April 1887 | HANOVER COUNTY VA. | 913 1st.National Bld. Miami. Fla. |
| 23 | SELDEN | ETHEL | 40 | - | F | M | p.p. 531100 | By marriage. | - DO - |
| 24 | SELDEN | NORMA | 11 | - | F | S | FLORIDA MIAMI. 31st.March 1921. | | - DO - |
| 25 | SELDEN | VIDA | 9 | - | F | S | FLORIDA MIAMI 15th.Oct. 1923 | | - DO - |
| 26 | HOWARD | CHARLOTTE | 29 | - | F | S | p.p. 493490 | CIRCUIT COURT Chicago. Ill. MAR.1922 | |
| 27 | RALPH | IRVING | 31 | - | M | M | BUFFALO N.Y. 25.AUG.1900 | | 1033 LOYOLA AVE.CHICAGO ILL. |
| 28 | RALPH | JANE | 24 | - | F | M | PITTSBURGH PA 11th.May. 1908 | | - DO - |
| 29 | WATSON | ORVILLE | 65 | - | M | m | Cardington. Ohio. 1st.Dec. 1857 | 43 | GAMBIER OHIO. |
| 30 | MORGAN | REGINALD | 26 | - | M | M | WATER WITCH N.J. 14.OCT.1905 | | 633 PELHAM RD.NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. |

Line 21 - Mathilde Thoesen -- did not embark.

Comp'g'd J.H.Walker

W.W.Blackwell PURSER. J.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 638 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th.September,1932

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~GRAFF~~ | ~~ELIAS~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.~~ | | | ~~721 ATLANTIC AVE.ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.~~ |
| 2 | ~~THORNTON~~ | ~~HAL~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~AUBURN.~~ | | | ~~PALACE HOTEL,W.45TH ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.~~ |
| 3 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible] J.~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~JERSEY CITY,N.J.~~ | | | ~~300 W.[illegible] PL.LONG BRANCH,N.J.~~ |
| 4 | LANGONE. | FRANK C. | 25 | - | M | M | PHILADELPHIA,PA. | | | |
| 5 | ~~SPRINGMAN~~ | ~~Edward.~~ | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ~~PEGRUM~~ | ~~EDITH L.~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~BY MARRIAGE.SUP.COURT.MANHATTAN. JUNE.1911~~ | ~~750 11. 12TH AVE. WHITESTONE LONG ISLAND. N.Y.~~ |
| 7 | ~~PEGRUM~~ | ~~EDITH C.~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~NEW YORK,N.Y.~~ | ~~7TH JULY. 1923~~ | | ~~-DO-~~ |
| 8 | HALL | KLEBER | 50 | ✓ | M | M | PITTSFIELD, MASS | 11th MAY. 1882 | | 79.WEST CEDAR STREET.BOSTON.MASS. |
| 9 | HALL | LIMA | 55 | ✓ | F | M | MEDFORD, MASS | 9th DEC. 1896 | | AS ABOVE |
| 10 | PRICE | ROBERT | 71 | - | M | W | New Haven. Ky. | 14th.July 1861 | | 118 W.Broadway. Louisville Ky. MD |
| 11 | SUMMERS | WILLIAM | 70 | - | M | S | St.Gregory's. Ky. | 22nd.April 1862. | | Mt.St.George.College. Baltimore |
| 12 | KRYSTAL | SIDNEY D. | 25 | - | M | S | ST. LOUIS. MO. | 7th MAY. 1907 | | 514.SO.NEW HAMPSHIRE.LOS ANGELES.CAL. |
| 13 | LOWINGER | FREDERIC C. | 21 | ✓ | M | S | NEW YORK, N.Y. | 29th MARCH 1911 | | GOLDEN'S BRIDGE. N.Y. |
| 14 | PAINE | STUART D. | 21 | ✓ | M | S | ~~DURHAM~~ DOVER N.H. | 17th OCT. 1910 | | DURHAM. N.H. |
| 15 | DAY | JOHN C. | 48 | ✓ | m | m | ASBURY PARK. N.J. | 16th.August 1884 | | 316 Mt. Prospect Ave. Newark. N.J. |
| 16 | DAY | FRANCIS | 46 | ✓ | f | m | BROOKLYN. N.Y. | 4th.Octo. 1885. | | DO |
| 17 | HAGOPIAN | SEROP | 41 | ✓ | m | m | | p.p. 510773 | District Ct. Providence. R.I. | 1980 Broad St. Edgewood. R.I. |
| 18 | NURNBURGER. | JULIA | 66 | - | f | s | | p.p. 16707 | District Ct.San Francisco.Cal.1928 | 5 Webster St. San Francisco.Cal. |
| 19 | KRITZLER | GODFREY F. | 22 | -n | m | s | New York N.Y. | 12th.Oct. 1910 | | 3627 216th.St. Bayside. N.Y. |
| 20 | LUND | MINNIE | 56 | - | f | m | Nashville. Ark. | 2nd.April 1876 | | 5968 Cavanne Place. St.Louis Mo. |
| 21 | LUND | DOROTHY | 21 | ✓ | f | s | St.Louis Mo. | 24th.March 1911. | | DO |
| 22 | MELCHER | DANIEL | 20 | - | m | s | Newton Centre. Mass. | 10th.July 1912. | | 228 Grove St. Montclair. N.J. |
| 23 | SEFTON | WILFRED | 40 | - | m | m | Auburn N.Y. | 14th.July 1892 | | 131 South St. Auburn N.Y. |
| 24 | SEFTON | ELEANOR | 34 | ✓ | f | m | Washington D.C. | 26th. March 1898 | | DO |
| 25 | SHATTUCK | PAUL | 38 | - | m | s | Nattick.Mass | 9th.May 1894 | | Scituate. Mass. |
| 26 | WRIGHT | RUTH A. | 18 | - | f | s | El Paso Texas | 5th.April 1904. | | 413 W.117th.St. New York. N.Y. |
| 27 | NEWITT | CHARLES accomp. Amt. see Purser's manifest 14 line 15 | 9 | ✓ | m | s | Philadelphia. Pa. | 12th.February 1923 | | 639 Penfield Ave. Philadelphia. Pa. |
| 28 | OLDS | HERBERT | 19 | ✓ | m | s | Lynn. Mass. | 19th.Dec. 1913. | | 64 Broad St. Lynn. Mass. |
| 29 | Line 1 - Elias Graff - duplicated on sheet 5 line 28<br>Line 2 - Hal Thornton - " " " 5 " 29<br>Line 3 - Eldwyne Deltene ( Dick Delton) duplicated on sheet 5 line 27. | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Line 4 - Frank C. Langone. - duplicated on sheet 5 line 26.<br>Line 5 - Edward Springman - duplicated on sheet 5 line 25<br>Lines 6 & 7 Edith L. & Edith C. Pegrum -- did not embark.<br>Lines 29 & 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | |

Comp 9th a — John Wallace Comp.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A.Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 19th SEPTEMBER., *19* 32.

85

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is he coming to join a husband who is a citizen of the U. S., or who has declared his intention to become a citizen, or a father, mother, child under 21, brother, or unmarried sister over 21, who is a citizen of the United States? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | Whether coming for the purpose of polygamy or other unlawful purpose | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A. Its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A. Its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether the intends to go to the U. S. temporarily or permanently | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intends to go to the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER, MRS.EL.MOUZER, 10,CLIFFE TERRACE, GRT.AYTON, YORKS. | - | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1920-1932 | N.Y. | 26th AUG. 1932 | RESIDENCE: 405, E.54th STREET, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | MDM | BRN. | BRN. | SCAR ON FOREHEAD |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL AGENTS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

CRUISE PASSENGER

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CSV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | NOT COUNTED | DUCKWORTH. | JEAN. | 41 | - | F | M | HOUSEWE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLAND. | ENGLAND. | GUISHRO. | Cruise passengers. SEC. 2 (b) OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 4476. | | | | 99 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 2 | | LINES 2 to 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

84

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* H.Soudamore, *Surgeon of the* CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* seven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike whether between "sailing therewith" or "numbered by ... thereto," as the case may be)

H Soudamore

19 SEP 1932

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master, of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th.September, 1932

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by the passenger, whether by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the transportation company issuing ticket, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DAUGHTER. MRS. Eliza. HUGHES.18 PARK RD.MOSELEY.BIRMINGHAM. | ENGLD. N.Y. | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | No | - | - | - | MRS. Julia ROBINSON.11310 MILES AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO. | NO | WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | GRY. | HZL. | NONE |
| 2 | -DO- | ENGLD. N.Y. | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | 1 month. YES | 1928 | Cleveland Ohio. | 1928. | -DO- | NO | WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | BLK. | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | | ENGLD. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | NO | WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | |
| 4 | | ENGLD. N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | NO | WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | | | | | | |
| 5 | AUNT. MRS Nancy MONTAGUE 69 NEW BOND ST.LONDON W.1 | ENGLD. V.NY | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 3 months. 1925 | New York NY | 1925 | Aunt. MRS.CONSTANCE MONTAGUE 105WEST 55TH ST.NEW YORK. | NO | WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | -DO- | ENGLD. V.NY | - | - | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | - | -DO- | NO | WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 7 | -DO- | ENGLD. V.NY | - | - | YES | FATHER AS ABOVE | - | NO | - | - | - | -DO- | NO | WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | -½ | FR. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | -DO- | ENGLD. V.NY | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 3 months. 1925 | New York NY | 1925 | SISTER -DO- | NO | WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 9 | WIFE.ELSIE M.HENDERSON. 161. KINGS ROAD.CHELSEA.LONDON.SW3 | ENGLAND V.NY | - | - | Yes | SELF | YES | YES | 1914-1919 | LOS. ANGELES | SUNK 1927 | FRIEND.MR.W.DUKE CLARKE. FILLMORE.VENTNOR CO.CALIF. | NO | 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | SALW | GRY BRWN | BRWN | SCAR ON HEAD. |
| 10 | DAUGHTER.MISS LOTTIE.E.KING.6, SPRINGFIELD RD.THORNTON HEATH. | ENGLAND V.NY | | - | Yes | SELF | YES | YES | 1914-1928 | PITTS-BURGH | 1928 | SON.GERALD AL.KING. 4.LONGVIEW DRIVE.SCARSDALE.NY | NO | 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FAIR | WHITE | BLUE | MOLE ON LEFT TEMP |
| 11 | DAUGHTER AS ABOVE | ENGLAND V.NY | - | - | Yes | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | 1914-1928 | PITTS-BURGH | 1928 | SON AS ABOVE | NO | 60 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FAIR | GREY | GREY | NONE |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT | PAYNE | FREDERICK | 60 | - | M | M | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | STOKE 3/ COVENTRY 1/2 | SEC.3(2) PV. 91 | Birmingham | 8 Sep.32. | | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM |
| 2 | TRANSIT | PAYNE | MARY J. | 60 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | SEC.3(2) PV. 91 | Birmingham | 8.Sep.32 | | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM |
| 3 | | ~~KING~~ | ~~ALEXANDER~~ | ~~74~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~SEC.3(2) PV.~~ | | | | | |
| 4 | | ~~KING~~ | ~~ELIZA~~ | ~~70~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | | | | | | ~~SEC.3(2) PV.~~ | | | | | |
| 5 | TRANSIT | JEFFRIES | GRAHAM M. | 32 | - | M | M | WRITER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) PV.1128 | London | 24.Aug.32 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 6 | TRANSIT | JEFFRIES | LORNA H. | 28 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) PV.1130 | London | 24.Aug.32 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | JEFFRIES | RODERIC G. | 5 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) PV.1130 | London | 24.Aug.32 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | TRANSIT | JEFFRIES | ELIZABETH C. | 61 | - | F | W | H.DUTIES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) PV.1129 | London | 24.Aug.32 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 9 | TRANSIT | HENDERSON | WILLIAM H. | 55 | - | M | M | PETROLEUM ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | CHESHUNT 1/2 | SEC.3(2) PV.1294 | LONDON | 6.SEPT.32 | | ENGLAND | HEMEL HAMPSTEAD |
| 10 | TRANSIT | KING | ALEXANDER L. | 75 | - | M | M | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LITTLEBURY 3/ BARNES 1/2 | SEC.3(2) PV.1215 | LONDON | 30.AUG.32 | | ENGLAND | HEMEL HAMPSTEAD |
| 11 | TRANSIT | KING | ELIZA | 71 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BARNES | SEC.3(2) PV.1215 | LONDON | 30.AUG.32 | | | |
| 12 | | Lines 3 & 4 -- Alexander and Eliza King -- duplicated on same sheet lines 10 & 11. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Lines 12 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER. SEP 19 1932

Total passengers . . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—689

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Soudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Soudamore

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

12

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master, of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SOUTHAMPTON New York., 19th September, 19 32 81

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by himself; if by corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes — Year or period of years | If Yes — Where? | If Yes — Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purposes of coming to United States | 25 Whether in possession of a valid unexpired immigration passport | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether coming in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 29 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | 30 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | 31 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 1929 | | | Friend. Rolton Estate. Dec'd | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER. Albert E.VICARY.84 FIRST AVE.GILLINGHAM.KENT. | ENGLD. W.INY | - | - | YES | FATHER SEE 17 | YES | YES | 1930 1931 1932 | New Yk. 4 N.Y. | June 32 | MISS HELEN PARKHURST.108 EAST 89TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4½ | FR. | BRN. | GRY. | NONE |
| 2 | Friend W.J. ALLISON 35 Chailis St. London | ANGOLA W.NY | - | - | | $1500.00 SELF | YES | 1 year 1924 | Boston Mass | 1924 | | Friend. PROF.Edwd.W.CAPEN.55 ELIZABETH ST.HARTFORD CONN. | NO | MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | DRK. | BLK. | BLK. | NONE |
| 3 | Mother. Mary Davidson. Guildford Rd. Belmont. W.Australia. | | D.C. | Washing. | Yes | Aunt. see 23. | Yes | No | - | - | - | Aunt. Mrs. Woods. National Catholic School. Washington DC | Yes | Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | med. | brn | grey | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Issued: Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | VICARY | ALINE | 24 | - | F | S | STUDENT | YES | 2-YEARS ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GILLINGHAM | SEC.4 E. NQIV. 61 | LONDON | 27 JLY.32 | | ENGLAND | GILLINGHAM | X |
| 2 | | HASTINGS | DANIEL A. | 50 | - | M | M | MISSIONY. | YES | 11 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | W.INDIAN | JAMAICA | SPRINGFIELD | PV 3 (2) 5159 | LONDON | 17 JUN.32 | | ANGOLA | BAILUNDU | |
| 3 | | See file 99335/306 DAVIDSON | MARY EILEEN | 23 | - | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Subiaco | Sec 4. E NQIV 178 | London | 2nd.Sep.32. | | Australia | Subiaco | |
| 4 | | Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

13.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master, of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—600

List 14.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 19th. SEPTEMBER, 1932.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid by such person, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by an other person, or by a corporation, society, body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Sister. Helen Bell. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SYLVAN COTTAGE. SOUTH RD.GUPAR.FIFE. | - | OH. | ELYRIA | YES | SELF $30.00 | YES | YES | 1922-1932 | ELYRIA | 16.July 1932 | HUSBAND.B on DAVIDSON. 412.8TH ST.ELYRIA.OHIO. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | GREY | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | Aunt. DO. | - | OH. | ELYRIA | YES | SELF $ | YES | YES | 1922-1932 | DO. | 16.July 1932 | FATHER. DO. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | MED. | BRN | BRN | SCARRED 3RD.FINGER. |
| 3 | MOTHER.MRS.E.INDCOX. 2.SUMMER PL.HYDE PARK.LONDON.W. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928-1932 | N.Y. | 27.MAY 1932 | HOME.170. PARKSIDE AVENUE. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | L.B. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | SISTER.MRS.CONSTANCE GREENHILL. 28.REDDOWN RD.COULSDON.SURREY. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF $ 500.00 | YES | YES | 1926-1931 | N.Y. | 13.Nov. 1931 | 562. WEST 175TH STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y. Home. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | AUB. | GRY | NONE |
| 5 | MOTHER.MRS.B.DAVIS. 13.RYEDALE. FOREST HILL RD. LONDON.S.E.22. | - | NY. | WHITE-STONE | YES | SELF $ 400.00 | YES | YES | 1927-1932 | WHITE-STONES | JUNE 1932 | 150-49-10TH AVE. WHITESTONE. LONG IS. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER/LAW. DO. | - | NY. | WHITE STONE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1927-1932 | DO. | JUNE 1932 | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | ~~MRS. MRS. CLIFTON. WITH COTTAGE.EAST HERCHOLT.~~ | - | PA. | ~~DELTA~~ PHILA. | YES | ~~SELF~~ | YES | YES | ~~1928~~ 1932 | ~~PHILA.~~ PHILA. | ~~JULY~~ 1932 | ~~6044. NORTH IRONS STREET.~~ PHILADELPHIA. PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 8 | FATHER.C.LEACH."SUNNY BANK". ST.HELENS DOVER RD.HASTINGS. | - | MASS | BOSTON | YES | SELF $ 500.00 | YES | YES | 1931-1932 | BOSTON | JUNE 19 1932 | HARVARD UNIVERSITY.F.U.McCULLACH HALL.SOLDIERS FIELD.BOSTON.MS. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FR. | D.B. | HZL. | NONE |
| 9 | FATHER. MR.E.D.SLATER. 15. WARREN DRIVE. TOLWORTH.SY. | - | CONN | HART-FORD | YES | HUSBAND SEE 23 | YES | YES | 1929-1932 | HART-FORD | JULY 1932 | HUSBAND.MR.Edward LAURANCE. 555.HUDSON ST.HARTFORD.CONN. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 10 | ~~249 MC.HILL. DUNDEE.~~ | | ~~NY.~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~1923~~ 1932 | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~AUG~~ 1932 | ~~139/14.176TH PLACE. FLUSHING.LONG IS.NY.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~DO.~~ | | ~~NY.~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~HUSBAND AS ABOVE~~ | | ~~YES~~ | ~~DO.~~ | ~~DO.~~ | ~~DO.~~ | ~~DO.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~C/O.MRS. HARRIS. 11.MEYRICK RD.CLUBMOOR.LIVERPOOL.~~ | | ~~NY.~~ | ~~BROOKLYN~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~1928~~ 1932 | ~~BKLYN~~ | ~~1932~~ | ~~1544.KIMBALL STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~FR.~~ | ~~AUB.~~ | ~~BLUE~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 13 | ~~DO.~~ | | ~~NY.~~ | ~~BROOKLYN~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~1928~~ 1932 | ~~DO.~~ | ~~1932~~ | ~~435 EAST 25TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~FR.~~ | ~~AUB.~~ | ~~BLUE~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 14 | SISTER.MRS. WODLEY. 4.ALEXANDRA RD.UPPER NORWOOD.NW. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF $1000.00 | YES | YES | 1929-1932 | RUMSON | 29 Apl. May 1932 | Y.W.C.A. 38TH STREET & LEXINGTON AVE.NEW YORK.NY. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 15 | Father in law: Edward Hewitt. 4.COOMBEFIELD CLOSE.NEW MALDON. | - | PA. | SHAVER-TOWN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1909-1932 | SHAVER-TOWN | 27 May 1932 | HUSBAND. Edward Newitt. SHAVERTOWN. PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | MED. | BRN | BRN | NONE |
| 16 | Grandfather.DO. | - | PA. | SHAVER-TOWN | YES | MOTHER AS ABOVE | - | YES | BORN | — | — | FATHER. DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 8 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 17 | WENDOVER. GALLOWAY ROAD. Mother. WATERLOO. LIVERPOOL. Minnie Orme.- | - | PA. | BRYN MAWR | No | SELF | YES | YES | 1930 1932 | BRYN MAWR | 6th Oct. 1932 | Friend.Mrs.E.Smith.423 W.120th. BRYN-MAWR-PA.St.New York.NY | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | fair | brn | blue | NONE |
| 18 | 40.KILLIESER AVE. Mother.Mrs.E.Burt. STREATHAM HILL.LONDON.S.W. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | $ 380.00 SELF | YES | YES | 1927 1932. | N.Y. | 10.Aug. 1932 | 5.WEST 63RD STREET. Home. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DRK | D.B. | D.B. | APPENDIX SCAR. SCAR OVER RIGHT EYE. |
| 19 | T. WIDMAN. ( Brother.) 16.CADBURY RD.MOSELEY.BIRMINGHAM.- | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF $1700.00 | YES | YES | 1930-1932 | N.Y. | 4th. June 1932 | 41. MIDDLE NECK ROAD. Father.Mr.Widmer. GREAT NECK. LONG ISLAND.N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 20 | Brother in law. DO. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | DO. | N.Y. | 4th.June. 1932 | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 21 | Mother. Florence Hill. 23. CRANBROOK RD. BRISTOL. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF $250.00 | YES | YES | 1930 1932 | N.Y. | 1.July 1932 | HOTEL . Residence. GRAMERCY PARK. NEW YORK C.NY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | FR. | BRN | NONE |
| 22 | 15. KOPMANGATAN. ORERRO.SWEDEN. Mother.EllenHelm.- | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1911 1932. | N.Y. | 15.July 1932 | 568. AUDUBON AVENUE. Home. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | ---------- | | | | | | | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | |
| 23 | DO. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | 1921-1932 | N.Y. | 15th July 1932 | DO. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 24 | ~~MRS. A.F.WHITEHILL. GRANVILLE.HATCH END.MDLX.~~ | | ~~GA.~~ | ~~AUGUSTA~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~1908~~ 1932 | ~~CONN.~~ | ~~1932~~ | | ~~NO~~ | ~~PERM~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~DRK~~ | ~~BRN~~ | ~~GREY~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 25 | SISTER.MRS.MELLIE WATSON. 3. GREYSTONE LEA. SHOTTS. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF $500.00 | YES | YES | 1926-1932 | N.Y. | 24.June. 1932 | 344. EAST 96TH STREET. Home. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 26 | SISTER.ANNIE DUROSE. 63.FORD ST.HOCKLEY.BIRMINGHAM. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1927-1932 | WASH. N.Y. | JUNE11 1932 | HOME.47.EAST 81ST STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 11 | FR. | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 34.SOMERSET RD. Father.Frank Macey. EDMONTON.LONDON. | - | PA. | PITTS-BURGH | YES | SELF $1000.00 | YES | YES | 1926-1932 | Edgewood. PA. | 16 JULY 1932 | 930. MAPLE AVE. Home. EDGEWOOD. PA. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 4 | 10 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 29 | Sister. Selma Johansen, Helmsterhough.Denmark. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1912 1932 | N.Y. | 1.June. 1932 | Home. 4516 Park Avenue. New York. N.Y. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | fr. | brn | blue. | none. |
| 30 | Friend. Mrs. Grant. Canada House. London | | Conn. | Bridgeport | No | $1000.00 Self. | Yes | Yes | 1917 1932 | Conn. | 13 Aug. 1932 | Residence. Bridgeport Hospital Bridgeport. Conn. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | fr. | brn | blue | none. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give series of not limited) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | | DAVIDSON | ALICE | 59 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | ENGLISH 1-3639 | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | KINGSKETTLE | SEC.10. RP.845694 | 847767 WASHINGTON | 6.JLY.32 | | U.S.A. | ELYRIA | |
| 2 | | DAVIDSON | ANNIE W. | 23 | - | F | S | STUDENT | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | LUNDIN LINKS | SEC.10. RP.847285 | 848077 WASHINGTON | 12.JLY.32 | | U.S.A. | ELYRIA | |
| 3 | | INDCOX | JOHN | 29 | - | M | S | HOTEL MANAGER | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10. RP. 803730 | 804457 WASHINGTON | 15.AUG.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 4 | | SEARLE | DOROTHY | 46 | - | F | S | NURSE | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10. RP.762827 | 766367 WASHINGTON | 9.OCT.31 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 5 | | DAVIS | STANLEY J. | 45 | - | M | M | SALESMAN | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PLYMOUTH | SEC.10. RP. 829164 | 829969 WASHINGTON | 3.JUNE.32 | | U.S.A. | WHITESTONE | |
| 6 | | DAVIS | HETTY E. wife | 40 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | Anderton | SEC.10. RP. 821366 | 829970 WASHINGTON | 21.MAY.32 | | U.S.A. | WHITESTONE | |
| 7 | | ~~CLIFTON~~ | ~~MURIEL~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~COOK~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~BARROW~~ | ~~SEC.10. RP.~~ | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~PHILADELPHIA~~ | |
| 8 | | LEACH | ERIC C. | 31 | - | M | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH 1-3639 | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | MALTA | SLIEMA | SEC.10. RP. 843489 | 849577 WASHINGTON | 30.June.32 | | U.S.A. | BOSTON | |
| 9 | | LAURANCE | ALICE E. | 23 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | SEC.10. RP.843124 | 849903 WASHINGTON | 29.JUN.32 | | U.S.A. | HARTFORD | |
| 10 | | ~~FARQUHERSON~~ | ~~ARTHUR~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~PLUMBER~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~SCOTCH~~ | ~~SCOTLAND~~ | ~~BRECHIN~~ | ~~SEC.10. RP.849643~~ | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | ~~21.JLY.32~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | |
| 11 | | ~~FARQUHARSON~~ | ~~ELEANOR~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~HSWIFE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~LONDON~~ | ~~SEC.10. RP.849641~~ | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | ~~21.JLY.32~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~NEW YORK~~ | |
| 12 | | ~~MC.CLUSKEY~~ | ~~JANE~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~HSWIFE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~LIVERPOOL~~ | ~~SEC.10. RP.822810~~ | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | ~~13.JUN.32~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~BROOKLYN~~ | |
| 13 | | ~~DUFRESNE~~ | ~~SUSAN~~ | ~~43~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~HSWIFE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~LIVERPOOL~~ | ~~SEC.10. RP.840390~~ | ~~WASHINGTON~~ | ~~23.JUN.32~~ | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~BROOKLYN~~ | |
| 14 | | FARLIE | ELIZABETH H. | 50 | - | F | S | Chief NURSE | YES | 1-3639 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WOOLWICH | SEC.10. RP.805290 | 809393 WASHINGTON | 20.APL.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 15 | | NEWITT | ANNE | 37 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BICKERSHAW | SEC.10. RP.814536 | 819640 WASHINGTON | 7.MAY.32 | | U.S.A. | WILKES BARRE | |
| 16 | U.S. CIT. | NEWITT | EDWARD J. | 5 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | - | NO | U.S.A. | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | SCRANTON | Cert No. 5050 3/6/27. RP. — | BORN U.S.A. | — | | U.S.A. | WILKES BARRE | |
| 17 | | ORME | MINNIE L. | 26 | - | F | S | HSHOLD | YES | 2-7645 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | Liverpool | RP SEC 10 838656 | 837465 Washington | 21.Jun.32 | | U.S.A. | BRYN MAWR | |
| 18 | | KAY | GILBERT A. | 35 | - | M | S | ACCNT. | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10. RP. 836054 | 835611 WASHINGTON | 16.June.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 19 | | WIDMAN | CHARLES T. | 31 | - | M | M | CONFTNR. | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | RP SEC 10 808264 | 814767 Washington | 23.Apl.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 20 | | WIDMAN | VIOLET wife | 31 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | 808263 | 814766 Washington | 23.Apl.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 21 | | HILL | EDNA M. | 27 | - | F | S | TEACHER | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | TROWBRIDGE | RP SEC 10 835893 | 845997 Washington | 16.June.32 | | U.S.A. | New York. | |
| 22 | U. S. CIT. | HELM | ERNEST | 38 | - | M | M | Photo. Engineer | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | Scand. | Sweden | Orebo. | p.p. 105374. — | U.S.CITIZEN | — | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 28 | | HELM | CATHERINE wife | 33 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | 1-3634 ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | I.F.S. | TUAM | SEC.10. RP. 843090 | 849594 WASHINGTON | 29.June.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 24 | | ~~HENDERSON~~ | ~~ANNA M.~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~TEACHER~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~BRAZIL~~ | ~~JANEIRO~~ | ~~SEC.10.~~ | ~~SEC 10~~ 838706 | | | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~AUGUSTA~~ | |
| 25 | | HENDERSON | ELIZABETH N. | 27 | - | F | M | HSWIFE | YES | 1-3634 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | BALLINGRAY | RP.827927 | WASHINGTON | 2.JUN.32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | |
| 26 | | BROWN | MARGARET | 47 | - | F | S | Chief NURSE | YES | " | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | SEC.10. RP.817305. | 827590 WASHINGTON | 7.APL.32 | | U.S.A. | WASHINGTON | |
| 27 | | ~~MC.CLUSKEY~~ | ~~JANE~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~HSWIFE~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~ENGLISH~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~BRITAIN~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | LACEY | LILLIAN J. | 25 | - | F | S | HAIR-DRESSER | YES | 1-3639 ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10. RP.841599 | 847466 WASHINGTON | 27.JUN.32 | | U.S.A. | PITTSBURGH | |
| 29 | | JOHANSSON | Gerda | 32 | - | F | S | Waitress | Yes | Swedish English | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Valby | RP SEC 10 822700 | 830108 Washington | 23.May.32 | | U.S.A. | New York. | |
| 30 | | HUNTER | ISABEL L. | 35 | - | F | S | Dietician | Yes | English | Yes | Britain | English | Canada | Ontario | RP SEC 10 849298 | 856467 Washington | 20.July.32 | File 99374/649 | U.S.A. | Bridgeport. | |

abandoned Domicile in 1920 - see file 99374/649

Line 7 -- Muriel Clifton -- did not embark.
Lines 10 & 11 -- Arthur & Eleanor Farquharson -- did not embark.
Line 12 -- Jane McCluskey -- did not embark.
Line 13 -- Susan Dufresne -- did not embark.
Line 24 -- Anna Whichello. -- did not embark.
Line 27 -- Jane McCluskey -- did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . . V
U.S. citizens . . . . . V
Aliens . . . . . VI

leave 12.55

John Wallace. Insp.

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

78

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Soudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Soudamore

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14
Carinthia
Permits
11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

W Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

List 15.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, 19 32 77

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has money, and how much; whether sent for by relative, whether met by friend, and if so, what friend; whether in charge of any society, and if so, what society; whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, or part way only, and if part way only, how much further; whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, how much?) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States (See instructions) | Whether previously in possession of a visa | Whether excluded and deported | Whether ever arrested or convicted | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to which (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period in years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time in the United States, if admitted for a temporary period | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER, MRS G.LALL 15 ABOTT LAHORE INDIA | | MASS | SPRING-FIELD | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | - | Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE SPRINGFIELD MASS. | NO | 2 yrs PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK | BLK | BRN | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

admitted for a period of two years from date of passport affixes 3/6/1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—230

Form 590C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9.SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | LALL | GEORGE W. | 27 | 1 | M | S | PURSER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | INDIAN | INDIA | SIONLA | SEC.3. 4. E NQIV 3. | BOMBAY | 10.AUG.32 | | INDIA | LAHORE |
| 2 | | Lines 2 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Soudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Connoil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

H H Soudamore

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master, of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Jackson
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

List 16.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 19th. SEPTEMBER, 1932.

75

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether sent for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purposes of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or otherwise | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether polygamist | Whether anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, etc. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | in U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether able to read or write | Length of time in United States | Whether in possession of $50 | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. ANDREW MUXTON. 5. BERKELEY RD. CROUCH END. LONDON. N.8. | - | NY. | NEW YORK | YES | $1800.00 SELF | YES | YES | 1926-1932 | 12th CHICAGO | JUN 1932 | Residence. MR. ALPINE HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY. NY. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | D.B. | GREY | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER: Jacob Casey. . Bresner. Co. Kerry. I F.S. | | Oregon. | Klamath Falls. | Yes | Self | | Yes | 1928 1932 | Klamath Falls. | 12th. June 1932. | Home 611 High St. Klamath Falls. Oregon. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | dk. | blk. | brn | NONE |
| 3 | COUSIN: Paul Versen. Mulheimer St.22. Duisberg. Germany. | - | N.J. | Tenafly | No | $500.00 Self. | | Yes | 1928 1932 | Tenafly. N. J. | 13 Aug. 1932. | Home: 191 Serpentine Rd. Tenafly. N.J. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr. | fr. | blue | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4200

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | MAXTON | JAMES | 30 | - | M | S | CLOTHING SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10. RP. 826529 | WASHINGTON | 31.MAY.32 | | U.S.A. | CHICAGO |
| 2 | | CASEY | TIMOTHY P. | 28 | - | M | S | Clergyman | YES | ENGLISH | YES | I.F.S. | IRISH | IRELAND | CO.KERRY | RP SEC 10 819094 | Washington | 17.May.32 | | U.S.A. | Klamath Falls |
| 3 | | VERSEN | KURT | 31 | - | M | S | Electricl. Engineer | YES | ENG.GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | DORTMUND | RP SEC 10 843774 | Washington | 30.June.32 | | U.S.A. | Tenafly. |
| 4 | | Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dr. Harkness PURSER.

temp 12th J.H.Wallace Insp.

41

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Soudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Soudamore

74

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

16
Carinthia
Page 13
2

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Soudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do
(Strike out whichever [illegible] not applicable)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Soudamore

74

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

16
Carinthia
Plate 12
2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master, of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Colh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK.

J Jenkowski
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

23

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-4

List 23.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 19th SEPTEMBER., 19 32

73

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ten person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the said alien, by his employer, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living | Whether a vagrant | Whether under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country (or place of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether the alien has in his own possession the amount required by the immigration act in force | Length of time the alien has been in the United States | Whether the alien is in the United States in transit to another country | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. WILLIAM BAILEY, 1817, CHICAGO AVE. EVANSTON. ILLS. | - | N.Y. | NEWYORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | VAR. 1908-1932 | EVANSTON. ILL. | 6th JAN. 1932 | Knights Out IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | YES | EN 9 Days TRAN | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FSH. | BRN | BRN | NONE. |
| 2 | FATHER: GEO. BAILEY, GRAVENHURST, ONTARIO, CANADA. | - | ILL. | EVANSTON. | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1905-1932 | ILL. | 18th Mar32 | 1817, CHICAGO Ave. EVANSTOWN, ILL. (HOME) | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | GRY | BLUE | NONE |
| 3 | FATHER-IN-LAW. - do - | - | ILL. | EVANSTOWN. | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE. | YES | YES | 1905-1932 | ILL. | 18th MAR32 | - do - | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FRSH | GRY | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT 64929 | BAILEY. | FLORENCE. | 24 | - | F | S | STUDENT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA. | ENGLISH. | CANADA | KINGSTON | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | | | | Canada | KINGSTON. |
| 2 | | BAILEY. | WILLIAM. Louis | 49 | - | M | M | PROFESSOR OF SOCIOLGY | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAin. | ENGLISH | CANADA | ONTARIO | RP SEC.10 790968 | WASHINGTN | 2 MAR. 1932 | | U.S.A. | EVANSTON. |
| 3 | | BAILEY. | EDITH. Olivia | 46 | - | F | M | H'WIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH | CANADA | KINGSTON | RP SEC.10 790967 | WASHINGTN | 2 MAR. 1932 | | U.S.A. | EVANSTON. |
| 4 | | Idmo 4 to 30 are blank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Blackwell John Cron
SEP 19 1932
PURSER. 10.30 a

40

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Seudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Seudamore

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

72

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

23.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Henderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

List 17.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

71

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th.September, *19* 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, society, employer, city, State, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether deported and reported at any time | Whether convicted and deported at own cost | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country to (part of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father. Denis Doherty. CREGNAGOR CLONMANY CO DONEGAL IRELAND | | MASS | BEDFORD | No | Self. | Yes | YS | 3 Y | 1928/1931. Mass. BEDFORD | 1931 | ST THERESE CONVENT BEDFORD MASS | NO | IY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | FR | BRN | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | AUNT. JEANNE PETTIER. RIVIERE DU LOUP CENTRE | | MASS | BEDFORD | No | Self. | Yes | YS | I Y | 1930/1931. Mass. BEDFORD | 1931 | ST THERESE CONVENT BEDFORD MASS | NO | I Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR | BRN | GREY | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—660

Form 598 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DOHERTY | CATHERINE | 26 | | F | S | RELIGOUS | YS | ENGLISH | YS | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | CREGNAGOR | QIV 45 | Lyon. | 8th.Sep.32. | | IRELAND | CREGNAGOR |
| 2 | | QUELLET | Marie Jeanne CLARINTHE | 21 | | F | S | RELIGOUS | YS | FRENCH | YS | CANADA | BRITISH | CANADA | KAMOURASKA | NQIV 154. | Paris. | 10.Sep.32. | | FRANCE | RIVIERE LOUP |
| 3 | | Lines 3 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Soudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof" is the one used)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

H.Soudamore

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

17

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanis, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th. September, 19 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SISTER: ERIKSEN Berghold KLOMMESTEN 14 MOSS | Norway. | | | | | | | | | | SISTER AT 1755 LAURENCE ST. DENVER COLORADO Walborg Tobiassen. | YES | 6m | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | BRN | BLUE | NIL |
| | | W.NY | CO-SISTER | NO | SELF | $800 | YS | NO | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brother. Arsene Frave. 103 Rue St. Andre. Co. Temeiese. Quebec. | Canada. Buff | MASS BEDFORD | No | Self | Yes | YS | 6 m | 1930 BEDFORD | Mass 1930. | | In transit to Canda. | YES | In transit one day | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BRN | none |
| 3 | COUNTESS POUCHKINE. Friend. 101 DIEWEG BOENDAL BRUSSELS | Belgium. V.NY | NT NEW YORK | No | SELF | | YS | YS | 6 y | Sep. 1931/Jul. 1932. NYC | 1932 | Friend. Mrs. Ellsworth Elliot. 34 E 67 ST NEW YORK CITY | YES | 6mos | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DK | GRY | BRN | NIL |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ext. to 930-32 File No. 99260/642

Ext. to 6/16/33 File No. 99260/226

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | BRIESEN | INGEBORG | 26 | | F | S | Nurse MIDWIFE | YS | NORWEGIAN | YS | NORWAY | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | RYGGO | PV SEC 3 (2) 29 | OSLO | 17th.Aug.32 | 99260/642 | NORWAY | MOSS |
| 2 | TRANSIT | FREVE | HELENE | 28 | | F | S | RELIGOUS | YS | FRENCH | YS | CANADA | BRITISH | CANADA | ST AHENE | In transit to Canada. | | | | FRANCE | ST FOY |
| 3 | | GAGARINE | MARIE | 45 | | F | W | WRITER | YS | ENGLISH | YS | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | RUSSIA | PETERSBURG | PV SEC 3 (2) 49 | Brussells | 2nd.Sep.32 | N-146-226 | BELGIUM | BRUSSELS |
| 4 | | Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#1 to 3 by E.J. Lafoninte Insp.
Except #3
only 3

18

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

X

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H J Scudamore

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J Jankowski
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

88

18

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Muench, MASTER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

P. A. Muench
COMMANDING Officer.

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

List 19-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th.September, 19 32 67

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by agent, whether cash, draft, or prepaid) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Aunt.Miss C.de Bruyn PARIS | | | | | | | 1920 | | 27 April | | Home. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10 RUE GUSTAVE ROUANET | - | ILL | CHICAGO | Yes | SELF | YS | YS 1932 | 12 | CHICAGO Ill. | 1932 | 410 S MICHIGAN AV CHICAGO | | PM | YS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR | FR | BLUE | NIL |
| | Sister: Mme Rosalie Cahelen. | | | GREEN | | | | 1929/1932 | | GREEN | 27 May | Friend. Mrs.Rudkin. | | | YS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DK | HZL | BRN | NIL |
| 2 | Hotel des Pestes 5.La Loche. | - | CONN | FARM | NO | SELF | YS | YS 1927/1932 | 6 | FARM Ill. | 1932 | GREENS FARM CONN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Father: Jose Schneider. | | | | | | | | | | 3.May. | Home. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ahern 4: Munich. | | ILL | CHICAGO | Yes | Self. | 40 | YS | 5 | CHICAGO | 1932 | 166 EAST 34 ST NEW YORK | NO | PM | YS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BLUE | NIL |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Michigan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sister. Miss C.de Bruyn. 10 Rue Gustave. Reumnbt. France | - | Ill | Chicago | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes 1920 1932 | | Chicago Ill | 27 April. 1932 | Home 410 Michizigan Ave. Chicago.Ill. | ----p---------- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | United States Citizen---------- | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1923 | Denver | 18 June | Home: 1755 Lawrence St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Father: Tobias Tobiassen. Suomisvet. Denmark. | | Col. | Denver | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1932 | | Col. | 1932 | Denver Colerado. | No | PERM | Yes | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr. | brn | blue | NHH NIL |
| | | | | | | Husband | | | 1922 | Denver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | FATHER IN LAW -DO- | | Col. | Denver | Yes | as above | Yes | Yes 1932 | | Col. | DO | -DO- | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | fr. | brn | blue | NIL |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAHINTHIA Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | de BRUYN | HILDA Seraphine | 21 | | F | S | TYPIST | YS | ENGLISH | YS | BELGIUM | BELGIAN | BELGIUM | GAND | HP796867 | 801914 | 25th.Mar.32 | | USA | CHICAGO |
| 2 | | GALLAND | MATHILDE | 46 | | F | S | NURSE | YS | ENGLISH | YS | SWISS | FRENCH | SWITZER | AUVERNIER | HP822474 | 803298 | 23rd.May.32 | | USA | GREENS FARMS |
| 3 | | SCHNEIDER | GUNDA | 26 | | | | NURSE | YS | GERMAN | YS | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | MUNCHEN | HP804405 | 809150 | 28th.April.32 | | USA | NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | U.S.C. | de BRUYN | HILDA | 43 | - | f | m | Household | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | Belgium | Ghent | U.S. CITIZEN p.p. 473972. | | | | USA | Chicago. |
| 5 | | TOBIASSEN | CARL | 28 | - | m | m | Cook | Yes | English Danish | Yes | Denmark. | Scand. | Denmark | Frederikshavn. | RP SEC 10. 815857 | 822285 Washington. | 11th.May.32 | | USA | DENVER |
| 6 | | TOBIASSEN | WALBORG Eriksen | 31 | - | f | m | Housewife | Yes | English Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand. | Norway | Moss. | RP SEC 10 825728 | 822286 Washington | 28.May.32 | | U.SA | DENVER |
| 7 | | Lines 7 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

08-04 — 25 Mar 32 — 25th.Mar.32 — 23rd.May.32 — 08-26 — 08-12 — 28th.April.32 — 08-08 — 11th.May.32 — 08-28 — 28.May.32 — Joint Insp. 11.30 Conn.

19

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

19 SEP 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

93

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

19

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—688

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

65

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th.September, 19 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by transportation, society, church, party, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (See "Instructions for this purpose") | Whether deported at any time | Whether excluded and deported on prior visa | Whether married or single | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Mother. Alice Moran. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SMITH HOUSE CRESCENT BRIGHOUSE YORKSHIRE | | NY | NEW YORK | YS | SEE COL.17 PARENTS | YS | NO | - | - | | CONVENT OF ST MARY MARYMOUNT-COLLEGE TARRYTOWN ON HUDSON | NO | 3 Years | YS | NO | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR | DK | GRY | NIL |
| 2 | TUMMERLANE CLONBUR. Father. CO GALWAY IRELAND. John Joyce | NU | TARRY TOWN | YS | SEE COL.17 PARENTS | YS | NO | - | - | | | do | NO | 3 Years | YS | NO | NO | | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | BLUE | NIL |
| 3 | Father. John McSherry STRATFORD ST GREYMOUTH NEW ZEALAND | MASS | BEDFORD | No | Parents. | Yes | NO | - | - | | | THERESE CONVENT AT BEDFORD MASS | NO | 3 Years | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | GREY | NIL |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, 10TH SEPTEMBER 1932, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | MORAN | GERTRUDE Clive Goldthorpe | 25 | | F | S | RELIGIOUS WORKER | YS | ENGLISH | YS | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BRIGHOUSE | QIV 3391 | PARIS | 6th.Aug.32 6/8/32 | | FRANCE | PARIS |
| 2 | | JOYCE | Mary (ANTOINETTE Sister) | 22 | | F | S | RELIGIOUS WORKER | YS | ENGLISH | YS | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | GALWAY | QIV 49 | PARIS | 8th.Sept.1932 8/9/32 | | Ireland. | Galway. |
| 3 | | MCSHERRY | MARY Borgia | 26 | | F | S | RELIGIOUS WORKER | YS | ENGLISH | YS | NEW ZEALAND | BRITISH | N ZEALAND | GREYMOUTH | QIV. 3 | Lyon. | 8.Sep.32 | | NEW ZEALAND | GREYMOUTH |
| 4 | | Lines 4 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | PURSER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 
Aliens . . . . . 

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J Jakubowski

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

64

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* P.A.Murchie, Master *(Strike out whichever Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* CARINTHIA, *from* Soton, Havre & Cobh, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. A. Murchie
COMMANDING *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19 SEP 1932 *day of* _____, *19*

*at* NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

List NY. 21.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, of whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

63

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, *19* 32.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by relative, whether said by any other person, or by said alien himself, money, cash, or possession) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Cuesly, Attychristoria, Lahinch, Clare. | | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1926-1932 | Chicago Ill. | 12th DEC. 1932 | Resident returning, 69-27 Oglesby Ave. Chicago, Ills. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 2 | Sister Miss M. Sweeney, 23 Dublin Rd. Marybro', Leix. | | Mass. | Cambridge | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1927-CAMER IDGE MASS 1932 | | 12th JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 1057 Mass Ave. Cambridge, Mass. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | ruddy | red | blue | Nil |
| 3 | Brother, John Hollywood, Carriff, Co. Armagh. | | Mass. | Melrose | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1899-1932 | Melrose | June 25/32. | 12 Herbert St. Melrose Mass. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | blue | Nil |
| 4 | Father, J. Day, 21 Claremount Rd. Sandymount, Dublin. | | N.J. | Englewood | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | May.192 . Jun.1932. | N.J. | 13JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 39 W. Hamilton Ave. Englewood, N.J. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | blue | Nil |
| 5 | Brother, John O'Neill. Beltuchburn Lodge, Brogheda, Louth. | | N.Y. | Flushing | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Oct.1925. Aug.1932. | Flushing. | 5AUG. 1932 | Resident returning, 4108 Parsons Blvd. Flushing, L.Is. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 6 | Father, -do- | | N.Y. | Flushing | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | -do- | | 5AUG. 1932 | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | grey | grey | Nil |
| 7 | Sister, Mrs. Byrne. Slane, Co. Meath. | | Ohio | Columbus | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | June 1925 . June 1932. | Columbus. | 13JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 912 South Ohio Ave. Columbus, Ohio. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fresh | brown | brown | Nil |
| 8 | Mother, Mrs. Ellen Donohue, Rinard, Caherciveen, Kerry. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | | Self | $50 | Yes | 1916-1932 | Brooklyn | 3rd JULY 1932 | Resident returning, 254 East 34th St. Brooklyn. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 9 | Mother-in-Law, Mrs. Kate Campion, Lisnafuncion, Castlecomer, Kilkenny. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York | | 33, PORTLAND PL. MONTCLARE, N.J. | New York. Home | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | Nil |
| 10 | Mother, -do- | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1922/32 New York | | 2nd July 1932 | - do - | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | ruddy | brown | blue | Nil |
| 11 | Brother, Daniel Galvin, Coomahorna, Caherdaniel, Killarney, Co. Kerry. | | Conn. | Waterbury | No | Self | $50 | Yes | 1902/32 Waterbury | | 24JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 7 Rye St. Waterbury, Conn. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | grey | Nil |
| 12 | Mother, Mrs. Mary McGovern, Carntulla, Dowra P.O. Leitrim. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1927/32 New York | | June 24/32 | Resident returning, 2180 Valentine Ave. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | auburn | blue | Nil |
| 13 | MOTHER. KATH. MCGUINESS, CO. LONGFORD. I.F.S. | | Ills. | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1922-1932 | Chicago | 4JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 3054 Congress St. Chicago, Ills. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | fair | black | brown | Nil |
| 14 | Mother, Mrs. Mary King, Cahulegane, Mullagh, Clare. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 1927/32 New York | | 28MAY 1932 | Resident returning, 676 Park Ave. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 15 | Brother, Ed. Whelan, 4 Bohord Rd. Habercon, New Ross, Kilkenny. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1928/32 New York | | 28MAY 1932 | Resident returning, 165-5 Ave. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fresh | brown | brown | Nil |
| 16 | Friend, Mrs. McGlade, Cross St. Athenry, Galway. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1898/1932 New York | | 30JULY 1932 | Resident returning, 30 East 135 St. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 17 | Sister, Mrs. Morris, Faha, Kilmacthomas, Waterford. | | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1896/1932 Boston | | 28MAY 1932 | Resident returning, 2703 Heath Ave. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | DR. | BLK. | BLUE | Nil |
| 18 | FATHER. JOHN MULLIN, High St. Co. Sligo. | | Miss. | Vicksburg | | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925/32 Vicksburg | | 4JULY 1932 | Resident returning, Vicksburg, Miss. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | FR. | BLUE | BLUE | Nil |
| 19 | FATHER. Michael O'Connel, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary. | | Miss. | Jackson | | Self | $50 | Yes | 1925/32 Jackson | | 4JULY 1932 | Resident returning, Jackson, Miss. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | FR. | BLUE | BLUE | Nil |
| 20 | MOTHER. Margaret Byrne, Fair Green Cottage, Kildare. | | Ills. | Chicago. | | Self | $50 | Yes | 1921/32 Chicago | | 4JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 5507 So. Halsted St. Chicago, Ills. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | white | blue | Nil |
| 21 | Brother, John Olwell Kildare. Wateraughy, Lossett P.O. | | N.Y. | N.York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1904/32 New York | | 9JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 786 3rd Ave. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs. O'Driscoll, Cavan. Sherkin, I.F.S. | | La. | New Orleans | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1922/32 New Orleans | | 11JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, Holy Angel Academy, New Orleans, La. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | brown | blue | Nil |
| 23 | Mrs. J. Burke, Mother, Market St. Cahir, Tipperary. | | N.Y. | New York | | Self | $50 | Yes | USC 1920/32 New York | | 28JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 408, e.147th ST. NEW YORK. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | ----U.S.CITIZEN.----- | | | | Nil |
| 24 | -do- | | N.Y. | New York | | Self | $50 | No | - | - | - | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fresh | dark | blue | Nil |
| 25 | Father, John Day, 21 Claremount Rd. Sandymount, Dublin. | | N.J. | Englewood | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Jul.1927. Jun.1932. | | 13JUNE 1932 | Resident returning, 39 West Hamilton Ave. Englewood, N.J. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 26 | Mother/in-law, Mrs. Fagan, Rose Cottage, Grinkle, Birr, Offaly. | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | Self. | $50 | Yes | USC ----- | | June 28/32. | Resident returning, 521-64th St. Brooklyn, New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | ----U.S.CITIZEN.------ | | | | Nil |
| 27 | MOTHER. Isabell Hagan, -do- | | N.Y. | Brooklyn | Yes | ABOVE Husband | $50 | Yes | 1924/32 Brooklyn. | | 18 June 18/32. | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 28 | Aughtahoy, Knock, Claremorris, Mayo. | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Philadelphia, Pa. | | | Resident returning, 2835 Judson St. Philadelphia, Pa. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | Nil |
| 29 | -do- | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Philadelphia | | | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | Nil |
| 30 | Lismegan, Kilmore, Mayo. | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Philadelphia | | | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | fair | brown | brown | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 21

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on these sheets. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th. September, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with CHV, NCHV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Queally | Brigid II | 23 | - | F | S | Childs Nurse | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | 08 13 IRISH F.S. | Lahinch, Clare. | RP SEC 10 769601 | 772985 Washington | Nov.5/31 | | U.S.A. | 99 Chicago, Ills. |
| 2 | | Sweeney | Andrew | 30 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | 08 13 IRISH F.S. | GUOTNALEE | RP SEC 10 809613 | 815804 Washington | Apl.27/32 | | U.S.A. | Cambridge, Mass. |
| 3 | | McArdle | Bridget | 55 | - | F | W | H'keeper | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | N.Ireland | | 08 14 N.Ireland | Carriff, Armagh. | RP SEC 10 833431 | 838826 Washington | Jun.11/32 | | U.S.A. | Melrose, Mass. |
| 4 | | Day | Claire Elizabeth | 23 | - | F | S | Buyer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | 08 13 IRISH F.S. | Dublin, Dublin. | RP SEC 10 824555 | 825856 Washington | 26th May 1932 | | U.S.A. | Englewood, N.J. |
| 5 | | O'Neill | Mary Ann | 54 | - | F | S | Maid | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | Drogheda, Louth. | RP SEC 10 845405 | 852220 Washington. | 7th JULY 1932 | | U.S.A. | Flushing, L.I. |
| 6 | | O'Neill | Mary Bridget | 30 | - | F | S | SalesLady | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | Meath. | RP Sec 10 847848 | 852215 Washington | 15th JULY 1932 | | U.S.A. | Flushing, L.I. |
| 7 | | McGrath | Mary Josephine | 60 | - | F | W | H'keeper | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | Slane, Meath. | SEC 10 RP 829158 | 819051 Washington | Jun 3/32 | | U.S.A. | Columbus, Ohio. |
| 8 | | Donohue | Mary | 37 | - | F | C | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | Cahirdeen, Kerry. | | | | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, New York. |
| 9 | U.S.Cit. | Liston | James | 40 | - | M | M | CUSTODIAN | Yes | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.C. | | U.S.C. 08 13 | U.S.C. Castlecomer Kilkenny. | P.P. 532696. 532696 | USC. Washington | Jun 30/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 10 | | Liston | Mary | 28 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | | Sec 6 R.P 847098 839056 | Washington | Jun 22/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 11 | | Galvin | Abbie | 50 | - | F | S | Cook | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | Killarney, Kerry. | RP SEC 10 838203 | 833581 Washington | Jun 17/32 | | U.S.A. | Waterbury, Conn. |
| 12 | | McGovern | Michael | 26 | - | M | S | Grocery Asst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Carntulla, Leitrim. | RP SEC 10 789720 | 795133 Washington | Feb.25/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 13 | | McGuinness | Elizabeth | 33 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | CABANFORD | RP SEC 10 821306 | 838630 Washington | May 21/32 | | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ills. |
| 14 | | King | Catherine | 26 | - | F | S | Waitress | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | Mullagh, Clare. | RP SEC 10 806002 | 812563 Washington | Apl.20/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 15 | | Whelan | Annie | 43 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | New Ross, Wexford. | RP SEC 10 799695 | 804227 Washington | Apl.4/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 16 | | Brennan | Margaret | 53 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | IRISH F.S. | Waterford. | RP SEC 10 850774 | 853899 Washington | Jul.25/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 17 | | Boland | Catherine | 49 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | FAHAN | RP SEC 10 793810 | 798835 Washington | Mar 12/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 18 | | Mullin | Herbert James (Rev) | 30 | - | M | S | Priest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | LIVERPOOL | RP SEC 10 838271 | 842036 WASHNTON | 21stJUNE 1932 | | U.S.A. | Vicksburg, Miss. |
| 19 | | O'Connell | Geoffrey(Rev) | 32 | - | M | S | Priest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | CLONNELL, | RP SEC 10 856024 | 841298 WASHGTON | 12thAUG. 1932 | | U.S.A. | Jackson, Miss. |
| 20 | | Schultz | Anna Margaret | 27 | - | F | M | TELEGRPH OPERATOR | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | KILDARE. | RP SEC 10 797694 | 803995 WASHGTON | 28thMARCH 1932 | | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ills. |
| 21 | | Olwell | Annie | 52 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | Wateraughy Cavan. | RP SEC 10 825307 | 819920 Washington | May 27/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 22 | | O'Driscoll | Mary M. Sr. Mona | 36 | - | F | S | Nun | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | | | Sherkin, | RP SEC 10 835566 | 819744 Washington | Jun 15/32 | | U.S.A | NEW ORLEANS. |
| 23 | U.S.Cit. | Burke | David | 23 | - | M | M | Plumber | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | IRISH F.S. 08 13 | P.P. NO 122256 Cahir, Tipperary. | C.I.V. 127 | U.S.C. DUBLIN. | 25thAUG 1932 | | U.S.A | New York, New York. |
| 24 | | Burke | Christina | 20 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 08 13 | Dublin, Dublin. | RP SEC 10 824554 | 825851 WASHGTON | 26thMAY 1932 | | U.S.A. | Englewood, NJ. |
| 25 | | Day | Ellen Mary | 25 | - | F | S | Book-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | | P.P. NO 493930 | | U.S.C. | | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, New York. |
| 26 | U.S.Cit. | Daly | Francis | 31 | - | M | M | Clerk | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | 08 13 | Enniskeen Clare. | RP SEC 10 815089 | 828661 Washington | May 9/32 | | U.S.A. | Brooklyn, New York. |
| 27 | | Daly | Isabella | 31 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 28 | | Halligan | Mary | 35 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 29 | | Halligan | Catherine | 35 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 30 | | Halligan | Margaret | 35 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia, Pa. |

Line 8 -- Mary Donohue -- did not embark.
Lines 28,29 & 30 -- Mary, Catherine & Margaret Halligan -- did not embark.

Total passengers . . . . 26
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . 23

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

62

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

N Jankowski
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

21

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Munchy (Master), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. A. Munchy
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

List No. 22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

61

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th. September, 1932.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by sender, whether sold to by agency, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country viz (port of departure) | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Patk. D. Dillon, Brother. Drumcong, Mohill, Leitrim. | | Cal. | Monterey Park. | | Self | $50 | Yes | 1926 1932 | Monterey Park | 21 May. 1932 | Resident returning, St. Stephen's Rectory, 308 W. Garvey, Monterey Pk. Resident returning, Cal. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | dark | brown | Nil |
| 2 | Mother, Bridget McGovern, Dowra, Co. Leitrim. | | NY | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York 1919/1932 | L.I. | 24 June 1932 | | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fair | brown | brown | Nil |
| 3 | Kilrush, Co. Clare. | | NY. | Old Westbury | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | U.S.C. 1919/1932 | N.Y. | | Resident returning, c/o Phipps Estate, Old Westbury, L.Is. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | --- | --- | U.S.C. | --- | --- | Nil |
| 4 | Father in law. Patrick Hannon. -do- | | NY. | Old Westbury | Yes | Husband | $50 | Yes | U.S.C. | DO | DO | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fr. | brn | gry. | Nil |
| 5 | -do- | | NY. | Old Westbury | Yes | Father | $50 | Yes | Born. U.S.C. | DO | DO | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | --- | --- | USC | --- | --- | Nil |
| 6 | -do- | | NY. | Old Westbury | Yes | Father | $25 | Yes | Born U.S.C. | DO | DO | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | --- | --- | USC | --- | --- | Nil |
| 7 | -do- | | NY. | Old Westbury | Yes | Father | 25 | Yes | Born L.I. | DO | DO | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | --- | --- | USC | --- | --- | Nil |
| 8 | Thos. Lynch, FATHER Aughacashel, Virginia, Cavan. | | NY | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Old Westbury 1926/1932 | NY | 24 June. 1932 | Resident returning, 17 East 92 St. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | dark | Nil |
| 9 | Mother, Mrs. Mary Costello, Barnhesker, Kilkelly, Mayo. | | NJ. | Plainfield | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York 1924/1932 | Plainfield NY | 24. June. 1932 | Resident returning, 1108 W 3rd St. Plainfield, N.J. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 10 | Mother. Mary Melley. Ballinacurra, Midleton, Cork. | | NY. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York 1927/1932 | NY | 28 May 1932 | Resident returning, 695 East 39 St. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fr | brn | blue | Nil |
| 11 | Sister: Mrs. Marsh. 8 Elevaston Place. London S.W. | | NY. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York 1928/1932 | NY | 23 Jul. 1932 | Resident returning, 351 East 38 St. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | fr | brn | blue | Nil |
| 12 | MOTHER: Katherine Mullooly. Kiltafery, Ballymahon P.O. Longford. | | NJ. | Orange | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Orange 1927/1932. | NJ | 4 June. 1932. | Resident returning, 370 Hawthorne St. Orange, N.J. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2½ | fair | red | hazel | Nil |
| 13 | 16 Broighton St. Dublin. | | NY | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Bronx 1904/1932 | | 4 June. 1932. | Resident returning, 1535 Taylor Ave. Bronx, N.Y. RESIDENT. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 14 | FATHER: Michael Walsh. Carrowkeel, Kellala, Kinconn, Co. Mayo. | | NY. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Rye 1927/1932. | NY | 11. June 1932. | Resident returning, 13 School St. Rye, N. York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 15 | Meelick, Baldinlough, Co. Roscommon, Mother. Marg. Miskell. | | NY | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York 1928/1932. | NY | 11. June 1932 | Resident returning, 159 East 91 St. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | clear | brown | blue | Nil |
| 16 | SISTER: Bridget O'Rafferty. Kilinacud Cottage, Dundrum, Dublin. | | NY. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York | | | Resident returning, 201 West 108 St. New York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | Nil |
| 17 | Dongelly, Carrigeen, Kilkenny. | | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York 1927/1932 | | 4 June 1932 | Resident returning, 1867 Park Ave. New York. Resident returning, 234 Midland Ave. Grant City. S.I. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk. | Gry. | gry. | NIL |
| 18 | Father, Mr. Haugh, Coolmeen, Co. Clare. | | N.Y | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | New York 1924/1932 | NY | 8 July. 1932 | Resident returning, 967 Aldus St. Bronx, N. York. | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh | brown | grey | Nil |
| 19 | Mother. James Nash 10 Albert Tce. Cobh, Cork. | | N.Y. | Bronx | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | Bronx, NY. 1924/1932 | NY | DO | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh | black | grey | Nil |
| 20 | Uncle. -do- | | NY | Bronx | Yes | Mother | $50 | Yes | Bronx — U.S.C. | | -- | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | --- | --- | U.S.C. | --- | --- | Nil |
| 21 | -do- | | NY | Bronx | Yes | Mother | $50 | Yes | Bronx, born NY. Sept. 1926. | NY | 11 June 1932 | -do- | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 22 | Mother, Mrs. Ellen Gallagher, Harolds Cross, Dublin. | | NY. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | June 1932. | N.Y. | | Resident returning, 126 E 118 St. New York. | No Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | Nil |
| 23 | Sister, Mrs. Ina Masterson, Blackrock, Dublin. | | NY. | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | June 1925/1932. | N.Y. | 11. June. 32. | -do- | No Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | | | | Nil |
| 24 | FATHER. Thomas Marrinan. Ballydough. I.F.S. | | NY | New York | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926 1932 | NY | 28. May 1932 | Home. 440 E. 85th St. New York City. N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | fr. | brn | blue. | NIL |
| 25 | COUSIN. William O'Brien Tipperary. I.F.S. | | NY | New York | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1926 1932 | NY | 4 June 1932 | Home: 567 West 173rd St. New York City. N.Y. | NO | PER | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | fr. | fr. | blue | NIL |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 22.

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th. September, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued Place | Issued Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Dillon | Francis (Rev) | 31 | - | M | S | Priest | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Mohill, Leitrim. | RP SEC 10 801081 | Washington | 7.Apl.32 | | U.S.A. | Monterey Park, Cal. |
| 2 | | ~~McGovern~~ | ~~Mary~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~F~~ | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | Dowra, Leitrim. | 806266 C | | | | U.S.A. | ~~New York, New York.~~ |
| 3 | U.S.C. | Hamon | John | 45 | - | M | M | Foreman | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | IRISH F.S. | Co.Claire. | ---- p.p. 516897 USC | | | | U.S.A. | Old Westbury, L.I. |
| 4 | | Hamon | Mary Ann | 44 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | ~~I.F.S.~~ ~~U.S.A.~~ | IRISH U.S.C. | 08 13 IRISH F.S. | Co.Clare. | RP SEC 10 836116 | Washington USC. | 16 June.32 | | U.S.A. | OldWest-bury,LI. |
| 5 | U.S.C. | Hamon | John | 12 | - | M | S | Child | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Westbury, L.Is. | ---- | USC | ---- | | U.S.A. | Old West-bury,LI. |
| 6 | U.S.C. | Hamon | Catherine | 10 | - | F | S | Child | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | Westbury, L.Is. | ---- | USC. | ---- | | U.S.A. | Old West-bury,LI. |
| 7 | U.S.C. | Hennon | Josephine | 3 | - | F | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. Irish FS | Irish | U.S.A. Irish FS | Westbury L.I. | ---- | U.S.C. | ---- | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 8 | | Lynch | Mary | 25 | - | F | S | Maid | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | 08 13 | Virginia, Cavan. | RP SEC 10 794812 | Washington | 17 Mar.32 | | U.S.A. | Plainfield, N.J. |
| 9 | | Costello | Mary Kate | 27 | - | F | S | Waitress | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Mayo. | RP SEC 10 830975 | Washington | 8.Jun3.32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 10 | | Molloy | Florence | 36 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | Irish F.S. | Middletown. | RP SEC 10 795893 | Washington | 21.Mar.32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 11 | | McCarthy | Mary | 56 | - | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Bandon | RP SEC 10 848968 | Washington | 18 Jul.32 | | U.S.A. | Orange. N.J. |
| 12 | | Mullooly | Daniel Peter | 25 | - | M | S | Grocer | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Ballymahon, Longford. | RP SEC 10 824329 | Washington | 26.May.32 | | U.S.A. | ~~Bloom~~ New York. |
| 13 | | ~~Numan~~ | Josephine | 28 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | 08-13 | Dublin | | | | | U.S.A. | Rye, New York. |
| 14 | | Walsh | Mary | 46 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Carrowkeel, Mayo. | RP SEC 10 828359 | Washington | 2.June.32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 15 | | ~~MISKELL~~ O'RAFFERTY | Ellen Mary | 31 41 | - | F | S | Domst. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Ballinlough, Roscommon. | RP SEC 10 828306 | Washington | Jun 2/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York |
| 16 | | ~~Carroll~~ | Catherine | 23 | - | F | S | Sales Lady | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Dublin. | RP SEC 10 828263 | Washington | 2.June.32 | | U.S.A. | ~~New York, New York.~~ |
| 17 | | Haugh | Thomas | 32 | - | M | S | Labr. | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Coolmeen, Clare. | RP SEC 10 805445 | Washington | Apl. 20/32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 18 | | Scantlebury | Mary Ellen | 42 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Cobh, Cork. | RP SEC 10 840641 | Washington | Jun 24/32 | | U.S.A. | Bronx, New York. |
| 19 | | Scantlebury | Terence | 15 | - | M | S | Student | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | | Cobh, Cork. | RP SEC 10 840643 | Washington | Jun 24/32 | | U.S.A. | Bronx, New York. |
| 20 | UNDER 16 U.S.C. | Scantlebury | Leslie | 5 | - | M | S | Child | No | - | No | U.S.A. | U.S.C. | U.S.A. | New York, New York. | - | U.S.C. | -- | | U.S.A. | New York, New York |
| 21 | | Gallagher | Thomas Joseph | 50 | - | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Harolds Cross, Dublin. | RP SEC 10 823953 | Washington | 25.May.32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York |
| 22 | | Gallagher | Bridget | 46 | - | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Rathmines, Dublin. | RP SEC 10 826254 | Washington | 28.May.32 | | U.S.A. | New York, New York. |
| 23 | | MARRINAN | MARY | 29 | - | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S. | Irish | Irish F.S. | Ina. | RP SEC 10 804024 | Washington | 16.Apl.32 | | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 24 | | GRIFFIN | THOMAS Francis | 35 | - | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Irish F.S. | Irish | Irish F.S. | Tipperary | RP SEC 10 828875 | Washington | 1.June.32 | | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Line 2 -- Mary McGovern -- did not embark. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Line 13 -- Josephine Numan -- did not embark. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Line 17 -- Catherine Carroll -- did not embark. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Lines 26 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932 Examined

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—499

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Sundamore, Surgeon of the Cairnthia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Sundamore

Sworn to before me this 19 SEP 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

22

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1. 11

59

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th. September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th September., 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones | Francis | 53 | ✓ | M | S | PASSPORT NO. 194018. | Supreme Court Washington, Sept. 1913. | 2509 Hough Ave. Everett, Wash. |
| 2 | Coffey | Jos. (Rev) | 37 | ✓ | M | S | PASSPORT NO. 487401. | Beaumont, Texas, November 22nd, 1922. | 3420 Ave "K" The Galveston, Texas. |
| 3 | ~~Barry~~ | ~~Patrick (Rev)~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | | ~~Denivery of Immaculate Conception~~ Huntington, L.I. |
| 4 | BARNES. | CHARLES. | 35 | ✓ | M | M | WARREN, MASS. 16th Feb. 1897. | | 175, RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | BARNES. | BEATRICE. | 28 | ✓ | F | M | NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 29th Jan. 1904. | | - do - |
| 6 | REILLY. | ELLEN. | 57 | ✓ | F | M | PASSPORT NO. 515402. | BY MARRIAGE. | 206, WEST 180 ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 7 | ELIMINATIONS: | | | | | | # 485 D Jankowski | | |
| 8 | LINE 3. PATRICK BARRY. SEE SHEET 4, LINE 23 | | | | | | Balance P Clitheroe 10th Class | | |
| 9 | LINES 7 to 30, ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | PURSER | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 449 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

58

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from LE HAVRE., 10th SEPT., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th Sept., 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAMMOND. | HARRY. | 47 | | M | M | DEC. 21st, 1884. ASTBURY, Pk. N.J. | | 1219, Nenkirk Ave, BROOKLYN. N.Y |
| 2 | HAMMOND. | MARGARET. | 46 | | F | M | APRIL 15th 1886. BERKELEY. CAL. | | - do - |
| 3 | CHAMBERS. | HENRY WICK. | 57 | | F | M | DEC. 31st, 1874. CLEVELAND. OHIO. | | 875, Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 4 | THORBURN. | HARRIETT. | 55 | | F | S | JAN. 22nd, 1877. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | 216, WEST 56th ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | THORBURN. | SUSAN. | 60 | | F | S | DEC. 30th, 1871. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | - do - |
| 6 | LINDLEY. | HESSIE. | 58 | | F | M | SEPT. 3rd, 1874. ST. LOUIS. MO. | | 330, Park Ave. NEW YORK CITY |
| 7 | DEXTER. | ALICE. | 52 | | F | W | MARCH 21st, 1880. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | - do - |
| 8 | ELIMINATIONS: | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | LINES 8 to 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Sept 19/1932 Calendar 10th Sam

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(9)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR .USC (9)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAVRE, 10th September 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th September, 1932.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCANLON | John J. | 17 | ✓ | M | S | 12th November 1914.SPRINGFIELD.Mass. | | 31 Montmorendy St., SPRINGFIELD.Mass. |
| 2 | SCHECTER | Nathaniel | 46 | ✓ | M | S | PASSPORT NO. 549897. | BY PARENTAGE. | 100,WEST 59th STREET.NEW YORK. |
| 3 | SEXTON | James L. | 61 | ✓ | M | M | 11th December 1870.MILWAUKEE.Wisc. | | 598 Prince Ave.ATHENS.Ga. |
| 4 | SEXTON | Margaret B. | 61 | ✓ | F | M | 12th June 1870.SAVANNAH.Ga. | | 598 Prince Ave?ATHENS.Ga. |
| 5 | SHALLCROSS | William G. | 65 | ✓ | M | M | LOCUST GREEN.Md. 28th October, 1867. | | Highwood Apts.PITTSBURG. |
| 6 | SHALLCROSS | William G. Jr. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | PITTSBURGH. PA. March 31st, 1910. | | Highwood Apts.PITTSBURGH. |
| 7 | STORER | John H. | 66 | ✓ | M | M | 11th March 1866. WESTMINSTER. CONN. | | 25 W.81st St.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 8 | SWIGGETT | Glen L. | 64 | ✓ | M | M | 15th September 1867.CAMBRIDGE.Ind. | | WASHINGTON.D.C. Appt.42 .The Mendota |
| 9 | SWIGGETT | Emma Bain | 64 | ✓ | F | M | 20th October 1867.MARTINSVILLE?Ind. | | Appt.442.The Mendota WASHINGTON.D.C. |
| 10 | SWIGGETT | Edna M. | 69 | ✓ | F | W | 25th August 1862.CAMBRIDGE.(Ind.) | | Cambridge City, IND. |
| 11 | TAYLOR | Richard Moreland | 44 | ✓ | M | M | 10th October 1887.OWENSBUS,Ky | | c/o G.J.SLEVICK.ATHERTON. |
| 12 | TAYLOR | Mary Slevick | 40 | ✓ | F | M | 2nd February 1892.DENVER.(Col.) | | c/o G.J.SLEVICK.ATHERTON. |
| 13 | TAYLOR | Mary Moreland | 3 | ✓ | F | S | 20th April 1929.PARIS.(France) | | c/o G.J.Slevick.ATHERTON. |
| 14 | TAYLOR | Elizabeth Dare | 1 | ✓ | F | S | 10th September 1931.PARIS.(France) | | c/o GJ.Slevick.ATHERTON.Pa. |
| 15 | TYLER | Harry | 63 | ✓ | M | M | 16th April, 1863. IPSWICK.(Mass.) | | 744 Jackson Pl.WASHINGTON.D.C. |
| 16 | TYLER | Alice | 59 | ✓ | F | M | 18th Sept. 1859. BOSTON.Mass. | | 744 Jackson Pl.WASHINGTON. |
| 17 | ~~SWIGGETT~~ DUPLICATED. | ~~Edna M.~~ | ~~67~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~25th August 1864.CAMBRIDGE CITY?Ind.~~ | | ~~CAMBRIDGE CITY?Ind.~~ |
| 18 | WHEELON | Chas A. | 62 | ✓ | M | M | 7th November 1869. PETERSBURG.Iowa | | SANTA FE.N.M. |
| 19 | WHEELON | Filomena | 52 | ✓ | F | M | 25th March 1879. SANTA FE.N.M. | | SANTA FE.N.M. |
| 20 | WHEELON | Mercèdès | 12 | ✓ | F | S | 13th November.1919. KANSAS CITY.Ky. | | SANTA FE.N.M. |
| 21 | WIIG | Edwin O. | 33 | ✓ | M | M | PASSPORT NO. 423713. | April 1921.Reussler Crt.TROY.N.Y. | 628 Dewey Ave.ROCHESTER.N.Y. |
| 22 | WIIG | Gladys B. | 32 | ✓ | F | M | 2nd August 1900.ROCHESTER.N.Y. | | 628 Dewey Ave.ROCHESTER.N.Y. |
| 23 | WIIG | Robert B. | 1 | ✓ | M | S | 23rd April 1931.BOSTON.Mass. | | 628 Dewey Ave.ROCHESTER.N.Y. |
| 24 | WINSLOW | Charles E.A. | 55 | ✓ | M | M | 30th October 1876. BOSTON.Mass. | | 314 Prospect Ave.NEW HAVEN. |
| 25 | WINSLOW | Anne. | 55 | ✓ | F | M | 4th February 1876.BOSTON.Mass. | | 314 Prospect Ave.NEWHAVEN. |
| 26 | STOTT. | Leila. W. | 75 | ✓ | F | W | May 17th, 1857. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | 144, EAST 56th STREET.NEWYORK. |
| 27 | STOTT. | Leila. V. | 51 | ✓ | F | S | November 25th 1880. ALBANY. N.Y. | C1 | - do - |
| 28 | MIES. | Clara. | 47 | ✓ | F | S | Sept.23rd, 1885. CHICAGO. ILL. | | 112, WEST ADAMS ST. CHICAGOILL. |
| 29 | DE-BLANCK. | SEE HAVRE ALIENS SHEET. NO. 21. NO. 6. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | MC EVOY. | James. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Dec. 3rd 1909. BALTIMORE. MD. | | 1771, Burns Av. DETRIOT. MICH. |

ELIMINATIONS: LINE 17, EDNA SWIGGETT, SEE LINE 10. Duplicate Sept 12/1932 14 Cabin class 10 Comm 2nd C
LINE 29, DE BLANCK. SEE ALIEN SHEET 21, line 6.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8
U.S.C.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAVRE, 10th September, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th September, 1932.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEVI | Harry John | 13 | | M | S | 20th March 1919.CHICAGO.(Ill.) | | 919 Hyde Pk.Bld.CHICAGO.Ill. |
| 2 | LIEBENTHAL. | Aline | 56 | | F | S | 28th June, 1875. CLEVELAND.(Ohio) | | CLEVELAND.(Ohio) 2953 Lichfield Rd.Shaker Hts. |
| 3 | LIEBENTHAL. | Claudia | 25 | | F | S | 16th March, 1906. CLEVELAND.(Ohio) | | Hts.CLEVELAND.(Ohio) 2953 Litchfield Rd.Shaker |
| 4 | LIVINGSTON | Goodhue. | 35 | | M | D | 30th March. 1897.NEWYORK CITY. | | 38 E.65 St.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | LIVINGSTON | Goodhue | 11 | | M | S | 18th September.1920.NEWYORK CITY. | | 38 E.65th St.NEWYORK CITY? |
| 6 | MC ELWAIN | Edwin | 23 | | M | S | 17th December 1908.SPRINGFIELD.Mass. | | 46,Federal St.,SPRINGFIELD.Mass |
| 7 | MC LANE | John | 46 | | M | M | 7th January 1886.MILFORD.N.H. | | 940 Chesnut St.MANCHESTER?NH? |
| 8 | MC LANE | Elisabeth | 41 | | F | M | 17th May 1891.CONCORD.N.H. | | 940 Chesnut St.MANCHESTER.NH. |
| 9 | MC LANE | John Jr. | 16 | | M | S | 19th February 1916.MANCHESTER?N.H. | | 940 Chesnut St.MANCHESTER?N.H. |
| 10 | MC LANE | Elizabeth | 11 | | F | S | 2nd July 1921.MANCHESTER.N.H. | | 940 Chesnut St.MANCHESTER?NH. |
| 11 | MARKELL | Eleanor | 42 | | F | S | 23rd August 1890.ASHTABULA.Ohio | | 130 E.57th St.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 12 | MIX | Helen C. | 56 | | F | M | PASSPORT NO. 469780. | By marriage | 168 E.74th St.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 13 | MIX | Margaret H. | 33 | | F | S | 20th July 1899.CHICAGO.(Ill.) | | 168 E.74th St.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 14 | MURNANE | Edith | 41 | | F | M | 30th May 1891.BROOKLYN.N.Y. | | Syosset .Long Island .N.Y. |
| 15 | MURNANE | George | 14 | | M | S | 29th September 1917.MONTCLAIR?N.J. | | Syosset.Long Island.N.Y. |
| 16 | MURNANE | John | 12 | | M | S | 13th April 1920.MONTCLAIR.N.J. | | Syosset.Long Island.N.Y. |
| 17 | PRICE | Eleanor H. | 19 | | F | S | 22nd January 1913.PHILADELPHIA.Pa? | | 209 Argyle Rd.ARDMORE.Pa. |
| 18 | PRICE | Elizabeth T. | 61 | | F | M | 30th June 1871.BALTIMORE.Md. | | 209 Argyle Rd.ARDMORE.Pa. |
| 19 | DID NOT EMBARK. PRICE | Eloy T. | 59 | | F | M | 30th June 1873.BALTIMORE.Md. | | |
| 20 | PUGH | Hugh | 40 | | M | M | PASSPORT NO. 477614. | 1920 Supreme Crt of N.Y. | 130 W.Broad St.BURLINGTON.NJ. |
| 21 | PUGH | Delia | 33 | | F | M | 16th June 1898.OKLAHAMA.(Okla.) | | 130 W.Broad St.BURLINGTON.NJ. |
| 22 | PUTMAN | Marguerita | 55 | | F | M | 16th May, 1877.MILTON. | | Blue Hill Ave.READVILLE.Mass. |
| 23 | PUTMAN | Eliot | 24 | | M | S | 6th May, 1908.HINGHAM. MASS. | | Blue Hill Ave.READVILLE.Mass |
| 24 | SARGENT | FRancis | 16 | | M | S | 29th July, 1915?HAMILTON.MASS. | | Charles River Village, MASS. |
| 25 | KNOWLES W | Eliot | 16 | | M | S | 1st January, 1915.NEW BEDFORD.MASS. | | 124,Cottage Street,New Bedford,MASS. |
| 26 | LYMAN | Arthur | 12 | | M | S | 20th November, 1919.DEDHAM. MASS. | | Westwood, Mass. |
| 27 | ROGERS | Mary A. | 82 | | F | W | 24th April 1881.BOSTON.Mass. | | 250 Beacon St.BOSTON.Mass. |
| 28 | ROGERS | Margaret W. | 51 | | F | S | 24th April 1881.BOSTON.Mass. | | 250 Beacon St.BOSTON.Mass. |
| 29 | RUMBOUGH | Elizabeth | 20 | | F | S | 7th September 1912.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. | | Lloyds' Neck, HUNTINGTON.LI. |
| 30 | SADLE | Minnie Rose | 17 | | F | S | 2nd March 1915.WASHINGTON.D.C. | | 629 Keefer Pl.NW.WASHINGTON.D.C. |

ELIMINATIONS: LINE 19 Eloy T.Price, did not embark. Sept 19/32 Railed by 10th Aug

W.H.Hackwell
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(7)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO.
U.S.

(7)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAVRE, 10th September 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th September, 1932.

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FREISTADTER | Jacob | 55 | ✓ | M | M | PASSPORT NO. 540788. | Superior Crt.Waterbury.Conn. | 311,Beaver St., WALTHAM.Mass. |
| 2 | GIBSON | William | 20 | ✓ | M | S | May 13th, 1912. NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. | | P.O.Box 1010, Stawford.Conn. |
| 3 | GIERASCH | Georgia Bolt | 53 | ✓ | F | M | 26th November 1878.BROOKLINE.Mass. | | 993 Memorial Drive.CAMBRIDGE.Mass |
| 4 | GIERASCH | Edward Darley | 18 | ✓ | M | S | 14th February 1914.BROOKLINE.Mass. | | 993 Memorial Drive.CAMBRIDGE. |
| 5 | GOODRIDGE | Mary | 68 | ✓ | F | S | May 20th, 1864. NEW-YORK CITY. | | 30 Loggest Hill.YONKERS.N.Y. |
| 6 | GOODYEAR | George Forman | 25 | ✓ | M | M | 8th July 1906.BUFFALO2N.Y. | | 88 Perhurst Pk.BUFFALO.N.Y. |
| 7 | GOODYEAR | Sarah Norton | 21 | ✓ | F | M | 7th February 1911.BUFFALOWN.Y. | | 88 Perhusrt Pl.BUFFALO.N.Y. |
| 8 | HAWLEY | George M.B. | 17 | ✓ | M | S | 16th February 1915.FT WORTH.(Texas) | | 912 College Ave.FT WORTH(Texas) |
| 9 | HAYWARD | Eleanor D. | 51 | ✓ | F | W | 28th December 1880.JERSEY CITY.N.J. | | 8-04.College Pl.COLLEGE PT.L.I. |
| 10 | HAYWARD | Max E. | 37 | ✓ | M | M | 10th March 1895.MOUNT VERNON.Ill. | | 5515 Ash St.LOS ANGELES.Cal. |
| 11 | HAYWARD | Virginia | 31 | ✓ | F | M | 23rd May 1900.WYNANT SKELL.N.Y. | | 5515 AashSt.LOS ANGELES.Cal. |
| 12 | HAYWARD | Charles A. | 63 | ✓ | M | M | 14th July,1868. FLORA, ILL. | | 5515 Ash St.LOS ANGELES.Cal. |
| 13 | HAYWARD | Nancy | 63 | ✓ | F | M | 20th February,1869. NEWTON, Iowa. | | 5515 Aash St.LOS ANGELSS.Cal. |
| 14 | HEMINGWAY | Louise L. | 64 | ✓ | F | W | 23rd January, 1868. BALTIMORE.Md. | | 307 St Ronan St.NEW HAVEN.Conn |
| 15 | HEMINGWAY | Louise | 36 | ✓ | F | S | 30th March, 1896. NEW HAVEN.Conn. | | 307 St Ronan St.NEW HAVEN.CONN. |
| 16 | HAMINGWAY | James B. | 33 | ✓ | M | S | 9th July, 1889. NEW HAVEN, CONN. | | 25,Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. |
| 17 | HERZSTEIN | Muriel Joyce | 17 | ✓ | F | S | 22nd June 1915.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. | | 325 E.17th St.NEWYORKCITY. |
| 18 | HORNER | William J. | 61 | ✓ | M | M | 20th November,1871.MOUNT VERNON. Ohio. | | 191 Elm St.OBERLIN.(Ohio) |
| 19 | HORNER | Edith | 52 | ✓ | M | M | 15th September,1880.WILMOT. Ohio. | | 191 Elm St.OBERLIN.(Ohio) |
| 20 | HOUSE | Wallace B. | 61 | ✓ | M | W | 11th June 1871. BROOKLYN. MICH. | | 135 W.78th St.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 21 | JARMAN | John H. | 17 | ✓ | M | S | 17th July 1915.OKLAHAMA CITY.Okla. | | 606 E.16th St.OKLAHAMACITY. |
| 22 | KELLOGG | Clara M. | 65 | ✓ | F | W | Sept. 28th, 1867. BROOKLYN. N.Y. | | 85 Bloomfield Ave.HARTFORD.Conn |
| 23 | KELLOG | Elizabeth | 36 | ✓ | F | S | 23rd February,1896. WATERBURY.CONN. | | 85 Bloomfield Ave?HARTFORD.Conn |
| 24 | KRONTHAL | James | 20 | ✓ | M | S | 21st August 1912.DEAL,N.J. | | 138 E.71st St.NEWYORK CITY.NY. |
| 25 | ~~LARCHE~~ | ~~Lucien N.~~ | | | M | M | | | ~~216 Arkansas Ave.MONROE,La.~~ |
| | LINES 25 & 26 TRANSFERRED TO SOUTHAMPTON SHEET NO. 4. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ~~LARCHE~~ | ~~Louise F.~~ | | | F | M | | | ~~216 Arkansas Ave.MONROE,La.~~ |
| 27 | LAW | Wilbar G. | 25 | ✓ | M | S | 16th December 1906. NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y. | | LONG ISLAND.N.Y. 215-28.104th Ave.QUEENS VILLAGE. |
| 28 | LEVI | Gerson B. | 54 | ✓ | M | M | PASSPORT NO. 534687. | BY PARENTAGE. 20 | 919 Hyde Pk Bld.CHICAGO.Ill. |
| 29 | LEVI | Elsa | 47 | ✓ | F | M | 11th July 1885.CHICAGO.(Ill.) | | 919 Hyde Pk.Bld.CHICAGO.Ill. |
| 30 | LEVI | Edward | 21 | ✓ | M | S | 26th June 1911.CHICAGO.(Ill.) | | 919 Hyde Pk Bld.CHICAGO.Ill. |
| | ELIMINATIONS: | LINES 25 and 26 LUCIEN AND LOUISE LARCHE, SEE SHEET NO. 4 LINES 20/21. | | | | | | | |

Sept 19 1932 Mantenzo jr 10 Pm
Insp.

PURSER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE (6)
U.S.C.
54

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from HAVRE, 10th September 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th September, 1932.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AITKEN | Laura | 50 | ✓ | F | M | PASSPORT NO.521461. | By marriage | 56 Seventh Ave.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 2 | AITKEN | Bruce | I8 | ✓ | M | S | 22nd June 1914.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. | | 56 Seventh Ave.NEW YORK CITY. |
| 3 | ANSLEY | John P. | I8 | ✓ | M | S | 14th January 1914/PHILADELPHIA.Pa. | | 2408.12th Ave.BIRMINGHAM/Ala. |
| 4 | BAKER | John T. | 28 | ✓ | M | M | 17th March, 1904.BALTIMORE.M.D. | | 270 Bronxville Rd.BRONXVILLE. |
| 5 | BAKER | Elizabeth D. | 28 | ✓ | F | M | 8th May, 1904.NEW BERN.N.C. | | 270 Bronxville Rd.BRONXVILLE. |
| 6 | BLENNER | Carle J. | 68 | ✓ | M | S | 1st Feb. 1867. RICHMOND.Va. | | 58 W.57/NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. |
| 7 | BLESI | Mac Lee | 34 | ✓ | F | W | 27th December 1897.DALLAS.(Texas) | | 3906 Woth St.DALLAS.(Texas) |
| 8 | BLESI | Helen Beverley | II | ✓ | F | S | 13th August 1920.DALLAS.(Texas) | | 3906 Worth St.DALLAS.(Texas) |
| 9 | ~~BOGUE~~ | ~~Alice~~ | ~~5I~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~20th July 1881.BALTIMORE.(Md.)~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~843 Park Ave.BALTIMORE.Md.~~ |
| 10 | DID NOT EMBARK. ~~BOGUE~~ | ~~Ellen~~ | ~~5I~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~20th July 1881.BALTIMORE.(Md.)~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~843 Park Ave.BALTIMORE.Md.~~ |
| 11 | BRENNAN | Martha | 52 | ✓ | F | M | 22nd July 1880.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. | | 134 Gates Ave.BROOKLYN.N.Y. |
| 12 | BRENNAN | Margaret A. | 52 | ✓ | F | S | 20th February 1880.CAMBRIDGE.Mass. | | 24 DE WOLfe St.CAMBRIDGE.Mass |
| 13 | BRENNAN | John P. | 56 | ✓ | M | S | 1st March 1876.CAMBRIDGE.Mass. | | 24 De Wolfe St.CAMBRIDGE.Mass |
| 14 | ~~BRODER~~ | ~~Julius~~ | ~~58~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~15th October 1895.New-York.~~ | ~~365 W.End Ave.NEWYORK CITY.~~ |
| 15 | BUTLER | Richard | 36 | ✓ | M | M | PASSPORT NO. 114595. | New-York City. 1st August 1929.Second District Crt. | 430 E.86th St.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 16 | BUTLER | Mildred | 32 | ✓ | F | M | 4th October 1899.NEWYORK CITY. | | 430 E.86th St.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 17 | ~~CAMPBELL~~ | ~~Joseph~~ | ~~87~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~1899.Crt-Common-Pleas.NEWARK.N.J.~~ | ~~South.New-York-City. The-Parkside.18-Gramercy-Pk.~~ |
| 18 | ~~CAMPBELL~~ | ~~Mary-K.~~ | ~~56~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~1875.CHARLESTON.~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~The-Parkside.18-Gramercy-Pk. South.New-York-City.N.Y.~~ |
| 19 | CHAMBERS | Constance R. | 56 | ✓ | F | M | 3rd October 1875.BATAVIA.N.Y. | | 875 Park Ave.NEWYORK CITY. |
| 20 | CHAMBERS | Constance | 2I | ✓ | F | S | 8th May 1911.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. | | 875 Pk Ave.NEW-YORK CITY.N.Y. |
| 21 | CLARKE | Charles C. | 7I | ✓ | M | M | 4th May 1861.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. | | 254 Bradley St.NEWHAVEN.Conn. |
| 22 | CLARKE | Valentine | 68 | ✓ | F | M | PASSPORT NO. 202275. | 2nd June 1896.By marriage | 254 Bradley St.NEWHAVEN.Conn. |
| 23 | ~~COHN~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~56~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Eastern-District-of-New-York. 1st-December-1921.U.S.District-Crt.~~ | ~~1615 Putman Ave.BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~ |
| 24 | DID NOT EMBARK. ~~COHN~~ | ~~Rose~~ | ~~45~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~1st-December-1921.U.S.District-Crt. Eastern-District-of-New-York.~~ | ~~1615 Putman Ave.BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~ |
| 25 | DORGEVAL | Harold | 36 | ✓ | M | S | 21st December 1895.NEWYORK CITY.N.Y. | | 30 Pine Grove Ave.SUMMIT.N.Y. |
| 26 | BRUNDAGE. | Norman | 38 | ✓ | M | S | 12th April 1894.BELLEVILLE.N.J. | | 54 Gaston St.WEST ORANGE.N.J. |
| 27 | DUMAINE | Frederick. | 30 | ✓ | M | M | 5th September 1902.CONCORD.Mass. | | WESTON.Mass. |
| 28 | DUMAINE | Margaret. | 28 | ✓ | F | M | 3rd April 1904.MIDFORD.Mass. | | WESTON.Mass. |
| 29 | EDWARDS | Lillian | 44 | ✓ | F | D | 13th October 1888.NORFOLK.Va. | | 7356 Hollywood Bld.LOS ANGELES. |
| 30 | EDWARDS | Eleanore | 2I | ✓ | F | S | 14th June 1911.FORT CASWELL.N.C. | | 7356 Hollywood.Bld.LOS ANGELES. |

ELIMINATIONS: LINES 9 and 10. ALICE AND ELLEN BOGUE. DID NOT EMBARK. Sept 19 1932 - Waldorf 10th ave
" 14 JULIUS BRODER. SEE SHEET NO. 4 LINE 12.
" 17 and 18. JOSEPH AND MARY CAMPBELL SEE SHEET 4 LINES 13 and 14.
" 23 and 24, HENRY AND ROSE COHN, DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th SEPTEMBER, 1932., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 19th SEPTEMBER, 1932.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RUUTZ- REESE. | CAROLYNE. | 57 | - | F | S | PASSPORT NO. 281445. | JANUARY 23rd, 1930. WASHINGTON. D.C. | 1, Rosemary Cottage, GREENWICH, CONN. |
| 2 | MC-LAREN. | JANETTE. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CADY. | HELEN. | 66 | - | F | S | ALBANY. N.Y. 27th April, 1866. | | 237, Madison Avenue, NEW YORK C. |
| 4 | ELIMINATIONS: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | LINE 2, JANETTE MC LAREN. SEE SHEET 1, LINE 28. | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | LINES 4 to 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

W. Hartwell Purser. J. Hull Wallace Insp. Comp. 9 20/a.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (4)

52

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S.* "CARINTHIA" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPT., *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 19th September, *19*32

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | STUART | HAROLD C. | 40 | - | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 17 AUG. 1891 | | 116, Warren Street, BROOKLINE MASS. |
| 2 | STUART | AGNES B. | 41 | - | F | M | PORTLAND ORE. 3 OCT. 1890 | | -DO- |
| 3 | STUART | ELEANOR | 8 | - | F | S | BOSTON MASS. 22 MAY 1924 | | -DO- |
| 4 | WILSON | JOHN | 52 | - | M | M | PASSPORT NO. 477048. | BY PARENTAGE | 3333 LAKEWOOD BLVD. SEATTLE. WA. |
| 5 | WILSON | MARY | 45 | - | F | M | VAN DURENCHY. MICH. 30th Nov. 1887. | | -DO- |
| 6 | WILSON | LAWTON | 55 | - | M | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 18 DEC. 1876 | | 160 EAST 48TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 7 | WILSON | EMILY | 56 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 9 MAY 1876 | | -DO- |
| 8 | BRINTON | FLORENCE P. | 14 | - | F | S | PHILADELPHIA. PAA 7th Feb. 1918. | | 34 EAST 81ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 9 | ELLIOTT | ELEANORE | 20 | - | F | S | DALLAS. TEX. 22nd Feb. 1908. | | FOREST AVE. RYE. N.Y. |
| 10 | FOOTE. | BLANCHE. | 60 | - | F | W | PASSPORT NO. 543511. | BY PARENTAGE. | ARLINGTON. V.A |
| 11 | HAWKES-BOOSE. | MARY. | 55 | - | F | W | LOCKPORT. N.Y. 13th July, 1877. | | 315, EAST68th ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 12 | BRODER. | JULIUS. | 58 | - | M | M | PASSPORT. 527568. | SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 1895. | 365, WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 13 | CAMPBELL. | JOSEPH. | 87 | - | M | W | PASSPORT 513830. | ESSEX COUNTY COURT, NEWARK, N.J. 1895. | 18, GRAMERCY PK. ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 14 | CAMPBELL. | MARY. | 55 | - | F | S | CHARLESTON. S.C. 26th Dec. 1875. | | - do - |
| 15 | POPE. | WILLIAM. | 63 | - | M | M | BOSTON. MASS. 29th June, 1869. | | 1008, SOUTH 48th ST. PHILADELPHIA. |
| 16 | POPE. | MARY. | 59 | - | F | M | - DO - 12th Sept. 1872. | | - do - |
| 17 | DEARBOURNE. | WALTER. | 54 | - | M | M | MARBLEHEAD. MASS. 19th July, 1878. | | 79, Freshpond Pk. Wy, CAMBRIDGE MASS |
| 18 | DEARBOURNE. | ELLEN. | 40 | - | F | M | PASSPORT NO. 541617. | | - do - |
| 19 | GERRISH. | FRANCIS. | 47 | - | F | S | BROOKLYN. N.Y. 26th Dec. 1885. | | 130, EAST 57th ST. NEW YORK CITY |
| 20 | LARCHE. | LUCIEN. | 64 | - | M | M | DOWNSVILLE. LA. 28th Feb. 1868. | | MONROE, LOUISIANA. |
| 21 | LARCHE. | LOUISE. | 62 | - | F | M | TRENTON. LA. 18th Aug. 1870. | | - do - |
| 22 | MOYER. | CLARA. | 72 | - | F | W | LEWISBURG. PA. 3rd March, 1860. | | 1618, BEVERLEY RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y. |
| 23 | BARRY. | PATRICK. | 47 | - | M | S | PASSPORT NO. 931266. | SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 14th March, 1924. | HUNTINGTON. N.Y. |
| 24 | ASPELL. | GERTRUDE. | 23 | - | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. 4th March, 1909. | | 27, EAST 25th ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 25 | GAMBEE. | JOSEPH. | 34 | - | M | S | ALTONA. PA. 28th Feb. 1897. | | 45, EAST 55th ST. NEW YORK CITY. |
| 26 | RUHE. | JOHN. nephew. | 13 | - | M | S | ALLENTOWN. PA. 29th Nov. 1918. | | 518, EAST 6th St. ALLENTOWN. PA. |
| 27 | PERRY. | ERNEST. | 57 | - | M | M | QUINCY. MASS. 4th March, 1875. | 20 | MILFORD. MASS. |
| 28 | PERRY. | ANNIE. | 54 | - | F | M | MILFORD. MASS. 10th Aug. 1878. | | - do - |
| 29 | HAMILL. | ROBERT. | 33 | - | M | M | CHICAGO. ILL. 4th April, 1899. | | CEDARHURST. L.I. |
| 30 | HAMILL. | KATHERINE. | 32 | - | F | M | NEW YORK CITY. 11th July, 1900. | | - do - |

Ex #9 Comp #9, Steerage Insp.

J. H. Wallace Insp.

W. H. Hackett PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (3)

51

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANGLE | ANNA H. | 60 | - | F | M | BLOOMINGTON MINN. 22 JAN. 1872 | | 1025 N.MADISON AVE.PASADENA.CAL. |
| 2 | ALLEN | DUPLICATED. | 42 | - | F | W | NEWPORT-R.I. 1890 | | 27 MT.VERNON ST.NEWPORT R.I. |
| 3 | ANSLEY | JOHN P. | 48 | - | M | S | PHILADELPHIA PA. | | 2408 TWELFTH AVE.N.BIRMINGHAM.ALA. |
| 4 | JARMAN | JOHN H. | 17 | - | M | S | SALLISAW-OKLA. | | 606 E.16TH ST.OKLAHOMA CITY.OKLA. |
| 5 | SCANLON | JOHN | 17 | - | M | S | SPRINGFIELD MASS. | | 31 MONTMORENCI ST.SPRINGFIELD MASS. |
| 6 | BALDWIN | MARTHA | 50 | - | F | S | YONKERS. N.Y. 21st Dec. 1870. | | 192, Park Ave, YONKERS. N.Y. |
| 7 | BIGELOW | MASON | 44 | - | M | M | UTICA N.Y. 18th Feb. 1888. | | 214 E.61ST ST.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 8 | BIGELOW | JOHN | 20 | - | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 23rd April, 1912. | | -DO- |
| 9 | BIGELOW | DAVID | 12 | - | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 29th May, 1920. | | -DO- |
| 10 | BIGELOW | ELISABETH | 44 | - | F | M | POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. 19th March, 1888. | | -DO- |
| 11 | BIGELOW | KATHARINE | 15 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 9th May, 1917. | | -DO- |
| 12 | BROWN | ONA | 58 | - | F | S | ALVARADO. TEX. 17th Oct. 1873. | | 1208 APPLE ST.DALLAS.TEX. |
| 13 | BURRUS | EDNA E. | 43 | - | F | M | SPRINGFIELD MO. 10th Dec. 1888. | | 3825 BEVERLY DRIVE.DALLAS.TEX. |
| 14 | BURTON | FRANK V. | 40 | - | M | M | NEWBURGH N.Y. 26 SEPT.1891 | | WESTBURY.LONG ISLAND |
| 15 | BURTON | BEATRICE E. | 42 | - | F | M | IPSWICH MASS. 23 AUG. 1890 | | -DO- |
| 16 | BURTON | NORA | 10 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 1 JUN. 1922 | | -DO- |
| 17 | BURTON | LEILA | 6 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 22 SEPT.1925 | | -DO- |
| 18 | CANTLEY | WILLIAM I. | 49 | - | M | M | PHILADELPHIA PA. 19 JULY 1883 | | GOUFFS HILL R.F.D.3. BETHLEHEM.PA. |
| 19 | CANTLEY | LOUELLA E. | 51 | - | F | M | ALLENTOWN PA. 16 JULY 1881 | | -DO- |
| 20 | CANTLEY | LOUELLA E. Miss. | 19 | - | F | M | PHILADELPHIA PA. 28 JULY 1912 | | -DO- |
| 21 | CLARK | HELEN E. | 27 | - | F | S | STATEN ISLAND N.Y. 21 AUG. 1905 | | 74 PEMBROKE AVE. NEW BRIGHTON.STATEN ISLAND N.Y. |
| 22 | COGHILL | WILLIAM W. | 71 | - | M | M | PASSPORT NO. 22029. | CIRCUIT COURT JEFFERSON CO.ALA. 10th Dec. 1904. | 328, Temko Tenr. DAYTONA. |
| 23 | COGHILL | LOULA F. | 66 | - | F | M | WELUMPKA.ALA. 28 AUG. 1866 | | - do - |
| 24 | COLE | GEORGE K. | 48 | - | M | M | CHESTER. ILL. 3rd Sept. 1884. | | 7206 OGLESBY AVE.CHICAGO ILL. |
| 25 | COLE | HENRY C. | 23 | - | M | S | PETERSBURY, ILL. 10th Sept. 1909. | | 1013 WEST HILL ST.CHAMPAGNE.ILL. |
| 26 | FRANCIS | FRANCES. | 44 | - | F | M | WEATHERFORD.TEX. 25th Sept.1887. | | Armstrong Pk.Way, DALLAS, TEX. |
| 27 | FRANCIS | FRANCES M. | 19 | - | F | S | FT.WORTH.TEX. 11th March, 1913. | 25 | - do - |
| 28 | FRANCIS | WILLIAM. | 17 | - | M | S | FT.WORTH TEX. 11th NOVMBR.1915. | | - do - |
| 29 | GALLAHER | ROBERT | 41 | - | M | M | MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 2nd Dec. 1890. | | 1506, Montclare Aveenue, MINNEAPOLIS MINN. |
| 30 | GALLAHER | CLARA. | 36 | - | F | M | WASHINGTON, D.C. 17th May, 1906. | | -DO- |

ELIMINATIONS: LINES 2 MAUDE ALLEN. SEE SHEET 1 LINE 1.
" 3 JOHN ANSLEY. " " 6 " 5.
" 4 JOHN JARMAN. " " 7 " 21.
" 5 JOHN SCANLON. " " 9 " 1.

J. Shurwallace Asst. Purser.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

"Number" (2)
50

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPT., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th September, 1932

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MICHAEL | ROSE | 53 | - | F | S | CHICAGO ILL. 21 DEC. 1878 | | 5503, Everett Avenue, CHICAGO. |
| 2 | MICHAEL | ALICE | 55 | - | F | S | PASSPORT NO. 17904. | BY PARENTAGE. | - DO - |
| 3 | MILLS | GERTRUDE. | 83 | - | F | M | MAY 21st, 1849. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | | 1088, Park Avenue, NEW YRK CITY |
| 4 | MILLS | DOROTHY | 42 | - | F | S | MARCH 16th, 1899. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. | | - DO - |
| 5 | MILLS | GERTRUDE | 46 | - | F | S | 28th NOVEMBER.1886.NEW YORK CITY.NY. | | - DO - |
| 6 | NEWSTEAD | HELAINE | 26 | - | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 22 APR. 1906 | | 118 EAST 93 ST.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 7 | NICKERSON | PHILIP T. | 69 | - | M | M | BROOKLINE MASS. 17 SEPT.1862 | | 1511 HARRISON ST.WILMINGTON.DEL. |
| 8 | NICKERSON | GRACE T. | 68 | - | F | M | NORRIDGEWOCK ME. 23 MAR. 1864 | | -DO- |
| 9 | O'BRIEN | LORETTA. | 50 | - | F | M | NEW YORK CITY. 24 SEPT. 1882. | | 3176 BAINBRIDGE AVE.BRONX N.Y. |
| 10 | O'BRIEN | LORETTA Miss. | 20 | - | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. 21 AUG. 1912. | | -DO- |
| 11 | O'BRIEN | EUGENE | 15 | - | M | S | NEW YORK CITY. 25 JULY 1917. | | -DO- |
| 12 | O'BRIEN | DOROTHY | 13 | - | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. 21 JULY 1919. | | -DO- |
| 13 | RAVNDAL. | GABRIEL B. | 67 | - | M | M | PASSPORT NO.261 D. | U.S.DISTRICT COURT SIOUX FALLS.S.D. 1897 | IRVING PLACE.SHREWSBURY.N.J. |
| 14 | RAVNDAL. | DOROTHEA | 64 | - | F | M | RUSHFORD MINN. 18 AUG. 1869 | | -DO- |
| 15 | REED | CHARLES B. | 49 | - | M | M | SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 8 OCT. 1882. | | 350, Central St. .SPRINGFIELD.MASS |
| 16 | REED | MARGARET E. | 52 | - | F | M | SPRINGFIELD.MASS. 10 FEB. 1880. | | -DO- |
| 17 | TIMPSON | CAROLYN | 83 | - | F | M | NEW YORK N.Y. 10. oct. 1849. | | HOTEL ST.GEORGE.BROOKLYN |
| 18 | RUBEL | VERE | 39 | - | F | S | MINNEAPOLIS MINN. 7 MAR. 1893 | | 3112 72ND ST.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 19 | SCHUMACHER | ALAN | 20 | - | M | S | NEW YORK CITY. 3rd APRIL 1912. | | 1140 5th AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY. |
| 20 | SELLMAN. | MINNIE A. | 54 | - | F | W | AUSTIN TEX. 24th May, 1877. | | 136, North Mansfield, Avenue, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA. |
| 21 | ATKINSON | ALIEN, SEE SHEET 12, LINE 17. MAIE | 80 | - | F | W | | | |
| 22 | SHERBURNE | BARBARA J. | 18 | - | F | S | OAKLAND CAL. 4 FEB. 1914 | | HELEN NEWBERRY RESIDENCE. UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.ANN ARBOR.MICH. |
| 23 | SOMERS | FREDRICK L. | 33 | - | M | M | BROOKLYN N.Y. 6 JAN. 1899 | | 59 LIVINGSTON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 24 | SOMERS | JANET E. | 28 | - | F | M | MONTECELLO. N.Y. 13 JUNE 1903 | | -DO- |
| 25 | SOMERS | ESTELLE | 4 | - | F | S | NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 19 NOV. 1927 | | -DO- |
| 26 | JOHNSON | LULU | 59 | - | F | W | NEW YORK N.Y. 7 SEPT.1872 | | -DO- |
| 27 | STUART | WILLIAM | 67 | - | M | M | MAMARONECK N.Y. 27 JAN. 1865 | | 14 E.90 ST.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 28 | STUART | ISABELLE | 12 | - | F | S | NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. 13 OCT. 1917. | | -DO- |
| 29 | TIEMANN | FRANCES H. | 68 | - | F | W | ELIZABETH N.J. 22 APR. 1864 | | 148 NO.ARLINGTON AVE.EAST ORANGE N.J. |
| 30 | TIEMANN | KATE H. | 44 | - | F | S | BROOKLYN N.Y. 21 OCT. 1887 | | -DO- |

ELIMINATIONS: LINE 21, MAIE ATKINSON, SEE SHEET 12, LINE 17.

21

#17 W. Henderson W. H. Markwell Asst PURSER

Pat #17 John Wallace Asst Comptroller

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

S. S. "CARINTHIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALLEN | MAUD | 50 | - | F | W | PASSPORT NO. 544282. | BY MARRIAGE. | 27 MT.VERNON ST.NEWPORT R.I. |
| 2 | GARDNER | LOUISE D. | 68 | - | F | S | BOSTON MASS. 14 AUG. 1864 | | 47 UNION ST.SANTA CRUZ.CAL. |
| 3 | GAY | FLORENCE T. | 65 | - | F | S | FARMINGTON CONN. 17th July 1867. | | FARMINGTON CONN. |
| 4 | ~~HERZSTEIN~~ | ~~MURIEL J.~~ | ~~17~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~NEW YORK N.Y.~~ | | ~~260 EAST SEVENTH ST.NEW YORK N.Y.~~ |
| 5 | ~~SADLE~~ | ~~MINNIE R.~~ | ~~17~~ | - | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~WASHINGTON D.C.~~ | | 629 KEEFER PLACE.N.W.WASHINGTON.D.C. |
| 6 | HOBART | GRACE A. | 68 | - | F | S | EAST BRIDGEWATER.MASS. July 15th 1864 | | HOTEL BRETTON HALL.NEW YORK |
| 7 | HOMANS | ALICE | 52 | - | F | M | CAMBRIDGE.MASS. 17 JULY 1880 | | 33 LEICESTER ST.BROOKLINE.MASS. |
| 8 | HOMANS | MARIAN J. | 51 | - | F | S | MILTON MASS. 21 AUG. 1881 | | -DO- |
| 9 | HOMANS | ANNE S. | 15 | - | F | S | BOSTON MASS. 3 SEPT. 1916 | | -DO- |
| 10 | HOMANS | JOHN | 17 | - | M | S | BOSTON MASS. 10 DEC. 1914 | | -DO- |
| 11 | HOTSON | J.LESLIE | 34 | - | M | M | PASSPORT NO. 1708. (LONDON.) | BY PARENTAGE | 3 COLLEGE CIRCLE.HAVERFORD.PA. |
| 12 | HOTSON | MARY M. | 35 | - | F | M | DORCHESTER MASS. 29 SEPT. 1896 | | -DO- |
| 13 | HUGHES | ISABELLA D. | 46 | - | F | S | EVANSVILLE IND. 28 OCT. 1886 | | 420 SOUTH EAST.RIVERSIDE DRIVE. EVANSVILLE.IND. |
| 14 | IVISON | MAYNARD C. | 36 | - | M | M | CLEVELAND OH. 25 Sept. 1895. | | HEWLETT.L.I. |
| 15 | IVISON | ALICE T. | 33 | - | F | M | SANTA RITA N.M. 7th July, 1899. | | -DO- |
| 16 | JOSEPHI | NETTIE | 69 | - | F | W | MILROY.IND. 12 OCT. 1863 | | DAUGHTER.MRS.LEO SULZBERGER. 150 W.79TH ST.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 17 | KELLY | EVELYN D. | 24 | - | F | S | SANTA CRUZ CAL. 17 AUG. 1908 | | 47 UNION ST.SANTA CRUZ.CAL. |
| 18 | LYND | STAUGHTON B. | 64 | - | M | M | CINCINNATI OH. 30 OCT. 1867 | | HOTEL CAMBRIDGE.NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 19 | LYND | CORNELIA D. | 62 | - | F | M | NEW ALBANY IND. 19 SEPT. 1869 | | -DO- |
| 20 | McALISTER | CLAIR S. | 43 | - | M | M | LOGAN UT. 4 May. 1889 | | 6 N.MICHIGAN AVE.CHICAGO |
| 21 | McALISTER | VILATE F | 33 | - | F | M | EDEN.UT. 18 May, 1897 | | -DO- |
| 22 | McALISTER | JOCELYN | 11 | - | F | S | SALT LAKE CITY.UT. 21 Jan. 1921 | | -DO- |
| 23 | McALISTER | JOHN H. | 4 | - | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. 14 March,1928 | | -DO- |
| 24 | MACDONALD | ANGUS | 23 | - | M | S | CHICAGO ILL. 25 Octr. 1908 | | QUAKER OATS CO.NEW YORK |
| 25 | SMITH | EDWARD B. | 23 | - | M | S | CHICAGO ILL. 22 March, 1909 | | FATHER.SOLOMON A.SMITH. NORTHERN TRUST.CHICAGO ILL. |
| 26 | ARMSTRONG | FRANK H. | 22 | - | M | S | EVANSTON ILL. 6 APR. 1910 | | REID MURDOCH & CO.CHICAGO ILL. |
| 27 | MACKENZIE | MARION | 66 | - | F | S | PHILADELPHIA PA. 14 Jany. 1863. | | 4816 FLORENCE AVE.W.PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 28 | McLAREN | JANET W. | 52 | - | F | S | PASSPORT NO. 1893. (SF) | SANTA BARBARA CAL. 4TH JUNE 1929 | NORTH LEA.WESTBURY L.I. N.Y. |
| 29 | MANWARING | ELIZABETH W. | 52 | - | F | S | BRIDGEPORT CONN. 27 JUNE 1879 | | WATERFORD CONN. |
| 30 | MERRILL | MARION | 48 | - | F | S | PORTLAND, ME. 30 June, 1884. | | HOTEL BRETTON HALL.NEW YORK. |

ELIMINATIONS: LINE 4, MURIEL HERZSTEIN, SEE SHEET # 23 LINE 17.
" 5, MINNIE SADLE, " " " 8, " 30.

J. Shirvallace Insp.
Ex #12 Corbys #13 J. Clickadery Insp. W. Marshall PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A. Murchie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932
at New York

A. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14—000

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | PHILIP D.WINSTANLEY.12 LEYNDALE AVE.CHILDS HILL.LONDON N.W.2 | - | NJ. | PLAIN-FIELD | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1881-1932. | N.J. | MAY 27 1932. | HOME:- MRS.ANNIE KING. 810 KENSINGTON AVE.PLAINFIELD N.J. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FRS. | GRY. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | COUSIN.MISS HELEN BROWN.41 MATTOCK LANE.LONDON W.13 | - | N.Y. | N.YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1926/1932 | N.Y. | JUNE 1932. | SISTER, MRS. H.DUMPER, 230, EAST 71ST STREET, N.Y.C. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | FR. | GRN. | NONE |
| 3 | BROTHER.J L.WINKLEY. WINTERBOURNE, PRIORY RD. BOURNEMOUTH. | - | T.H. | HONOLULU | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1909-1932. | N.Y. | 7/25 AUGUST 1932. | IN TRANSIT TO HONOLULU T.H. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | FRIEND: A.LEE WILSON, CARLISLE RD.EASTBOURNE. | - | WIS. | NASHOTA | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1909-1932. | NASHOTA | MAY 24 1932. | ADDRESS: NASHOTA HOUSE, NASHOTA. Wisc. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | NONE |
| 5 | SISTER.MRS MADELEY C.TUDAAY STOWBERRY KENNELS.WIX.HENLEY/T. | - | N.Y. | N.YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1920/1932 | N.Y.C. | APRIL 1931. | HOME: 16 GRAMERCY PARK.NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | WHTE. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | MOTHER.LADY PILKINGTON.MALABAR HOUSE.WORTHING.SUSSEX. | - | N.J. | ENGLE-WOOD | YES | HUSBAND SEE 23 | YES | YES | 1929-1932. | ENGLEWOOD | MAY 1932 | HUSBAND. M A.CHAPMAN. 179 HILLSIDE AVE.ENGLEWOOD NJ. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3½ | FRS. | FR. | GRY. | NONE |
| 7 | C/MOTHER -DO- | | | | | | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | | FATHER -DO- | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | -DO- | | | | | | | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | | -DO- | BORN IN U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | C/O CUNARD LINE.LONDON. | - | N.Y. | N.YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919-1932 | N.Y. | JUNE 1932 | HOME: 230 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 10 | -DO- | - | N.Y. | N.YORK | YES | HUSBAND AS ABOVE | YES | YES | 1921-1932. | N.Y.C. | JUNE 1932 | -DO- | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | BRN. | BRN. | MOLE UNDER LEFT ARM |
| 11 | FATHER; MR. M. AARONS. 33 MAPESBURY RD.LONDON. | - | N.Y. | FAR ROCKAWAY | YES | HUSBAND SEE BELOW. | YES | YES | 1927-1932 | FAR ROCKAWAY | 24 JULY 1932 | 1303, GREENWOOD AVENUE, FAR ROCKAWAY N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DARK | BRN. | BRN. | NONE. |
| 12 | FATHER IN LAW. -DO- | | | | | | | | | | | -DO- | U.S.CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | GRANDFATHER. -DO- | | | | | | | | | | | -DO- | U.S.CITIZEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | C/O GUARANTY TRUST CO. PALL MALL.LONDON. | - | N.Y. | RYE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1879-1932 | RYE | JUNE 1932 | HOME: FOREST AVE.RYE.NEW YORK. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | GRY. | BLUE | NONE |
| 15 | -DO- | - | N.Y. | RYE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1879-1932 | RYE | JUNE 1932 | -DO- | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | GRY. | BRN. | NONE |
| 16 | MISS K.JONES. (SISTER.) GWALIA, DENBIGH. | - | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | YES | MRS.L.EYRE, 34 EAST 61ST ST. NEW YORK CITY | YES | YES | 1917-1932. | NEW YORKCITY | JUNE 11th 1932. | EMPLOYER, 34, EAST 61ST ST. NEW YORKCITY | NO | INDEF. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | D.B. | BLUE. | NONE. |
| 17 | COUSIN: BRIG.GEN.A.TAYLOR. 34,HANS RD.LONDON. | - | CAL. | LOS ANGELES. | NO | SELF. | YES | YES | 1875-1932 | LOS ANGELES. | MAY 1932 | HOME: 183, North Mansfield Avenue, LOS ANGELES.CAL. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | FR. | GREY | GREY | RIGHT WRIST DISJOINTED |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | KING | ANNIE | 75 | - | F | W | H' HOLD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | SEC.10 RP.824845 | WASHINGTON | 26TH MAY 1932. | | U.S.A. | PLAINFIELD |
| 2 | | SECRETAN | PEARL | 27 | - | F | S | TEACHER | YES | FRENCH ENGLISH | YES | SWITZERLAND | SWISS | ENGLAND | STOCKTON HEATH | SEC.10 RP.825395 | WASHINGTON | 19 MAY 32 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | | WINKLEY | HENRY G. | 58 | - | M | W | ACCOUNTNT. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HARROW | SEC.10 RP.846081 | WASHINGTON | 7TH JULY 1932. | | U.S.A. | HONOLULU |
| 4 | | COLBOURNE | CUTHBERT Walter | 44 | - | M | M | PRIEST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HADFIELD | SEC.10 RP.813892 | WASHINGTON | 6TH MAY 1932. | | U.S.A. | MASHOTA. M. |
| 5 | | WINGFIELD | CONWAY | 66 | - | M | S | ACTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10 RP.699180 | WASHINGTON | 2 APR.31 | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 6 | | CHAPMAN | EDITH H. | 34 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WOKING | SEC.10 RP. 781126 | WASHINGTON | 23 DEC.31 | | U.S.A. | ENGLEWOOD |
| 7 | U.S.C. | CHAPMAN | GUY H. | 7 | - | M | S | SCHOLAR | NO | ------- | NO | U.S.A. | ----- BORN AT ENGLEWOOD, N.J. ----- | | | | U.S.CITIZEN ----- | | | U.S.A. | ENGLEWOOD |
| 8 | U.S.C. | CHAPMAN | HENRY A.G. | 5 | - | M | S | CHILD | NO | ------- | NO | U.S.A. | ----- BORN AT ENGLEWOOD, N.J. ----- | | | | U.S.CITIZEN ----- | | | U.S.A. | ENGLEWOOD |
| 9 | | SUCH | PERCY Frederick | 53 | - | M | M | MUSICIAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.10 RP.823136 | WASHINGTON | 24TH MAY 1932. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 10 | | SUCH | DORIS Pauline | 33 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | SEC.10 RP.832357 | WASHINGTON | 8TH JUNE 1932. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 11 | | KAY | FANNY. | 24 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND. | LONDON | SEC.(4b) 146. | LONDON. | 12th JULY 1932. | | U.S.A. | FAR ROCKAWAY |
| 12 | U.S.C. | KAY | FRANK | 37 | - | M | M | ACCOUNTANT. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | --------- | U.S.CITIZEN ----- | PASSPORT NO. 511133. | | | |
| 13 | U.S.C. | KAY | LEILA | 2 | - | F | S | ------ | NO | ------- | NO | U.S.A. | ENGLISH. | U.S.A. | FAR ROCKAWAY. | --------- | U.S.CITIZEN ----- | | | | |
| 14 | | McVITIE | WILLIAM A. | 72 | - | M | M | RETIRED | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | SEC.10 RP.828486 | WASHINGTON | 1ST JUNE 1932. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 15 | | McVITIE | JESSIE B. | 70 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | MATAGORDA | SEC.10 RP.828485 | WASHINGTON | 1ST JUNE 1932. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 16 | | JONES. | EMILY. | 52 | - | F | S | GOVERNESS. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | WELSH. | WALES. | DENBIGH. | SEC.10. RP. 832198. | WASHINGTON | 10TH JUNE 1932. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK. |
| 17 | | ATKINSON. | MAIE. Clark | 80 | - | F | W | NONE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | SUSSEX. | SEC 10. RP.816533 | WASHINGTON | 12th MAY 1932. | | U.S.A. | LOS ANGELES CALIF. |
| 18 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Lines 18 to 30 are blank. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

47

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

J Glancost

Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | 25 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether polygamous | 31 Whether accepted and deported within one year previously | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of — Hair | 36 Color of — Eyes | 37 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ~~47 FR.~~ | ~~ENGLD.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~3-WOODBERRY DOWN, LONDON N4~~ | | | | ~~YES~~ | ~~SELF~~ | ~~YES~~ | ~~NO~~ | | | | ~~224/230 WEST 30TH ST. NEW YORK~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~MTHS~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~GOOD~~ | ~~NO~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~FR.~~ | ~~GRY.~~ | ~~HZL.~~ | ~~NONE~~ |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | c/o FRIEND. MRS. EDITH CHAPMAN. 179 HILLSIDE AVE. ENGLEWOOD NJ. | 6 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | AUNT. MISS ANNIE WHEATLEY. BISHOPSWOOD. WARWICK RD. KINETON. ENGLD. | - | - | NO | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | - | | HOTEL BRISTOL. 48TH ST. NEW YORK. | 3 MTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | FR. | HZL. | NONE |
| 3 | AUNT. MRS. JAMES RENTON. 5 LEYLANDS AVE. HEATON. BRADFORD. ENGLD. | - | - | NO | MOTHER. 7 WEATHERBY PLACE. EARLS CT. LONDON SW. | YES | YES | 1929-1930. | N.Y.C. | MAY 1930 | | THE PERKINS INSTITUTE FOR THE BDIND. BOSTON. MASS. | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DK. | DRK. | BRN. | NONE. |
| 4 | UNCLE; ABDUL HAMED BEY, 22 MAKSEY ST. RUKELFARANG CAIRO. EGYPT - | | | NO. | EGYPTIAN GOVT. | YES | NO. | - | - | - | | - DO - | 1 TR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FR. | BRN. | GREY. | NONE. |
| 5 | SISTER; FREDA MARQUAND, "NORTH WOOD", BEULA ROAD, CARDIFF. WALES. | | | NO | ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION. | YES | YES | 1925-1926. | WASHINGTON. DC | JULY 1926. | | THE ROCKFELLER ROUNDATION. 61, BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. | NO | TR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BRN. | GREY. | NONE. |
| 6 | SISTERINLAW; FREDA MARQUAND, NORTHWOOD, BEULAH RD. CARDIFF. WALES. - | | | ND | HUSBAND. (ABOVE.) | YES | NO. | - | - | - | | - DO - | NO | R TR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN. | GREY. | NONE. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 12/c

3 or 21 W 23rd St NYC of Prof Rudensburg

expires July 10, 1934

Admitted Law

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Form 506 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. The blue sheet is for the listing of citizens of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DIDNOT EMBARK. ISMAIL | ABDUL R. | 49 | - | M | M | ~~FOR~~ MERCHANT | YES | ~~ENGLISH~~ PERSIAN | YES | PERSIA | HERREW | PERSIA | MECHED | SEC.3(2) PV. 1001 | LONDON | 17 AUG.32 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 2 | | PALMER | KATHLEEN L. | 23 | - | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | S.AFRICA | GERMESTOWN. | SEC.3(2) PV. 50 | BIRMINGHAM. | 24TH JULY 1932. | | ENGLAND | KINETON |
| 3 | | PROCTOR | AMY L.S. | 24 | - | F | S | ACTRESS | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | AUSTRALIAN | AUSTRALIA | NURIOOTPA. | SEC.3(2) PV.1192. | BIRMINGHAM. | 29TH AUG. 1932. | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT Accredited | METWALI. | AHMED. Zahia | 25 | - | F | S | STUDENT. | YES | ENGLISH. ARABIC. | YES | EGYPT. | EGYPTIAN. | EGYPT. | CAIRO. | SEC.3(1). 3. | CAIRO. | 24TH JULY 1932. | file 774/674 | EGYPT. | CAIRO. |
| 5 | | MARQUAND. | HILARY. | 30 | - | M | M | PROFESSOR. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | WALES. | CARDIFF. | N.Q. 4 114 | LONDON. | 17TH AUG. 1932. | | WALES. | CARDIFF. |
| 6 | | MARQUAND. | RACHEL. | 28 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | WELSH. | WALES. | YSTALYFERA. | SEC.3 (2) 1013. | LONDON. | 17TH AUG. 1932. | | WALES. | CARDIFF. |
| 7 | | ELIMINATIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | LINE 1 ABDUL ISMAIL, DID NOT EMBARK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | LINES 7 to 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

45

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA; sailing therewith (Here strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed for overseas thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

M Watson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

44

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, *19* 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | FATHER IN LAW. WILLIAM R.CURRIE.YANNATHAN VICTORIA.AUSTRALIA. | AUSTR. | - | - | YES | ASIATIC PETROLEUM CO. LONDON | YES | NO | - | - | - | C/O SHELL COY.OF CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FATHER. -DO- | AUSTR. | - | - | YES | DO | YES | YES | 1922-1932. | N.Y.C. & CAL. | NOV. 1922. | -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DRK. | BRN. | GRY. | NONE |
| 3 | HUSBAND.CAPT.L R.DARWEN 56 ABBEY LODGE.REGENTS PK.L'DON | ENGLD. | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | YES | BORN IN U.S.A. | N.Y. | 1928 N.Y.C. | FRIEND.MRS H.S. BRAY. 435 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK | NY.NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5½ | FR. | BRN. | HZL. | NONE |
| 4 | FATHER; MR. L.J.C.CURTIS. HAMILTON. BERMUDA. | BERMUDA | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | YES | VAR. TIMES. | BOSTON. MASS. | JUNE 1932 | Mother law Mrs H.Q. Walker IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | - | FR. | FR. | BLUE | SCAR ON CHEEK |
| 5 | FATHER IN LAW. - DO - | BERMUDA | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | YES | VAR. TIMES. | BOSTON. MASS. | AUG. 1932 | Roxbury, Mass -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 6 | WIFE. MRS.DOROTHY H.COW 'CARFAX' WEYBRIDGE. | ENGLD. N.Y. | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | NO | - | - | - | HOTEL NEW YORKER, NEW YORK CITY. | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 5 | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 7 | MOTHER. MRS.BEATRICE BARKWORTH 65 EDITH RD.WEST KEN.LONDON. | ENG. N.Y. | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 1932. | NEW YORK CITY | JAN. 1929 | - DO - | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DRK. | DRK. | GRY. | SCARS ON FOREHEAD BENT NOSE |
| 8 | HUSBAND.JOSEPH W.NEW.96 CROMWELL RD.LONDON S.W.7 | ENGLD. N.Y. | - | - | YES | SELF | YES | YES | BORN | NEWYORK CITY. | OCT. 1928 | FATHER.DR.FREDERICK R.SONDERN 20 WEST 55TH ST.NEW YORK | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | FRSH | BRN. | GREY. | NONE. |
| 9 | FATHER -DO- | ENGLD. N.Y. | - | - | YES | FATHER SEE 17 | - | YES | 1928-1932. | DO | DO | C/FATHER -DO- | NO | 60 DYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 3 | 7 | DRK. | DRK. | BLUE | NONE |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT 624764 | BERT | ERNEST J. | 35 | - | M | M | CIVIL ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | KAPUNDA. | SEC.3(2) PV. 842 | LONDON. | 8TH AUG. 1932. | | AUSTRALIA | TOORAK |
| 2 | TRANSIT 624764 | BERT | IVY M.R. | 40 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | PACKENHAM | SEC.3(2) PV. 842. | LONDON | 8TH AUG. 1932. | | AUSTRALIA | TOORAK |
| 3 | TRANSIT 624764 | DARWEN | EDITH L. | 43 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | SEC.3(2) PV. 1274. | LONDON. | 2ND SEPT. 1932. | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 4 | TRANSIT 624764 | CURTIS | HARRY C. | 33 | - | M | M | SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | BERMUDA | SOMERSET | EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.4813 | | | | BERMUDA | HAMILTON |
| 5 | TRANSIT 624764 | CURTIS | ELIZABETH W. | 30 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | U.S.A. | NEWTON | -DO- | | NO.4813 | | BERMUDA | HAMILTON |
| 6 | TRANSIT 624764 | COW | NOEL | 49 | - | M | M | INDIA RBR. MANUFTR. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) PV. 960 | LONDON | 15 AUG.32 | | ENGLAND | WEYBRIDGE |
| 7 | TRANSIT 624764 | KENTON COOMBER | CYRIL E. | 25 | - | M | S | FACTORY MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) PV. 1149. | LONDON. | 23 AUG.32 | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | TRANSIT 624764 | MEW | ELIZABETH S. | 29 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH. | Married 1/27/1927 U.S.A. | NEW YORK | ---------- | U.S.CITIZEN | ---------- | | ENGLAND. | LONDON. |
| 9 | UNDER 16 | MEW | SHIRLEY S. | 4 | - | F | S | CHILD | NO | CHILD | NO | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC.3(2) PV. 1290. | LONDON. | 6th SEPT. 1932. | | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ELIMINATIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | LINES 10 TO 30 . ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

E. Kapsinki Insp. 10.10 Am.

W. MacKenzie
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Soudamore, Surgeon of the CAR INTHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

H Soudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at Newfoundland

H Soudamore

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

J Jackson

Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER., 19 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether accompanied and deported at any time | Whether previously excluded and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States | Length of time in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FATHER. COLONEL DUDLEY. HIGHFIELD. BONCHURCH. | - | N.Y. | CORNING | | HUSBAND | YES | NO | - | - | - | HOME. 96 E.SECOND ST.CORNING N.Y. | NO | PERM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | FR. | BRN. | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | FATHER IN LAW, - DO - | ---------- | | U.S.A. | ---------- | | | | | | | -DO- | ---------- | | | | | | | | | | U.S. CITIZEN. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | WIFE.MRS.BORGHILD HALVORSEN. BOX 9 MALMO.OSLO. | - | N.H. | YALE | NO | ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION | YES | NO | - | - | - | YALE UNIVERSITY.NEW HAVEN. | NO | YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2½ | FR. | FR. | BLUE | NONE |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Exit to New York - 1933 file 99282/542

Passport expires July 5 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | DALTON | PAMELA V.DE S. | 29 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DEVONPORT | SEC.4 NQIV. 192. | LONDON. | 8TH SEPT. 1932. | | ENGLAND | VENTNOR |
| 2 | U.S.C. | DALTON | ROBERT H. | 29 | - | M | M | CHEMIST. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | U.S.A. | ENGLISH. | NEW ZEALAND. | | | U.S.CITIZEN | P.P. 539725. | | | |
| 3 | | HALVORSEN | HENRY Edward | 30 | - | M | M | DOCTOR | YES | NORWEGIAN | YES | NORWAY | SCAND. | NORWAY | STAVANGER | SEC.4 NQIV. 5. | OSLO | 18 JLY.32 | | NORWAY | OSLO |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | LINES 4 TO 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W.F.Hackwell
PURSER.

19

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

41

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1932

at Liverpool

W Jackson

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Murchie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 86.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the necessity of an organized government (See Note at foot of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | AUNT. MISS LEAK, 31, WEATBY ROAD, BOURNEMOUTH. | CANADA | - | - | NO | HUSBAND SEE 23 | YES | YES | VAR. TIMES. | N.YLC. | MAY 1932. | HUSBAND. FRANCIS E.COLLINSON.888 GROSVENOR AVE.WINNIPEG. | NO | IN TRAN | 8 days NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK. | DRK. | GRY. | NONE |
| 2 | AUNT. - DO - | CANADA | - | - | NO | FATHER AS ABOVE | YES | YES | VAR. TIMES. | N.Y.C. | MAY 1932 | FATHER -DO- | NO | IN TRAN | 8 days NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR. | FR. | GRY. | NONE |
| 3 | C/O. ST. MOHM'S HOSPITAL. TORONTO. CANADA. | CANADA | - | - | NO | SELF. | YES | YES | 1904-1915. | N.Y.C. | MAY 1915 | FRIEND.DORA, MOTHER SUPERIOR, S.S.J.D. ST.JOHN'SHOSP.TORONTO | NO | IN TRAN | one week NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | BR. | GREY. | BLUE. | NONE. |
| 4 | FATHER. MR. G.A.MITCHELL, 222, DONCASTER AV. KENSINGTON. SYDNEY. | AUSTRALIA | - | - | NO | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | - | Leaving for Aus Y.W.C.A. NEW YORK CITY.N.Y. | NO | IN TRAN | 6 months NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | MED. | DRK BRN. | GREY. | NONE. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | TRANSIT | COLLINSON | EMILY | 48 | - | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | 03-15 ENGLAND | CHESTER-LE STREET | 3/2 (EXECUTIVE ORDER NO.4813 | | | | 80 CANADA | WINNIPEG | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | COLLINSON | MARGARET H. | 22 | - | F | S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | 03-15 ENGLAND | BERWICK ON TWEED | 1/2 DO. | | | | CANADA | WINNIPEG | |
| 3 | TRANSIT | ROPER. | JESSIE. | 70 | - | F | S | SECRETARY | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | ENGLAND. | ENGLISH. | 02-15 ENGLAND. | FRANT. SUSSEX. | 3/2 PASSPORT NO. 114969. | | | | CANADA. | TORONTO. | |
| 4 | TRANSIT | MITCHELL. | MAY. | 29 | - | F | S | SECRETARY | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | SCOTTISH. | 03-78 AUSTRALIA. | SYDNEY. | SEC.(2) 3 3091 3/2. | SYDNEY. | 23RD APRL. 1932. | | 78 AUSTRALIA. | SYDNEY. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | LINES 5 TO 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932

PURSER.

13

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

39

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | How he paid for steerage or cabin passage, his own or money received from others, or whether passage was paid in advance and by whom | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if not, state what | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether excluded and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. EDWIN H. DANCE. THE WOLD EWELL. SURREY. | - | N.Y. | N.YORK | YES | HUSBAND SEE 23 | YES | YES | 1927-1932 | N.Y.C. | JUNE 1932 | To SUN INSURANCE OFFICE HUSBAND. OSWALD TREGASKIS. 14 E.60 ST. NEW YORK N.Y. 55 5th Ave | YES | INDEF. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | - | FR. | GRY. | | NONE. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | TREGASKIS | WINIFRED L. | 45 | | F | M | H.WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | THORNTON HEATH | SEC.3(6) P.V. 1181 | LONDON | 29TH AUGL 1932. | VV 440/549 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | X |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 15 1932 Ashton Cross 9.15 a.m.

Ed Stark Russell
PURSER.

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Soudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Soudamore

37

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 1932

at Liverpool

H Jamieson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE, MASTER (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from SOTON,HAVRE & COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A.Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 3-
at New York

C.F.Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List No. 2. 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER, 1932 36

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether polygamist | Whether anarchist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States before leaving, or expected to apply for it, which? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Miss K. Doyle, SISTER. Ballygarrett, Gorey, Wexford. | | Pa. | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes | 1898. 1932. | Philadelphia | JUNE 1932. | Resident returning, Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa. | No Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | blue | Nil |
| 2 | MOTHER. MRS. K.MCGUINNESS, TARMONDBARRY, LONGFORD. | | Cal. | Riverside, | YES Self | | $50 | Yes | 1927- 1932. | Riverside, Cal. | MAY 1932. | Resident returning, 4268 Lime St. Riverside, Cal. | No Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | fair | red | grey | Nil |
| 3 | FATHER. MR. R.E.GARDINER. 7, SYDNEYVILLE, BELLEVUE, CORK. | - | CAL. | MARTINEZ. | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1908- 1932. | MARTINEZ, CAL. | JUNE 1932 | HOME: 1130, BROWN ST. MARTINEZ. CAL. | NO | PERM. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | RED. | HZL. | NONE. |
| 4 | MOTHER. MRS. E.MC CARTHY. 21, DOUGLAS ST. CORK. | - | N.Y. | NEW YORK. | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1908- 1932. | N.Y.C. | JUNE 1932. | HOME: 155, EAST 138TH STREET, BRONX. NEW YORK CITY. | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | FR. | AMB. | HZL. | NONE. |
| 5 | MOTHER. " do " | - | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF. | YES | YES | 1921- 1932 | N.Y.C. | JUNE 1932 | - do - | NO | PERM | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | FR. | BLND | BLUE | NONE. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. (22)

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF VISA TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 11th. September, 1932

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | Doyle | Ellen | 63 | - | F | S | Stewardess | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | Ballygarrett, Wexford. | 816098 | Washington | May 11/32 | | U.S.A. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | | McGuinness | Patrick | 29 | - | M | S | Clergyman | Yes | English | Yes | Irish FS | Irish | Irish FS | ROSCOMMON. | 789337 | Washington | Feb 23/32 | | U.S.A. | Riverside, Cal. |
| 3 | | GARDINER. | GEORGE. | 28 | - | M | S | CHEMIST. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | IRISH F.S. | IRISH. | IRISH F.S. | DUBLIN. | R.P.NO 844206. | WASHINGTON | JULY 1st 1932. | | U.S.A. | MARTINEZ, CALIF. |
| 4 | | MC CARTHY. | ELIZABETH. | 48 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | CORK. | R.P. NO. 815932 | WASHINGTON | MAY 11th 1932. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY. |
| 5 | | MC CARTHY. | BRIDGET. | 35 | - | F | S | DOMESTIC. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | IRISH F.S. | IRISH | IRISH F.S. | CORK | R.P. NO. 827127 | WASHINGTON | MAY 31st 1932. | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK CITY. |
| 6 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | LINES 6 TO 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932
11.10 am

PURSER.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Soudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Soudamore

35

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

E J Sandbrook

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.MURCHIE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, HAVRE AND COBH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1932

at New York

C. J. Hudson

Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

List No. 233

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 19th SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (See footnote) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever detained or deported | Whether procured or attempted to procure | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE. MRS. E. EMELEUS, 9, SHREWSBURY PARK.BELFAST. | NORTH IRELAND. | - | - | YES | SELF. | YES | NO | - | - | - | DEPT. OF PHYSICS, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH. | NO | 1 YR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FRESH FAIR | BLUE | NONE |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List N.Y. 3 (23)

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GARINTHIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN.), 11th SEPTEMBER, 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | EMELEUS. | KARL. G. | 31 | 9 | M | M | SEP 19 1932 LEADSMAN. | YES | ENGLISH. | YES | BRITAIN. | ENGLISH. | ENGLAND. | LONDON. | N.Q. IV 10. | BELFAST. | AUG.19th 1932. | | NORTHERN IRELAND. | BELFAST. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

BURSER. 9.40 am

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

33

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.SCUDAMORE, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medica.Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "numbered by certain channel," or the case may be)

H.Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

J.J. Jackson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master, of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P A Murchie

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at Newport

E J Sherlock

Immigration Officer.

14—699

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 19th SEPTEMBER, 19 32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming pursuant to any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether excluded and deported before | Whether excluded and deported on appeal | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether alien intends to return to a country of which he is a subject or citizen, or to country in which he formerly resided | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER: CONSTANTIN OIRVOINITIS DACIOL 14, CONSTANTZA, ROUMANIA | Roumania | New-York | N.Y. U. | yes | ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION AND husband | yes | no | - | - | - | recom. to be admitted to ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION. NEW YORK CITY. | NO | ly. | Admitted | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | none |
| 2 | Mr. Jean Nerson, 50 Rue Cortambert, Paris. 16°. BROTHER | France | New-York | N.Y. C. | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | - | FRIEND. MR. RUBEN. 480, W. ELM ST. BROCKTON. MASS | NO | 2 MNTH | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 59 | | fair | brown | none |
| 3 | father: Adolf Hansen Esbjerg. Denmark | | Cal. | Atherton | yes | Mr. Taylor (SEE SHEET 9 No. 11.) | yes | no | | | | accompanying Mr. Taylor to Atheron. Cal. | NO. | 4 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | bl. | bl. | none |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ext. to 6-9-34 File No. 99270/822

Ext. to 7/19/33 File No. 99270/128

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE 18 NON IMMIGRANTS .

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CARINTHIA " . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , 9th September , 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | MARGINEANU | Enfrosine | 22 | | F | M | S Student | yes | Roumainian french | yes | ROUMAINIA | Roumainian | 03-37 TURKEY | Constantinople | 3/2 PV.1953/13.A. | BUCHAREST | 20 Aug. 1932 | VL2708XX | ROUMANIA | Cluj |
| 2 | TRANSIT 6-9-32 | NERSON | Daniel F. | 31 | | M | M | Indust. | yes | english | yes | FRANCE | French | 03-11 FRANCE | Paris | 3/2 SEC.3 (2) 305. | PARIS. | AUG.5th 1932. | | FRANCE | Paris |
| 3 | | HANSEN | Gerda | 25 | | F | S | Nurse | yes | danish english | yes | DENMARK | Danish | 03-08 DENMARK | Esbjerg | 3/2 PV.455 3-29 | PARIS | 6 Aug. 1932 | VL2710/128 | FRANCE | Marly le Roi |
| 4 | | | | | | | | SEP 15 1932 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | LINES 4 TO 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

PURSER. 11.30 am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932

at New York

H Scudamore

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton,Havre & Cobh., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P A Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 19 3[illegible]
at New York

A Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 19th SEPTEMBER., 19 32.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by cash, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | Is he a polygamist? | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming to engage in any skilled labor, whether under contract or not, and whether previously imported by employer | Whether excluded and deported within one year | Whether arrested and deported at any time | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Frugard Gierlichs, (WIFE.) Breitestr 12.Cologne | | Conn. | New Haven | yes | Rockfeller Founda-tion | yes | no | - | - | - | Rockfeller Foundation NEW HAVEN. CONN. | NO | ly. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | bwn | bl. | none |
| 2 | Simion Margineanu,Obreja Ind.Alba.Roumainia FATHER. | | NY. | N.Y.C. | yes | Rockfeller Foundation | yes | no | - | - | - | Rockfeller Foundation NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. | NO. | ly. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | bl. | none |
| 3 | Charles Bucher,1 Kasimir Pfyffter.Lucerne.Switz.(NEPHEW) | | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | yes | self | yes | yes | 1910-1930 | N.Y. | 27Dec 1930 | Mrs. Max Gysi,33 Washington St.MELROSE.Mass FRIENDS | NO | ind. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | grey | bwn | none |
| 4 | father:E.Ferrero,8 Rue Hôtel de Ville.Genève | | Conn | New Haven | yes | Rockfeller Foundation | yes | no | - | - | - | Institute of Human Relations.New-Haven. YALE UNIVERSITY | NO | [illegible] | NO | NO | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | bl. | none |
| 5 | father : Karol Korycanowski Poznan.Poland. | | Conn | New Haven | yes | Rockfeller Foundation | yes | no | - | - | - | " - do - " | NO | [illegible] | NO | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | grey | grey | none |
| 6 | Madame J.Tiffeneau 56 Rue Compans.Paris WIFE. | | Md. | Balti-more | yes | Rockfeller Foundation | yes | no | - | - | - | JohnHOpkins University Int.Health Div.BALTIMORE. | NO. | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | | none |
| 7 | MR. E.MARJOLIN. 2, RUE DE LA GROTTE, PARIS. FATHER. | - | CONN | NEW HAVEN. | YES | ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION | NO | NO | - | - | - | YALE UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RELATIONS, NEW HAVEN. | NO | [illegible] | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR. | DRK. | BRN. | NONE. |
| 8 | HERR. E.MALSCH, 7,SOFIENSTRASSE JENA, GERMANY. | - | N.J. | PRINCETN | NO | ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION. | YES | NO | - | - | ? | CHEMISTRY BUILDING, PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, NEW JERSEY. | NO | 1YR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | FAIR. | GLUE. | NONE. |
| 9 | FRIEND. DR. K. FERRIO, VIA AMADEO PEYRON, 38, TURIN, ITALY. | - | CONN | NEW HAVEN. | NO | ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION | YES | NO | - | - | - | YALE UNIVERSITY, INSTITUTE OF HUMAN RELATIONS, NEW HAVEN. | NO | 1 YR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | FAIR. | BRN. | NONE. |
| 10 | FRIEND. - do - | - | CONN | NEW HAVEN. | NO | ROCKFELLER FOUNDATION | YES | NO | - | - | - | - do - | NO | 1 YR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR. | FAIR. | BRN. | NONE. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 10th September, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | GIEBLICHS | Willy Wilhelm | 32 | | M | M | TRADER. | yes | english | yes | GERMANY | German | GERMANY | Cologne | NQIV.155 | Cologne | 10 June 1932 | | GERMANY | Cologne |
| 2 | | MARGINEANU | Nicolas | 27 | | M | M | LECTURER. | yes | french english | yes | ROUMANIA | Roumainian | ROUMAINIA | Obreja | NQIV.25 | Bucharest | 20 Aug. 1932 | VL 270/827 | ROUMANIA | Cluj |
| 3 | | BUCHER | Elizabeth | 61 | | F | S | Teacher | yes | english french | yes | SWITZERLAND | Swiss | SWITZERLAND | Ruswil Lucerne | NQIV.8 | geneva | 1st Sept. 1932 | | SWITZERLAND | Lausanne |
| 4 | | FERRERO Lombroso | Leo | 29 | | M | S | Student | yes | english french | yes | ITALY | N.Italian | ITALY | Turin | N.Q. 147. | PARIS. | 9th SEPT. 1932. | VL 256/527 | FRANCE. | PARIS. |
| 5 | | KRZYZANOWSKI | Jan | 28 | | M | S | Student | yes | english french | yes | POLAND | Polish | POLAND | Cracow | NQIV.132 | Warsaw | 25 Aug. 1932 | | POLAND | Poznan |
| 6 | | TIFFENEAU | Jean | 25 | | M | M | Student | yes | english german | yes | FRANCE | French | FRANCE | Paris | NQIV.130 | Paris | 7 Sept. 1932 | | FRANCE | Paris |
| 7 | | MARJOLIN. | ROBERT. | 21 | - | M | S | STUDENT. | YES | ENGLISH FRENCH. | YES | FRANCE. | FRENCH. | FRANCE. | PARIS | N.Q. 4. 64 | PARIS. | AUG. 11th 1932. | | FRANCE. | PARIS. |
| 8 | | MALSCH. | JOHANNES. | 30 | - | M | S | STUDENT. | YES | GERMAN ENGLISH FRENCH. | YES | GERMANY. | GERMAN. | GERMANY. | JENA. | N.Q. 14. | COLOGNE. | JULY 22nd 1932. | | GERMANY. | COLOGNE. |
| 9 | | ANGYAL. | ANDRAS. | 30 | - | M | M | DOCTOR. | YES | HUNGARIAN GERMAN. ENGLISH. | YES | HUNGARY. | MAGYAR. | HUNGARY. | DEBECEN. | N.Q. IV 137. | GENOA. | SEPT. 6th 1932. | P. 787/380 | ITALY. | TURIN. |
| 10 | | ANGYAL. | ALICE. | 25 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | HUNGARIAN GERMAN ENGLISH. | YES | HUNGARY. | GERMAN. | AUSTRIA. | VIENNA. | N.Q. IV 137. | GENOA. | SEPT. 6th 1932. | P. 787/380 | ITALY. | TURIN. |
| 11 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | LINES 11 TO 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932

W. H. Blackwell
PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

H Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 32

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton,Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept., 1932
at New York

J Jackson
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 19th SEPTEMBER., *19* 32.

28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether previously excluded and deported | Whether previously excluded and deported, and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | Whether able to read or write | Whether able to write | Whether able to read | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FRIEND. Ctesse de Vauvineux, 84 Bld Malesherbes.Paris | CANADA. | | OTTAWA. | YES | self | yes | yes | jan. 1932. | N.Y.C. | 1932. | French Legation, Ottawa IN TRANSIT TO CANADA (OTTAWA) | NO. | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARINTHIA. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 10th September, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued: Place | Date | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town, State, Province or District | |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | DE LA GREZE | GERMAINE. | 35 | - | F | M | NONE. | yes | French | yes | FRANCE | French | FRANCE | Paris | N.I. 27. DIPLOMATIC. | PARIS | 1932. SEPT.3RD | | FRANCE | Paris | X |
| 2 | | ELIMINATIONS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932 John Brown 9.30 a.m.

PURSER.

12

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

X

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Scudamore

27

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 19 32

at New York

H Scudamore

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.A.Murchie, Master (Master, whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CARINTHIA, from Soton, Havre & Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P.A. Murchie
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932
at New York

R. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

List 21

{ The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 19th SEPTEMBER., *19* 38.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | | 35 | 36 | | 37 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether this and any other passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | Foreign country via (port of departure)— | In U. S. A., its territories or possessions | | | | | Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | Where? | Date of last departure | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | State | City or town | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | BROTHER: ALBERT PLA, B 10/12, ALMENDARES, HAVANA. | CUBA | - | HAVANA. | yes | self | yes | yes | VAR. TIMES | NYC. | may 1932 | HOTEL BARBIZAN PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY. | NO | 10d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | none |
| 2 | BROTHER IN LAW: - do - | CUBA | - | HAVANA | yes | self | yes | yes | VAR. TIMES | N.Y. C. | MAY 1932. | - do - | NO | 10d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | none |
| 3 | SON: DR.R.FERNANDEZ, 17, ST. VEDADA, HAVANA. | CUBA | - | HAVANA | yes | self | yes | yes | VAR. TIMES | N.Y.C | MAY 1932 | - do - | NO | 10d | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | none |
| 4 | home : Calle Oy.27 Velado. Habana. Cuba | CUBA | - | HAVANA | yes | self | yes | yes | VAR. TIMES | N.Y. | Sept. 1930 | - do - | NO | 10d | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | grey | none |
| 5 | home : Calle Oy.27 Velado. Habana. Cuba. | CUBA | - | HAVANA | yes | self | yes | yes | VAR. TIMES | N.Y. | Sept. 1930 | - do - | NO | 10d. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | none |
| 6 | WIFE: MRS.A. DE BLANCK 6, AVE. DE LA GRENADE, GENEVA | CUBA | - | HAVANA | YES | SELF | YES | YES | VAR. TIMES | N.Y.C. | FEB. 1932 | CUBAN EMBASSY, WASHINGTON. D.C. | NO | [redacted] | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FAIR | WHTE DARK | NONE |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

IN TRANSIT OTHER THAN CANADA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARINTHIA". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 19th September 1938, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 04-83 | | | | | | 83 | | |
| 1 | | PLA | Concepcion F. | 42 | | F | M | none | yes | spanish | yes | CUBA | Cuban | CUBA | Havana | IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. | ex order | 3/2 | | CUBA | Havana | |
| 2 | | PLA | Lydia | 16 | | F | S | Student | yes | spanish english | yes | CUBA | Cuban | CUBA | Havana | IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. | ex order | | | CUBA | Havana | |
| 3 | | FERNANDEZ | Rafaela | 68 | | F | W | None | yes | spanish english | yes | CUBA | Cuban | CUBA | Vereda Nueva | IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. | ex order | 3/2 | | CUBA | Havana | |
| 4 | | MENOCAL | Juan M. | 61 | | M | M | magistrate | yes | spanish | yes | CUBA | Cuban | CUBA | Matanzas | IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. | ex Order | 3/2 | | CUBA | Havana | |
| 5 | | MENOCAL | Elisa B. | 62 | | F | M | none | yes | spanish | yes | CUBA | Cuban | CUBAN | Havana | IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. | ex Order | 3/2 | | SWITZER-LAND. | GENEVA. | |
| 6 | | DE BLANCKE. | GUILLERMO. | 48 | | M | M | DIPLOMAT. | YES. | SPANISH. ENGLISH. FRENCH. | YES. | CUBA. | CUBAN. | 01-83 CUBA. | HAVANA. | DIPLOMATIC. No. 8. | BERNE. | 6th SEPT 1932. | | | | |
| 7 | | ELIMINATIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | LINES 7 to 30 ARE BLANK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEP 19 1932 10.15 am

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 22 1932
BILL NO 254787 BILLED
254883 OCT 5 1932

Cards Punched 10/5/32 RC
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/6/32
Cards Checked RC
Clerk

25

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Scudamore, Surgeon of the CARINTHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H.Scudamore

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1932
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Aug 9-19-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. Citizens | DIPLOMATS | Sec. 13 (b) (3) U.S.A. 1924 | 14 TRANSIT CONTINENT | UNDER 16 ACCD. | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 38 | | | 5 | 12 | 241 | 3 | · | | 1 | | 300 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd CLASS | 80 | 1 | | | 10 | 139 | | | | 2 | | 332 |
| 3rd CLASS | 34 | | | | | 69 | | | | 2 | | 105 |
| TOTAL | 152 | 1 | | 5 | 22 | 449 | 3 | | | 5 | | 737 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bulgarians. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

14—630

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 59 | 241 | 300 |
| Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | 93 | 239 | 332 |
| 3rd Class | 34 | 69 | 105 |
| Total | 188 | 549 | 737 |

1 Bruce M/C 549

S/Corrected

9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.SWINSON Master of the AMER. S.S."ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. H. Swinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19 Th day of September, 1932

EPNEY
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 403

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* AMER. S.S."ANCON" *, arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEP 19 1932 *, 19 , from the port of*

24

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (3) Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | O'NEILL | JOS. | 6 | WAITER | 8-23-32 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 26 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'10 | 152 | NONE | |
| FIRST | 2 | | BECK | WILLIAM | 9 | , | 8-29-32 | . | . | . | 29 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 162 | . | |
| | 3 | | RYMER | HARRY | 1 | . | 8-23-32 | . | . | . | 20 | M | RUSSIA | . | 5'9 | 150 | . | |
| | 4 | | BURNS | DWIGHT | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | 21 | M | AMERICAN | . | 5'8 | 157 | . | |
| | 5 | | KOHLER | JAMES | 16 | . | . | . | . | . | 36 | M | . | . | 5'11 | 158 | . | |
| | 6 | | HAMILTON | CHAS. | 1 | . | . | . | . | . | 27 | M | . | . | 5'6 | 147 | . | |
| | 7 | | MULLER | JOHN | 25 | . | . | . | . | . | 48 | M | GERMAN | . | 5'7 | 160 | . | |
| FIRST | 8 | | CURRY | SPENCER | 0 | APPT. WAITER | 8-29-32 | . | . | . | 18 | M | AMERICAN | . | 5'10 | 145 | . | |
| FIRST | 9 | | HANSON | WALTER | 0 | . | . | . | . | . | 18 | M | . | . | 5'10 | 150 | . | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with ninety nine names
mulford Co Colebrood
Canal Zone

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 23
at Port-au-Prince
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cristobal
mulford Co. Colebrook
Vice Consul
Date Sept 4, 1932
Good and For Many (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

no fee
services 697

Closed with 99 names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No Supplementary
at Port au Prince, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Canal Z.
Vice Consul
Date SEP 14 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date SEP 11 1932
SEEN
W. M. Stowell
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED at No 99

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD SS LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. SWINSON Master of the AMER. S.S."ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. H. Swinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* AMER. S.S."ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP 19 1932, *19*..., *from the port of*..... 23

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (3) Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | WOHLFARTH | JAKOB | 30 | 4TH.COOK | 8-23-32 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 53 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'6 | 162 | NONE | |
| | 2 | | WOLOSZYK | PHILIP | 15 | SCULLERYMAN | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 158 | " | |
| | 3 | | WEBER | ALPHONSE | 15 | " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 152 | " | |
| | 4 | | BERTL | LEON | 17 | BAKER | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | AUSTRIA | " | 5'6 | 160 | " | |
| | 5 | | HUBERT | WILLY | 5 | 2ND.BAKER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'6 | 152 | " | |
| | 6 | | OVERDICK | WALTER | 4 | PANTRYMAN | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'10 | 172 | " | |
| | 7 | | GROENBURG | HARRY | 12 | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | DUTCH | HOLLAND | 5'7 | 150 | " | |
| | 8 | | WAHN | FRED | 3 | DISHWASHER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'6 | 148 | " | |
| FIRST | 9 | | SHEERAN | ALOYSIUS | 9 | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'10 | 158 | " | |
| | 10 | | WITTENBERG | EMIL | 20 | BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | GERMAN | GERMAY | 5'6 | 156 | " | |
| | 11 | | HOOK | DAVID | 22 | ST.KEEPER | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5'6 | 152 | " | |
| | 12 | | NIELSEN | EMIL | 18 | PORTER | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | SCAND. | DANEMARK | 5'8 | 165 | " | |
| | 13 | | STAPLETON | THOS. | 1 | NIGHT WATCHM. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | IRISH | AMERICAN | 5'10 | 157 | " | |
| | 14 | | MAC VICAR | DOUGAL | 8 | PAINTER & WTR. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'6 | 160 | " | |
| | 15 | | TEUMER | PAUL | 5 | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | GERMAN | GERMANY | 5'7 | 162 | " | |
| | 16 | | CONOVER | WALLACE | 8 | HEAD WAITER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'7 | 165 | " | |
| | 17 | | KRAMER | IEW | 2 | MESSMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | " | |
| | 18 | | JOLY | CHARLES | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 152 | " | |
| | 19 | | ESPOSITO | PHILIP | 1 | MESS BOY | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'9 | 155 | " | |
| | 20 | | STOEBER | CARL | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5'9 | 152 | " | |
| FIRST | 21 | | MONAHAN | WALTER | 25 | WAITER | 8-25-32 | " | " | " | 45 | M | IRISH | " | 5'8 | 160 | " | |
| | 22 | | ELLIASSEN | CHARLES | 30 | " | 8-23-32 | " | " | " | 53 | M | SCAND. | " | 5'0 | 160 | " | |
| | 23 | | BRAUN | ARTHUR | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | GERMAN | " | 6'0 | 165 | " | |
| | 24 | | HOOK | GEORGE | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | SCOTCH. | BRITISH | 5'8 | 158 | " | |
| | 25 | | BYRNE | JOHN | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'6 | 152 | " | |
| | 26 | | DUFF | ALEXANDER | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | SCTOCH. | BRITISH | 5'8 | 157 | " | |
| FIRST | 27 | | HELWIG | FRED | 8 | " | 8-24-32 | " | " | " | 28 | M | GERMAN | AMERICAN | 5'5 | 160 | " | |
| | 28 | | JORDEMAN | WILLIAM | 1 | " | 8-23-32 | " | " | " | 21 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'11 | 165 | " | |
| | 29 | | BENSON | ERNEST | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | BRITISH | BRITISH | 5'7 | 162 | " | |
| | 30 | | MARSHALLECK | LUTHER | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | AFRICAN | AMERICAN | 5'11 | 170 | " | |

yoldsmen

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD SS LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. SWINSON Master of the AMER. S.S. "ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D. H. Swinson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

*Vessel* AMER. S.S."ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEP'1 9 1932, *19*..., *from the port of*.....

| | (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (3) Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | OSBORNE | WILLIAM | 20 | 3RD.ASS.ENG. | 8-23-32 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 42 | M | BRITISH | AMERICAN | 5'7 | 172 | NONE | |
| | 2 | | PATINO | MANUEL | 16 | REFG.ENGR. | . | . | . | . | 36 | M | SPANISH | . | 5'7 | 163 | . | |
| | 3 | | STONE | FRANK | 3 | ASST. " " | . | . | . | . | 21 | M | AMERICAN | . | 5'11 | 165 | . | |
| | 4 | | BUGALSKI | MARTIN | 10 | DECK ENGR. | . | . | . | . | 31 | M | GERMAN | . | 5'8 | 160 | . | |
| | 5 | | CARLSEN | EDWARD | 5 | OILER | . | . | . | . | 24 | M | SCAND. | . | 5'11 | 172 | . | |
| | 6 | | DOUGLASS | EDWARD | 6 | . | . | . | . | . | 26 | M | AMERICAN | . | 5'8 | 158 | . | |
| | 7 | | FLEEMAN | HENRY | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | 22 | M | . | . | 5'8 | 153 | . | |
| FIRST | 8 | | PERKINS | THOMAS | 17 | " | . | . | . | . | 37 | M | . | . | 5'8 | 160 | . | |
| | 9 | | FLEISHMAN | JULIUS | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | 22 | M | . | . | 5'10 | 158 | . | |
| | 10 | | SALTER | CLARENCE | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | 23 | M | . | . | 5'10 | 165 | . | |
| | 11 | | ROGNESS | LAURIS | 3 | . | . | . | . | . | 23 | M | . | . | 5'10 | 165 | . | |
| | 12 | | POWELL | CHARLES | 7 | . | . | . | . | . | 27 | M | . | . | 5'11 | 162 | . | |
| | 13 | | STEVENS | CLINTON | 10 | . | . | . | . | . | 29 | M | . | . | 5'10 | 157 | . | |
| | 14 | | FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | 18 | . | . | . | . | .. | 38 | M | SPANISH | . | 5'9 | 158 | . | |
| | 15 | | CRONIN | JOHN | 8 | . | . | . | . | . | 28 | M | AMERICAN | . | 5'11 | 165 | . | |
| | 16 | | GUNN | WILLIAM | 10 | W-TENDER | . | . | . | . | 30 | M | . | .. | 5'11 | 162 | . | |
| | 17 | | BLOUNT | WILBUR | 5 | . | . | . | . | . | 23 | M | . | . | 5'4 | 135 | . | |
| | 18 | | VILAR | ANTONIO | 17 | . | . | . | . | . | 37 | M | SPANISH | . | 5'8 | 162 | . | |
| | 19 | | PAUL | HAROLD | 3 | FIREMAN | . | . | . | . | 23 | M | AMERICAN | . | 5'7 | 137 | . | |
| | 20 | | LAWRENCE | MARSHALL | 7 | . | . | . | . | . | 27 | M | . | . | 5'8 | 158m | . | |
| FIRST | 21 | | MUELLER | HENRY | 25 | . | 8-29-32 | . | . | . | 45 | M | AUSTRIAN | . | 5'6 | 147 | . | |
| FIRST | 22 | | HUGHES | JOHN | 10 | WIPER | 8-25-32 | . | . | . | 31 | M | SCOTCH | . | 5'9 | 158 | . | |
| FIRST | 23 | | HOLLAND | WILLIAM | 2 | . | 8-24-32 | . | . | . | 19 | M | AMERICAN | . | 5'9 | 150 | . | |
| FIRST | 24 | | HUGHES | MICHAEL | 14 | . | 8-30-32 | . | . | . | 34 | M | SCOTCH | . | 5'8 | 157 | . | |
| | 25 | | MANNING | CHARLES | 30 | CHF.STEWARD | 8-23-32 | . | . | . | 57 | M | AMERICAN | . | 5'6 | 162 | . | |
| | 26 | | GORDON | THOMAS | 11 | 2ND. " | . | . | . | . | 31 | M | BRITISH | . | 5'8 | 162 | . | |
| | 27 | | MORRISSEY | BERTA | 10 | STEWARDESSE | . | . | . | . | 50 | F | BRITISH | . | 5'6 | 140 | . | |
| | 28 | | LOOTS | ARNOLD | 30 | CHF.COOK | . | . | . | . | 57 | M | GERMAN | . | 5'11 | 170 | . | |
| FIRST | 29 | | GOCHEN | CURT | 25 | 2ND. " | 8-24-32 | . | . | . | 46 | M | GERMAN | . | 5'5 | 145 | . | |
| FIRST | 30 | | WIELAND | HENRY | 4 | 3RD. " | 8-26-32 | . | . | . | 24 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5'6 | 150 | . | |

2 Pantry Boys

Line PANAMA RAIL ROAD SS LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents SAME

16—1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. SWINSON Master of the AMER. S.S. "ANCON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D H Swinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered, by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99 Crew. 15 aliens

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* AMER. S.S."ANCON", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., SEPT.19th.1932, *from the port of* Cristobal CZ 9/14/32

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (3) Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | SWINSON | DAVID H. | 16 | MASTER | 8-23-32 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 36 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 180 | none | |
| 2 | | KIRCHNER | JACK | 20 | MATE | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 170 | " | |
| 3 | | HANSEN | FRANK | 16 | 2ND.MATE | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 165 | " | |
| 4 | | JONES | ZACHARY T. | 8 | 3RD. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 178 | " | |
| 5 | | ANSON | MARTIN | 12 | PURSER | 8-30-32 | " | " | " | 30 | M | FINNISH | " | 5'8 | 156 | " | |
| 6 | | BASEL | THEODORE | 0 | FRT.CLERK | 8-30-32 | " | " | " | 44 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'8 | 164 | " | |
| | | LIPPOW | CHARLES | 0 | SURGEON | 8-30-32 | " | " | " | 38 | M | ~~RUSSIAN~~ Hebrew | " | 5'2 | 145 | " | |
| | | ANDERSON | DUDLEY J. | 12 | 1ST.RADIO | 8-23-32 | " | " | " | 33 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'3 | 136 | " | |
| | | CURTIN | GEORGE | 3 | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 140 | " | |
| | | BROWN | THEODORE | 24 | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | RUSSIAN | " | 5'8 | 162 | " | |
| | | CURTIS | JOHN | 13 | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'9 | 165 | " | |
| | | ISAAKSON | JOHN | 16 | QUARTERMASTER | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | FINNISH | " | 5'4 | 140 | " | |
| | | DEVINE | JOHN E. | 8 | " " | 8-30-32 | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'8 | 159 | " | |
| | | PITTEE | CHARLES | 4 | " " | 8-23-32 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | " | |
| | | HUDGINS | TILDON W. | 6 | SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 170 | " | |
| | | WORTHINGTON | HENRY | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 173 | " | |
| | | DONNELLY | WILLIAM | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | BRITISH | " | 5'7 | 147 | " | |
| | | ECKHORN | CORNELIUS | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5&7 | 162 | " | |
| | | MIKKELSEN | THORVALD | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5'5 | 150 | " | |
| | | SCHAEFER | HENRY | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'11 | 172 | " | |
| | | TURNER | JOSEPH H. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 156 | " | |
| | | ARMSTRONG | JOS. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 175 | " | |
| | | HANSEN | OTTO | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | SCAND. | " | 5'6 | 160 | " | |
| | | MONT | FRANK | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | SP.AMER. | " | 5'5 | 148 | " | |
| | | HAWK | JOHN | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'6 | 158 | " | |
| | | GREENBLATT | HERBERT | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 152 | " | |
| | | LAMB | RICHARD | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 6'0 | 175 | " | |
| | | MILLER | WILLIAM | 27 | CHF.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 172 | " | |
| | | McINNES | JAMES | 16 | 1ST.ASST.ENG. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 158 | " | |
| | | HODGDON | EDWARD | 20 | 2ND. " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 173 | " | |

Erased Imp

Name / Age / Nationality / When and where signed on / Sickness

PANAMA RAIL ROAD S.S.LINE
Owners SAME
Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1800

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

990

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

*Vessel* AMER. S.S."ANCON", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., SEPT.19th.,193

| (1) No. on list | (2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (3) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | SWINSON | DAVID H. | 16 | MASTER | 8-23-32 | NEW YORK | YES | YES |
| 2 | | KIRCHNER | JACK | 20 | MATE | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | HANSEN | FRANK | 16 | 2ND.MATE | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | JONES | ZACHARY T. | 8 | 3RD. " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | ANSON | MARTIN | 12 | PURSER | 8-30-32 | " | " | " |
| 6 | | BASEL | THEODORE | 0 | FRT.CLERK | 8-30-32 | " | " | " |
| | | LIPPOW | CHARLES | 0 | SURGEON | 8-30-32 | " | " | " |
| | | ANDERSON | DUDLEY J. | 12 | 1ST.RADIO | 8-23-32 | " | " | " |
| | | CURTIN | GEORGE | 3 | 2ND. " | " | " | " | " |
| | | BROWN | THEODORE | 24 | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " |
| | | CURTIS | JOHN | 13 | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | " |
| | | ISAAKSON | JOHN | 16 | QUARTERMASTER | " | " | " | " |
| | | DEVINE | JOHN E. | 8 | " " | 8-30-32 | " | " | " |
| | | PITTEE | CHARLES | 4 | " " | 8-23-32 | " | " | " |
| | | HUDGINS | TIDDON W. | 6 | SEAMAN | " | " | " | " |
| | | WORTHINGTON | HENRY | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | DONNELLY | WILLIAM | 4 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | ECKHORN | CORNELIUS | 9 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | MIKKELSEN | THORVALD | 12 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | SCHAEFER | HENRY | 10 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | TURNER | JOSEPH H. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | ARMSTRONG | JOS. | 3 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | HANSEN | OTTO | 30 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | MONT | FRANK | 25 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | HAWK | JOHN | 8 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | GREENBLATT | HERBERT | 6 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | LAMB | RICHARD | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | MILLER | WILLIAM | 27 | CHF.ENGINEER | " | " | " | " |
| | | McINNES | JAMES | 16 | 1ST.ASST.ENG. | " | " | " | " |
| | | HODGDON | EDWARD | 20 | 2ND. " " | " | " | " | " |

Expanded Insp

PANAMA RAIL ROAD S.S.LINE
ers SAME
Agents SAME

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DE BOER, AECHIBALD | 30 | AMERICAN | SCHILLING BENJAMIN | 27 | GERMAN |
| GOODWIN, GEORGE | 59 | AMERICAN | ROBINSON, CHARLES | 45 | AMERICAN |
| POWERS, WILLIAM | 27 | AMERICAN | JOHNSON, T[illegible] | 2[illegible] | AMERICAN |
| ARMSTRONG, JOS. | 31 | AMERICAN | McKENZIE JAMES | 1[illegible] | AMERICAN |
| BACKLUND, JOHN | 26 | AMERICAN | OESER FRED | 2[illegible] | GERMANY |
| FARRELL, CARLTON | 31 | AMERICAN | DONNELLAN WALTER | 1[illegible] | AMERICAN |
| FREED, IRWIN | 32 | AMERICAN | MURPHY PATRICK | 3[illegible] | BRITISH |

RECEIVED SEP 29 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 000 6-30

Ancon

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
Sept. 27th., 193 2.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "ANCON"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 99 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 — Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 19th., 193 2, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE; is now lying at Pier 65 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept.27th., 193 2 for CRISTOBAL C.Z. via P-au-Prince, Hayti.
via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN 20

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

RECD SEP 29 32 ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 000

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No. 21

One

Ancon

1932, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. Sept 27 1932

| (8) Number to include head | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 36 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5'8 | 180 | none | |
| 41 | 41 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 170 | " | |
| 36 | 36 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 165 | " | |
| 33 | 33 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 178 | " | |
| 30 | 30 | M | FINNISH | " | 5'8 | 156 | " | |
| 44 | 44 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'8 | 164 | " | |
| 38 | 38 | M | ~~Hebrew~~ RUSSIAN | " | 5'2 | 145 | " | |
| 33 | 33 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'3 | 136 | " | |
| 20 | 20 | M | " | " | 5'2 | 140 | " | |
| 43 | 43 | M | RUSSIAN | " | 5'8 | 162 | " | |
| 33 | 33 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'9 | 165 | " | |
| 33 | 33 | M | FINNISH | " | 5'4 | 140 | " | |
| 27 | 27 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'8 | 159 | " | |
| 22 | 22 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 145 | " | |
| 26 | 26 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 170 | " | |
| 22 | 22 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 173 | " | |
| 24 | 24 | M | BRITISH | " | 5'7 | 147 | " | |
| 29 | 29 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5&7 | 162 | " | |
| 31 | 31 | M | SCAND. | AMERICAN | 5'5 | 150 | " | |
| 30 | 30 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'11 | 172 | " | |
| 23 | 23 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 156 | " | |
| 23 | 23 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 175 | " | |
| 52 | 52 | M | SCAND. | " | 5'6 | 160 | " | |
| 51 | 51 | M | SP.AMER. | " | 5'5 | 148 | " | |
| 27 | 27 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5'6 | 158 | " | |
| 23 | 23 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 152 | " | |
| 22 | 22 | M | " | " | 6'0 | 175 | " | |
| 47 | 47 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 172 | " | |
| 36 | 36 | M | " | " | 5'10 | 158 | " | |
| 42 | 42 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 173 | " | |

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. I. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ANCON PANAMA R.R. LINE arrived SEPTEMBER 19, 1952, 19—, ——— M., ———, from 19

| | No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | 12 | 12 | Light |
| ✓ | 55m | 1 LUFORESTERIE Jules 1 Cab. 11:15 | 72 | 6/7 | | 2 | # 2 TO HOSP ON AR. | S.D. | John | 10/5 | 1[20] | 5 | 5 | 4 | Ot |
| | 16m | " Elie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECEIVED

T.D. ANCON 9/19/52

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—617

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

S. S. ANCON PANAMA R.R. LINE *arrived* SEPTEMBER 19, 1932., 19 DETAINED M., *from* 18

| ⊖ | Insp. No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | FROM T.D. 10/5/32- 1:00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C1 | 1 | LUFORESTERIE Jules 1 Cab. | 7 | 6/7 | | HAYTI # 2 INSANITY # 1 ACCOM. | JOHNSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16a | | Elie Karpan Ac. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. AMER.S.S."ANCON" Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE,HAYTI SEPT.14th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT.19th., 1932.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BUTRICK | MYNA | 46 | | F | M | HARRISBURG, PA. JULY 26-1886 | | JAMESTOWN, R.I. |
| 2 | BUTRICK | DUNCAN | 16 | | M | S | NEW YORK N.Y. DEC.31-1915 | | LAWRENCE ACADEMY,GROTON,MASS |
| 3 | COLEBROOK | MULFORD | 30 | | M | S | ROCHESTER,N.Y. SEPT.20-1902 | | DEPARTMENT OF STATE,WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 4 | MOORE | FANNIE HELNER | 38 | | F | M | WILKES BARRE,PA. NOV.11-1894 | | 257 DANA ST.WILKES BARRE, Pa. |
| 5 | MUNRO | HON.DANA G. | 40 | | M | M | PROVIDENCE R.I. JULY 18-1892 | | PRINCETON NEW JERSEY |
| 6 | MUNRO | MARGARET | 37 | | F | M | FOND du LAC WISCONSIN MAY 12-1895 | | " " " |
| 7 | MUNRO | GARDNER WILEY | 3 | | M | S | WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 9-1929 | | " " " |
| 8 | OLIPHANT | CHARLES R. | 15 | | M | S | LAKE FOREST ILL. SEPT.10-1917 | | VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY |
| 9 | RISELEY | CATHARINE | 29 | | F | M | NEW YORK CITY N.Y. NOV.8-1902 | | 3125-85 St.JACKSON HEIGHTS L.I. NY |
| 10 | SHAWEN | ARCHIE | 29 | | M | M | ROMNEY WEST VIRGINIA FEB.3-1903 | | MARINE BARRACKS INDIAN HEAD MD. |
| 11 | SHAWEN | RUTH | 18 | | F | M | BALTIMORE MD. OCT.4-1914 | | INDIAN HEAD, MD. |
| 12 | STUART | WILLIAM WATSON | 17 | | M | S | PEKING CHINA AUG.19-1915 | AMERICAN PARENTS | ST'ALBANS SCHOOL WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 13 | WAGNER | RUSSELL | 27 | | M | S | CANTON, MO. FEB. 26-1905 | | 317-W-57 NEW YORK CITY N.Y. |
| 14 | WINSTON | MADELEINE | 25 | | F | M | GOETZVILLE, MICH. AUG.21-1907 | | 17610 WARRINGTON DRIVE DETROIT MICH |
| 15 | WINSTON | ROSELYN ANN | 5 | | F | S | NEW LONDON CONN. JULY 13-1927 | | " " " |
| 16 | WINSTON | KATHLYN MARIE | 4 | | F | S | NEW LONDON CONN. JUNE 16-1928 | | " " " |
| 17 | WINSTON | GEORGETTE | 2 | | F | S | KEY WEST FLA. APRIL 27-1930 | | " " " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FIVE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPT.11th., *1932, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept.19th., *19 32.*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TUFTS | GRACE | 46 | ✓ | F | M | MARCH 17-1886 MALDEN MASS. | | 8 ELM ST.MELLBURY MASS. |
| 2 | TUFTS | JOSEPH FOSTER | 24 | ✓ | M | S | DEC.10-1907 PROVIDENCE R.I. | | 18 BOYLSTON ST.BOSTON,MASS. |
| 3 | TOWNSEND | CHARLES A. | 59 | ✓ | M | S | JAN.10-1873 JERSEY CITY N.J. | | 5503 WHITBY AVE?WEST PHILADELPHIA PA |
| 4 | VAN VALKENBURGH | LESTER Jr. | 17 | ✓ | M | S | MARCH 1-1915 ANCON C.Z. | Thru Father Nyc | CARNEGIE INST.OF TECH.PITTSBURGH PA. |
| 5 | VAN VALKENBURGH | VALERIA | 18 | ✓ | F | S | SEPT.15-1913 ANCON C.Z. | " | SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY SYRACUSE N.Y. |
| 6 | VAN SICLEN | MARY | 45 | ✓ | F | M | JAN.6-1887 JAMAICA L.I,N.Y. | | GRASSLANDS HOSPITAL,VALHALLA,N.Y. |
| 7 | WYNNE [illegible] | ARTHUR WILLIAM | 48 | ✓ | M | M | 1884 CHARLESTON, N.C. | | 707 TEWKSBURY PLACE N.W.WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 8 | WYNNE | LENA GERTRUDE | 43 | ✓ | F | M | JULY 12-1884 CHARLESTON N.C. | | " " " |
| 9 | WILLETT | ADELAIDE E. | 19 | ✓ | F | S | AUG.11-1913 COLON C.Z. | Thru Father Nyc | 190 WATERMAN ST.PROVIDENCE R.I. |
| 10 | WYLE | LILLIE BARBARA | 18 | ✓ | F | S | SEPT.27-1913 EDGEWATER N.J. | | WOMEN'S COLLEGE NEWARK DELAWARE |
| 11 | WILSON | GERTRUDE ALICE | 40 | ✓ | F | M | AUG. 2-1892 DETROIT MICH. | | 230 GRAND AVE.WEST HIGHLAND PARK MICH. |
| 12 | WIKINGSTAD | WALTER KNUT | 20 | ✓ | M | S | SEPT.17-1922 KRISTIANSUN NORWAY | (AMERICAN PARENTS) | DUKE UNIVERSITY, DURHAM NC |
| 13 | WILL | RAYMOND ROBERT | 20 | ✓ | M | S | JUNE 27-1912 ASTORIA L.I. N.Y. | | SOUTH JAMAICA LONG ISLAND N.Y. |
| 14 | WHITAKER | JOHN H . | 21 | ✓ | M | S | AUG.29-1911 ANCON C.Z. | Thru parents Nyc | 203 S.GILMORE ST.BALTIMORE MD. |
| 15 | WAGHSBERGER | VERA | 42 | ✓ | F | M | DEC.4-1890 WATTERVILLE,ME. | | OLD TOWN, ME. |
| 16 | YATES | FRANKLIN | 19 | ✓ | M | S | DEC.21-1912 ANCON CANAL ZONE | Thru Father Nyc | M.I.T. DORM. CAMBRIDGE,MASS. |
| 17 | | | | | | | EDAdd Dup | 545 am | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—008

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., SEPT. 11th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT.19th., 1932.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NICK | ANDREW M. | 36 | ✓ | M | M | SEPT.28-1895 FOREST CITY PA. | | BOX 108 FOREST CITY PA. |
| 2 | NICK | JULIA | 35 | ✓ | F | M | JAN.24-1897 CLEVELAND OHIO | | " " " |
| 3 | NOLAN | DORIS LUCILLE | 19 | ✓ | F | S | APR. 2-1913 ANCON CANAL ZONE | Thru Father Wsc | STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE FREDERICKSBURG, Va. |
| 4 | ORR | EARL C. | 21 | ✓ | M | S | MARCH 11-1911 CRISTOBAL C.Z. | " | 957 CARROL ST.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 5 | PARKER | ELIZABETH | 51 | ✓ | F | M | MARCH 24-1881 DOVER MAINE | | 128 MANNING ST.NEEDHAM MASS. |
| 6 | PARKER | ELEANOR dau | 19 | ✓ | F | S | FEB.15-1913 CRISTOBAL C.Z. | Thru Father Wsc | WELLESLEY COLLEGE,WELLESLEY MASS. |
| 7 | PARKER | ELIZABETH R. " | 18 | ✓ | F | S | MARCH 20-1914 GATUN C.Z. | " | " " " " |
| 8 | PLANTIER | JOSEPH | 22 | | M | S | AUG.3-1910 ARTIC R.I. | | BOX 60 NAUREGAN,CONN. |
| 9 | PETER | LOUIS | 28 | ✓ | M | S | FEB.22-1904 GLENDALE L.I. NEW YORK | | 7133 CYPRESS HILL ST. GLENDALE L.I. N.Y. |
| 10 | PHALEN | MABEL | 54 | ✓ | F | M | MARCH 14-1878 BUFFALO N.Y. | | 291 CARLTON AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 11 | QUINN | PATRICK J. | 57 | ✓ | M | M | MARCH 3-1875 NEWARK N.J. | | TOMS RIVER N.J. |
| 12 | QUINN | JENNIE | 53 | ✓ | F | M | JUNE 10-1879(MANCHESTER ENGLAND) | BY MARRIAGE SEPT.26-1899 NEWARK N.J. | TOMS RIVER N.J. |
| 13 | ROSS | FRANK | 40 | ✓ | M | W | MARCH 7-1892 CLEVELAND OHIO | | WATERTOWN,CONN. |
| 14 | SMITH | JOHN ROBERT | 18 | ✓ | M | S | JULY 2-1914 CULEBRA CANAL ZONE | Thru Father Wsc | 233 SHELDON AVE.AMES IOWA |
| 15 | SMAWLEY | WILLIAM H. | 53 | ✓ | M | M | DEC.8-1878 WILKES BARRE | | 288 RUTTER AVE.KINGSTON PA. |
| 16 | SMITH | WESLEY WARREN | 63 | ✓ | M | M | SEPT.15-1868 NEW YORK CITY | | 7-29 66"PLACE RIDGEWOOD BRKLYN N.Y. |
| 17 | SMITH | BESSIE ETHEL | 41 | ✓ | F | M | JAN.16-1891 NEW YORK CITY | | " " " |
| 18 | SLACK | ALICE ELIZABETH | 26 | | F | M | MAY 26-1904 PHILADELPHIA PA. | | 6020 DUFFIELD ST.PHILADELPHIA PA. |
| 19 | SEALEY | MARION WINIFRED | 19 | | F | S | OCT.15-1912 ANCON CANAL ZONE | Thru Father Wsc | 84 St.BOTOLPH ST.BOSTON,MASS. |
| 20 | STEINER | JEROME | 24 | ✓ | M | M | OCT.12-1904 MOBILE ALABAMA | | 217 ST.ANNES AVE.NEW YORK CITY |
| 21 | STEINER | MARIAN | 22 | ✓ | F | M | FEB. 5-1910 NEW YORK CITY | | " " " |
| 22 | SAPHIR | ANNA | 21 | ✓ | F | S | JUNE 12-1911 CULEBRA CANAL ZONE | Thru Father Wsc | MT.HOLYOKE COLLEGE SO.HADLEY MASS. |
| 23 | SWAIN | HOWARD A. | 33 | ✓ | M | M | APR.16-1898 SALISBURY N.C. | | 916 MONTLIER AV.HIGH POINT N.C. |
| 24 | SWAIN | MARGERY K. | 32 | ✓ | F | M | OCT.9-1899 HIGH POINT N.C. | | " " " |
| 25 | SWAIN | MARGERY ADELE | 10 | ✓ | F | S | APR.1-1922 SPENCER N.C. | | " " " |
| 26 | SAMPSON | DAVID G. | 40 | | M | M | NOV. 7-1891 ELMER MACON CO.MISSOURI | | MAYFLOWER AV.& PURITAN PT.STAMFORD CONN. |
| 27 | STERLING | WILLIAM C | 62 | ✓ | M | M | MAY 28-1870 CUYHAG COUNTY CLEVELAND OHIO | | HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 28 | STERLING | BIRDIE E. | 52 | ✓ | F | M | NOV.22-1879 PORT HURON MICH. | | " " " " |
| 29 | STEWART | FREDERICK F. | 20 | ✓ | M | S | JUNE 24-1912 CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE | Thru Father Wsc | UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA,PHIL.Pa. |
| 30 | TACKABURY | AMELIA | 32 | ✓ | F | D | JUNE 12-1900 KENT OHIO | | 214 SO.GRANT ST.DENVER COLO. |

EDAMD Aug 845 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 628
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



S. S. "A N C O N" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. SEPTEMBER 11th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. September 19th. 1932

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HILLIARD | JACK BRIGGS | 1 | 6 | M | S | FEB.28-1931 WADSWORTH OHIO | | SEVILLE OHIO |
| 2 | JETT | JOHN | 21 | | M | S | NOV.25-1910 WASHINGTON D.C. | | CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART CLEVELAND,O |
| 3 | KIRKPATRICK | GLEN | 19 | | M | S | MAY 11-1913 ANCON CANAL ZONE | | 233 SHELDON AVE. AMES,IOWA. |
| 4 | KING | ELIZABETH B. | 55 | | F | M | JAN. 7-1877 BUFFALO, N.Y. | | 169 EDSON ST.BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 5 | KING | THELMA | 19 | | F | S | OCT.23-1912 BUFFALO, N.Y. | | 169 EDSON ST.BUFFALO N.Y. |
| 6 | LADD | RUBIN RICHARD | 36 | | M | M | OCT.15-1895 HOPKINGSVILLE KY. | | 140 NICHOLS AV.WATERTOWN MASS. |
| 7 | LADD | ETHEL FRANCES | 33 | | F | M | APR.6-1899 CAMBRIDGE MASS. | | 140 NICHOLS AV.WATERTOWN MASS. |
| 8 | LYONS | FRED J. | 49 | | M | M | JULY 19-1883 CILO S.C. | | 801 N.MAIN ST.SALISBURY N.C. |
| 9 | LYONS | BESSIE | 38 | | F | M | MAY 11-1894 WOODSROCK VIRGINIA | | 801 N.MAIN ST.SALISBURY N.C. |
| 10 | LEATHER | MAYBELLE | 22 | | F | S | MAY 30-1900 FALL RIVER MASS. | | 17 CENTER ST. NEW LONDON CONN |
| 11 | LEVESQUE | MARGARET C. | 20 | | F | M | JAN.28-1912 CLARKSVILLE M.D. | | 511- 16 St.S.E.WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 12 | LOWANDE | ALEXANDER | 50 | | M | M | JULY 11-1882 NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | | BOUND BROOK NEW JERSEY |
| 13 | LENIHAN | BLANCHE | 45 | | F | M | JULY 29-1887 REDFIELD SO.DAKOTA | | WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 14 | LENIHAN | MARY | 17 | | F | S | FEB. 7-1915 CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA | | WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 15 | MACK | LOUISE | 20 | | F | S | JULY 1912 ANCON C.ZONE | | VASSAR COLLEGE POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. |
| 16 | MORELAND | MARY LOUISE | 42 | | F | M | MAY 20-1890 WASHINGTON D.C. | | 922 -C.St. N.E.WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 17 | MORELAND | FENWICK LEE | 8 | | M | S | JULY 16-1924 PANAMA CITY R.P. | | 922 -C.St. N.E.WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 18 | MULLANE | DAVIS EDWARD | 47 | | M | M | OCT.2-1886 NEW ORLEANS LA. | | 7702 BALTIMORE AVE.HOUSTON TEXAS |
| 19 | MULLANE | ELINOR do | 16 | | F | S | JULY 3-1916 COLON R.P. | | 7702 BALTIMORE AVE.HOUSTON TEXAS |
| 20 | MULLANE | MURIEL do | 14 | | F | S | OCT. 9-1917 COLON R.P. | | 7702 BALTIMORE AVE.HOUSTON TEXAS |
| 21 | MULLANE | EDWARD do | 11 | | M | S | JULY 1-1921 COLON R.P. | | 7702 BALTIMORE AVE.HOUSTON TEXAS |
| 22 | MUNDEN | JAMES | 38 | | M | M | OCT.7-1894 ELIZABETH CITY N.C. | | 561 SO.5th.Ave.MT.VERNON N.Y. |
| 23 | MUNDEN | SANNA W. | 34 | | F | M | MAY 30-1896 JOHNSON CITY TENN. | | " " |
| 24 | MUNDEN | JAMES H. | 9 | | M | S | SEPT.13-1923 NEW YORK N.Y. | | " " |
| 25 | MUNDEN | SANNA W.J.R. | 2 | | F | S | NOV.14-1930 NEW YORK, N.Y. | | " " |
| 26 | MACDONELL | ALEXANDER | 20 | | M | S | JUNE 27-1912 RIDGEWAY PA. | | TRIANGLE FRATERNITY STATE COLLEGE PA |
| 27 | MC KEOWN | JAMES | 33 | | M | S | SEPT.12-1899 CRISTOBAL C.Z. | | HERALD SQ.HOTEL 6th.Ave.& 34 st.N.Y. |
| 28 | Mc GUIGAN | EDMUND G. | 20 | | M | S | NOV.3-1911 NEW YORK CITY | | 104-63 48 Str. CORONA L.I. NEW YORK |
| 29 | Mc GREGOR | PETER G. | 49 | | M | S | MARCH 10-1883 MINNEAPOLIS MINN. | | TIME SQUARE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY |
| 30 | NAYLOR | WILLIAM H. | 54 | | M | M | AUG.28-1878 PORTLAND ME. | | %P.R.R.S.S.CO. 24 STATE ST.N.Y.C. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. SEPTEMBER 11th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT.19th., 1932.

14—606

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DIGNAM | RICHARD POLLARD | 19 | | M | S | AUG.23-1913 PITTSBURGH,Pa. | | 389 ALAMEDA AVE.YOUNGSTOWN,OHIO. |
| 2 | DIGHAM | JOHN | 15 | | M | S | AUG.30-1917 PITTSBURGH,PA. | | 389 ALAMEDA AVE.YOUNGSTOWN,OHIO. |
| 3 | DIGHAM | JOSEPH VINCENT | 16 | | M | S | JAN.7-1916 PITTSBURGH,PA. | | 389 ALAMEDA AVE.YOUNGSTOWN,OHIO. |
| 4 | ECKBERG | BEATRICE F. | 32 | | F | M | AUG.23-1900 GREENFIELD,MASS. | | SO.BRAINTREE, MASS. |
| 5 | ECKBERG | JOAN ALLINE | 6 | | F | S | JUNE 21-1926 QUINCY MASS. | | SO.BRAINTREE,MASS. |
| 6 | ECKBERG | ELLEN FELLOWS | 3 | | F | S | AUG.9-1929 BOSTON MASS. | | SO.BRAINTREE,MASS. |
| 7 | EATON | THOMAS W. | 50 | | M | M | FEB.17-1882 NEWBURGH,ORANGE CO. N.Y. | | 94 FULLERTON AV.NEWBURGH N.Y. |
| 8 | EATON | HATTYE | 45 | | F | M | JULY 5-1887 SOUTH ORANGE NEW JERSEY | | 94 FULLERTON AV.NEWBURGH N.Y. |
| 9 | EATON | DONA | 16 | | F | S | APR.19-1916 COLON REP.OF PANAMA | Thru Father USC | 94 FULLERTON AV.NEWBURGH N.Y. |
| 10 | ELLIS | PRESTON F. | 21 | | M | M | MARCH 3-1911 BROCKTON MASS. | | 246 GREEN ST.BROCKTON MASS. |
| 11 | ELLIS | NELL ELIZABETH | 17 | | F | M | JUNE 8-1915 PALACIOS TEXAS | | 246 GREEN ST.BROCKTON MASS. |
| 12 | EWING | LA VERNE | 52 | | F | W | DEC.12-1880 CRESTON OHIO | | SEVILLE, OHIO. |
| 13 | EVANS | CHARLES W. | 70 | | M | M | AUG.6-1862 NEW HOLLAND OHIO | | EAST ORANGE, N.J. |
| 14 | EVANS | ISADORA P. | 65 | | F | M | JUNE 28-1867 TYRONE, N.Y. | | EAST ORANGE, N.J. |
| 15 | FARRELL | WILLIAM H. | 62 | | M | M | AUG.21-1870 BURLINGTON VT. | | ST.PETERSBURG, Fla. |
| 16 | FARRELL | MARIE | 56 | | F | M | OCT.1-1876 MEARLVILLE PA. | | St.PETERSBURG, Fla. |
| 17 | GRANT | WILLIAM HENRY | 42 | | M | M | DEC.17-1889 PETERSBURGH KY. | | 24 STATE ST.NEW YORK % P.R.R.CO. |
| 18 | GRANT | WILLIAM H. | 18 | | M | S | OCT.24-1913 ANCON CANAL ZONE | Thru Father USC | 233 SHELDON AV.AMES IOWA. |
| 19 | GARDNER | ARCHIE | 49 | | M | M | OCT.2-1882 WOODLAND,WASHINGTON. | | 148 MONTAUK AVE.NEW LONDON,CONN. |
| 20 | GREENE | EMMA | 48 | | F | M | APR.27-1884 CHICAGO,ILL. | | 445 ALEXANDER ST.ROCHESTER N.Y. |
| 21 | HOLT | MARIE | 22 | | F | M | NOV.24-1910 LAS CADAS CANAL ZONE | Thru Father USC | ST'PETERSBURGH,FLA. |
| 22 | HOLT | LE ROY WILLIAM | 5 | | M | S | NOV.13-1927 ANCON CANAL ZONE | " | ST'PETERSBURGH,FLA. |
| 23 | HUBER | CHARLES CLARENCE | 59 | | M | M | OCT.1-1872 MIDDLEPORT OHIO | | LANGLEY FIELD Va. |
| 24 | HUBER | GERTRUDE ETHEL | 56 | | F | M | MAY 28-1876 IRONTON OHIO | | LANGLEY FIELD Va. |
| 25 | HOSEY | OCIE C. | 32 | | M | M | DEC.20-1899 TALLADEGA SPRINGS ALA. | | 143 ELIZABETH AVE. ELIZABETH N.J. |
| 26 | HARRIS | ALBERTA | 25 | | F | M | MARCH 14-1907 PITTSBURGH PA. | | 8746-89 St. WOODHAVEN N.Y. |
| 27 | HARRIS | ANITA | 0 | | F | S | DEC.10-1931 ANCON CANAL ZONE | Thru Father USC | 8746-89 St. WOODHAVEN N.Y. |
| 28 | HELMERICHS | FRED OTTO | 22 | | M | S | JUNE 11-1910 ANCON CANAL ZONE | " | SCHOOL OF COMMERCE,NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 29 | HOTTEL | EDITH G. | 26 | | F | M | AUG.8-1906 GALVESTON TEXAS | | 259 PARK ST.NEW CANAAN, CONN. |
| 30 | HILLIARD | GERRIBEL | 25 | | F | M | AUG.4-1906 FREDERICKSBURG OHIO | | SEVILLE,OHIO [illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y. |

Edward Hilliard Imp 8 45 Ancon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z. September 11th., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Sept.19th., 1932.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BLISS | ZONELLA LOUISE | 21 | | F | S | NOV.1-1910 ANCON CANAL ZONE | Thru Father USA | 159 So.Professor St.Oberlin,Ohio. |
| 2 | BIGELOW | MARGARET CATON | 23 | | F | S | JAN.17-1909 ALLSTON,MASS. | | 149 WINTHROP Rd.BROOKLINE,MASS. |
| 3 | BENNINGER | MARSHALL P. | 45 | | M | M | JULY 17-1887 WEST NICHOLSON,PENNA. | | NONE |
| 4 | BENNINGER | ANNA | 55 | | F | M | APR.23-1877 LIMA, OHIO. | | NONE |
| 5 | BOOMER | MARION | 21 | | F | S | SEPT.11-1911 CONNEAUT,OHIO | | 760 COMSTOCK AVE.SYRACUSE, N.Y. |
| 6 | BRIGGS | GAYLORD S. | 42 | | M | S | FEB.21-1890 WARREN, Pa. | | 10 FRANKLIN ST. WARREN, Pa. |
| 7 | BUGBEY | EDWARD P. | 40 | | M | M | JUNE 30-1892 PUTNAM CO.PALATKA FLA. | | ROUTE #3 DUNDALK,MD. |
| 8 | BUGBEY | IDA D. | 43 | | F | M | AUG.12-1889 BALTIMORE MD. | | ROUTE #3 DUNDALK,MD. |
| 9 | BERGER | ERNEST E. | 18 | | M | S | NOV.3-1913 NORFOLK, Va. | | CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA |
| 10 | BEIL | LEE ROBERT | 30 | | M | M | JUNE 21-1902 NORTHHAMPTON.Pa. | | 1801½ UNION ST.ALLENTOWN,PA. |
| 11 | BURNS | THOMAS LESLIE | 27 | | M | S | MAY 26-1905 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 106 GAINSBOROUGH ST.BOSTON,MASS. |
| 12 | BURGOON | CATHERINA M. | 58 | | F | W | NOV.16-1874 TROY, Pa. | | 580 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY |
| 13 | CHURCHILL | DOROTHEA | 27 | | F | M | AUG.15-1905 MALDEN,MASS. | | 2 ALBION ST.MIDFORD,MASS. |
| 14 | CHURCHILL | STARFORD JR. | 5 | | M | S | JUNE 25-1927 ANCON CANAL ZONE | Thru Father USA | 2 ALBION ST.MIDFORD,MASS. |
| 15 | COLLINS | ROSCOE | 22 | | M | S | FEB.7-1910 ORLEANS, Ford | | BRADENTON Fla.% GEN.HOSPITAL |
| 16 | CARR | ENER | 46 | | M | M | MAY 22-1885 BELOIT,OHIO. | | HERMITAGE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY |
| 17 | CALHOUN | CLELIA | 45 | | F | M | JUNE 7-1887 BOSTON,MASS. | | 68 BLACKBURN RD.SUMMIT N.J. |
| 18 | CALHOUN | MARGARET M. | 18 | | F | S | JUNE 18-1914 ANCON CANAL ZONE | Thru Father USA | ROSEMONT COLLEGE,ROSEMONT,PENNA. |
| 19 | COUGHLIN | JOHN | 64 | | M | M | APR.22-1868 POUGHKEEPSIE,N.Y. | | 87 SO.CHERRY ST.POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. |
| 20 | COUGHLIN | ESTELLA N. | 65 | | F | M | JAN.23-1867 DURHAM GREENE CO.N.Y. | | 87 SO.CHERRY ST.POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y. |
| 21 | CHURCH | GRACE I. | 34 | | F | M | JULY 16-1898 MONTEREY CO.CALIFORNIA | | % NAVY YARD WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 22 | CHURCH | MARGARET | 16 | | F | S | MARCH 8-1916 MONTEREY CO.CALIFORNIA | | % NAVY YARD WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 23 | CHURCH | PATRICIA JEAN | 4 | | F | S | MAY 30-1928 NEW LONDON CONN. | | % NAVY YARD WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 24 | CHURCH | FRANCIS E.Jr. | 2 | | M | S | MAY 26-1930 NEW LONDON CONN. | | % NAVY YARD WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 25 | CLISBEE | THATCHER A. Jr | 22 | | M | S | JULY 20-1910 GORGONA CANAL ZONE | Thru Father USA | CARNEGIE TECH. PITTSBURGH,PA. |
| 26 | CASSERLY | TIMOTHY L. | 48 | | M | M | FEB.12-1884 INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA | | 1459 SWANTEK ST.PITTSBURGH,PA. |
| 27 | COHN | ROBERT | 40 | | M | S | SEPT.25-1892 SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | | O.D.& R.DEPOT BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 28 | DAVID | ADELEANE | 38 | | F | M | SEPT.24-1893 HERTFORD NO.CAROLINA | | 533 W 34 ST.NORFOLK,VA. |
| 29 | DION | HARRY C. | 52 | | M | S | NOV.24-1879 CHICAGO ILL. | | 1321-48 St.BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 30 | DINGLER | HARRY | 48 | | M | S | JUNE 26-1884 JERSEY CITY N.J. | | 412 FAIRMONT AVE.JERSEY CITY N.J. |

EP Asst Supt § 35-cm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master—First or Second Officer), of the AMER.S.S."ANCON", from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D.H.Swanson

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

E.P.Mott

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 19th., *19* 32.

| Sht. | 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject. | 18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure) | 18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No | If Yes— Year or period of years | If Yes— Where? | If Yes— Date of last departure | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship | 24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Race or primary or distinctive cultural group (for example, English, Irish, Scottish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Russian, Polish, Croatian, Bohemian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Magyar, Rumanian, Portuguese, Spanish-American, West Indian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Welsh, Syrian, Turkish, Scotch-Irish, Basque, Moorish, Canarian, Cuban, Puerto Rican, Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, Guamanian, Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Other) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether excluded and deported within one year | 31 Whether arrested and deported at any time | 32 Condition of health, mental and physical | 33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 34 Height — Feet | 34 Height — Inches | 35 Complexion | 36 Color of— Hair | 36 Color of— Eyes | 37 Marks of identification | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | HUSBAND: DR.EZRA HURWITZ PALO SECO LEPPER COLONY BALBOA CANAL ZONE | N.Y. | C.Z. | PALO SECO | NO | BY HUSBAND | Y | YES | 3 MO | NEW YORK 7-7-1931 | SISTER MRS.J.FIDANQUE 333 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY | YES | 3 MO | Y | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | DRK | BRN | BWN | NONE | 1 |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | SON: CHARLES LAFORESTERIE AVE.O-PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI | NY | | | NO | SELF | $60.00 | NO | NONE | -- | -- | DAUGHTER MRS.DE R.SAVARD 3415 CARTIER ST.MONTREAL CANADA | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DRK | GRAY | BRN | NONE | 6 |
| | 7 | BRO. CHARLES LAFORESTERIE AVE.O-PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI | NY | | | NO | FATHER | | NO | NONE | -- | -- | SISTER MRS.DE R.SAVARD #3415 CARTIER ST.MONTREAL | IN TRANSIT | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | DEMENTED | NO | 5' | 11 | " | " | " | NONE | 7 |
| | 8 | DAUGHTER NINE MARY BELLEGARDE JOAN JUAN AV. PORT AU PRINCE | | DC | WASHING. | NO | SELF | $ | YES | 8MO | WASH.DC APR. 1932. | HUSBAND MR.BELLEGARDE HAYTIAN LEGATION WASHINGTON D.C. | YES | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5' | 6 | " | BLK | BWN | NONE | |
| | 9 | DAUGHTER DELIA NONES JOAN JUAN AV. PORT AU PRINCE | | DC | WASHING. | MO | SELF | | YES | 8MO | WASH DC " | HAYTIAN MINISTER MR.BELLEGARDE,WASHINGTON D.C. | YES | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5' | 6 | " | BLK | BRN | NONE | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List SEVEN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI. SEPTEMBER 11th., 1932.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only) | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | | HURWITZ | AIDA | 37 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | Y | ENGLISH | Y | PANAMA | PANAMANIAN | PANAMA | PANAMA | PASS.#762 | PANAMA | 12-9-29 | | CANAL Z. | PALO SECO |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAYTI SEPT.14-1932. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | LAFORESTERIE | JULES | 55 | | M | M | AGRONOME | Y | FRENCH | Y | HAYTIAN | HAYTIAN | HAYTI | PORT AU PRINCE | PASS.#127 | P au P HAYTI | 9-8-32 | | HAYTI | PORT AU PRINCE |
| 7 | TRANSIT | LAFORESTERIE | ELIE | 16 | | M | S | NONE | Y | FRENCH | Y | HAYTIAN | HAYTIAN | HAYTI | P-au-P | PASS.#126 | " " | 9-7-32 | | HAYTI | PORT AU PRINCE |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | BELLEGARDE | DANTES | 52 | | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | Y | FRENCH | Y | HAYTIAN | HAYTIAN | HAYTI | P-au-P | DIPL.PASS. #601. | " " | 9-10-32 | | HAYTI | PORT AU PRINCE |
| 9 | DIPLOMAT | NONES | DELIA | 40 | | F | M | GOVERNESS | Y | FRENCH | Y | HAYTIAN | HAYTIAN | HAYTI | P-au-P | INCLUDED ON DIP.PASS #601. | " " | 9-10-32 | | HAYTI | PORT AU PRINCE |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL OF ... BILLED
SEP 28 1932

Cards Punched 10/3/32
Clerk IC
Cards Removed 4/3
Cards Checked
Clerk RC

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES LIPPOW, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S."ANCON", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Lippow

Sworn to before me this NINETEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 9-19-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX COLLECTED | | | | | | FROM HEAD TAX | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U.S. Citizens | Aliens | In Transit | U.S. Citizens | Aliens | In Transit | UNDER 16 YRS. | OVER 16 YRS. | UNDER 16 YRS. | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | 2 | 153 | 2 | | | | 158 |
| CABIN | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | 2 | 153 | 2 | | | | 158 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 5 | 153 | 158 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Totals | 5 | 153 | 158 |

St Ancon

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

9-19-37

I, T. VAN BEEK, MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Van Beek
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept., 1937

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Sheet No. 9

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* AMERICAN TRADER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 19th, 1932, *from the port of* London

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of necessary identification card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at son | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VANDER WERF | John | No | 60 | Utility | 8/26/32 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 27 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| 2 | ZUNIGA | Alexander | Yes | 61 | Waiter | do | do | do | " | 40 | M | do | | 5/4 | 145 | do | |
| 3 | GIERE | Richard | " | 62 | do | do | do | do | " | 45 | M | do | | 5/7 | 140 | do | |
| 4 | GARDINER | William | " | 63 | do | do | do | do | " | 39 | M | English | England | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| 5 | HANSCOME | Edwin | " | 64 | do | do | do | do | " | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| 6 | PETERS | Willy | " | 65 | do | do | do | do | " | 28 | M | German | Germany | 5/8 | 175 | do | |
| 7 | MACKRELL | James | " | 66 | do | do | do | do | " | 38 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/4 | 140 | do | |
| 8 | LEE | Albert | " | 67 | do | do | do | do | " | 38 | M | do | | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| 9 | KELLY | John | " | 68 | Messman | do | do | do | " | 32 | M | do | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| 10 | SCHNEIDER | Christian | " | 69 | do | do | do | do | " | 32 | M | do | | 5/7 | 167 | do | |
| 11 | LEONARD | Adam | " | 70 | do | do | do | do | " | 36 | M | do | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| 12 | JOHNSON | Frank | " | 71 | Horseman | do | do | do | " | 55 | M | England | England | 5/7 | 185 | do | |
| 13 | McKAVANAGH | DANIEL. | | 72 | WORKAWAY. | Sept 9 1932 | London | do | do | 20 | M | IRELAND | AMERICAN | 5/6½ | 140 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No 279
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date Sept 9, 1932.
Seal and Fee Stamp No fee prescribed

Closed with 43 names.

Printed in England.

Line: AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners: DO
Local Agents: I. M. M.
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1430

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

8

*Vessel* AMERICAN TRADER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 19th, *19* 32, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card—State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WATTS | Stanley | Yes | 30 | Electrician | 8/26/32 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 30 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/7 | 154 | None | |
| 2 | MILLER | Edward | " | 31 | Plumber | do | do | do | " | 29 | M | do | | 5/6 | 145 | do | |
| 3 | TOMASELLI | Giocomo | " | 32 | Watertender | do | do | do | " | 33 | M | do | | 5/9 | 165 | do | |
| 4 | BAINES | John | " | 33 | do | do | do | do | " | 39 | M | do | | 5/4 | 145 | do | |
| 5 | ZECOSKY | Edward | " | 34 | do | do | do | do | " | 28 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 6 | WATSON | Joseph | " | 35 | Oiler | do | do | do | " | 34 | M | do | | 5/7 | 156 | do | |
| 7 | WAGNER | Charles | " | 36 | do | do | do | do | " | 29 | M | do | | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| 8 | DENNERY | Edward | " | 37 | do | do | do | do | " | 33 | M | do | | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| 9 | LENAHAN | William | " | 38 | do | do | do | do | " | 34 | M | do | | 5/7 | 150 | do | |
| 10 | ADELSON | John | " | 39 | do | do | do | do | " | 31 | M | do | | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| 11 | HALEY | Paul | " | 40 | do | do | do | do | " | 37 | M | do | | 5/7 | 175 | do | |
| 12 | GROVETZ | Gustav | " | 41 | do | do | do | do | " | 51 | M | do | | 5/8 | 185 | do | |
| 13 | DONNELLY | William | " | 42 | do | do | do | do | " | 27 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 14 | BENNETT | Gordon | No | 43 | Fireman | do | do | do | " | 36 | M | do | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| 15 | EARLEY | Harry | Yes | 44 | do | do | do | do | " | 32 | M | do | | 5/8 | 156 | do | |
| 16 | ALLEN | William | " | 45 | do | do | do | do | " | 44 | M | do | | 5/7 | 175 | do | |
| 17 | TORRES | Albert | " | 46 | do | do | do | do | " | 34 | M | do | | 5/6 | 154 | do | |
| 18 | DANELLA | John | No | 47 | do | do | do | do | " | 25 | M | do | | 5/7 | 145 | do | |
| 19 | BARNES | Stephan | Yes | 48 | do | do | do | do | " | 41 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 20 | HARDY | John | " | 49 | Eh. Stwd. | do | do | do | " | 52 | M | do | | 5/6 | 145 | do | |
| 21 | RYAN | William | " | 50 | Storekeeper | do | do | do | " | 24 | M | do | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| 22 | CURRIE | Ross | " | 51 | Ch. Cook | do | do | do | " | 34 | M | do | | 5/7 | 175 | do | |
| 23 | BOURGEOIS | Noah | " | 52 | 2nd. do | do | do | do | " | 35 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 24 | JOUGHIN | Charles | " | 53 | Baker | do | do | do | " | 51 | M | do | | 5/5 | 150 | do | |
| 25 | WALSH | James | " | 54 | Butcher | do | do | do | " | 46 | M | do | | 5/8 | 150 | do | |
| 26 | KOMPIER | Theodorus | " | 55 | Pantryman | do | do | do | " | 37 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5/9 | 165 | do | |
| 27 | DAHL | Elizabeth | " | 56 | Stewardess | do | do | do | " | 38 | F | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/7 | 140 | do | |
| 28 | DABB | Harry | No | 57 | Nt. Stwd. | do | do | do | " | 45 | M | English | England | 5/7 | 145 | do | |
| 29 | SHANNON | William | Yes | 58 | Deck Stwd | do | do | do | " | 37 | M | do | do | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| 30 | MORRIS | Charles | " | 59 | Utility | do | do | do | " | 68 | M | do | do | 5/6 | 156 | do | |

Printed in England

Line: AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
Owners: DO
Local Agents: I.M.M.
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Crew 73 & Aliens

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

7

*Vessel* AMERICAN TRADER, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEPT. 19th, *19* 32, *from the port of* LONDON

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) ~~No. of seaman's identification card~~ State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S. | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VAN BEEK | Theodore | Yes | A | MASTER | 8/26/32 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 54 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/8 | 185 | None | |
| 2 | DOUGHERTY | William | " | 1 | Ch. Officer | do | do | do | " | 35 | M | do | | 5/6 | 150 | do | |
| 3 | WILLIAMS | William | " | 2 | 2nd. do | do | do | do | " | 36 | M | do | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| 4 | MILNE | George | " | 3 | 3rd. do | do | do | do | " | 35 | M | do | | 5/4 | 140 | do | |
| 5 | DEZENDORF | Fred | No | 4 | Cadet | do | do | do | " | 18 | M | do | | 5/5 | 130 | do | |
| 6 | PURCELL | John | Yes | 5 | do | do | do | do | " | 24 | M | do | | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| 7 | HAYWOOD | Mack | " | 6 | Carpenter | do | do | do | " | 40 | M | do | | 5/8 | 160 | do | |
| 8 | MORLEY | Timothy | " | 7 | Boatswain | do | do | do | " | 31 | M | do | | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| 9 | STANLEY | Marvin | " | 8 | A. B. | do | do | do | " | 31 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 10 | CAMPBELL | Lindley | " | 9 | do | do | do | do | " | 30 | M | do | | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| 11 | GRANAT | Edward | " | 10 | do | do | do | do | " | 34 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 12 | CATTONAR | Giovani | " | 11 | do | do | do | do | " | 29 | M | do | | 5/7 | 157 | do | |
| 13 | WALKER | Lemar | " | 12 | do | do | do | do | " | 27 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 14 | OWENS | Schuyler | " | 13 | d do | do | do | do | " | 21 | M | do | | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| 15 | STEIN | Charles | " | 14 | do | do | do | do | " | 26 | M | do | | 5/7 | 145 | do | |
| 16 | TAYLOR | William | " | 15 | do | do | do | do | " | 34 | M | do | | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| 17 | CRAVEN | George | " | 16 | do | do | do | do | " | 30 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 18 | COLLINGS | George | " | 17 | do | do | do | do | " | 30 | M | do | | 5/8 | 156 | do | |
| 19 | WATTS | Ellis | No | 18 | O. S. | do | do | do | " | 31 | M | do | | 6/1 | 195 | do | |
| 20 | BENISCHKE | William | Yes | 19 | dd | do | do | do | " | 27 | M | do | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| 21 | WILKINSON | John | " | 20 | Purser | do | do | do | " | 27 | M | do | | 6/1 | 185 | do | |
| 22 | JACKSON-MOORE | James | " | 21 | Doctor | do | do | do | " | 44 | M | Irish | Ireland | 6/1 | 210 | do | |
| 23 | DZURI | Andrew | " | 22 | Ch. Radio | do | do | do | " | 29 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/6 | 140 | do | |
| 24 | THRALL | Harold | " | 23 | Jr. do | do | do | do | " | 22 | M | do | | 5/8 | 145 | do | |
| 25 | GANLY | James | " | 24 | Ch. Engr. | do | do | do | " | 41 | M | do | | 5/8 | 150 | do | |
| 26 | GROVER | George | " | 25 | 1st. Asst. | do | do | do | " | 34 | M | do | | 5/9 | 185 | do | |
| 27 | ISACHSEN | Einar | " | 26 | 2nd. do | do | do | do | " | 31 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 28 | MAC HARDY | Ian | " | 27 | 3rd. do | do | do | do | " | 33 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| 29 | NICHOLAS | John | " | 28 | Ch. Refgr. | do | do | do | " | 38 | M | do | | 5/9 | 195 | do | |
| 30 | BRADLEY | John | " | 29 | Deck Engr. | do | do | do | " | 38 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |

Printed in England

AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE
DO
Agents I. M. M.
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.*

*Port of* _____

_____, Master.

*I, _____, master of the said american _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.*

_____

NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRT

| NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | DESCRIPTION Complexion | DESCRIPTION Hair | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | LINE No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | 39 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 43 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 44 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 46 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 47 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 48 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 49 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 51 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 52 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 54 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 55 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 56 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 57 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 58 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 59 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 60 |

RECEIVED
OCT 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

**CREW LIST**

OF THE

*American* _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

**Customhouse**

*Port of* _____

_____, *19*__

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 930 11—1668

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* _____ *, whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

*GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,* _____ *, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____

*this* _____ *day of* _____

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*Sheet No.* 8

ch aliens

| (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | Remarks |
|---|---|---|
| 154 | None | |
| 145 | do | |
| 165 | do | |
| 145 | do | |
| 165 | do | |
| 156 | do | |
| 154 | do | |
| 154 | do | |
| 150 | do | |
| 154 | do | |
| 175 | do | |
| 185 | do | |
| 165 | do | |
| 165 | do | |
| 156 | do | |
| 175 | do | |
| 154 | do | |
| 145 | do | |
| 165 | do | |
| 165 | do | |
| 175 | do | |
| 165 | do | |
| 150 | do | |
| 150 | do | |
| 165 | do | |
| 140 | do | |
| 145 | do | |
| 154 | do | |
| 156 | do | |

mation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) each alien. See other side.

Agents 12—1240

I. M. M.

DO

AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE

Printed in England

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | BRADLEY | John | | " | 29 |
| 19 | NICHOLAS | John | | " | 28 |
| 18 | MAC HARDY | Ian | | " | 27 |
| 17 | ISACHSEN | Einar | | " | 26 |
| 16 | GROVER | George | | " | 25 |
| 15 | GANLY | James | | " | 24 |
| 14 | TREAL | Harold | | " | 23 |
| 13 | DZURI | Andrew | | " | 22 |
| 12 | JACKSON-MOORE | James | | " | 21 |
| 11 | WILKINSON | John | | " | 20 |
| 10 | BENISCHKE | William | | Yes | 19 |
| 9 | WATTS | Ellis | | No | 18 |
| 8 | COLLINGS | George | | " | 17 |
| 7 | CRAVEN | George | | " | 16 |
| 6 | TAYLOR | William | | " | 15 |
| 5 | STEIN | Charles | | " | 14 |
| 4 | OWENS | Sohuyler | | " | 13 |
| 3 | WALKER | Lemar | | " | 12 |
| 2 | CATTONAR | Giovani | | " | 11 |
| 1 | GRANAT | Edward | | " | 10 |
| 0 | CAMPBELL | Lindley | | " | 9 |
| 9 | STANLEY | Marvin | | " | 8 |
| 8 | MOHLEY | Timothy | | " | 7 |
| 7 | HAYWOOD | Mack | | " | 6 |
| 6 | PURCELL | John | | Yes | 5 |
| 5 | DEKENDORF | Fred | | No | 4 |
| 4 | MILNE | George | | " | 3 |
| 3 | WILLIAMS | William | | " | 2 |
| 2 | DOUGHERTY | William | | B | 1 |
| 1 | VAN BEEK | Theodore | | Yes | A |

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | Given name. | (3) Nationality. | Length of service at sea | (4) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Vessel AMERICAN TRADER , arriving at NEW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be on h

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710-A
Apr. 165, U. S. 1932
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 5-11-1929)

Sees. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 165, Customs Regulations of 1923

# CREW LIST

## The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

6

*s composing the Crew of the American* STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) *called the* "AMERICAN TRADER" (Insert name of vessel)

*of* NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), *bound for* PLYMOUTH & LONDON

*whereof* T. VAN BEEK *is Master.*

11—1409

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | DESCRIPTION Complexion | DESCRIPTION Hair | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | LINE No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DOUGHERTY | William | Ire. Nat | USA | 55 | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Ch.Off. | WfEdith155-16W.New York,NJ | 1 |
| WILLIAMS | William | Mass. | " | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | 2nd. do | WfGladys106Font.Lynbhurst,NJ | |
| WILNE | George | Scot. Nat | " | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | 3rd. do | Bro-Rob88BelmoreFloral Pk.NY | 2 |
| BEZENDORF | Fred | N. Y. | " | 18 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Cadet | Fa-ChasE.Williston, NY | |
| PURCELL | John | N. Y. | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | Fa-John384PleasantSt.NYC | 3 |
| MAYWOOD | Mack | Va. | " | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Carpter | SisMrs.Maywood,820RedgateNorfolk | |
| KORLEY | Timothy | Conn. | " | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bosun | Mo-Cath.917S.MainWaterbury,Conn | 4 |
| STANLEY | Marvin | Ky. | " | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | A. B. | Mo-Sudie,Rockholds, Ky. | |
| CAMPBELL | Lindley | Mass. | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | Bro-Alvah,9StandishRevere,Mass | 5 |
| GRANAT | Edward | Ill. | " | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | MoAmanda106N15AvMelrose Pk,Ill | |
| CATTONAR | Giovanni | Italy Nat | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroGildo215AcademyNewark,NJ | 6 |
| WALKER | Lemar | Fla. | " | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | do | FaWright Palatka, Fla. | |
| OWENS | Schuyler | N. Y. | " | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | MoCath1032WillowAvHoboken,NJ | |
| STEIN | Charles | Ill. | " | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroLouis1143S.Rich.St.Chicago | |
| DULSKI | Adam | N. Y. | " | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | MoMarg.217LudlowSt.Stanford | 8 |
| CRAVEN | George | N. Y. | " | 30 | 5 | 9 | " | " | do | BroJohn394BaynesSt.Buffalo,NY | |
| TAYLOR | William | Eng. Nat | " | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | WfMarg221ShermanAv.NYC | 9 |
| TOTH | John | Pa. | " | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | O. S. | FaLouis12302ImperialAv.Clev'ld | |
| BENISHKE | William | N. J. | " | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | FaWm Maywood, NJ | 10 |
| WILKINSON | John | Va. | " | 27 | 6 | 3 | " | " | Purser | FaJohn2607Hunt,Av.NewportNews | |
| JACKSON-MOORE | James | Ire. | IRE | 44 | 6 | 2 | " | " | Doctor | SisDr.Kennedy95NootoneRd.Lyn. | |
| OZURI | Andrew | Pa. | USA | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Ch.Radio | WfWini137-17-95St.Ozone Pk.NY | |
| TIRALL | Harold | N. H. | " | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Jr. do | MoEmily99HighStSpringfield,NH | 11 |
| GANLY | James | Pa. | " | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Ch.Engr | WfMary335MarketSt.Gloucester,NJ | |
| GROVER | George | Mass. | " | 35 | 5 | 9 | " | " | 1st.Asst | WfNellie25ShermanAv.Jer.City | |
| ISAACSEN | Einar | N. Y. | " | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | 2nd. do | MoNellie386VanBruntSt.B'klyn,NY | |
| MAC HARDY | Ian | Scot. Nat. | " | 33 | 5 | 8 | " | " | 3rd. do | FaPeter3820WaldoAv.Bronx,NY | |
| NICHOLAS | John | Eng. Nat | " | 38 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Ch.Refgr | SisRose646WestEndAve.,NYC | |
| BRADLEY | John | N. Y. | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Dk.Engr. | MoMarg70MarbleHillRd. NYC | 15 |
| WATTS | Stanley | N. J. | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Electr. | MoMary619MagnoliaSt.Rochester | |
| MILLER | Edward | N. Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Plumber | WfEthel1041-3Ave.NYC | 16 |
| BENNETT | Gordon | Pa. | " | 36 | 5 | 10 | " | " | W'tender | SisMrs.Kielh, Lemoyne, Pa. | |
| RAINES | John | Eng. Nat | " | 39 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do | WfDoris34WatsonAv.London | 17 |
| ZECOSKY | Edward | Pa. | " | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | do | MoCamila141lWScottStKulpmontPa. | |
| WATSON | Joseph | N. C. | " | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Oiler | FaMr Swangwater, NC | 18 |
| WAGNER | Charles | Pa. | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | MoMary154LorainAv.Bethlehem,Pa | |
| DEMERY | Edward | Pa. | " | 33 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | WfHelen Woodbury, NJ | 19 |
| NEWMAN | William | Calif | " | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroJohnGilroy, Calif | |
| ADELSON | John | N. Y. | " | 31 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do | BroMorris111CourtSt.B'klyn,NY | 20 |
| MALEY | Paul | Tenn. | " | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroRoscoe360W19St.NYC | |
| GROVETZ | Gusta | Russia Nat | " | 51 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | Dr.C.Hofflinger145Div.St.Buffalo,N | 21 |
| DONNELLY | William | Alaska | " | 25 | 6 | 0 | " | " | do | FaEd219S.DakotaAvSanDiego,Cal | |
| ASKANE | John | N. Y. | " | 37 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Fireman | Wf-Marg.168Douglass S.Jamaica,NY | 22 |
| RADLEY | Harry | N. Y. | " | 32 | 5 | 10 | " | " | do | MoMarie,48Mt.Rd.Ravina,NY | |
| KING | Jerome | Mass | " | 28 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | SisMrs.Dickerson172WillH'steadNY | 23 |
| TORRES | Albert | P. R. | " | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do | MoMary338BoronisStN.Orleans,La | |
| STARK | William | Conn | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | MoMarg.3135GodwinTerr.WBronxNY | |
| BARNES | Stephen | Ind, | " | 41 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | SisMarg,Elizabeth Town,Ill | 25 |
| MILDE | Norman | Ger. Nat | " | 44 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Ch.Stwd | BroGus1670GeorgeSt.NYC | |
| RYAN | William | Eng. Nat | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Strkpr | WfMarg.ArchersRd.Soton,Eng. | 26 |
| GURRIE | Rose | Va. | S | 54 | 5 | 3 | " | " | Ch.Cook | N O N E | |
| BOURGEOIS | Noah | La. | " | 35 | 5 | 8 | " | " | 2nd. do | MoSidone Marrero,La. | 27 |
| JOLLIFFE | Charles | Eng. Nat | " | 51 | 5 | 4 | " | " | Baker | WfEleanor574X23St.PatersonNJ | |
| WALSH | James | Pa. | " | 46 | 5 | 11 | " | " | ButcherS | SisEdith282W114St.,NYC | 28 |
| KOMPIER | Theodorus | Holl. | Holl | 37 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Putryman | FaCornelius,RotterDam,Holl | |
| MURPHY | Bertha | Ire. Nat | USA | 47 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Stwdess | BroPeter34GarturkSt.Glasgow,Scot | 29 |
| SIMPSON | William | Eng. Nat | Eng | 37 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Lt.Std | WfCath54SaratogaAv.Yonkers,NY | |
| THUEMMEL | Hans | Ger. | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Dk.Std | Fa-Hans26Hoefen53 Hamburg,Ger | |
| MORRIS | Charles | Eng. Nat | USA | 68 | 5 | 3 | " | " | Utility | DauMary22MoKayeAv.E.Orange,NJ | 30 |
| MITCHELL | Lewis | Eng. | Eng. | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroJack71PeshineAv,Newark,NJ | |
| ZUNIGA | Alexander | Calif | USA | 40 | 5 | 2 | " | " | Waiter | MoMariel843MasonStS.Francisco | |
| GIERE | Richard | N. J. | " | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | SisDorothy4403-1stAveB'klyn,NY | 31 |
| GARDINER | William | Eng. Nat | Eng | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | WfAgnes175CarnationRd.Swaythling | |
| MANSCOME | Edwin | Mass. | USA | 38 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | WfRose207W87St.NYC | 33 |
| PETERS | Willy | Ger Nat | Ger | 28 | 5 | 9 | " | " | do | MoAnnaWesermunde-Lehe,Ger. | |
| MACKRELL | James | Ire. Nat | USA | 38 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do | WfMary501-134St.NYC | 34 |
| LEE | Alfred | Eng. Nat | " | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | do | WfRose1447WilkinsAv,Bronx,NY | |
| KELLY | John | Mo. | " | 52 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Messman | WfDorothy311Balfour Rd.London | 35 |
| SCHNEIDER | Christian | Md. | " | 38 | 5 | 9 | " | " | do | SisMrsEmrig6124KirwanBaltimore | |
| LEONARD | Adam | Pa. | " | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do, | WfLauraHollidaysberg,Pa. | 36 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 38 |

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

DISCHARGED DEATH.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Sheet No.

## L AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

*from the port of* LONDON

7

| (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 54 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/8 | 185 | None | |
| " | 35 | M | do | | 5/6 | 150 | do | |
| " | 36 | M | do | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| " | 35 | M | do | | 5/4 | 140 | do | |
| " | 18 | M | do | | 5/5 | 130 | do | |
| " | 24 | M | do | | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| " | 40 | M | do | | 5/8 | 160 | do | |
| " | 31 | M | do | | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| " | 31 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| " | 30 | M | do | | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| " | 34 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| " | 29 | M | do | | 5/7 | 157 | do | |
| " | 27 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| " | 21 | M | do | | 5/7 | 154 | do | |
| " | 26 | M | do | | 5/7 | 145 | do | |
| " | 34 | M | do | | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| " | 30 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| " | 30 | M | do | | 5/8 | 156 | do | |
| " | 31 | M | do | | 6/1 | 195 | do | |
| " | 27 | M | do | | 5/7 | 165 | do | |
| " | 27 | M | do | | 6/1 | 185 | do | |
| " | 44 | M | Irish | Ireland | 6/1 | 210 | do | |
| " | 29 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | | 5/6 | 140 | do | |
| " | 22 | M | do | | 5/8 | 145 | do | |
| " | 41 | M | do | | 5/8 | 150 | do | |
| " | 34 | M | do | | 5/9 | 185 | do | |
| " | 31 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| " | 30 | M | do | | 5/8 | 154 | do | |
| " | 33 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |
| " | 38 | M | do | | 5/9 | 195 | do | |
| " | 38 | M | do | | 5/8 | 165 | do | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710-A
Apv. 162, C. B. 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1920)

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rest. 4073, 4074, and 4075, R.S.
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regs.

6

...s composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig) called the "AMERICAN TRADER" (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port), bound for PLYMOUTH & LONDON

whereof T. VAN BEEK is Master.

11—1408

| NAME OF SEAMAN | | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | AGE | HEIGHT Feet | HEIGHT In. | DESCRIPTION Complexion | DESCRIPTION Hair | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OUGHERTY | William | Ire. Nat | USA | 35 | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Ch.Off. | WfEdith155-16W.New Yor |
| ILLIAMS | William | Mass. | " | 36 | 5 | 8 | " | " | 2nd. do | WfGlady's106Fort.Lyndhu |
| ILNE | George | Scot. Nat | " | 35 | 5 | 6 | " | " | 3rd. do | Bro-Rob88BelmoreFloral |
| EZENDORF | Fred | N. Y. | " | 18 | 5 | 6 | " | " | Cadet | Pa-Chas.Williston, NY |
| URCELL | John | N. Y. | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | Pa-John384PleasantSt.M |
| AYWOOD | Mack | Va. | " | 40 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Carpter | SisMrs.Haywood,820Neds |
| ORLEY | Timothy | Conn. | " | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bosun | Mo-Cath.9178.MainWater |
| STANLEY | Marvin | Ky. | " | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | A. B. | Mo-Sudie,Rockholds, Ky |
| AMPBELL | Lindley | Mass. | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | Bro-Alva,98tandishRe |
| RANAT | Edward | Ill. | " | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | MoAmandaDeM15AvMalros |
| ATTONAR | Giovanni | Italy Nat | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroGildo215AcademyNewa |
| ALKER | Lemar | Fla. | " | 27 | 5 | 9 | " | " | do | FaWright Palatka, Fla. |
| WENS | Schuyler | N. Y. | " | 21 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | MoCath1032WillowAvHobo |
| STEIN | Charles | Ill. | " | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroLouis1143S.High.St. |
| DULSKI | Adam | N. Y. | " | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | MoMarg.217LudlowSt.Sta |
| RAVEN | George | N. Y. | " | 30 | 5 | 9 | " | " | do | BroJohn394BayneeSt.Buf |
| AYLOR | William | Eng. Nat | " | 34 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | WfMarg221ShermanAv.NYC |
| OTH | John | Pa. | " | 22 | 5 | 8 | " | " | O. S. | FaLouis1230EImperialAv |
| ENISHEK | William | N. J. | " | 27 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | FaWm Maywood, NJ |
| ILKINSON | John | Va. | " | 27 | 6 | 3 | " | " | Purser | FaJohn2807Hunt,Av.Newp |
| ACKSON-MOORE | James | Ire. | IRE | 44 | 6 | 2 | " | " | Doctor | SisDr.Kennedy95Nootone |
| DZURI | Andrew | Pa. | USA | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Ch.Radio | WfWini137-17-95St.Ozon |
| THRALL | Harold | N. H. | " | 22 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Jr. do | MoEmily99HighStSpring |
| ANLY | James | Pa. | " | 41 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Ch.Engr | WfMary435MarketSt.Glo |
| ROVER | George | Mass. | " | 35 | 5 | 9 | " | " | 1st.Asst | WfNellie25ShermanAv.J |
| SACHSEN | Einar | N. Y. | " | 31 | 5 | 8 | " | " | 2nd. do | MoNellie486VanBruntSt. |
| AC HARDY | Ian | Scot. Nat. | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | 3rd. do | FaPeter3820WaldoAv.Bx |
| ICHOLAS | John | Eng. Nat | " | 38 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Ch.Refgr | SisRose646WestEndAve. |
| RADLEY | John | N. Y. | " | 28 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Dk.Engr. | MoMarg70MarbleHillRd. |
| ATTS | Stanley | N. J. | " | 30 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Electr. | MoMary619MagnoliaSt.N |
| ILLER | Edward | N. Y. | " | 29 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Plumber | WfEthel1041-3Ave.NYC |
| ENNETT | Gordon | Pa. | " | 36 | 5 | 10 | " | " | W'tender | SisMrs.Kielh, Lemoyn |
| AINES | John | Eng. Nat | " | 39 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do | WfDoris34WatsonAv.Lon |
| ECOSKY | Edward | Pa. | " | 28 | 5 | 11 | " | " | do | MoCamila1411WScottStK |
| ATSON | Joseph | N. C. | " | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Oiler | FaWm Swanqwater, NC |
| AGNER | Charles | Pa. | " | 29 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | MoMary1214LorainAv.Be |
| DGERY | Edward | Pa. | " | 33 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | WfHelen Woodbury, NJ |
| NAMAN | William | Calif | " | 34 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroJohnGilroy, Calif |
| ELSON | John | N. Y. | " | 41 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do | BroMorris111CourtSt. |
| LEY | Paul | Tenn. | " | 37 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroRoscoe360W19St.NY |
| OVETZ | Guste | Russia Nat | " | 51 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | Da-C.Hefflinger145Div |
| NNELLY | William | Alaska | " | 23 | 6 | 0 | " | " | do | FaEd1198.DakotaAvSanD |
| KANE | John | N. Y. | " | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Fireman | Wf-Marg.168Douglass S |
| RLEY | Harry | N. Y. | " | 32 | 5 | 10 | " | " | do | MoMarie,48Mt.Rd.Ravin |
| NG | Jerome | Mass | " | 38 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | SisMrs.Dickerson172Wi |
| RRES | Albert | P. R. | " | 34 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do | MoMary328BoroniaStN.O |
| ARK | William | Conn | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | MoMarg.3135GodwinTerr |
| RNES | Stephen | Ind, | " | 41 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | SisMarg.Elizabeth Tow |
| DGE | Herman | Ger. Nat | " | 44 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Ch.Stwd | BroGus1670GeorgeSt.NY |
| YAN | William | Eng. Nat | " | 24 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Strkpr | WfMarg.ArchersRd.Sotc |
| RRIE | Rose | Va. | S | 54 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Ch.Cook | N O N E |
| URGEOIS | Noah | La. | " | 35 | 5 | 8 | " | " | 2nd. do | MoSidone Marrero,La. |
| UQUAIN | Charles | Eng. Nat | " | 51 | 5 | 4 | " | " | Baker | WfElsanor374E23St.Pat |
| LSH | James | Pa. | " | 46 | 5 | 11 | " | " | ButcherSis | Edith282W114St.,NYC |
| MPIER | Theodorus | Holl. | Holl | 37 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Pntryman | FaCornelius,KotteMan |
| URPHY | Bertha | Ire. Nat | USA | 47 | 5 | 10 | " | " | Stwdess | BroPeter34GarturkSt.C |
| ANNON | William | Eng. Nat | Eng | 37 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Lt.Std | WfCath54SaratogaAv.Yo |
| UEMEL | Hans | Ger. | Ger. | 25 | 5 | 8 | " | " | Dk.Std | Fa-Hans26Hoefen53 Ham |
| RRIS | Charles | Eng. Nat | USA | 68 | 5 | 3 | " | " | Utility | DauMary42McKaysAv.E. |
| TCHELL | Lewis | Eng. | Eng. | 26 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | BroJack71PeshineAv.Mo |
| NIGA | Alexander | Calif | USA | 40 | 5 | 2 | " | " | Waiter | MoMarie1843MasonSt.B |
| ERE | Richard | N. J. | " | 45 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | SisDorothy4403-1stAvB |
| RDINER | William | Eng. Syc | Eng | 39 | 5 | 7 | " | " | do | WfAgnes175CarnationMa |
| NSCOME | Edwin | Mass. | USA | 38 | 5 | 8 | " | " | do | WfRose207W87St.NYC |
| TERS | Willy | Ger Syc | Ger | 38 | 5 | 9 | " | " | do | MoAnnaWesermunde-Leh |
| CKRELL | James | Ire. Nat | USA | 38 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do | WfMary501-134St.NYC |
| E | Alfred | Eng. Nat | " | 38 | 5 | 5 | " | " | do | WfRose1447WilkinsAv. |
| LLY | John | Mo. | " | 32 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Measman | WfDorothy311BalfourSt |
| HNEIDER | Christian | Md. | " | 38 | 5 | 9 | " | " | do | SisMrsEhrig4124Firma |
| ONARD | Adam | Pa. | " | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | " | do, | WfLauraHolliday sberg |

Line
Owners
Local A
14—1408

AS PER FORM # 680, ALIEN CREW LIST, ON FILE WITH THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AT ELLIS ISLAND, N.Y.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Form 598

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Sept. 29th, 1932

I, master of the T. VAN BEEK (Nationality.) S. S. AMERICAN TRADER from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 73 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 71 — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19th, 1932 consigned to American Merchant Line; is now lying at 58 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept. 30th, 1932, for Plymouth & London via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

14—1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Per attached Crew List | | | | | |

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND
OCT 7 1932
RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas Bell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 598A
APR. 30, 1928
SHIPPING SERVICE
(R. S. 2-11-1903)

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sheet No. 7

# CREW LIST AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

*from the port of* LONDON

| (1) Line No. | (2) Name in full | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Race* | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (10) Whether able to read | (11) Last permanent residence before coming to the United States | (12) Intended future permanent residence | (13) Whether going to join a vessel or to be employed on shore | (14) Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination | (15) Whether previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where | (16) Whether previously deported, and, if so, when and where | (17) Whether a stowaway | (18) Whether a prisoner | (19) Whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and, if so, with whom | (20) Whether an anarchist | (21) Whether a polygamist | (22) Whether a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law | (23) Whether a member of the anarchistic or similar class of persons described in the fifth proviso of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917 | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 54 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | 5/8 | 185 | None | | Yes | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 35 | M | do | 5/6 | 150 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 36 | M | do | 5/7 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 35 | M | do | 5/4 | 140 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 18 | M | do | 5/5 | 130 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 24 | M | do | 5/7 | 154 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 40 | M | do | 5/8 | 160 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 31 | M | do | 5/7 | 154 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 31 | M | do | 5/8 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 30 | M | do | 5/8 | 154 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 34 | M | do | 5/8 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 29 | M | do | 5/7 | 157 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 27 | M | do | 5/8 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 21 | M | do | 5/7 | 154 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 26 | M | do | 5/7 | 145 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | 34 | M | do | 5/8 | 154 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | 30 | M | do | 5/8 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 30 | M | do | 5/8 | 156 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | 31 | M | do | 6/1 | 195 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | 27 | M | do | 5/7 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | 27 | M | do | 6/2 | 185 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 44 | M | Irish Ireland | 6/1 | 210 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | 29 | M | U. S. CITIZEN | 5/6 | 140 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | 22 | M | do | 5/8 | 145 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | 41 | M | do | 5/8 | 150 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | 34 | M | do | 5/9 | 185 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | 31 | M | do | 5/8 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | 33 | M | do | 5/8 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 38 | M | do | 5/9 | 195 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 38 | M | do | 5/8 | 165 | do | | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

I. M. M. .....

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON, SEPT. 9th, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. 19th, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BERGMAN | Helen | 59 | | F | M | | Thru marriage 1918 USPP 501562 | 2359 E 1 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | HAWA | Malcolm | 14 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. April 10, 1918 | | 31 Elliott Pl.Freeport,L.I.,N.Y. |
| 3 | BOSWORTH | M. Blanche | 67 | | F | S | Ninghamton, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1865 | | 56 Murray St.,Binghamton, .Y. |
| 4 | BURD | Clara | 59 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. May 17, 1873 | | 45 Myrtle Ave., Montclair, N.J. |
| 5 | BURD | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | Auburn, N.Y. Nov. 10, 1907 | | do |
| 6 | BUTLER | Sheldon | 57 | | M | M | West Hoboken, N.J. Dec. 23, 1874 | | 11 Schermerhorn St.,Brooklyn,NY |
| 7 | BUTLER | Gertrude | 43 | | F | M | Niles, Mich. Dec. 25, 1888 | | do |
| 8 | CALDWELL | Carrie | 55 | | F | M | St.Johnsville,N.Y. Nov. 20,1876 | | Box 305,Laguna Beach, Cal. |
| 9 | DAVIS | Frannes | 63 | | F | S | Shapleigh, Me. Feb. 15, 1869 | | 35 Brattle,St.Cambridge, Mass. |
| 10 | DE OTTE | Ruth | 27 | | F | S | Patchogue, N.Y. July 7, 1905 | | c/o U.S.Coast Guard, Washington,DC |
| 11 | DREW | E. Allen | 16 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. June 14, 1916 | | Toomis School, Windsor, Conn. |
| 12 | ELLIOTT | Bernice | 36 | | F | S | Millington, Mich. Mar. 24, 1896 | | 934 Congress Ave.Ypsilanti,Mich. |
| 13 | FISK | Winifred | 14 | | F | S | Flushing, N.Y. April 29, 1918 | | 144-69 Barclay Ave.,Flushing, N.Y. |
| 14 | FREHAFER | M. Katherine | 46 | | F | S | Phila., Pa. July 7, 1886 | | Goucher College, Baltimore, Md. |
| 15 | FINCH | Grace | 46 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. Nov. 24, 1885 | | 41 Brown Pl., Red Bank, N.J. |
| 16 | HENDLER | Hope | 16 | | F | S | Boston, Mass. May. 6, 1916 | | 515 W 7 St.,Plainfield,NJ |
| 17 | DEWAR | Ellen | 45 | | F | S | Jersey City, N.J. Jan. 16, 1889 | | 242 Washington Ave.,Rutherford,NJ |
| 18 | HILL | Edward | 27 | | M | M | Hartfird, Ark. Nov. 3, 1904 | | Dept. of Physics, Univ. of Minn.Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 19 | HILL | Irene | 32 | | F | M | La Moure, N. D. Jan. 3, 1900 | | do |
| 20 | KAUFMAN | Fred | 20 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. Dec. 17, 1911 | County Court, Lockport, N.Y. 1910 U.S.P.P. 542467 | 576-5 Ave., NYC |
| 21 | KENNETT | Thomas | 50 | | M | M | | Thru marriage U.S.P.P. 542467 | 42 Linden Ave.,Pelham, N.Y. |
| 22 | KENNETT | Clare | 50 | | F | M | | Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. 1926 U.S.P.P. 556401 | do |
| 23 | KERSLAKE | Mildred | 43 | | F | M | | | 2030 Newark St.,Washington, D.C. |
| 24 | NEFF | Emery | 46 | | M | M | Minneapolis, Minn. May. 6, 1889 | | Hamilton Hall,Columbia Univ.NYC |
| 25 | NEFF | Wanda | 40 | | F | M | Delaware, Ohio Mar. 23, 1892 | | do |
| 26 | MAC LEAN | J. Shaw | 56 | | M | M | | District Court, Cleveland, O. Dec. 5, 1921 U.S.P.P. 500474 | 695 Morris St.,Albany, N.Y. |
| 27 | MAC LEAN | Jean | 53 | | F | M | | Thru father U.S.P.P. 500474 | do |
| 28 | MAJOR | Gabrielle | 17 | | F | S | | Thru father U.S.P.P. | 270 Essex St.,Hackensack, N.J. |
| 29 | MC CARTY | Stella | 60 | | F | S | Urbana, Ill. March 21, 1872 | | 3620 Fairview Ave.,Baltimore,Md. |
| 30 | MC DERMOTT | Anne | 56 | | F | M | | Thru marriage | 40-[illegible]-41 St.,Sunnyside, L.I.,NY |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-7000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 3

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON SEPT. 9th, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. 19, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | MC LEAN | George | 20 | | M | S | Tallas, Pa. | Aug. 16, 1912 | 148 S.Franklin St.,Wilkes-Barre,Pa |
| 3 | MILLS | Corcelia | 56 | | F | S | Pompton, N.J. | Sept. 25, 1875 | 680 Madison Ave., New York, NY |
| 4 | MONAHAN | Ivy | 40 | | F | M | | Thru marriage 1911 U.S.P.P. 503733 | 509 W 20 St.,Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| 5 | MONAHAN | Dorothy | 6 | | F | S | Memphis, Tenn. | Nov. 19, 1925 | do |
| 6 | O'BRIEN | William | 67 | | M | M | Gloucester, Mass. | Sept. 9, 1864 | 15 Bowditch Rd., Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | PURDY | Katherine | 66 | | F | M | Lawrenceville, Pa. | Nov. 13, 1865 | 1 Glen Rd.,Morristown, N.J. |
| 8 | MAC LEAN | Mary | 57 | | F | S | do | Oct. 8, 1874 | Lake Erie Coll.Painesville, Ohio |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SHORT | Christohper | 18 | | M | S | | USPP 548229 American Parents, born Abroad | 15 E 48 St., NYC |
| 12 | SHORT | Pyton | 17 | | M | S | | do do do do do | do |
| 13 | SHORT | Charles | 47 | | M | M | Cincinnati, O. | Oct. 6, 1884 | do |
| 14 | WALLACE | Agnes | 44 | | F | Wd. | | Dist. Court, NYC June 15, 1931 USPP 425346 | 142 W 77 St., NYC |
| 15 | WEST | Charles | 72 | | M | M | Yonkers, N.Y. | June 7, 1860 | 100 Upper Montclair Ave.,Montclair N.J. |
| 16 | WEST | Mary | 71 | | F | M | Troy, Ohio | June 18, 1861 | do |
| 17 | WHITE | Mary | 72 | | F | S | Salem, Ohio | Jan. 2, 1860 | 1635 E 93 St.,Cleveland, Ohio |
| 18 | WHITE | Edith | 34 | | F | S | do | May 14, 1898 | do |
| 19 | WOOD | Isabella | 66 | | F | M | Darwers, Mass. | March 12, 1866 | Box 1012, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 20 | WOODS | David | 24 | | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. | Feb. 24, 1908 | 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | WOODS | Mona | 23 | | F | M | Denver, Col. | Jan. 23, 1909 | do |
| 22 | WREN | Fred | 32 | | M | M | Sherman, Me. | April 29, 1900 | c/o U.S. Immigration, Buffalo,NY |
| 23 | WREN | Frances | 28 | | F | M | Perry, Me. | March 4, 1904 | do |
| 24 | WREN | William | 3 | | M | S | | USPP 903 American Parents,born abroad | do |
| 25 | WREN | Helen | 1 | | F | S | | do do do do do | do |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 1, 9 & 10 NOT USED.

J. J. Wilkinson PURSER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-1208

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER sailing from LONDON SEPT. 9th, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEPT. 19, 19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | MC LEAN | George | 20 | | M | S | Tallas, Pa. | Aug. 16, 1912 | 148 S.Franklin St.,Wilkes-Barre,Pa |
| 3 | MILLS | Corcelia | 56 | | F | S | Pompton, N.J. | Sept. 25, 1875 | 680 Madison Ave., New York, NY |
| 4 | MONAHAN | Ivy | 40 | | F | M | | Thru marriage 1911 U.S.P.P. 503733 | 509 W 20 St.,Oklahoma City, Okla. |
| 5 | MONAHAN | Dorothy | 6 | | F | S | Memphis, Tenn. | Nov. 19, 1925 | do |
| 6 | O'BRIEN | William | 67 | | M | M | Gloucester, Mass. | Sept. 9, 1864 | 15 Bowditch Rd., Boston, Mass. |
| 7 | PURDY | Katherine | 66 | | F | M | Lawrenceville, Pa. | Nov. 18, 1865 | 1 Glen Rd.,Morristown, N.J. |
| 8 | MAC LEAN | Mary | 57 | | F | S | do | Oct. 8, 1874 | Lake Erie Coll.Painesville, Ohio |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | SHORT | Christohper | 18 | | M | S | | USPP 548229 American Parents, born Abroad | 15 E 48 St., NYC |
| 12 | SHORT | Pyton | 17 | | M | S | | do do do do do | do |
| 13 | SHORT | Charles | 47 | | M | M | Cincinnati, O. | Oct. 6, 1884 | do |
| 14 | WALLACE | Agnes | 44 | | F | Wd. | | Dist. Court, NYC June 15, 1931 USPP 425846 | 142 W 77 St., NYC |
| 15 | WEST | Charles | 72 | | M | M | Yonkers, N.Y. | June 7, 1860 | 100 Upper Montclair Ave.,Montclair N.J. |
| 16 | WEST | Mary | 71 | | F | M | Troy, Ohio | June 18, 1861 | do |
| 17 | WHITE | Mary | 72 | | F | S | Salem, Ohio | Jan. 2, 1860 | 1635 E 93 St.,Cleveland, Ohio |
| 18 | WHITE | Edith | 34 | | F | S | do | May 14, 1898 | do |
| 19 | WOOD | Isabella | 66 | | F | M | Darwers, Mass. | March 12, 1866 | Box 1012, Greenwich, Conn. |
| 20 | WOODS | David | 24 | | M | M | St. Louis, Mo. | Feb. 24, 1908 | 1 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | WOODS | Mona | 23 | | F | M | Denver, Col. | Jan. 23, 1909 | do |
| 22 | WREN | Fred | 32 | | M | M | Sherman, Me. | April 29, 1900 | c/o U.S. Immigration, Buffalo,NY |
| 23 | WREN | Frances | 28 | | F | M | Perry, Me. | March 4, 1904 | do |
| 24 | WREN | William | 3 | | M | S | | USPP 933 American Parents,born abroad | do |
| 25 | WREN | Helen | 1 | | F | S | | do do do do do | do |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

LINES 1, 9 & 10 NOT USED.

Jas. H. Wilkinson PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. VAN DEEK MASTER, of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, from LONDON; do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Bark

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPT., 19 32

at NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- - 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPT. 19, 1932

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See text of law for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Fa-Jacobus,58 Stevenstraat, Schweringen, Holl. | NY | Buffalo | No | See 23 | No | No | | | c/o Mr.Fred Wren,U.S. Immigration, Buffalo,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | Scar rt.face |
| 2 | Mo-Rose,200 Ancona Rd., Plumbstead, London | Fla. | Miami | No | Self | Y | Y | 8mo. | Miami | c/o Albany & Co. or All American Cables, Miami, Fla | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | None |
| 3 | Bro-Harry, Grantham, Eng. | Eng. | Whitly | Y | do | Y | No | | | c/o Mrs.Keraleke, 2930 Newark St.NW Washington,DC | Yes | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Bro-Joseph, Colwyn Bay, Wales | NY | New York | Y | do | Y | Y | 8yrs | NYC | Mayflower, Central Park West, New York,N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | Gr | do | do |
| 5 | B-I-L do | do | do | Y | Husband | Y | Y | 3yrs | do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Mo-Mary,53 Portryee St., Popolar, London,Eng. | NJ | Princeton | Y | Self | Y | Y | 2yrs | Princeton | c/o Mrs.T.J.Wortenbaker,111 Fitz Randolph Rd.Princeton NJ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Bl | do | do |
| 7 | Fa-Francis,22 Thornhill Rd.,Birmingham,Eng. | Mass. | Cambridge | No | do | Y | Y | 7yrs | Cambridge | Home:- 31 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Fa-James,9 Dixon Rd., Crosshill,Glasgow,Scot. | NY | New York | Y | do | Y | Y | 6yrs | NYC | Home:- 21 Barrow St., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Br | do | do |
| 9 | Fa-Robert,178 High St., Lewes, Sussex, Eng. | Mass. | Amherst | Y | Amherst College | Y | No | | | c/o Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Dau:-Mrs.I.Moreland,53 Willifield Way,Hendon,Eng. | Cal. | Pasedena | No | Self | Y | Y | 1yr | Pasedena | Dau-Mabel Lyon,395 North Hill Ave.,Pasedena,Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | Gr | do | do |
| 11 | Gr.Mo-Mrs.Isabelle Wadia, 28 Waldeck Rd.W.Ealing | NJ | Plainfield | No | Mother | No | Y | 6yrs | Plainfield | Home:-601 Bellvidere Ave., Plainfield, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | Br | Br | do |
| 12 | Mo-Gladys,Little Boarhunt Liphook,Eng. | Eng. | Little Boarhunt | No | See 23 | Y | No | | | c/o Cambridge School of Dom. Architecture & Landscape Arch. Cambridge, Mass. | Yes | 10 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Bl | Bl | do |
| 13 | do | do | do | No | do | Y | No | | | Mass. Env. do Society of Te | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | dd | do |
| 14 | Sis-Mrs.Alder,Stainforth, Yorkshire, | Mass | Cambridge | No | Self | Y | Y | 4yrs | NYC | c/o Mrs.J.Atkins,81 Wendell St.,Cambridge,Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Bro:-Frederick,1 Overlinks Dr.Parkstone,Dorset,Eng. | Eng. | London | No | do | Y | No | | | Y.W. Hospital, 14 E 16 St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | Br | Br | do |
| 16 | Bro:-Arthur,22 Cherrystone Rd.,E.Finchley,London | do | do | No | do | Y | No | | | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Bro:-Charles,107 Calbourne Rd.,Balham, SW | NY | New York | Y | do | Y | Y | 6yrs | NYC | 789 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Fa-Patrick,Largs,Ayeshire, Scot. | DC | Washington | No | do | Y | Y | 12yrs | Washington | Bro-William,214 Bates St. Washington, D.C. Home:-75-79 Kessel St., Forrest Hills, L.I., N.Y. | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | U. S. C I T I Z E N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U. S. C I T I Z E N | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fa-Samuel,Castleton, Cardiff, Wales | Ny | Forrest Hills | No | Husband | Y | Y | 18yrs | New York | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ext. to 2/9/33 File No. 99458/688

Ext. to 2-19-33 File No. 24276/504

Ext. to 4-1-33 File No. 24276/504

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-480

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- - 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, SEPT. 19, 1932

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously reported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Fa-Jacobus,58 Stevenstraat, Schweringen, Holl. | NY | Buffalo | No | See 23 | No | No | | | c/o Mr.Fred Aren,U.S. Immigration, Buffalo,N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | Scar rt.Face |
| 2 | Mo-Rose,200 Ancona Rd., Plumbstead, London | Fla. | Miami | No | Self | Y | Y | 6mo. | Miami | c/o Albany & Co. or All American Cables, Miami, Fla | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | None |
| 3 | Bro-Harry, Grantham, Eng. | Eng. | Whitly | Y | do | Y | No | | | c/o Mrs.Keralake, 2930 Newark St.NW Washington,DC | Yes | 2 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 4 | Bro-Joseph, Colwyn Bay, Wales | NY | New York | Y | do | Y | Y | 8yrs | NYC | Mayflower, Central Park West, New York,N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | Gr | do | do |
| 5 | B-I-L do | do | do | Y | Husband | Y | Y | 8yrs | do | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 6 | Mo-Mary,53 Portryee St., Popolar, London,Eng. | NJ | Princeton | Y | Self | Y | Y | 2yrs | Prince-ton | c/o Mrs.T.J.Mortenbaker,111 Fitz Randolph Rd.Princeton NJ | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Bl | do | do |
| 7 | Fa-Francis,22 Thornhill Rd.,Birmingham,Eng. | Mass. | Cambridge | No | do | Y | Y | 7yrs | Cam-bridge | Home:- 31 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 8 | Fa-James,9 Dixon Rd., Crosshill,Glasgow,Scot. | NY | New York | Y | do | Y | Y | 6yrs | NYC | Home:- 21 Barrow St., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Br | do | do |
| 9 | Fa-Robert,173 High St., Lewes, Sussex, Eng. | Mass. | Amherst | Y | Amherst College | Y | No | | | c/o Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do |
| 10 | Dau:-Mrs.I.Moreland,53 Willifield Way,Hendon,Eng. | Cal. | Pasedena | No | Self | Y | Y | 1yr | Pase-dena | Dau-Mabel Lyon,395 North Hill Ave.,Pasedena,Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | Gr | do | do |
| 11 | Gr.Mo-Mrs.Isabelle Wadia, 28 Waldeck Rd.W.Ealing | NJ | Plainfield | No | Mother | No | Y | 8yrs | Plain-field | Home:-601 Bellvidere Ave., Plainfield, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | Br | Br | do |
| 12 | Mo-Gladys,Little Boarhunt Liphook,Eng. | Eng. | Little Boarhunt | No | See 23 | Y | No | | | c/o Cambridge School of Arch. & Landscape Arch. Cambridge, Mass. | Yes | 10 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | Bl | Bl | do |
| 13 | do | do | do | No | do | Y | No | | | Mass. Bay Colony | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | dd | do |
| 14 | Sis-Mrs.Alder,Stainforth, Yorkshire, | Mass | Cambridge | No | Self | Y | Y | 4yrs | NYC | c/o Mrs.J.Atkins,81 Wendell St.,Cambridge,Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do |
| 15 | Bro:-Frederick,1 Overlinks Dr.Parkstone,Dorset,Eng. | Eng. | London | No | do | Y | No | | | Y.W. Hospital, 14 E 16 St., New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | Br | Br | do |
| 16 | Bro:-Arthur,22 Cherrystone Rd.,E.Finchley,London | do | do | No | do | Y | No | | | do | Yes | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | Bro:-Charles,107 Calbourne Rd.,Balham, SW | NY | New York | Y | do | Y | Y | 6yrs | NYC | 789 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | Fa-Patrick,Largs,Ayeshire, Scot. | DC | Washington | No | do | Y | Y | 12yrs | Washing-ton | Bro-William,214 Bates St. Washington, D.C. | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | do | do | do | do |
| 19 | U. S. C I T I Z E N | | | | | | | | | Home:-75-79 Kessel St., Forrest Hills, L.I., N.Y. | | | | U. S. C I T I Z E N | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fa-Samuel,Castleton, Cardiff, Wales | Ny | Forrest Hills | No | Husband | Y | Y | 10yrs | New York | do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | do | do | do | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ext. to 2/9/33 File No. 99-56/688

Ext. to 4-1-33 File No. 2-1776/504

Ext. to 4-1-33 File No. 2-1776/505

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN TRADER Passengers sailing from LONDON SEPT. 9th, 19 32

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | VAN DER BOON | Elizabeth | 19 | | F | S | Child's Nurse | Y | Dutch English | Y | Holland | Dutch | Holland | The Hague | Q 1607 | Rotterdam | Aug. 25, 1932 | Holl. | Rotterdam |
| 2 | TRANSIT | GILRONAN | Richard | 38 | | M | S | Cable Jointer | Y | English | Y | England | English | England | Plumbstead | 822127 RP829377 | Washington | May 26, 1933 | Fla. | Miami |
| 3 | VL 270 1504 | LILE | Gwendoline | 35 | | F | S | Nil | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Neyland | TV 11 | Hull, Eng. | Sept. 7, 1932 | Eng. | Whitly |
| 4 | | KERSHAW-BRADLEY | William | 63 | | M | M | Actor | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Ashton under Lyne | 849156 RP833352 | Washington | July 20,1933 | U.S.A. | New York |
| 5 | | KERSHAW-BRADLEY | Hylda | 52 | | F | M | Actress | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Saltberg | 822013 RP827805 | do | May 21, 1933 | do | do |
| 6 | | MONTGOMERY | Mary | 55 | | F | S | Domestic | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | London | 814166 RP820624 | do | May 7, 1933 | do | Princeton,NJ |
| 7 | | ORTON | Eleanor | 38 | | F | S | Teacher | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Birmingham | 807978 RP812027 | do | April 24, 1933 | do | Cambridge,Mass |
| 8 | | RAE | Nana | 31 | | F | S | Steno-grapher | Y | do | Y | do | Scotch | Scotland | Loch-maiden | 796451 RP804025 | do | March 30,1933 | do | New York |
| 9 | Exempt to 1-25-34 | RUSSELL | William | 21 | | M | S | Student | Y | do | Y | do | English | England | Sussex | NQ 101 | London | Aug. 15, 1932 | Eng. | Sussex |
| 10 | | SMITH | John | 64 | | M | M | Tailor | Y | do | Y | do | Scotch | Scotland | Brechin | Q 57134 | do | May 24,1932 | do | London |
| 11 | | SPANKS | JOAN MARY Betty | 14 | | F | S | Student | Y | do | Y | do | English | Switzer. | Cham | 820592 RP842040 | Washington | June 10,1933 | USA | Plainfield,NJ |
| 12 | | TRIGGS | Juliet | 21 | | F | S | do | Y | do | Y | do | do | England | Southampton | NQ 157 | London | Sept 7, 1932 | Eng. | Little Boar-Hunt,Liphook |
| 13 | VL 270 1504 | TRIGGS | Margaret | 24 | | F | S | do | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | do | TV 1348 | do | do | do | do |
| 14 | | WATTS | Ida | 52 | | F | S | Dietitian | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Kent | NQ 531 YB | do | May 20,1932 | USA | Cambridge,Mass. |
| 15 | VL270 | WILKINS | Evelyn | 40 | | F | S | Lecturer | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Cheltenham | TV 104 | do | July 7,1932 | Eng. | London |
| 16 | | ISAAC | Cecilia | 29 | | F | S | Secretary | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Swansea | TV 105 | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | WILSON | Theodora | 38 | | F | S | Domestic | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Stanmore | NQ 60 | do | July 27,1932 | USA | New York |
| 18 | | MC GINTY | Mary | 34 | | F | S | Child's Nurse | Y | do | Y | do | do | do | Largs | 807474 RP814395 | Washington | April 30,1933 | do | Washington,DC |
| 19 | U.S. CIT. | SHEPPARD | Albert | 50 | | M | M | U. S. C I T I Z E N MATURALIZED:- Long Island City,NY Supreme Court, April 13,1923 USPP 81452 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | SHEPPARD | Catherine | 49 | | F | M | Housewife | Y | English | Y | England | English | Canada | Winnipeg | 846100 RP852113 | Washington | July 8,1933 | USA | Forrest Hills,NY |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] or persons entitled to the privileges of other organized government become

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 254783 BILLED SEP 22 1932

Cards Punched 9/5/32 MW
Clerk
Cards Removed 10/8/32 RC
Cards Checked
Clerk

1

1279

19

Gu 9-19-32

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. JACKSON-MOORE, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN TRADER, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE LAWS OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jackson-Moore
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 19th day of SEPT., 19 32

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | PASSED HEAD TAX | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens | U. S. Citizens | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S. RETURN | IN TRANSIT | UNDER 16 ACCO. | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | 18 | | | | 1 | 53 | | | | | | 72 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOURIST 3rd | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 18 | | | | 1 | 53 | | | | | | 72 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

| | Aliens | U.S.C. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 19 | 53 | 72 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourist 3rd | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 19 | 53 | 72 |

53-1 35-1

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11279

Sept 19, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this SEP 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 28 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11279

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

SEPTEMBER 19 1932

| DATE | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Amer. Trader | London | 6 |
| | Ancon | Cristobal | 11 |
| | Carinthia | London | 73 |
| | Britannic | Liverpool via Boston | 58 |

11279